ALSO INSIDE: BEST WINDOWS SPREADSHEETS • 42 BUSINESS SHAREWARE PROGRAMS

PC WORLD

February 1994 $3.95

Introducing TOP 20

PC World's Exclusive

First-Ever Monthly Rankings
Of All the Hottest New PCs
On the Market Today

- Top 20 Budget PCs
- Top 20 Power PCs

The easiest monitors to face for hours and hours: ours.

If you spend a lot of time in front of a big monitor, our feeling is that it had better be a *great* big monitor. Our new Professional Series 17" MultiSync® 5FGp and 21" 6FGp monitors*, for example. They're ideal for CAD/CAM, advanced desktop publishing, document imaging and more, because they give you the crisp, rock-steady images and vibrant colors NEC has long been known for. Plus, many other advanced features. Like our new Intelligent Power Manager system. And new OptiClear™ surface, which virtually eliminates glare without sacrificing focus, brightness or color. Add to that our 3-year limited warranty and it's obvious: these are monitors that will make you very happy, not just for hours and hours. But for years and years. For more information, call 1-800-NEC-INFO. Or, for immediate response via fax, call 1-800-366-0476 and request document #174101 and 214101.

NEC MultiSync 6FGp

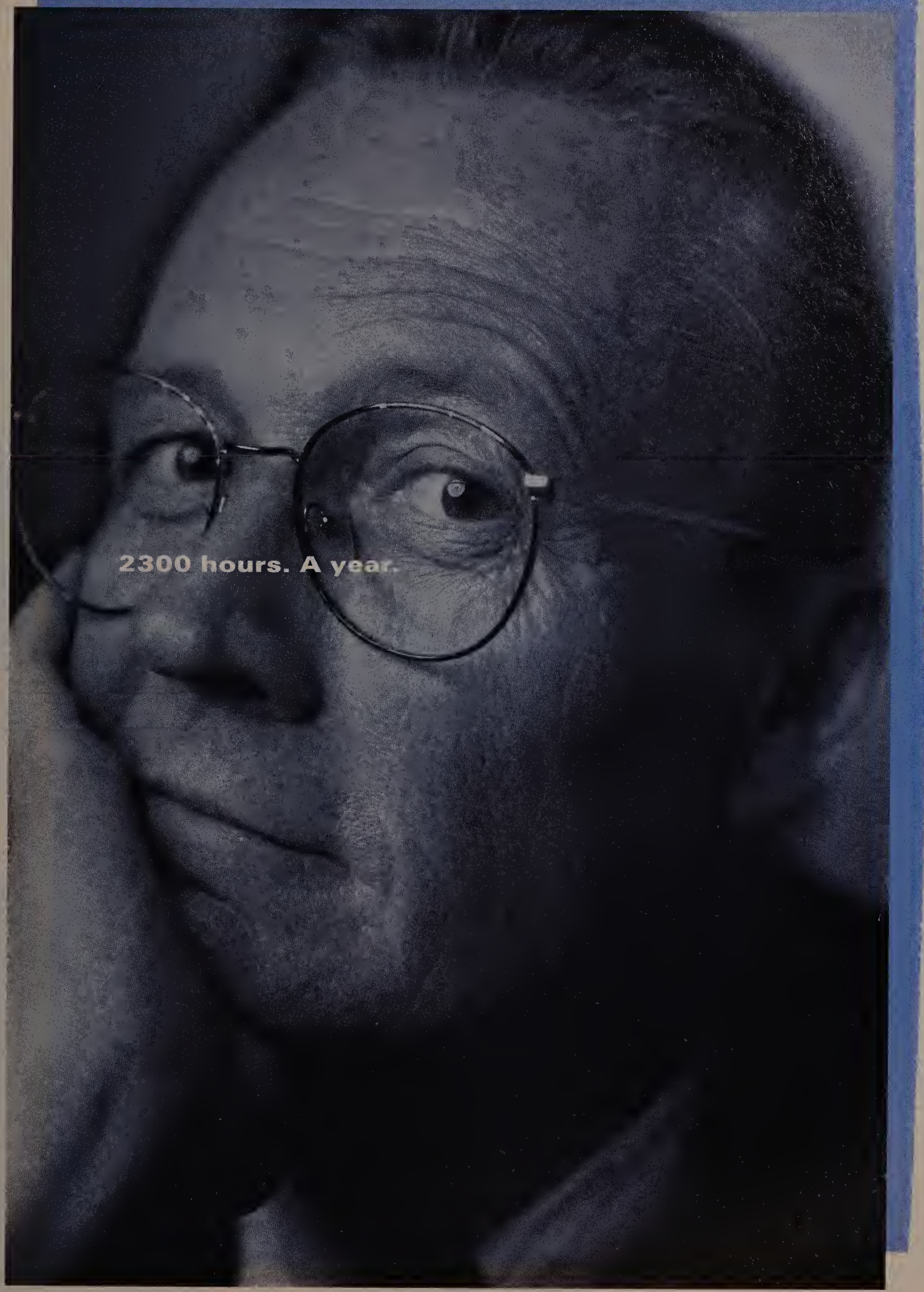
OptiClear SURFACE

*17" and 21" CRTs yield 15.6" and 19.8" viewable screen areas.

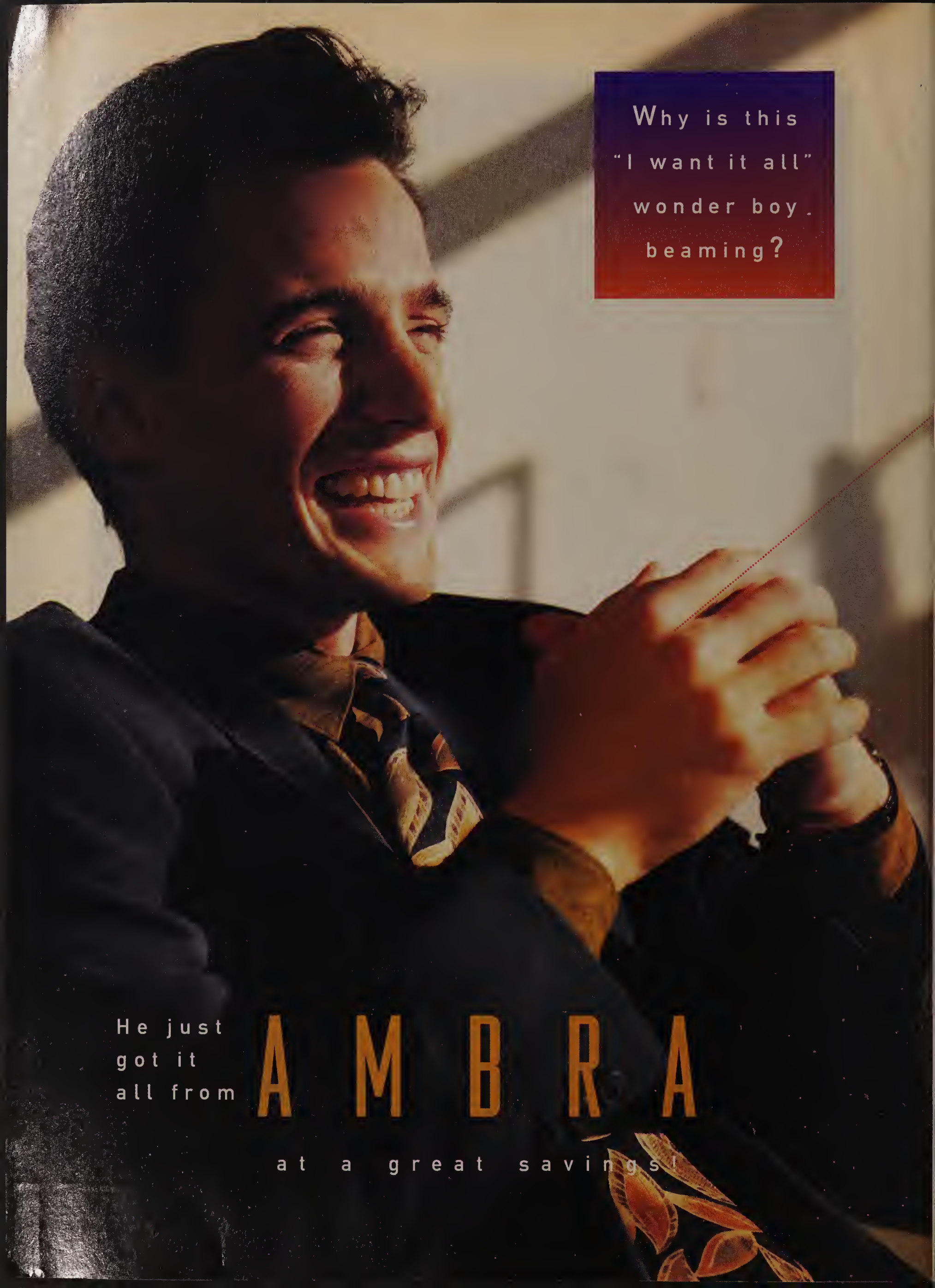
NEC

Circle 201 on reader service card

MultiSync is a registered trademark and OptiClear is a trademark of NEC Technologies Inc © 1993 NEC Technologies, Inc NEC GSA#GS00K91AGS5241



Circle 201 on reader service card


Why is this "I want it all" wonder boy beaming?
He just got it all from AMBRA
at a great savings!

MOBILE SYSTEMS

SN425C
- 486SX, 25 MHz, SL-Enhanced
- 4MB RAM
- 170MB hard disk
- 7.8" STN color screen
- 1 PCMCIA slot, Type II
- 86-key keyboard
- Integrated 16mm trackball
- Suspend/Resume
- MS-DOS® 6.0, Windows™ 3.1
- Slip case
- 4 lbs, including battery

$1,899
(Monochrome models available at $1,399. With external 3.5" 1.44MB diskette drive, add $99.)

4 lbs!

N450C
- 486DX2, 50 MHz
- 4MB RAM
- 3.5" 1.44MB diskette drive
- 200MB hard disk
- 9.5" STN dual-scan color screen
- 1 PCMCIA slot, Type III
- 86-key keyboard
- Integrated 16mm trackball
- MS-DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1
- Carrying case
- 6.6 lbs, including battery

$2,699

N450T
- 486DX2, 50 MHz
- 8MB RAM
- 3.5" 1.44MB diskette drive
- 200MB hard disk
- 9.5" TFT active matrix color screen
- 1 PCMCIA slot, Type III
- 86-key keyboard
- Integrated 16mm trackball
- MS-DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1
- Carrying case
- 6.6 lbs, including battery

$3,999

SLIMLINES

S450DX
- 486DX2, 50 MHz
- 4MB RAM
- 128KB processor cache
- 3.5" 1.44MB diskette drive
- 340MB hard disk
- 3 ISA slots (2 VESA on local bus)
- 3 drive bays
- Windows accelerator, 1MB video memory
- 14" SVGA color monitor, LR
- MS-DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1
- Mouse

$1,699

For the LIGHTEST to the LATEST in computing, call AMBRA™. We've got it all for *you*, for LESS!

Blue Lightning

DESKTOPS

D466BL
- 486 Blue Lightning,™ 66 MHz
- Upgradeable to Intel® Pentium™ technology
- 4MB RAM
- 256KB processor cache
- 3.5" 1.44MB diskette drive
- 340MB hard disk
- Onboard SCSI
- 5 16-bit ISA slots (2 VESA on local bus)
- 5 drive bays
- Windows accelerator, 1MB video memory
- 15" Flat Square color monitor, LR, NI
- Network-ready (Ethernet 10BaseT)
- MS-DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1
- Mouse

$1,908
(For 8 x 6 minitower, add $75.)

PC WORLD BEST BUY

D466DXA
- 486DX2, 66 MHz
- 8MB RAM
- 128KB processor cache
- 3.5" 1.44MB diskette drive
- 440MB hard disk
- 5 ISA slots
- 5 drive bays
- Windows accelerator, 1MB video memory
- 2X CD-ROM drive
- 15" Flat Square color monitor, LR, NI
- MS-DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1
- Mouse

$2,439

BIG VALUE!

D466DXA
- 486DX2, 66 MHz
- 8MB RAM
- 128KB processor cache
- 3.5" 1.44MB diskette drive
- 440MB hard disk
- 5 ISA slots
- 5 drive bays
- Windows accelerator, 1MB video memory
- 2X CD-ROM drive
- 17" Flat Square color monitor, LR, NI
- MS-DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1
- Mouse

$2,769

BIG VIEW!

PENTIUM AND PCI TECHNOLOGY

DP60/PCI
- Intel Pentium processor, 60 MHz
- 64-bit data path
- 8MB RAM
- 256KB processor cache
- 3.5" 1.44MB diskette drive
- 340MB hard disk
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA slot
- 6 drive bays
- PCI graphics accelerator, 2MB DRAM
- 15" Flat Square color monitor, LR, NI
- MS-DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1
- Mouse

$2,889

DP60/PCI
- Intel Pentium processor, 60 MHz
- 64-bit data path
- 16MB RAM
- 256KB processor cache
- 3.5" 1.44MB diskette drive
- 440MB hard disk
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA slot
- 6 drive bays
- PCI graphics accelerator, 2MB DRAM
- 2X CD-ROM drive
- 17" Flat Square color monitor, LR, NI
- MS-DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1
- Mouse

$4,140

CD-ROM plus...

Free customization.
AMBRA custom-configures to your exact specs — with no extra service charge and no delay.

Firm confidence.
Each AMBRA comes with a 30-day money-back guarantee and a one-year limited warranty. Optional IBM® one-year onsite warranty and Executive warranty (for mobile systems) also available.[1] With every warranty, you can rely on toll-free technical support around the clock.

Full convenience.
To place an order or get more information, just call — weekdays 8 am to 11 pm, weekends 10 am to 7 pm (ET). We accept Visa,® MasterCard,® Discover® and American Express® — as well as purchase orders from qualifying businesses. Pick up the phone today!

AMBRA™

In Canada,[2] call 1-800-363-0066, Ext. 5738

1-800-239-5738

[1] Please call for details regarding AMBRA's money-back guarantee and limited warranty, IBM onsite warranty and Executive warranty. Return shipping and insurance charges are the responsibility of the customer. Onsite service may not be available in certain locations. [2] Offerings may differ in Canada.

© 1994 AMBRA Computer Corporation. AMBRA is a trademark of ICPI Ltd. and used under license therefrom. The AMBRA logo and logotype are trademarks of AMBRA Computer Corporation. IBM is a registered trademark and Blue Lightning is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. MS-DOS is a registered trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Intel is a registered trademark and Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective suppliers. Offerings, prices and products are subject to change without prior notice. Prices do not include shipping.

PC WORLD

Trends

137 PC Meets TV
What lies ahead for PC users on the much-ballyhooed information superhighway? Will we access richer and more varied information than ever before, or will it just be QVC and old movies on our PCs?

p. 137

Windows

150 Windows Spreadsheets: World-Class Analysis Tools
With tasks ranging from big-time number crunching to flat-file database work, we test the latest versions of 1-2-3, Excel, and Quattro Pro and look at the newest take on spreadsheets: Improv and multidimensional data modeling.

Cover Story

106 The PC World Top 20
Whether price or performance is your priority, our all-new Top 20 Budget and Power Desktop charts tell you, month after month, which PCs rank above all others. Which of the 25 newest PCs reviewed this month make it to the top of the charts?

Special Report: Mobile Computing

203 A House of Cards? Taking the Guesswork Out of PCMCIA
PCMCIA cards promise limitless expansion for notebook PCs. But these credit card–size peripherals are still far from plug and play. Here's what works and what doesn't.

211 PCMCIA: The Peripatetic Peripheral
A shopper's guide to cards for memory, storage, data, and fax-modems, and other PCMCIA possibilities.

Top of the News

50 Are You Being Used to Test Software?
From DOS 6.0 to PackRat, consumers are practically beta testing buggy software.

53 Push-Button Communications
Relay/PC for Windows takes the complexity out of communicating.

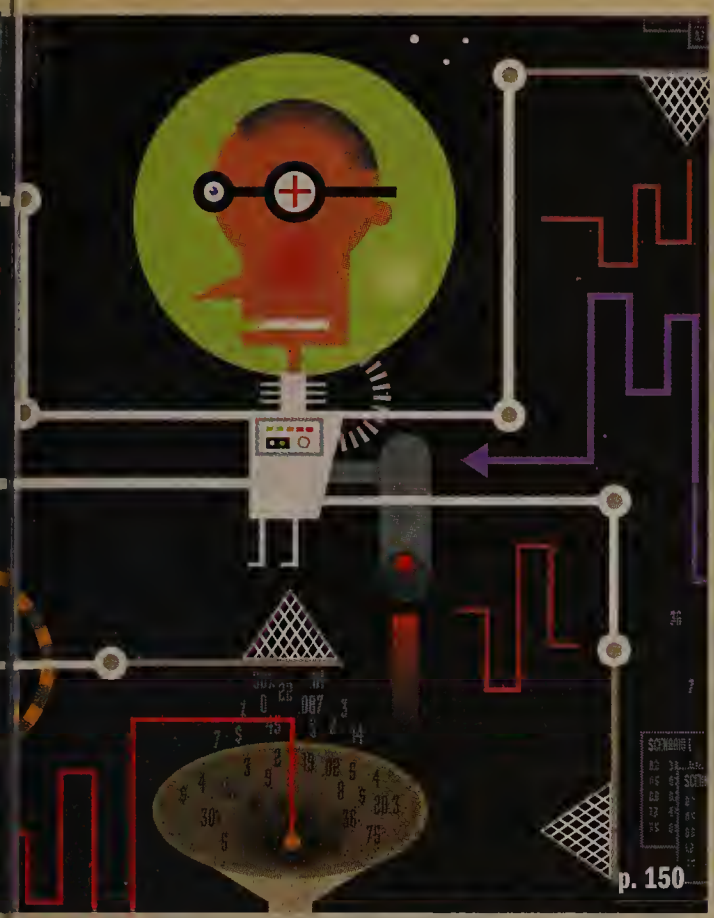
54 Power on the Podium
Ease of use, integration with Excel and Word make PowerPoint 4.0 competitive.

56 Let Your Agent Do the Walking
General Magic's Magic Cap lets you do business and shop using software agents.

62 Better Screen, CPU Highlight New Versa
NEC's notebooks have SL-enhanced 486 processors and active-matrix color screens.

Cover photograph by Robert Cardin, digital composition by TX Unlimited/San Francisco

VOLUME 12
NUMBER 2


p. 150

Personal Finance

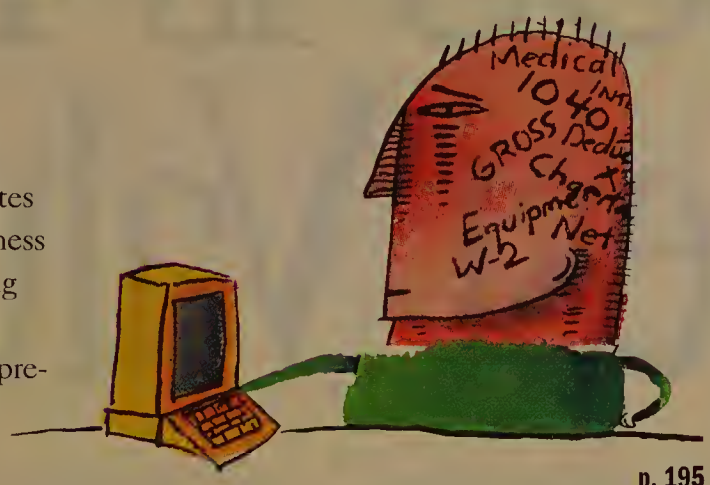
195 Taking the Pain Out of Taxes
From computer and tax neophytes to PC-savvy CPAs, we rounded up good citizens with one thing in common: They all filed software-prepared 1992 tax returns. What did they (and the IRS) think of it? And what does 1994 have in store for those who trust their returns to TurboTax and TaxCut?

Service and Support

135 Win a 486DX2-66 PC
How satisfied are you with your PC? Tell us about it. Fill out and fax in this month's survey for a chance to win a Zeos 486DX2-66, a Best Buy PC featured in this month's system review.

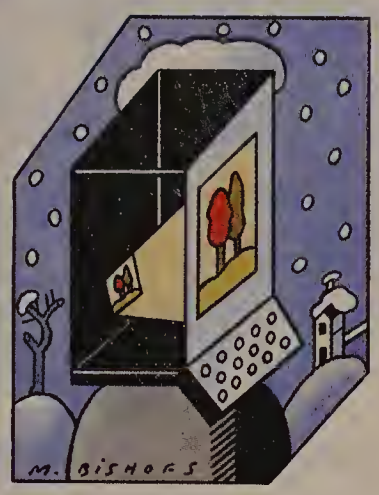
Shareware

178 The Best of Business Shareware
Who says you need $800 software suites to run a business? We review 42 business shareware programs that do everything from organizing feasibility proposals for your start-up company to making presentations that report your corporation's profit and loss.



p. 195

Here's How



224 Help Line
228 Spreadsheets
232 Word Processing
238 Windows
242 OS/2
244 Data Management
246 Publishing & Presentations
252 Communications
254 Hardware
262 Star-Dot-Star
267 Instant Reference Card
Microsoft Excel 5.0

New Products

79 Ricoh Fax800, Savinfax 3670
80 Memphis Multimedia Upgrade System
80 Sound Galaxy PRO 16 Extra sound card
82 Protegé 5000, 5050, 5600 laser printers
82 Orchid SoundWave 32, Reveal SoundFX Wave 32 sound cards
84 Microsoft Works 3.0, PushButton Works
86 Peachtree Complete Accounting 7.0 for DOS
87 JetForm 4.0 forms software
90 Virtus VR virtual reality program
90 Borland C++ 4.0
92 FlowChart Express for Windows, allClear for Windows
92 Time Line 6.0 for Windows project management software
94 Oasis CD ROM
94 ASP Advantage CD ROM
96 Eyetel Communicator, The Meeting Room, Vtel video conferencing line
96 Delrina Communications Suite for Windows
98 PaperMax document management system
98 LapLink Wireless With AirShare
100 Quick Takes

Departments

15 In This Issue
19 Letters
27 Consumer Watch
41 Real Problems, Real Solutions
47 Inside Source
307 Break Time
310 Home Office

Resources

12 How to Contact PC World
248 1993 PC World Index: Order now.
256 Coming Up
269 PC World Catalog
278 Mail-Order Shopping Guide
303 Advertiser Index
305 Editorial Product Index

IDG
INTERNATIONAL DATA GROUP

PC World™ (ISSN 0737-8939) is published monthly at $29.90 for one year (12 issues), $59.80 for two years (24 issues), $89.70 for three years (36 issues) by PC World Communications, Inc., 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. funds with additional postage. Add $18 per year for Canada and Mexico; add $46 per year for airmail for all other countries. Canadian GST Registration #R124669680. Second-class postage paid at San Francisco and additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to *PC World*, Subscription Dept., P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322-5029. Editorial and business offices: 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107, 415/243-0500. Copyright © 1994, PC World Communications, Inc. All rights reserved. The following are trademarks of PC World Communications, Inc.: *Consumer Watch, Star-Dot-Star, PC World.*

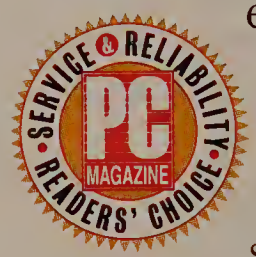
Lower Prices, New Features. ZEOS® Is Your Best Value!

We're giving you more and more... for less and less! *PC World* agrees. In their latest testing, they awarded ZEOS the January 1994 Best Buy for our 486DX2-66! ZEOS continues to be an industry leader by providing our customers with the latest technology without raising prices. In fact, *we've lowered prices* on many of our 486 Local Bus Upgradable configurations making them the best value ever!

The value doesn't stop. In addition to receiving 100% network compatible 486 systems in money-saving packages (many ready to ship the same day you order) or custom configurations, you also get the *best* service and support in the business.

ZEOS is the first company to provide its customers with 24-hour, toll-free technical support–365 days a year. Why was ZEOS first? Because of our dedication to you and the belief that you come first. You receive affordable top-quality systems with the industry's finest service and support.

Apparently many companies are trying to emulate our support. Good Luck!



ZEOS received *PC Magazine*'s Readers' Choice for Service & Reliability–*three times!*

That isn't the end of our after-sale support. All 486 Upgradables also include a One Year Limited Warranty, 30-Day Money Back Guarantee and Express Parts Replacement.

Feature for feature, no one gives you more than ZEOS. At any price, anywhere. ZEOS continues to be your best value. Call your Systems Consultant now at 800-554-5220.

PACKAGE 1

486SX-25 ..... **$1195**
Lease $50/month
486SX-33 ..... **$1295**
Lease $55/month
486DX-33 ..... **$1395**
Lease $59/month
486DX-50 ..... **$1495**
Lease $63/month
486DX2-66 ..... **$1695**
Lease $61/month

- **Intel Verified:** for the Pentium™ OverDrive™ Processor
- 2MB high-speed RAM
- 107MB local bus hard drive w/32K cache
- 3.5" floppy drive
- Diamond SpeedStar Pro Windows-accelerated local bus video with 1MB RAM
- 14" 1024 NI SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch
- On-board SCSI socket
- Two VESA local bus, five 16-bit and one 8-bit expansion slots
- Six-bay desktop w/2 cooling fans
- 101-key space-saving keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.2 w/Tools

PACKAGE 2

486SX-25 ..... **$1495**
Lease $63/month
486SX-33 ..... **$1595**
Lease $58/month
486DX-33 ..... **$1695**
Lease $61/month
486DX-50 ..... **$1795**
Lease $65/month
486DX2-66 ..... **$1995**
Lease $72/month

- **Intel Verified:** for the Pentium™ OverDrive™ Processor
- 4MB high-speed RAM
- 214MB local bus hard drive w/128K cache
- 3.5" floppy drive
- Diamond SpeedStar Pro Windows-accelerated local bus video with 1MB RAM
- 14" 1024 NI SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch
- On-board SCSI socket
- Two VESA local bus, five 16-bit and one 8-bit expansion slots
- Six-bay desktop w/2 cooling fans
- 101-key space-saving keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2 w/Tools, Windows for Workgroups 3.11

PACKAGE 3

486SX-25 ..... **$1995**
Lease $72/month
486SX-33 ..... **$2095**
Lease $76/month
486DX-33 ..... **$2195**
Lease $79/month
486DX-50 ..... **$2295**
Lease $83/month
486DX2-66 ..... **$2495**
Lease $90/month

- **Intel Verified:** for the Pentium™ OverDrive™ Processor
- 8MB high-speed RAM
- 426MB local bus hard drive w/128K cache
- **2X CD-ROM** and 3.5" FDD
- Diamond SpeedStar Pro Windows-accelerated local bus video with 1MB RAM
- 14" 1024 NI SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch
- On-board SCSI socket
- Two VESA local bus, five 16-bit and one 8-bit expansion slots
- Six-bay desktop w/2 cooling fans
- 101-key space-saving keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2 w/Tools, Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- Choice of Lotus Application

PACKAGE 4

486SX-25 ..... **$2495**
Lease $90/month
486SX-33 ..... **$2595**
Lease $94/month
486DX-33 ..... **$2695**
Lease $98/month
486DX-50 ..... **$2795**
Lease $101/month
486DX2-66 ..... **$2995**
Lease $108/month

- **Intel Verified:** for the Pentium™ OverDrive™ Processor
- 16MB high-speed RAM
- 528MB local bus hard drive w/256K cache
- **2X CD-ROM** and 3.5" FDD
- Diamond SpeedStar Pro Windows-accelerated local bus video with 1MB RAM
- 14" 1024 NI SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch
- On-board SCSI socket
- Two VESA local bus, five 16-bit and one 8-bit expansion slots
- Six-bay desktop w/2 cooling fans
- 101-key space-saving keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2 w/Tools, Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- Choice of Lotus Application

FAVORITE OPTIONS

426MB to 528MB HDD UPGRADE **$75**
10-BAY VERTICAL CASE **$95**
ADAPTEC 6360 SCSI CONTROLLER CHIP **$49**
96/48/24 V.42 bis SEND/RECEIVE FAX MODEM **$79**
DIAMOND VIPER VIDEO CARD
1MB VRAM: **$149** ..... 2MB VRAM: **$249**
15-INCH SVGA MONITOR UPGRADE **$95**

LOTUS SMARTSUITE UPGRADE
Five Windows applications in one box! **$299**
COMPLETE MULTIMEDIA PACKAGE
2X, multisession MPC2 CD-ROM, 16-bit Cardinal Digital Sound Pro 16 Card with Digital Signal Processor, stereo speakers **$299**
If your system includes a CD-ROM drive, upgrade with a sound card and speakers **$149**
Many other affordable upgrades and options available. Call for details!

Fax Orders: 612-633-1325, Government: 800-245-2449, Hearing Impaired (TDD): 800-228-5389, Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-633-6131. Purchase orders, MasterCard, VISA, Am Ex, Discover, Z-Card,℠ COD and affordable leasing programs. Open 24 Hours a Day, 365 Days a Year!

CALL NOW TOLL FREE
800-554-5220
24 HOURS A DAY

ZEOS® INTERNATIONAL, LTD.

Purchase orders are subject to approval. Business leasing programs available. Lease prices based on a 36-month lease; 10% purchase option. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice; call to confirm these and warranty details. Prices do not include shipping. Novell compatibility is Developer Tested Only. Novell makes no warranties with respect to this product. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Intel Inside is a trademark of Intel Corporation. ZEOS is a registered trademark; Z-Card and Computers Now! are registered servicemarks of ZEOS International Ltd. ©1994 ZEOS International Ltd., 1301 Industrial Blvd., Minneapolis, MN 55413 USA. ZEOS is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: ZEOS). UPGR-PCW-9402

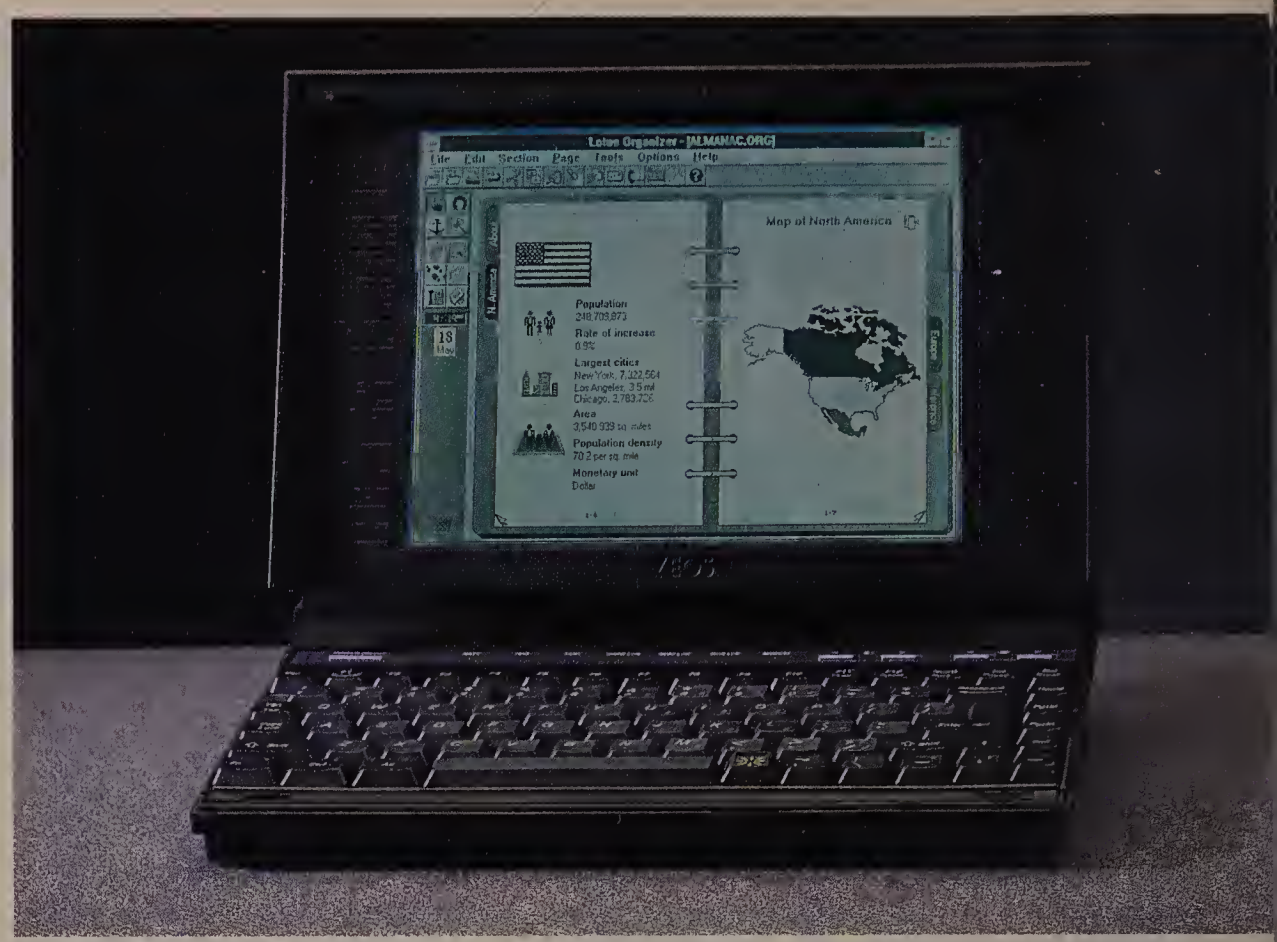
Circle 219 on reader service card

THE ZEOS® FREESTYLE™... THE FLEXIBLE SYSTEM FOR YOUR EVERY POSITION.

The feeling of freedom is unrestricting and comfortable. It's also power and strength. The ZEOS Freestyle gives you freedom of movement, power, and so much more.

The only notebook on the market with the revolutionary tilt and swivel screen, the Freestyle allows you to adjust the screen to the perfect viewing angle—no matter what your position. Use it in your lap, on a plane or for presentations.

For maximum power, we've given you the option of 386SL or 486SL Intel processors and memory options from 2MB to 20MB. We've also included such features as a built-in mouse



Right Choices Are Hard.

Unique tilt and swivel display moves for your every position.

key, internal floppy drive, soft carrying handle and many power management features. In addition, we offer an array of accessories. At only 5.6 pounds, including the battery, you'll want to take it everywhere.

Full desktop power with movement. It's a flexible choice. Why not call us to enhance your position? Your Systems Consultant can be reached at 800-554-5220.

TOLL-FREE SUPPORT & WARRANTIES

We're here for you 24 hours a day, 365 days a year, and always a toll-free call away. All ZEOS systems come with a One Year Limited Warranty and a 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee. So call us now!

STANDARD WITH EVERY ZEOS FREESTYLE

- 25MHz 386SL, 25MHz 486SL or 33MHz 486SL Intel microprocessor.
- 386SL: 64K SRAM system cache 486SL: 8K internal system cache.
- RAM expandable to 20MB (486SL) or 10MB (386SL).
- IDE hard drive expandable to 260MB.
- 640 x 480 VGA backlit LCD display, 9.5" diagonal supporting up to 64 shades of gray.
- Unique tilt and swivel display.
- 256K (386SL) or 512K (486SL) video RAM.
- Supports an external SVGA color monitor with simultaneous display capability.
- Internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive.
- Serial, parallel, video and PS/2 (for keyboard, mouse or 10-key pad) ports.
- 486SL includes 3.3V technology for added battery life, and a built-in math coprocessor.
- Replaceable and rechargeable NiCad battery.
- 81-key keyboard with built-in mouse key, "inverted T" cursor keys and dedicated Home, PgUp, PgDn, and End keys.
- AC adapter from AC110-240V to DC.
- Power-saving features.
- FCC Certified Class B.
- Complete ZEOS Customer Satisfaction Package.

PACKAGE 1	PACKAGE 2	PACKAGE 3
386SL-25: $1195 Lease $50/month **486SL-25: $1595** Lease $58/month **486SL-33: $1895** Lease $69/month ■ 2MB RAM (386SL); 4MB RAM (486SL) ■ 60MB IDE hard drive (386SL); 120MB IDE hard drive (486SL) ■ MS-DOS 6.2	**386SL-25: $1695** Lease $61/month **486SL-25: $1895** Lease $69/month **486SL-33: $2195** Lease $79/month ■ 6MB RAM (386SL); 4MB RAM (486SL) ■ 120MB IDE hard drive (386SL); 180MB IDE hard drive (486SL) ■ Custom nylon carrying case ■ MS-DOS 6.2 ■ Microsoft Windows for Workgroups 3.11	**386SL-25: $2195** Lease $79/month **486SL-25: $2395** Lease $87/month **486SL-33: $2695** Lease $98/month ■ 10MB RAM (386SL); 8MB RAM (486SL) ■ 180MB IDE hard drive (386SL); 260MB IDE hard drive (486SL) ■ Internal 96/24 send/receive fax modem ■ Custom leather carrying case ■ Extra battery ■ External charging stand ■ MS-DOS 6.2 ■ Microsoft Windows for Workgroups 3.11

Purchase orders are subject to approval. Business leasing programs available. Lease prices based on a 36-month lease; 10% purchase option. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice;call to confirm these servicemarks; Freestyle is a trademark of ZEOS International Ltd. ©1994 ZEOS International Ltd., 1301 Industrial Blvd.,

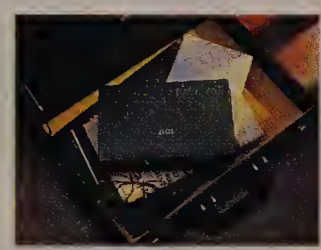
Circle 237 on reader service card

THE ZEOS® CONTENDA®... THE TRAVELER'S DREAM AT AN IDEAL FARE.

What a dream! The ZEOS Contenda subnotebook is small enough to tuck away in your briefcase and so light you'll forget you have it! It's the perfect traveling companion.

All your business and home needs conducted in a bundle just shy of 4 pounds. Write letters and memos. Create presentations. Keep in touch with associates through your choice of fax modems. Organize your files, calendar, planner and more.

What's more, with a standard 80MB hard drive, memory up to 10MB and your choice of a 386SL-25 or 486SL-25 Intel processor, the Contenda has plenty of power to run Windows. You'll also find you can work longer because the processor is intelligent enough to power-down the memory, disks, modem and more when they're not in use. In addition, the compact package includes a built-in trackball and high-resolution backlit screen.



Smaller than a notebook. Lighter than a hard-cover novel.

We've Made It Easy.

STANDARD WITH EVERY ZEOS CONTENDA

- 25MHz 386SL or 486SL Intel microprocessor.
- RAM expandable to 8MB (486SL) or 10MB (386SL).
- 486SL: IDE hard drive upgradable to 120MB.
- Display: 640 x 480 VGA backlit, .23 dot pitch. Sharp 7.4" diag., up to 64 gray shades.
- 256K (386SL) or 512K (486SL) video RAM.
- 486SL version includes 3.3V technology for added battery life, PI local bus for video acceleration, high-speed floppy drive controller, and built-in math coprocessor.
- Supports simultaneous display with an external SVGA color monitor.
- Replaceable and rechargeable NiMH battery.
- 80-key keyboard with embedded numeric keypad and easy-to-use built-in trackball.
- Serial, parallel and video ports, plus ports for internal fax modem and external floppy drive.
- AC adapter with full range from AC110-240V to DC.
- Fully-featured power management.
- 9.7" x 6.1"; 3.9 lbs.
- FCC Certified Class B; UL Listed.
- Complete ZEOS Customer Satisfaction Package.

PACKAGE 1	PACKAGE 2	PACKAGE 3
386SL Contenda: $995 Lease $42/month ■ 2MB RAM ■ 80MB IDE hard drive **486SL Contenda: $1395** Lease $59/month ■ 4MB RAM ■ 80MB IDE hard drive	**386SL Contenda: $1295** Lease $55/month **486SL Contenda: $1695** Lease $61/month ■ 4MB RAM ■ 80MB IDE hard drive ■ External 3.5" floppy drive ■ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Lotus Organizer	**386SL Contenda: $1595** Lease $58/month **486SL Contenda: $1995** Lease $72/month ■ 4MB RAM (386SL); 8MB RAM (486SL) ■ 80MB IDE hard drive ■ External 3.5" floppy drive ■ Custom leather carrying case ■ Extra battery ■ Internal fax modem ■ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Lotus Organizer

Computer Shopper readers' #1 Best Buy

It's a traveler's dream come true: The world at your fingertips in a mighty and tiny portable bundle. Don't get caught without it!

AWARD-WINNING SERVICE

We're the only company to win *PC Magazine*'s Readers' Choice for Service & Reliability—for both desktops and notebooks—*twice!*

CALL NOW TOLL FREE
800-554-5220
24 HOURS A DAY

Fax Orders: 612-633-1325, Government: 800-245-2449, Hearing Impaired (TDD): 800-228-5389, Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-633-6131. Purchase Orders, MasterCard, VISA, Discover, Am Ex, Z-Card,™ COD and affordable leasing programs. Open 24 Hours a Day, 365 Days a Year!

ZEOS® INTERNATIONAL, LTD.

and warranty details. Prices do not include shipping. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. ZEOS and Contenda are registered trademarks; Z-Card and Computers Now! are registered Minneapolis, MN 55413 USA. ZEOS is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: ZEOS). FSSN-PCW-9402

Circle 251 on reader service card

There are over 70 great software products on this CD.

And you can try them all, free.

Immediate access means you try when you want, buy when you're ready.

Shopping for software has never been more convenient. With your free CD, you have demonstrations, trial versions, and information for a wide variety of products at your fingertips. When you're ready to order, a simple phone call unlocks the complete program—right from the CD. We'll even give you a free program with your first order. So send for your free Software Dispatch CD today.

SOFTWARE DISPATCH

Yes. Send me my free CD.

☐ I own a CD-ROM drive.
☐ I do not own a CD-ROM drive, but I plan to purchase one soon.

I will be using my CD with: ☐ Macintosh® ☐ Windows

Name

Company Name (*if applicable*)

Address Apt/Suite #

City State ZIP

Telephone ( )

Fax ( )

NN1

Mail to: **Software Dispatch**
PO Box 876, Brea, CA 92622-9903

©1994 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Software Dispatch and the Software Dispatch logo are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Offer and product availability are subject to change. Offer and CD are valid only in U.S.A. Offer expires 12/31/94. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.

PC WORLD

EDITOR IN CHIEF Philip Lemmons

EDITOR Cathryn Baskin
EXECUTIVE EDITOR Russell Glitman
MANAGING EDITOR Luis Camus
ART DIRECTOR Robert Kanes

SENIOR EDITORS
Features Steve Fox
User Issues Roberta Furger
Reviews Owen Linderholm
News Joe Abernathy (713/666-5896, product information only)

EAST COAST EDITOR Randy Ross (617/422-8020, product information only)

EDITORIAL
Assistant Managing Editor Anne Kandra
Technical Editor Karl Koessel
Associate Editors Jeff Bertolucci, Rex Farrance, Bryan Hastings, Lincoln Spector
Assistant Editors Michael Desmond, John Goddard, Anita Hamilton, Dan Miller, Christina Wood
Assistant Technical Editor Shane Rau
Asst. Editor, East Coast Laurianne McLaughlin
Editorial Assistant Caroline Jones
Editorial Intern Sarah Klein
Fact Checker Arden M. Hoffman
Copy Chief Richard Johnson
Senior Copy Editors Barbara Lewis, Marla Miyashiro, Peggy Nauts
Copy Editors Nina Barringer, Kimberly Stein
Editorial Production Associate Henry Pham
Asst. to the Editor in Chief Cynthia Grossman
Administrative Assistants Ken Blaylock, Heidi Zinsmeister Wolff
Business Manager Scott Danish
Librarian Stella Chan

ART & DESIGN
Associate Art Director Greg Silva
Senior Designers Barbara Adamson, Laura Guerin
Senior Design Associates Tim J Luddy, Carolyn Perot
Designer/Infographics Jeff Berlin
Assistant Designer/Infographics Hope Winslow
Production Artist Marlene Tobias

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS
Anita Amirrezvani, Steve Bass, TJ Byers, George Campbell, David Coursey, Scott Dunn, Bronwyn Fryer, Brett Glass, Michael Goodwin, Judy Heim, Richard Jantz, Eric Knorr, Robert Luhn, Celeste Robinson, Richard Scoville, Gene Smarte, Scott Spanbauer, Daniel Tynan

Founder David Bunnell
Founding Editor Andrew Fluegelman

PC WORLD TEST CENTER
Director Gregory Smith
Senior Performance Analysts Dean Andrews, Thomas Grubb
Performance Analysts Ulrike Diehlmann, Susan Silvius

USER GROUP ADVISORY BOARD
Steve Bass, Pasadena IBM Users Group; Roger Bender, Microcomputer Managers Association; Jack Bolton, Atlanta PC User's Group (APCUG); Brian Camenker, Boston Computer Society; Rollie Cole, APCUG; Paul Curtis, APCUG; Mary Dolce, Chicago Computer Society; Sandy Frunzi, Las Vegas PC User Group; Al Harrison, Houston Area League PC Users; David Hoffman, NYPC; Joseph Rigo, NYPC; Irving Samuels, Capital PC User Group

PRESIDENT, CEO Patrick Kenealy

PUBLISHER, COO Richard J. Marino

SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT, CIRCULATION, MARKETING, RESEARCH Heather Martin Maier

VICE PRESIDENT, DIRECTOR OF ADVERTISING Jeff Edman

VICE PRESIDENT, MANUFACTURING Linda Manes Goodwin

VICE PRESIDENT, HUMAN RESOURCES Richard Willoughby

VICE PRESIDENT, DIRECTOR OF FINANCE Vicki Peilen

PC WORLD LOTUS EDITION

Executive Editor Eric Bender
Senior Associate Editors Richard Cranford, Ann Kremers, Carrie Thomas
Associate Editors Andrea C. Powers, Carol White
Assistant Editor Catherine Kenny

LOTUS EDITION MAILING ADDRESS
77 Franklin St. #300, Boston, MA 02110
Phone: 617/482-8470 Fax: 617/426-0235

NEWSLETTER DIVISION

Publisher Craig Pierce
Editor in Chief Jennifer J. Smith
Production Manager Andrew Ochrymowych

PC WORLD ONLINE

Publisher Jim Moody (America Online, PCW JimM; CompuServe, 71154,212)
Manager Dennis Sheridan (America Online, PCW Dennis; CompuServe, 71154,362)
Administrative Assistant Licia Slimon

TAKE YOUR PICK OF ZEOS 486 UPGRADABLES WITH THE BEST MULTIMEDIA ON THE MARKET:

- Intel CPU of your choice
- **Intel Verified:** ready for the Pentium™ OverDrive™ Processor
- 8MB high-speed RAM
- 426MB, 13ms local bus IDE hard drive with 128K cache
- Double speed, multisession MPC2 compliant CD-ROM, 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- Cardinal Digital Sound Pro 16 sound card plus advanced Digital Signal Processor (DSP)
- High-performance magnetically shielded stereo speakers
- Diamond SpeedStar Pro Windows-accelerated local bus video with 1MB RAM, 16.7 million colors
- ZEOS 14" 1024 x 768 NI SVGA color monitor
- MS-DOS 6.2 with Tools, Windows for Workgroups 3.11 and Microsoft Mouse. Choice of Lotus Windows application.

486SX-25 ..... $2144
486DX-33 ..... $2344
486DX2-66..... $2644

The Sights and Sounds Of Multimedia.

OPEN YOUR EYES AND EARS TO A WHOLE NEW ZEOS® COMPUTER

Activate your senses. Animation. Colors. Audio. It's all waiting to be unleashed. Multimedia is here – so unlock your business potential.

Stop with the BLAH presentations. Creativity is the key. Capture the attention of a *bored* room with the dynamic avenues multimedia offers. Add our Multimedia Package to any ZEOS desktop or vertical system and join the forces of sight and sound. Hi-Fi stereo music, business audio, full-motion video and intense graphics can be an integral part of your everyday computing.

We include the latest multimedia products in our Multimedia Package for maximum impact and performance. A double speed multisession MPC2 compliant CD-ROM. A Cardinal Digital Sound Pro 16 sound card (Sound Blaster and Adlib compatible) with a programmable digital signal processor (DSP) that delivers the ultimate in performance and compatibility with the ability to expand. And, a pair of Labtec amplified stereo speakers with volume control and bass booster.

Purchase one of the above multimedia systems. Or add a Multimedia Upgrade to any other ZEOS desktop or vertical system for only..... **$299**
If your system includes CD-ROM, add a sound card and speakers for only..... **$149**

Together, the Multimedia Package translates into a creative business solution...and more. In addition to presentations, multimedia means desktop imaging, education, games, video and music. It's serious business and pure entertainment. It's available now. It makes sense.

CALL NOW TOLL FREE
800-554-5220
24 HOURS A DAY

Fax Orders: 612-633-1325, Government: 800-245-2449, Hearing Impaired (TDD): 800-228-5389, Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-633-6131. Purchase Orders, MasterCard, VISA, Discover, Am Ex, Z-Card,™ COD and affordable leasing programs. Open 24 Hours a Day, 365 Days a Year!

ZEOS INTERNATIONAL, LTD.

Purchase orders are subject to approval. Business leasing programs available. Lease prices based on a 36-month lease; 10% purchase option. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice; call to confirm these and warranty details. Prices do not include shipping. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. ZEOS is a registered trademark; Z-Card and Computers Now! are registered servicemarks of ZEOS International Ltd. ©1994 ZEOS International Ltd., 1301 Industrial Blvd., Minneapolis, MN 55413 USA. ZEOS is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: ZEOS). Multi-PCW-9402

Circle 258 on reader service card

POWER WINDOWS SYSTEMS NOW

FROM PC WORLD

Get These Articles Instantly:

Are Upgrades Worth It?
Document #406 (2/93)

486s for $1250
Document #411 (6/93)

PCs With the Works
Document #430 (9/94)

1 CALL HOTLINE
1-800-234-0455
ext. **965** – FREE Catalog of Reprints
ext. **265** – To Order Reprints $4.95/ea.
(fees charged to Visa or Mastercard)

OR

Order Reprints By Calling:
1-900-773-2972
($4.95 charged to telephone bill)

2 REQUEST INFO
1. Enter the document number.
2. Enter your fax number.

3 GET INSTANTLY
By FAX

PC WORLD

1-800-234-0455
Touchtone phone required. Please have 3-digit category number, credit card number (800 toll-free calls only) and fax number ready when you call. Under 18 requires parental consent. Please call 415-243-0500 with questions or comments.

HOW TO CONTACT PC WORLD

MAIL

PC World Editorial, 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107
Phone: 415/243-0500 **Fax:** 415/442-1891
America Online: keyword PC WORLD
CompuServe: GO PWOForum
MCI Mail: PC World Editorial or 179-3813
Internet: 1793813@mcimail.com

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICES, ADDRESS CHANGES

For *PC World* and the *PC World Lotus Edition*: Call toll-free 800/234-3498 (303/447-9330 in Colorado and Canada), or write Subscriber Services, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322-5029. To place new orders, call 800/825-7595.

PC WORLD ONLINE

You can contact the editors by sending electronic mail to the PC World Online areas of America Online and CompuServe. The areas feature current and back issues of *PC World* and the *PC World Lotus Edition*, a software library, and message boards.

To obtain a free America Online starter kit, call 800/827-6364.

To join PC World Online on CompuServe, set your communications software to 7 data bits, even parity, and 1 stop bit. To find out your local access number, dial 800/346-3247 (modem) and type **Phones** at the Host Name ID prompt. Fill in the requested information. Then dial again using the local access number, and once connected, press **<Enter>**. Fill out the screen as follows:
Host Name: **CIS** User ID: **177000,5605**
Password: **COMPUSERVE** Agreement#: **PCWORLD**
Serial Number: **<Enter>**

If you require further assistance, or if you would like to receive the *PC World* customized interface, call CompuServe customer assistance at 800/848-8990, 800/635-6225 in Canada. You may order membership kits for sign-up after business hours by calling 800/848-8199.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Send editorial correspondence electronically to the Message Board on PC World Online or mail it to *Letters to the Editor* at *PC World*. Be sure to include your name, city, and state. We reserve the right to edit letters.

CONSUMER WATCH

Send consumer-related questions and complaints to *Consumer Watch* at *PC World;* to the Consumer Watch forum on PC World Online; or to MCI Mail, PC World Editorial.

REAL PROBLEMS, REAL SOLUTIONS

Send article ideas—including a brief outline of your company, job, problem, and solution as well as your name, address, and phone number—to *Real Problems, Real Solutions* at *PC World;* or send them electronically to the Real Problems, Real Solutions forum on PC World Online; CompuServe, 72614,1534; 415/326-4304 (fax); or call us at 415/978-3212. *PC World* pays $300 per published column.

INSIDE SOURCE

Mail editorial correspondence to *Inside Source* at *PC World* or send it electronically to the following addresses: CompuServe, 76711,23; MCI Mail, PCLETTER; America Online DCOURSEY.

HERE'S HOW

Send questions electronically to the appropriate forum on PC World Online (for example, send *Help Line* questions to the Help Line forum) or to the online address below, or mail them to columnists at *PC World*.

Contact editors at the following addresses:
Help Line: CompuServe, 74055,412; MCI Mail, 179-3813; Internet, 1793813@mcimail.com
Spreadsheets: CompuServe, 72341,2727; MCI Mail, 357-4517
Word Processing: CompuServe, 71571,222; MCI Mail, GCAMPBELL
Windows: CompuServe, 74055,412
Data Management: CompuServe, 74055,412
Publishing & Presentations: MCI Mail, RJANTZ; mail make-over candidates, preferably clean and unfolded, to *Publishing & Presentations, Make-Overs* at *PC World*
Communications: CompuServe, 75300,713; MCI Mail, 312-7737; GEnie, JUDY.HEIM; Internet, 3127737@mcimail.com
Hardware: MCI Mail, 459-7102
Star-Dot-Star: CompuServe, 74055,412; Internet, rogue@well.sf.ca.us

HOME OFFICE

Mail editorial correspondence to *Home Office* at *PC World* or send it electronically to the Home Office forum on PC World Online or to CompuServe, 71333,130.

READER SUBMISSIONS

Send us your technical problems and solutions. *PC World* pays $25 for each *Power Tip* we publish, $200 to the user group featured in *User Group Tips*, $25 to $200 for *Star-Dot-Star* items, $50 for questions used in the Here's How section, and $200 for items made over in *Publishing & Presentations*. Keep submissions brief (*Power Tips* to 100 words or less); accepted submissions will be acknowledged by payment.

NEW PRODUCT ANNOUNCEMENTS

Address hardware and software press releases to *New Products* at *PC World* or call 415/978-3212.

REPRINTS AND PERMISSIONS

You must have permission before reproducing any material from *PC World* and the *PC World Lotus Edition*. To quote from or reprint any portion of any article, or to use artwork or photographs from the magazine, send a written request to *PC World*, Reprints and Permissions, 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107; include a phone number for a fast response. To order reprints of your company's editorial coverage in *PC World* or *PC World Lotus Edition*, call 415/978-3353.

THE ZEOS® PANTERA™– YOUR *BEST* PENTIUM™ PROCESSOR SOLUTION.

Hey, all you speed demons. Looking for the fastest thing around? Search no longer. The ZEOS Pantera has arrived!

It's fast. It's powerful. It's the ultimate system. It's a multi-user must. Tough enough to run your toughest applications at record-breaking speed. The ZEOS Pantera system is intended for the strenuous and staggering demands of today's business computing world.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Our pure performance system begins with an innovative, high-tech motherboard only available in our Pantera systems.

Designed by ZEOS, the Pantera motherboard takes advantage of the Pentium processor's advanced features and includes the hottest new local bus technology, PCI. PCI delivers 32-bit data transfer at a rate up to 132MB per second! We give you 3 PCI slots in addition to 5 ISA slots. Also on the motherboard: *integrated* business audio with digital sound record and playback, and optional *integrated* SCSI.

What else? More features standard like a sizzling PCI local bus video card and Flash BIOS. Plus, plenty of options...including a lightweight headset with boom microphone ($29) to take full advantage of your business audio needs.

The performance from ZEOS Pantera is a must for network servers or high-end systems. It's also the speedy ticket to improving your business. Quick, call 800-554-5220 and we'll hook you up to the fastest system around!

Pure Performance.

NEW PACKAGES AND LOWER PRICES!

STANDARD WITH EVERY ZEOS® PANTERA™ SYSTEM

- 60MHz or 66MHz Intel Pentium™ processor.
- 256KB cache expandable to 512KB.
- RAM is expandable to 192MB on the motherboard.
- Windows-accelerated PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB RAM.
- High-speed serial and enhanced parallel ports.
- Three PCI slots and five ISA slots.
- Socket for optional on-board Fast SCSI-2 support.
- 12-bit ADPCM business audio integrated right on the motherboard.
- Flash BIOS for easy upgradability.
- 200 watt power supply with built-in surge suppressor. Switchable between 115/230V.
- Two cooling fans in every case.
- ZEOS 101-key space-saving keyboard.
- FCC Certified Class B; UL Listed.
- 24-hour-a-day support & more!

PACKAGE 1	PACKAGE 2	PACKAGE 3	PACKAGE 4
PANTERA-60 $2495	**PANTERA-60 $2995**	**PANTERA-60 $3395**	**PANTERA-60 $3995**
PANTERA-66 $2795	**PANTERA-66 $3295**	**PANTERA-66 $3695**	**PANTERA-66 $4295**
■ 4MB RAM	■ 8MB RAM	■ 12MB RAM	■ 16MB RAM
■ 214MB local bus IDE hard drive	■ 340MB local bus IDE hard drive	■ 528MB local bus IDE hard drive	■ 1GB SCSI hard drive
■ ZEOS 14" 1024 NI SVGA color, .28mm dp	■ **ZEOS 15"** 1024 NI SVGA color, .28mm dp	■ **ZEOS 15"** 1024 NI SVGA color, .28mm dp	■ **ZEOS 15"** 1024 NI SVGA color, .28mm dp
■ 3.5" floppy drives	■ **2X CD-ROM** and 3.5" drives	■ **2X CD-ROM** and 3.5" drives	■ **2X CD-ROM** and 3.5" drives
■ Six-bay desktop case	■ **Ten-bay vertical case**	■ **Ten-bay vertical case**	■ **Ten-bay vertical case**
■ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Microsoft Mouse	■ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Microsoft Mouse	■ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Microsoft Mouse	■ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Microsoft Mouse
	■ Choice of Lotus Windows Application	■ Choice of Lotus Windows Application	■ Choice of Lotus Windows Application

CALL NOW TOLL FREE
800-554-5220
24 HOURS A DAY

Fax Orders: 612-633-1325, Government: 800-245-2449, Hearing Impaired (TDD): 800-228-5389, Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-633-6131. Purchase Orders, MasterCard, VISA, Discover, Am Ex, Z-Card,℠ COD and affordable business leasing programs. Open 24 Hours a Day, 365 Days a Year!

ZEOS® PENTIUM PROCESSOR SOURCE

Purchase orders are subject to approval. Business leasing programs available. Lease prices based on a 36-month lease; 10% purchase option. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice; call to confirm these and warranty details. Prices do not include shipping. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. ZEOS is a registered trademark; Z-Card and Computers Now! are registered servicemarks; Pantera is a trademark of ZEOS International Ltd. ©1994 ZEOS International Ltd., 1301 Industrial Blvd., Minneapolis, MN 55413 USA. ZEOS is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: ZEOS). PEN-PCW-9402

Circle 260 on reader service card

PRESENTING THE COMPLETE PC MULTIMEDIA SOLUTION.

Whether it's business, education, Photo CD, video capture or just plain fun, the world of PC multimedia is exploding. And you can count on Creative Labs to deliver the multimedia solution that's just right for you.

ALL THE RIGHT HARDWARE, ALL THE RIGHT SOFTWARE...

It starts with our award-winning technology. Like the industry-standard Sound Blaster™ family of audio cards– the 16-bit sound standard. And Creative Double Speed Technology™ CD-ROM drives. And state-of-the-art video capture and playback.

Plus, every Creative Labs product comes packed with best-selling software, from the latest hot games to reference applications and no-nonsense authoring and editing tools.

ALL AT THE RIGHT PRICE.

Day after day, more PC owners choose Creative Labs multimedia products over any other. With our technological innovation, software compatibility, easy installation and bottom-line value, it's no wonder we're the complete PC multimedia solution. Not to mention the best-selling multimedia hardware line of all time.

Sound BLASTER™ CREATIVE™
CREATIVE LABS, INC.

Microsoft Windows Compatible PC2 Multimedia PC

U.S. Inquiries: Creative Labs: TEL 1-800-998-5227 or 408-428-6600. **International Inquiries:** Creative Technology Ltd., Singapore, TEL 65-773-0233 FAX 65-773-0353. Sound Blaster, Sound Blaster Discovery CD, Sound Blaster Edutainment CD, Sound Blaster DigitalEdge CD, Creative OmniCD, Video Blaster, Wave Blaster, Creative VoiceAssist, Creative Double-Speed Technology and the Sound Blaster and Creative logos are trademarks of Creative Technology Ltd. VideoSpigot is a registered trademark of SuperMac Technology, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders. © Copyright 1993 Creative Technology Ltd. All rights reserved.

Circle 54 on reader service card

The PC World Top 20

In telephone calls and at computer shows, our readers have asked questions that made us reexamine the way we review PCs, even though the popularity of our reviews has reached an all-time high. Some typical comments:

"How do the PCs in this month's review compare to the ones reviewed last month? Should I buy last month's Best Buy or this month's?"

"This month you recommend the best Windows PC under $2500, but I'm looking for a killer high-end system. When will you review those? I'm hoping to buy one soon."

"I'm glad you reviewed notebooks this month, but all the machines you covered were out of my price range. When will you cover more affordable notebooks?"

And PC vendors have asked for more timely reviews now that many models remain on the market only six months or even less.

"You do a great job on reviews, but by the time your review appears," says one vendor, "I'll have an all-new product line. There isn't one PC I can send you that will still be on the market five months from now."

Office, Home, and Travel PCs

In response to these comments, we've worked hard during the past several months to develop a new review approach. First, we cut seven weeks from our production schedule to bring you more timely information. Second, we're asking vendors to submit only their latest models. Third, to ensure that we always have a recommendation relevant to your needs for the office, the home, the home office, and travel, we'll recommend systems each month in four categories: power desktops, budget desktops, power mobile PCs, and budget mobile PCs. Fourth, we'll present our recommendations by naming the PC World Top 20 each month in these categories. We'll put the best computer in each category at the top, and it will stay there until a newcomer proves itself to be better.

In "The PC World Top 20," you'll find the first PC World Top 20 Power Desktops (the blue tinted table) and Top 20 Budget Desktops (the purple tinted table). We'll publish an updated Top 20 in these categories in every future issue. Starting in April, we'll also publish the PC World Top 20 Mobile PCs, consisting half of Power Mobile PCs and half of Budget Mobile PCs. We'll comb the world each month for new contenders in all of these categories. Whenever you need a new PC or when a friend or colleague asks you for advice, you can find recommendations of the very best in the latest issue of *PC World*.

As with the Top 20 in football, you'll want to check our rankings each issue to see who's number one. And as with the best-seller lists in book publishing, you'll know how long each PC has stayed on the list and where it ranked last month. You'll see an overall rating, a performance rating, and a service rating, all on a scale of 1 to 100. You'll see other vital facts, such as latest estimated street price, CPU type, standard memory, standard hard drive capacity, system bus, monitor size and dot pitch, and the vendor's toll-free number (if available). You'll find in each issue a capsule review of each new contender, as well as instructions and a number for ordering a fax of previously published reviews if you can't find a back issue. Finally, you'll get a brief summary on what distinguishes each PC in the Top 20.

Our hopes that you will enjoy the PC World Top 20 approach are buoyed by our own enjoyment of the process. We're interested in whether a hot new contender can knock off the defending champ, and whether, in this intensely competitive period, any company will be bright and resourceful enough to create a PC so appealing that it will stay atop the PC World Top 20 in a category for six months or even more.

Faxed Service-and-Support Ratings Too

This month's review also made some use of the first batch of results from your faxed service-and-support ratings of PC vendors. We received more than 10,000 faxes in the first month, and the pace continues. Thanks to you, we will soon have the most timely and substantial service ratings available. Your faxed ratings will play a bigger role in determining rankings in the PC World Top 20 in future issues.

Keep checking the PC World Top 20 to see who's number one, how long each PC has been on the list, and where it ranked last month.

To keep up with the latest trends in computing, read David Coursey's *Inside Source*. Subscribers to his *P.C. Letter* pay hundreds of dollars a year for his prognostications. Coursey gives readers their money's worth in both insight and entertainment. He has demanded the recall of the Newton, tried to place an order for a Microsoft At Work carving knife, forecast delays in the long-awaited plug-and-play era for the PC, and told the fortune of the PowerPC faster than a speeding Pentium. Be sure to read his thoughts in this issue on the future of applications software.

Phil Lemmons

Phil Lemmons, Editor in Chief

MICHELE CLEMENT

No other su
this common

WordPerfect is a registered trademark of WordPerfect Corporation within the United States and other countries. All other brand or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.
© WordPerfect Corporation 1993.

ite can claim
look and feel.

Introducing the Borland® Office 2.0.

Includes WordPerfect 6.0 for Windows, plus the Workgroup Editions of Borland Quattro Pro 5.0 for Windows and Borland Paradox 4.5 for Windows.

PC Computing's Most Valuable Products award—no other suite has one. The Borland Office has three.

This new suite integrates the most award-winning products of all time. In the categories you want most—word processing, spreadsheet and database. You only get software you want to use. Not shelfware.

Truly the best-of-breed products.

When you buy the Borland Office, you get WordPerfect® 6.0 for Windows,™ the world's first document processor with integrated text, graphics and data; Borland Quattro® Pro 5.0 for Windows, the easiest-to-use spreadsheet with the most analytical functions and graphical tools available; and Borland Paradox® 4.5 for Windows, the best-selling PC database featuring built-in SQL connections to all the popular database servers for instant, easy access to your data.

A new level of integration.

You want products that work well together. Ours do. With PerfectFit Technology, they have common icons, button bars, and cross-application macros, as well as resources like spell checking. So each product "looks and feels" the same.

And where other suites stop at integrating your applications with OLE, we also integrate your people. The Borland Office is the only suite that's workgroup-ready right out of the box. So you can automatically share data. Anywhere.

The Desktop Application Director lets you access applications and common tasks at the click of a mouse.

The easiest upgrade for DOS.

The Borland Office gives you the ease of a single installation procedure, "coaches" that teach you, and the best compatibility with DOS products. Plus, we offer the best technical support in the industry.

So making the move is easy. And with the best-of-breed products, you'll be glad you did. Visit your local reseller, or call us at (800) 526-5252 today.

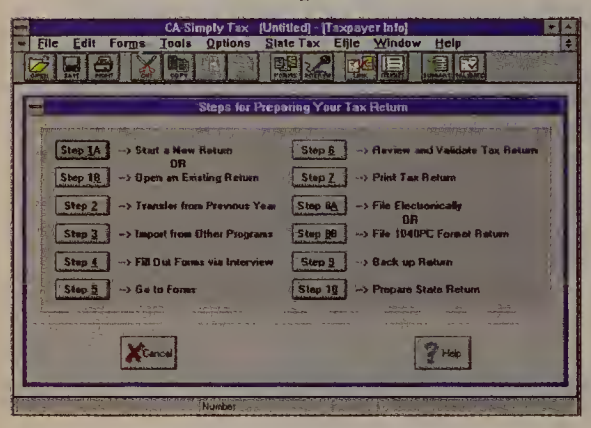
Borland WordPerfect®

Free Tax Software.

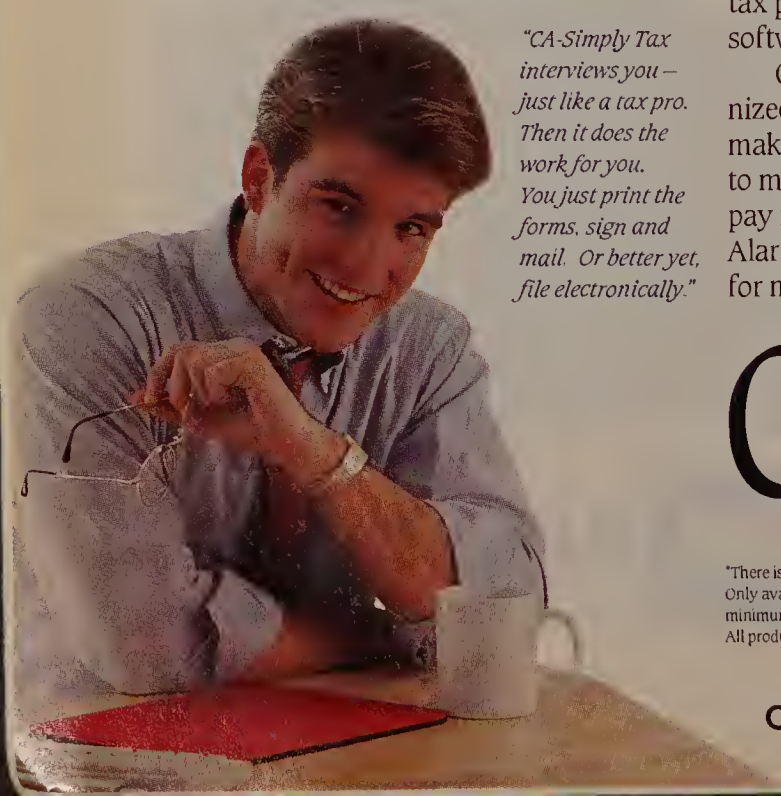
(The Ultimate Loophole.)

From Now Until April 15th, Anyone Who Asks Will Receive This $69.99 Tax Software For FREE!

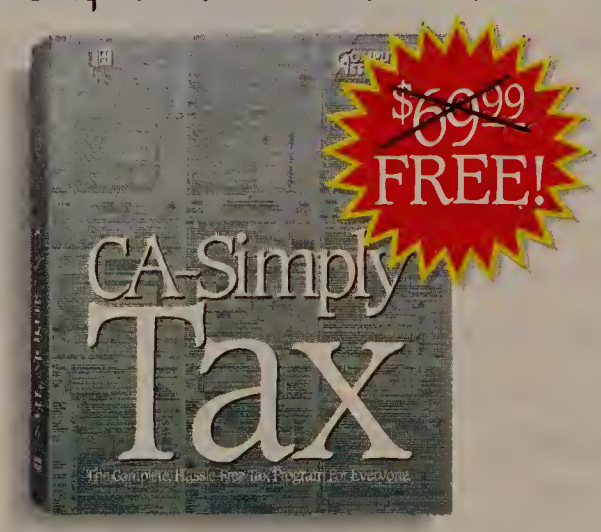
From The People Who Brought You Free Money—Introducing CA-Simply Tax.



First, it was free money. Now, it's a free tax break. For a limited time, CA is offering you our new tax software, CA-Simply Tax,™ for free.*



"CA-Simply Tax interviews you—just like a tax pro. Then it does the work for you. You just print the forms, sign and mail. Or better yet, file electronically."



The Complete, Hassle-Free Tax Program For Everyone.

CA-Simply Tax interviews you just like a real tax pro. After you answer the questions, the software does the work for you.

CA-Simply Tax even helps you get organized. A built-in tax preparation checklist makes sure you bring everything to the table to maximize your deductions. So you won't pay more than you have to. A Tax Deadline Alarm even warns you of upcoming deadlines for making estimated tax payments.

Completing more than one tax return? No problem. CA-Simply Tax will print them all on your laser or dot matrix printer.

There are lots of extra features, too. Like a built-in Tax Planner to help you with next year's projections. And a "What If" which allows you to assess different tax scenarios to determine which works best for you. All of which help you save money and take all the deductions that are coming to you.

MICROSOFT WINDOWS COMPATIBLE

Programs for state taxes are also available.

Preparing your 1040 has never been simpler. Or less time consuming.

But don't take our word for it!

Order your free copy of CA-Simply Tax software today.

For A FREE Copy Of CA-Simply Tax, Call Today!
1-800-7-FREE-TAX
(1-800-737-3382), Dept. T3702.

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES®
Software superior by design.

CA-Simply Tax™

*There is a nonrefundable $9.95 shipping and handling charge. (Allow up to 3 weeks for delivery.) Have your credit card ready: Visa, MasterCard, AmEx and Discover accepted. Only available in the US. Windows 3.1: requires 2Mb of RAM (4 recommended) and 5.5Mb of hard disk space. DOS 3.0: 640K (minimum 500K of free RAM required) or greater, minimum 3.5Mb of free hard disk required. Offer valid through April 15, 1994. © Computer Associates International, Inc. Islandia, NY 11788-7000.
All product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

Circle 42 on reader service card

In Defense of PDAs, Buyer's Prerogative, Protecting Your Laptop

PDAs: For the Discerning Buyer?

Joe Abernathy's "Power in Your Palm?" [*Top of the News*, November] made me wonder how much time he spent with Apple's Newton MessagePad.

I've worked with my MessagePad for seven weeks. After two weeks it interpreted my handwriting correctly 90 to 95 percent of the time. It usually spells better than I do, and there's nothing "immature" about its presentation, despite the lukewarm press it's getting.

Those who pan the MessagePad because it won't immediately interpret their handwriting probably expect anything they buy to work with no additional effort on their part. The MessagePad conforms to its owner's unique characteristics. Using a personal digital assistant for a few minutes at a demo kiosk or in the office is not a fair basis for judging it.

Ross Herbert, O'Fallon, Illinois

Author's response: Before reviewing the Newton and the Tandy Z-PDA Zoomer, I worked with them for three months, including extensive field testing and sessions with their product managers. I stand by my conclusion that the Newton is useful only for repetitive, form-based applications. Sure, it can learn words, but what use will it be to the people who want a PDA only for writing down the names and addresses of people they meet? To the Newton, those are all unfamiliar proper nouns, so it will never be any good at recognizing them. This is beta-level technology. —*Joe Abernathy*

"No Name" Spells Savings

I enjoyed the fair, well-balanced article "Brand Name vs. No Name" [November]. I work for a small computer reseller and held my breath when I started your article, wondering if anyone would ever order a clone again.

The article is honest about the advantages and disadvantages of ordering brand-name, mail-order, or local-store PCs. But you fail to mention that customers often get proprietary architecture when buying a brand-name computer, which means expensive upgrades and repairs. Today I quoted $500 for a new box; Compaq wants to charge the same customer $1000 to replace the motherboard. I'll take the risk of an open-architecture clone!

Nicole Chardenet, Torrington, Connecticut

Silver Fox Strikes Back

Maybe *PC World* can afford to accept advertising that suggests older women are computer ignorant and silly, but can NEC afford to pitch its CD ROM reader that way? NEC's November ad [page 241] shows hot and cool young faces saying, "I want it," "I need it," but a fearful grimace on an older woman's face as she asks, "Does it hurt?"

As a woman who started with IBM 33 years ago, I suggest NEC consider how much buying power our gnarled old hands hold. Picture a sly silver fox saying, "I can't get enough of it" about NEC's CD ROM. Keep the humor, lose the slam against potential customers.

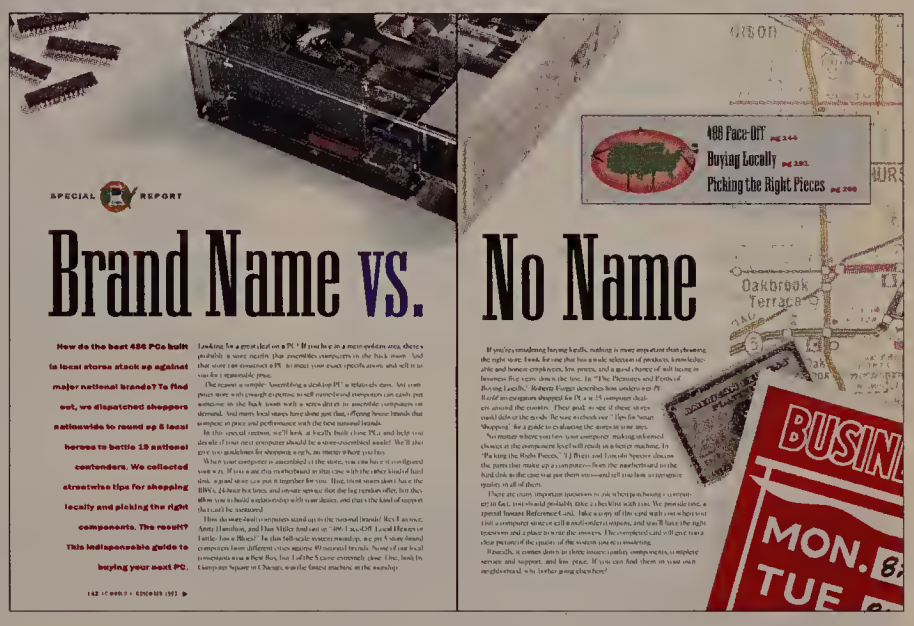
Charlotte Melichar, Falls Church, Virginia

NEC's response: NEC looks at its customers as more than end users; it views its customers as real people who want and need the best CD ROM experience. Our advertising was developed to capture the attention of those real people and to begin a dialogue with them that breaks down any fear of technology and helps build a comfort level with technology products. We believe our advertising accomplishes that objective. We certainly never meant to offend anyone. —*Marcus Miller, vice president, Advanced Media Products*

Fun for Scott and Brett

To the people who designed the "real-life" test in "Showdown on the Desktop: NT Challenges OS/2 2.1" [November]: How about including a third day when Scott and Brett are stuck in front of a Mac, and a fourth day when they use a UNIX system? I don't know about NT, but as far as I know, nobody ever claimed you could sit down in front of OS/2 and use it without a learning period. No one was more opposed to using OS/2 2.0 than I, but 2.1 changed my mind. You have to take the time to learn how to use an operating system and how to make the appropriate changes for a given situation.

Larry MacG via PC World Online



Chalk One Up for Windows 3.1

Finally, after six months of hype, a real-world face-off between OS/2 and NT. "NT Challenges OS/2 2.1" cleared up the confusion about what these systems can and can't do. I read it three times and decided to stick with Windows 3.1, at least for now.

Lary Harris, Cary, North Carolina

Desqview Does Multitasking

In October *Letters* ["Wondering About Windows"], J. S. Bach-Hansen wondered why it's necessary to load such an enormous environment as Windows to

multitask. The answer is simple: It isn't.

Sadly, the media has long refused to acknowledge Quarterdeck's Desqview, an environment that lets users multitask DOS apps while taking only about 800K of disk space for both Desqview *and* QEMM, the bundled memory manager.

Users don't have to put up with "a chaotic mess of icons and windows," don't have to waste a lot of disk space, and don't have to snub their DOS applications. I'm shocked that more people don't know about Desqview.

Andy Bender, Los Angeles

Advice for Board Buyers

Thanks for the article on video boards ["Turbocharging Windows," October]. I have a few suggestions that may interest your readers, having just tracked down a new video board myself.

Windows accelerators are great, but how well does the board manage DOS programs? Several boards I tried flew through Windows programs but were very slow managing DOS programs.

Buy from a vendor that will exchange the board or refund your money.

Check the board running some video-intensive programs under Windows—for example, see how long it takes to load several images under Corel Paint.

Can the drivers and programs bundled with the board be *un*installed with ease, or do they change WIN.INI, SYSTEM.INI, and more? Can the board run Windows at the correct screen size on your monitor, in both enhanced and standard mode?

Warren DePaul, Flushing, New York

Sharing the Wealth

I wish *PC World* would create a separate section in the magazine for monthly shareware reviews and helpful hints on downloading shareware. Not everybody wants the big expensive products—or has a 486DX2-66 with a 1GB hard drive to run them. How about a page or three in each *PC World* for shareware?

AFWilliams via PC World Online

Editor's note: Check out this month's feature "The Best of Business Shareware."

CompuAdd Rebuttal

We take issue with the statement in the November *Consumer Watch* that CompuAdd's customers are "struggling" along with the company, which filed for Chapter 11 protection in June.

Although no company in this industry bats a thousand with its customers, CompuAdd has maintained an 11-year track record of excellent customer service and support. We've worked very hard to uphold this tradition. It differentiates us from many competitors, both smaller and larger.

Since the filing, we have been cash-constrained by virtue of meeting financial obligations, and some of our shipments have not been as timely as planned. However, we have been diligent in honoring all product warranties, refunds have been issued on a business-as-usual basis, and there has been no downtime in our technical support operations. In addition, we took extra steps to ensure that customers calling discontinued retail stores were automatically routed, at no cost to them, to CompuAdd's direct marketing and centralized ▶

Introducing the $139 investment no computer user can afford to be without...

"Don't take chances...Get the ultimate proctection...Back-UPS from APC."

PC World Top 20 Upgrade

Blackouts, brownouts, sags... if you use computers, your bottom line is directly linked to your power line. The fact is, your data and hardware are vulnerable to problems that surge suppressors and power directors just aren't equipped to handle.

Call for your FREE 60 page PC power protection handbook!

Now there's an Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS) to suit any budget. Back-UPS® are perfect protection for LAN servers, personal computers, phone/fax systems, POS equipment, or any other device that can go down when the power does. If lightning is a concern, Back-UPS are even backed by a $25,000 insurance policy against surge damage to your equipment (see details).

So don't wait for the inevitable power problem to rob your business. Protect your productivity with Back-UPS, available where quality computer products are sold.

APC Back-UPS provide instantaneous battery power during power disturbances, so your data and hardware are safe!

APC™
AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION
800-800-4APC, dept. P3
Businessweek's #1 Hot Growth Company!(NASDAQ:APCC)

© 1993 Trademarks are property of their respective owners. * Suggested list price.

Circle 45 on reader service card

INTRODUCING THE EVOLUTION V ST

from ALR. As the newest member of ALR's EVOLUTION V family, this system delivers true record-breaking 60 or 66-MHz Pentium processor horsepower. Power that has earned the ALR EVOLUTION V family top honors from BYTE, InfoWorld, and PC/Computing. Engineered to maximize the Pentium processor, this powerful system boasts a 64-bit cache/memory design with your choice of 32-bit local bus architectures; VESA VL or PCI.

Large enough to hold gigabytes of storage and eight expansion cards, yet small enough to fit on a desktop, the EVOLUTION V ST is perfect for both small networks and expansion hungry power users. With four drive bays accessible from the front (six total), it's the ideal system for advanced desktop publishing, multimedia design, and other applications requiring both CD ROM drives and removable hard drives.

And the EVOLUTION V ST is covered by one of the most comprehensive service and support programs in the industry. Even a full year of ON-SITE service is FREE*

To order the EVOLUTION V ST visit your local ALR reseller or call ALR today.

800-444-4ALR

Stylish, Fast and **Pentium** TECHNOLOGY POWERFUL

COMPARE!

	The ALR EVOLUTION V ST	The Compaq Deskpro XE 5/60
Pentium 60-MHz	YES	YES
External Cache	256-KB	OPTIONAL add $325*
VESA Local Bus IDE	YES (VL Systems)	NO
Integrated SCSI-II	YES (PCI Systems)	NO
Drive Bays	6	3
Available Slots	8	3
Power Supply	250 Watts	145 Watts
Warranty	5 Year/15 Month	3 Year
Price	**$2995**	**$3024** *$2,799 plus $325

ALR bests three other 60MHz Pentium systems

Winstone 94 Version 1.0

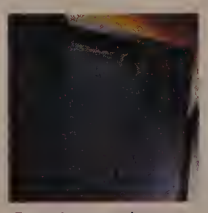
Advanced Logic Research Inc. Evolution V™	82.2
AST® Research Inc. Premmia™ LX P/60	72.6
Compaq® Computer Corp. Deskpro™ 60/M	69.2
IBM® ValuePoint™ P60/D	75.9

Longer bar indicates better performance.

PC Week November 1, 1993 page 21. Winstone 94 measures overall system performance, using one script for each 12 popular Windows applications. It computes the amount of time each script takes to finish, and uses those times to produce an overall score. Timed results are weighted based on the relative market share of each 12 applications.

Starting as low as **$2495**

EVOLUTION V
- 60- or 66-MHz Pentium Processing
- Supports Pentium Write-Back Mode
- 8-MB RAM(Expandable to 128-MB)
- True 64-bit Data/Cache/Memory Path
- Integrated 256-KB Write-back Cache
- Integrated MULTUS (Multi-seeking) IDE Controller
- Six ISA Expansion Slots
- 3 32-bit VESA VL Local Bus Slots
- Six Drive Bays
- 200 Watt Power Supply



Starting as low as **$4995**

EVOLUTION V Q
- 60 or 66-MHz Pentium Processor
- Quadflex 128 Architecture (ALR Custom ASICS) with Dual 64-bit Path cache to Memory
- Supports Pentium Write-Back Mode
- Dual 256-KB (512-KB total) 64-bit integratedWrite-back Cache
- 16-MB RAM(Expandable to 1-GB);
- True 64-bit Data/Memory Path
- Ten 32-bit EISA Expansion Slots
- 3 VESA VL Local Bus Slots
- 13 Drive Bays
- 415 Watt Power Supply

FREE LOCAL BUS GRAPHICS*

*Limited time offer with the purchase of any EVOLUTION V or EVOLUTION VO configured from ALR with a hard drive

ALR®
Advanced Logic Research, Inc.

ALR can be reached on Compuserve--GOALRINC

9401 Jeronimo Irvine, CA 92718 (714) 581-6770 FAX: (714) 581-9240

*One year free on-site service requires registration fee of $9.95 Not available in all arees- call for complete details. Systems shown with optional monitors and equipment. Prices, specifications and configurations are subject to change without notice. Verify competitive pricing with manufacturer. Prices based on U.S. dollars. ALR is a registered trademark of Advanced Logic Research, Inc. Intel inside and Pentium logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.
©1993 by ALR

Circle 9 on reader service card

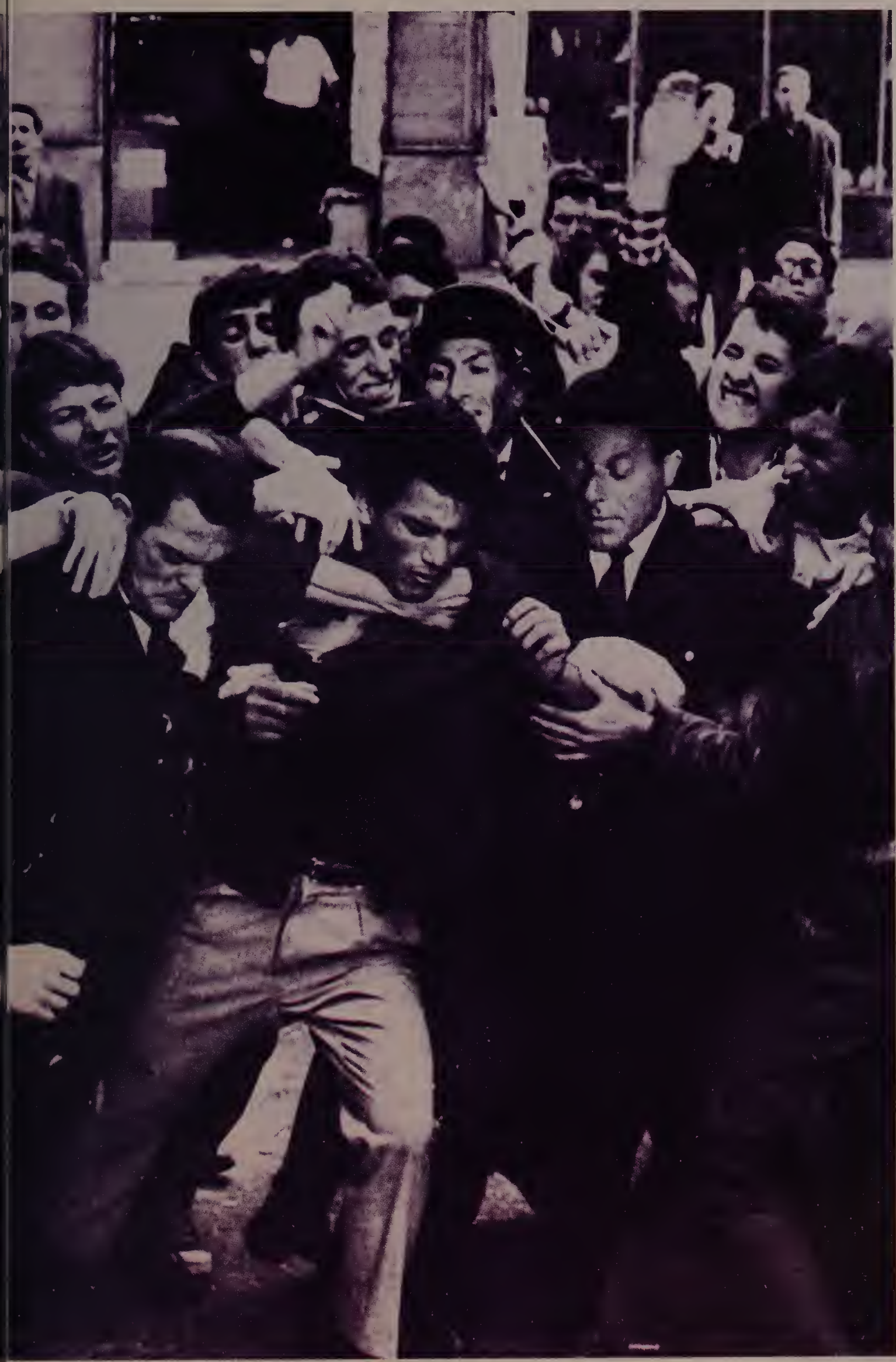
You just saved a bundle on PCs. Now, who's going to save you from the people who have to use them?

Low price alone doesn't equal value. A PC that can't do what you need is a PC you just can't afford. Fortunately, AST's Bravo family now includes everything from notebooks to minitowers. All packed with features and power. Consider the low-profile Bravo LP, a powerful yet energy-efficient desktop with EPA EnergyStar approval. Also EPA-approved is the Bravo MT, an upgradable, enormously expandable minitower. To get excellent Windows performance at a low price, check out the Bravo LC with local bus graphics. And the Bravo NB gives you a powerful, advanced notebook you can actually afford. So before you choose, call us at 800-876-4AST. Your controller will like the price. Everyone else will like the computers.

AST® COMPUTER

The Product Of Our Obsession.

© 1993 AST Research, Inc. All rights reserved. AST, AST logo are registered trademarks of AST Research, Inc. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark, and Pentium and OverDrive are trademarks,



BRAVO FAMILY

DESKTOPS AND MINITOWER

*Local bus graphics. Up to 256KB cache. Maximum 64MB RAM. Technical support 24 hours a day, seven days a week. One-year on-site, two-year carry-in coverage for hard-drive models.**

BRAVO LP

*Low-profile chassis. EnergyStar certified. Two ISA slots, three drive bays. Intel 486SX/25, 486DX/33 or 486DX2/66 microprocessor, upgradable to Pentium™ OverDrive.™ Starting at under $1000***

BRAVO MT

*Minitower chassis. Six ISA slots, six drive bays. Intel 486DX/33 or 486DX2/66 microprocessor, upgradable to Pentium OverDrive. 200-watt power supply. Starting at $1300***

BRAVO LC

*Midsize chassis. Five drive bays, four 16-bit ISA slots. Intel 486SX/25, 486SX/33, 486DX/33, 486DX2/50 or 486DX2/66 microprocessor, upgradable to Pentium OverDrive. Starting at $900***

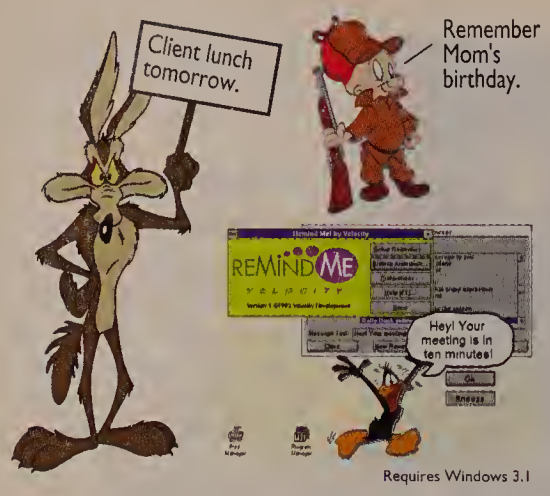
BRAVO NB

*Notebook with Intel 486SX/25 microprocessor and integrated trackball. 9.5" monochrome, dual-scan color or TFT color display. One PCMCIA Type III slot. 20MB RAM. One-year carry-in warranty. Starting at $1699***

Call for more information.

800-876-4AST

*of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. *Three-year carry-in warranty for non-hard-drive models. **Estimated U.S. sales price. Reseller pricing will vary.*



Requires Windows 3.1

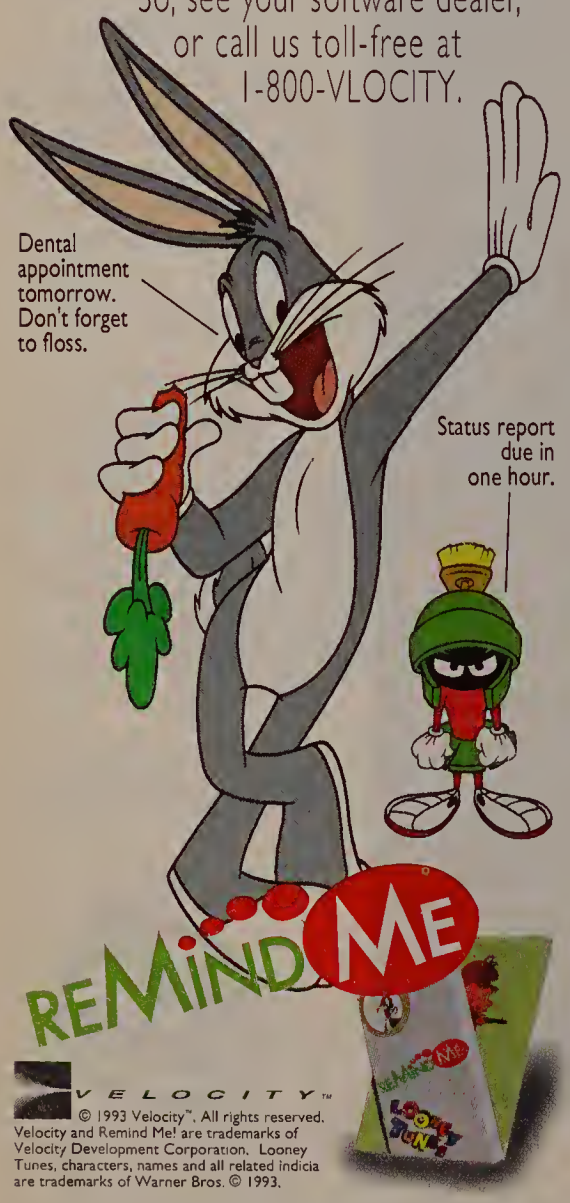
WHAT'S UP DOC?™

Introducing Remind Me!™ for Windows

The easy and fun way to remember important events.

Animated Looney Tunes characters bring your multi-media computer to life. Plus actual cartoon sound tracks. You choose from over 20 images of Bugs and all his pals that burst onto the screen at the appointed day and time. REMIND ME! also does a lot more.

So, see your software dealer, or call us toll-free at 1-800-VLOCITY.



© 1993 Velocity™. All rights reserved. Velocity and Remind Me! are trademarks of Velocity Development Corporation. Looney Tunes, characters, names and all related indicia are trademarks of Warner Bros. © 1993.

Circle 192 on reader service card

service operations in Austin, Texas. By the time this letter is in print, CompuAdd will have emerged from Chapter 11 protection.

PC World enjoys a good reputation: That's why we're so disappointed the characterization of our customer focus wasn't more balanced and truthful.

Rick Krause, president, CompuAdd

Cover Your Laptop

A word of caution to readers: Make sure your laptop is covered by one of your insurance policies. Recently someone decided they wanted everything in my car, including my concealed laptop. My auto insurance didn't cover the laptop, and neither did my homeowner's insurance. Ouch.

Grasping at straws, I called Visa, since I'd purchased my machine with my credit card. Sorry, Charlie—Visa doesn't cover any item lost or stolen from an automobile. Good-bye $2000. Later my insurance agent called to tell me that if I'd had a separate rider for transporting the laptop, I'd have been covered. I hope all you laptop users get on the phone to your insurance agents.

Mad Broke But Wiser via PC World Online

Editor's note: *Consumer Watch* this month covers the topic of insuring your hardware.

Corrections and Clarifications

One more user group to add to the grand roundup in October's *Consumer Watch:* The PC and Macintosh Assoc., P.O. Box 35268, Tulsa, OK 74153; 918/747-8878.

October's "NT Applications: The Waiting Game" should have included IMRS's Hyperion as an application that will be available on the R4000/R4400 platform.

In the November *New Products* write-up of 1st Press, 1st Design, we listed an incorrect 800 number for GTS Software Products. The correct number is 800/236-1062.

The correct phone number for the online service Delphi, mentioned in December's "Small Office/Home Office," is 800/695-4005. We inadvertently listed the number for Delphi Information Sciences (310/452-7575), a corporation that supplies software products to the mortgage lending industry. Delphi Information Sciences is located at 2800 28th St. #205, Santa Monica, CA 90405. *PC World* regrets the errors.

PC World *welcomes your responses and ideas* *(see page 12 for contact information).*

HOT WINDOWS TIPS NOW

FROM PC WORLD

Get These Windows Tips Instantly:

75 Windows & DOS Speedup Tips
Document #412 (1/93)

75 Tips for Windows & DOS 6.0
Document #404 (7/93)

Windows Q&A
Document #420 (1/94)

Windows Q&A
Document #421 (2/94)

1 CALL HOTLINE
1-800-234-0455
ext. 965 – FREE Catalog of Reprints
ext. 265 – To Order Reprints $4.95/ea.
(fees charged to Visa or Mastercard)

OR

Order Reprints By Calling:
1-900-773-2972
($4.95 charged to telephone bill)

2 REQUEST INFO
1. Enter the document number.
2. Enter your fax number.

3 GET INSTANTLY
By FAX.

PC WORLD

1-800-234-0455
Touchtone phone required. Please have 3-digit category number, credit card number (800 toll-free calls only) and fax number ready when you call. Under 18 requires parental consent. Please call 415-243-0500 with questions or comments.

New brilliant Active Matrix display – 640 x 480 VGA with high-speed video system for lightning fast graphics.

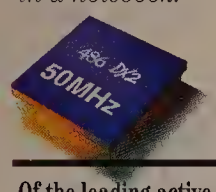
The notebook industry's first 4mm, full-travel keyboard with the look and feel of a desktop system.

Built-in Windows plus 50MHz 486DX2 processor (with coprocessor) for blazing performance.

ACTIVE COLOR. 486DX2 50MHz POWER. WINDOWS IN 15 SECONDS. HEY, WHAT ARE YOU WAITING FOR?

If you've been waiting for an active matrix color notebook with true desktop power, your wait is over. Thanks to the new TravelMate™ 4000E WinDX2™/50 Active Matrix Color notebook from Texas Instruments.

50MHz DX2 processor with coprocessor provides desktop performance in a notebook.



With 256 brilliant, simultaneous colors and a 50MHz 486DX2 processor, this powerhouse doesn't just whisper color, it screams it.

And yet the TravelMate 4000E weighs a mere 6.2 pounds, including battery. This convenient size and weight gives you more performance* than the leading 486 notebooks. And the industry's first 4mm, full-travel keyboard gives you the feel of a desktop.

Of the leading active matrix color notebook manufacturers, only TI offers the desktop performance of a 50MHz DX2 processor.

Active Color Notebook	*Weight (lbs.)*	*486 Processor*	*Speed*	*Coprocessor*
TravelMate 4000E	**6.2**	**DX2**	**50MHz**	**Yes**
Toshiba T4600C	6.9	SL	33MHz	Yes
Compaq LTE Lite 4/33c	6.5	SL	33MHz	Yes
IBM ThinkPad 720C	7.6	SLC2	50MHz	No

Thanks to built-in Windows 3.1 and useful TI utilities, you can power up to Windows in just 15 seconds. And the TravelMate 4000E is Windows NT-compatible. With 4MB of main memory, expandable to 20MB, you're ready for today's and tomorrow's software.

If you work on the go, you'll also go for the rugged 200MB hard disk drive, the high-speed video bus and 1MB of video RAM, as well as the full range of connectivity options -- snap-on modules for Ethernet® LANs, SCSI-compatible devices and an internal 14,400 bps V.32 bis modem with 9,600 bps send/receive fax capability.

For more information about the only 486 notebook family that won five Editor's Choice awards in PC Magazine's August issue, call *1-800-527-3500*.

TI TravelMate 486DX2 Notebooks

50MHz Active Color
50MHz Monochrome
40MHz Enhanced Passive Color

intel inside™

EXTENDING YOUR REACH WITH INNOVATION™

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

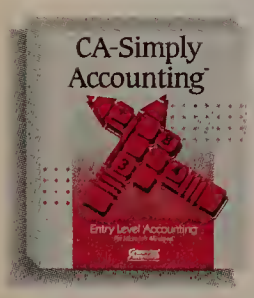
*Based on industry standard application performance speed tests. TravelMate, WinDX2 and "Extending Your Reach With Innovation" are trademarks of Texas Instruments. Ethernet is a registered trademark of Xerox Corp. The Intel Inside logo is a trademark of Intel Corp. ©1993 TI.

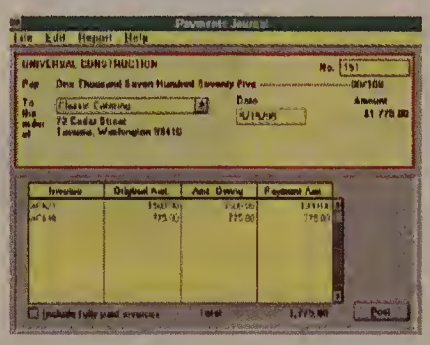
Circle 244 on reader service card

Small Business Genius Reveals Accounting Secret.

Easy To Learn, Easy To Use, Easy To Afford.

When it comes to accounting software, this is Easy Street. It's the friendliest, easiest, most powerful small business accounting software ever developed. With simple instructions, terrific tutorials and friendly, colorful menus, you'll be up and running in minutes. Just click the mouse to write a check, process a bill, prepare an invoice or do your entire payroll.





And it has all the accounting modules your small business needs: General Ledger, Accounts Payable and Receivable, Job Costing, Payroll and even Inventory Control. They're all completely integrated and let you generate all kinds of great-looking reports with the push of a button.

It's everything you need so you can spend less time on accounting and more time building your business.

See Your Local Dealer Or Call 1-800-225-5224, Dept. 33108.

For under $89, even the price is easy too. So call today — and make it easy on yourself.

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES®
Software superior by design.

CA-Simply Accounting™

© Computer Associates International, Inc., One Computer Associates Plaza, Islandia, NY 11788-7000. All product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies. Now available for Windows, OS/2, DOS and Mac.

Circle 51 on reader service card

The ABCs of Theft Prevention

Crime is on the rise. Big news, right? Anyone can tell you that. But you may not realize what a hot ticket your notebook or your palmtop is. Portable computers are stolen easily—and often.

In 1992, $882 million worth of computer equipment was stolen, according to Safeware, a Columbus, Ohio, insurance company specializing in computer coverage. That was a 10 to 12 percent increase over 1991, and the figure was expected to have climbed again in 1993 (though final stats aren't ready), says Safeware CEO David Johnston.

"Notebooks are in high demand, so they retain their value," says Robert Zises, executive director of the Stolen Computer Registry and president of the National Computer Exchange (Nacomex), a used PC brokerage firm in New York. "They're also very easy to steal." According to Zises' estimates, notebook computers accounted for 28 percent of all stolen computer equipment last year—though they represented only about 14 percent of the installed base.

And once stolen, the equipment moves fast. A hot PC changes hands three to five times in the first 24 hours, and another five to eight times in the second 24 hours, says Sergeant James McMahon, supervisor of the San Jose, California, Police Department's High Tech Crime Detail.

"A PC that gets stolen in California can show up in New York the next day," adds Zises. He started the registry in 1990 in response to the growing number of "suspicious" computers that were showing up at Nacomex.

"When we tried to check, we found there was no way to determine if equipment was stolen," says Zises. In New York City alone, a PC stolen in one precinct couldn't be traced in another.

The registry maintains a database of serial numbers for stolen computer equipment, then it checks against the database for the serial numbers of equipment sold on the secondary market or confiscated by police. Approximately 50 insurance companies participate in the registry, as do several law enforcement agencies and computer resellers. Member insurance companies automatically report the serial numbers of stolen equipment belonging to their insurees, but individual PC owners can also report stolen equipment by dialing into the registry's BBS (212/505-7526).

What You Can Do

Given the grim statistics and the lack of a concerted effort to thwart computer theft, it's up to you to protect your investment. It's not difficult, according to McMahon, but surprisingly few PC owners take the simple precautions he recommends.

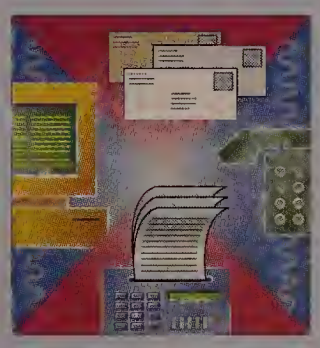
Rule number 1, says McMahon, is to mark your equipment. Every day, police recover lost or stolen equipment but can't return it to the owner because they don't know to whom it belongs. "I end up auctioning off millions of dollars worth of equipment," notes McMahon.

There are a couple different ways to mark your equipment. You can engrave your name or driver's license number on the case, or attach a property ID tag—though the tags are easy to remove. Another option is to include a message in your AUTOEXEC.BAT file that identifies you as the owner and gives contact information.

Along the same lines, a $29 software product called Computer Owner Protection (COP, for short) from IDX Technologies of Setauket, New York (800/645-5404) creates a file on your hard disk with an ID code. As part of the software registration process, the make, model, and serial number of your system and your name, address, and telephone number are stored in a database that IDX maintains. When someone types COP at the DOS prompt, a message pops up that identifies the computer as listed with the International Computer Recovery Center and gives a number to call for information about the owner.

The information is encrypted and stored in a number of places, making it difficult for thieves to erase the files, according to IDX Technologies owner

KEEPING UP



Some things in life are free—well, almost. The success of Computer Associates' giveaway of CA-Simply Money has inspired two smaller firms to follow suit. Central Computer Products (805/524-4700) is offering its Do-It-Yourself Accounting for Windows—a small-business accounting package—for a $9.95 shipping and handling charge. Parsons Technology (800/682-9628) is also getting into the act, offering Tax Mate, a stripped-down version of its tax prep package, for an $8 S&H charge...It's not free, but a new $14.95 CD ROM on the proposed Health Security Act, The Clinton Health Security Plan: What It Costs and What It Means to You, by Allegro New Media (800/424-1992), is worth a look. It includes the full text of the act, plus analysis and commentary by business, health, insurance, and political types. Don't have a CD ROM drive? A scaled-down version is available on floppy disk; there's no expert commentary, but the full text of the health act is included.

By Roberta Furger

MICHELE CLEMENT

Warner Loeb, who says he sends out 16,000 or so fliers each year informing law enforcement agencies about his product.

Keep Out the Snoops

Property identification is an important first step, but it won't protect your confidential information from prying eyes. And, in many cases, high-tech thieves can thwart your ID efforts by reformatting the hard disk. A handful of software security packages are designed to address both these problems, offering password protection, data encryption, and, in some cases, hard disk locking.

DiskLock from Symantec (Symantec took over the product when it purchased Fifth Generation Systems), Security Guardian from Command Software, and Watchdog from Fischer International Systems all require users to enter a password before they can access the hard drive, and prevent users from booting from a floppy to bypass the security features. According to their developers, DiskLock and Watchdog also prevent unauthorized people from reformatting the hard drive.

A new product, also from Fischer International, provides hardware-level data security. SafeBoot ($225 list) uses a SmartDisk to encrypt files and ensure that only authorized users can access your computer. The SmartDisk looks like a standard 3½-inch floppy, but it has its own microprocessor. During installation, the program generates an encryption key, which is stored on the SmartDisk. From then on, you can't boot up without having the SmartDisk installed and typing in the correct password. That may be a hassle for some, but if you're carrying around sensitive information on your notebook, it's worth considering.

Heads Up

But even the toughest software security products won't prevent your notebook from being stolen. McMahon and others say business travelers need to think about where they store their equipment when it's not in use.

"For God's sake, don't leave a notebook in the backseat of a car," stresses McMahon, clearly frustrated by the number of people who don't follow this simple advice. He also cautions against leaving your notebook in your hotel room. When he travels, McMahon stores his notebook in a locked suitcase, which is secured with a cable and lock to a desk or bureau in the room. "It's not going to stop someone who really wants to steal it," says McMahon, "but it will keep honest people honest." Another option is to store your equipment in the hotel safe (although this is less convenient).

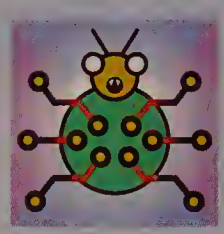
Insurance can also be a smart investment, particularly if you travel frequently. A word of advice, though: Home-owner's insurance policies don't typically cover equipment used for business purposes or losses that occur outside your home. Check with your insurance agent to find out what's covered under your policy.

Safeware and the Computer Insurance Agency specialize in providing insurance for computers, covering everything from theft to power surges. Rates vary, depending on the value of your equipment.

A new program from the Computer Insurance Agency covers loss of equipment on the road. A comprehensive policy for $3000 worth of equipment costs approximately $60 per year.

If, despite your best efforts, your equipment is stolen, report your loss to the police immediately, says McMahon. "A lot of people don't file a report because they think the cops don't care, or because they don't think they can afford an hour or more to fill

BUG WATCH



The Black Screen of Death

Microsoft and Novell report that NetWare users running DOS applications under Windows may experience system crashes—leaving a blank screen, except for a flashing cursor in the upper left-hand corner. Both companies released fixes on their bulletin board services. Users can obtain a copy of Novell's fix, VIPX.386 (Novell's virtual IPX code for Windows), or Microsoft's fix, VTDA.386 (a patch to Windows' virtual timer device), from the Novell NetWire on CompuServe (GO NETWIRE) or from the Microsoft Download Service (modem 206/936-6735 for self-extracting file ww0863.exe), or from the companies directly.

Microsoft
206/637-7098
Novell
800/638-9273

WordPerfect 6.0 for Windows

WordPerfect 6.0 for Windows users may find that fonts get scrambled in documents created in earlier versions of the package. To avoid this, WordPerfect says users should make sure they're using updated printer drivers. Other users report program crashes when running 6.0 for Windows with a 256-color super-VGA driver. To correct the problem, use the WPWin /FL start-up switch. You can add this by editing the properties of the WPWin icon.

WordPerfect Customer Support
800/541-5098, 801/226-8766

Presentations 2.0 and WordPerfect 6.0

WordPerfect acknowledges that lines with arrowheads (such as those used to dimension technical drawings) created in Presentations 2.0 and imported into WordPerfect 6.0 will grow out of proportion to the document. WordPerfect for Windows users can work around this by using OLE to import the line. Users of the DOS version, however, will have to wait for version 2.1 of Presentations.

WordPerfect Customer Support
800/541-5098, 801/226-8766

WinSleuth Gold Plus

Dariana has released Revision 12 to correct WinSleuth Gold Plus's reporting of the use of DMAs and IRQs in the Direct Test screen. The revision also adds a missing right scroll bar to the program's interface. Registered owners of WinSleuth Gold Plus who call to obtain the release will also get a free update to the program's diagnostic testing that allows users to test for hardware conflicts after installation of new programs or devices.

Dariana Inc.
800/892-9950, 714/236-1380

—Sarah Klein

Have you run into a software bug or hardware incompatibility? Call us at 415/978-3253 with the details. We'll investigate problems and report on those with the broadest interest.

Sarah Klein is an editorial intern for PC World.

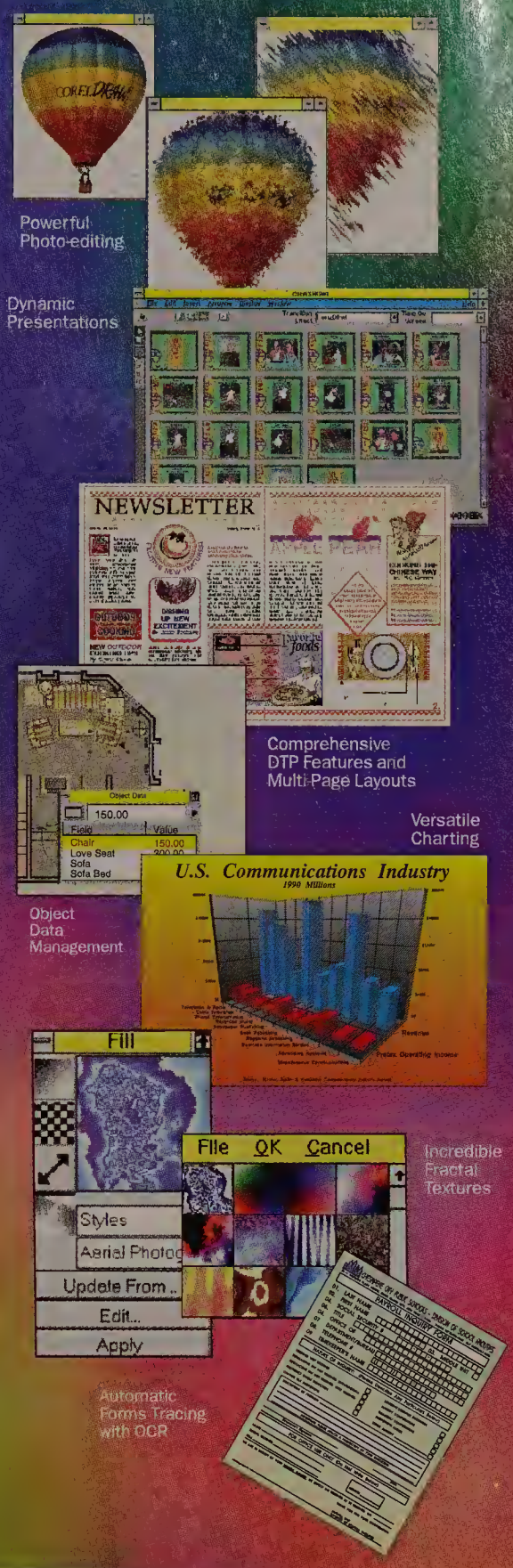
COREL DRAW!™

The Best in Graphics

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ COMPATIBLE

Get animated with CorelDRAW 4!

Create Dazzling Illustrations



CorelDRAW is renowned for its powerful graphics capabilities. CorelDRAW 4 now leaps even further ahead by adding page layouts, animation and OCR, as well as hundreds of other feature enhancements. It's the best value in software today–and it's still the easiest to use!

CorelDRAW 4 is the ideal desktop publishing tool! It includes illustration, charting, photo-editing, tracing/OCR and presentation capabilities...and so much more! There are advanced word processing features, multi-page layouts and dozens of artistic and special effects. It's packed with more fonts, more clipart images and symbols, more graphic tools and business applications. And now CorelDRAW 4 also includes CorelMOVE, a brand new animation module.

PAGE LAYOUT
CHARTING
ILLUSTRATION
PHOTO-PAINT
TRACING/OCR
PRESENTATIONS
FILE MANAGEMENT
ANIMATION

- **Comprehensive DTP Features**
- **Flexible Multi-Page Layouts**
- **Enhanced Word Processing**
- **Advanced Direct Scanning**
- **Powerful OCR (Optical Character Recognition)**
- **Single-Step Business Forms Tracing**
- **Thousands of Fractal Textures and Fills**
- **Dazzling Artistic Tools and Special Effects**
- **Convenient Spreadsheet and over 80 Chart Styles**
- **Object Data Management**
- **Over 5,000 "Drag and Drop" Symbols and Shapes**
- **Over 18,000 Clipart Images and Symbols**
- **Over 750 Fonts (650 Bitstream and ITC)**
- **Complete Color Separations**
- **On-line Help**
- **20 Photo-Paint Filters and 14 Image Correction Filters**
- **37 Import/Export Filters**
- **21 Transition Effects**
- **Over 200 Animated Flics**
- **Over 400 Cartoons**
- **Over 750 Actors, Props and Sounds**

Bitstream — **18,000 CLIPART** images and symbols — **750 FONTS** — INCLUDES ITC Licensed FONTS

ALSO INCLUDES TWO VALUE-PACKED CD-ROMs

–featuring a complete CD version of CorelDRAW 4, plus libraries of clipart images and symbols, fonts, animation elements, sound effects and a Video for Windows enhanced QuickTour.

Bundle Offer!

CalComp
6"x9" Drawing Slate with pressure pen
U.S. FUNDS **$499.98**
With CUE Discount

Call for the location of the Egghead software store nearest you. To order directly from our Eggspress Ordering Service, please call 1-800-EGGHEAD.

EGGHEAD SOFTWARE®
North America's Software Eggsperts®
Hearing and Speech Impaired customers can reach us by calling 1-800-949-3447 TDD.

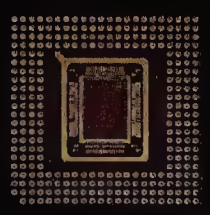
Eggspress Ordering **1-800-EGGHEAD** Call Direct

Circle 93 on reader service card

Putting Imagination

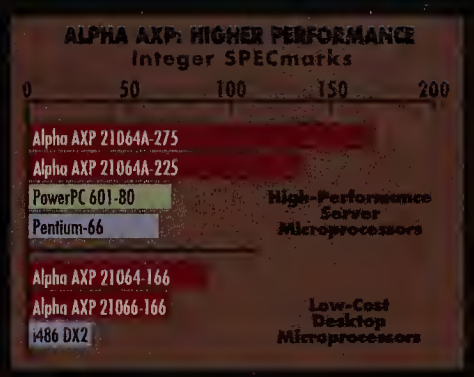
©Digital Equipment Corporation, 1994. The DIGITAL Logo and Alpha AXP are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. Windows and Windows NT are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. i486 and Pentium are trademarks of Intel Corporation. PowerPC is a trademark of IBM.

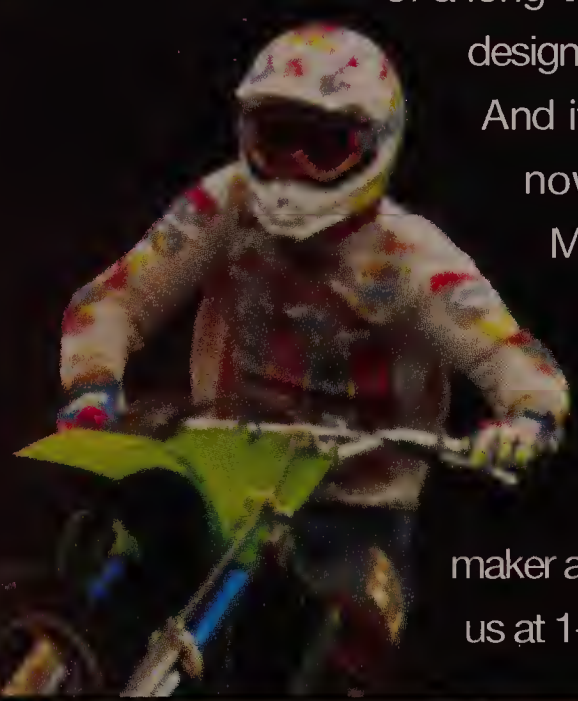
Imagine A Microprocessor That Makes Windows NT Fly.



Alpha AXP Does It Now.

You're going to blaze some new trails with the mainframe power of Windows NT.™ Don't compromise it. Run it on the fastest vehicle you can get–an Alpha AXP™ microprocessor. Choose from a family of fast server microprocessors with performance as high as 170 SPECInt, more than twice that of Pentium™ or PowerPC™ – and priced to compete. Or choose from low-cost desktop PC microprocessors with prices that start below an i486.™ Alpha AXP runs Windows NT with thundering speed, with hundreds of Windows NT applications shipping now and hundreds more on the way. Plus Alpha AXP runs your existing 16-bit DOS/Windows'™ applications. All this power is part of a long-term architecture based on a scalable RISC design and standards like the PCI local bus. And it's available to any PC maker–from us now, and soon from our second source Mitsubishi Electric Corp. The decision with Windows NT is simple. On other microprocessors, it runs. On Alpha AXP, it flies. Which way would you rather cover new ground? Call your PC maker and ask about the Alpha AXP family. Or call us at 1-800-332-2717. And kick start your future.





To Work

digital™

out the paperwork," he says. But, he adds, equipment is returned every day to people who take the time to notify the authorities.

Shop Talk

Free Trial or Confidence Game?

I want to warn everybody about a scam I recently fell prey to. I got a call from American Computer Industries in North Hills, California. It offered me six printer ribbons to use for a free 30-day trial. I got the ribbons—three times as many as I needed for a trial—but the one I used jammed my printer. I removed it and called the company for a return merchandise authorization (RMA) number. That's when I started getting the runaround. I talked to three people who seemed delighted to have tricked me into trying their product so they could con me into paying for something I didn't want.

I received an invoice charging me $46.85 for each ribbon and $53.10 for shipping. That's a grand total of $334.20 for ribbons that were supposed to be a free trial. Seven days after mailing the first invoice, American Computer Industries sent a past-due notice informing me that if I didn't pay this outrageous amount within the month, it would file a lawsuit.

Bud Parrett, Killeen, Texas

Editor's note: Besides writing to *Consumer Watch*, Parrett also contacted the Better Business Bureau and the California Attorney General's office. As a result, American Computer Industries issued him an RMA number and stopped billing him. The Better Business Bureau has had other reports of misrepresentation by this company and advises extreme caution when dealing with any unknown company that calls selling office supplies. Instruct employees not to provide details about your office equipment to unknown callers, not to authorize delivery of supplies from unknown companies, and not to accept CODs for goods you didn't order.

Legally, if you receive merchandise you didn't order through the U.S. mail, you can keep it as a free gift. Section 3009 of the Postal Reorganization Act of 1970 makes it illegal to mail unordered merchandise and then demand payment for it. This law doesn't protect you, however, if you accept unordered goods sent via UPS or other private delivery services.

Lost in the Flood

I ordered three computer programs from Mindware in Santa Cruz, California. Since the order totaled more than $100, I was to get a bonus program. Over a three-month period, I called trying to get the complete order. And when I finally received the last of the four programs, it was damaged. I wrote two letters explaining the problem and asking for a refund for the damaged program. I never received a reply to either letter. This week I faxed a copy of my second letter. Still no reply.

Ken Lewis, Alameda, California

Editor's note: We contacted Mindware, a reseller of self-help software, on behalf of Lewis and learned that the company had been forced into Chapter 11 bankruptcy by a natural disaster. In July, Mindware mailed its new catalogs from Wisconsin. The next

WHO SAYS FLOWCHARTS ARE HARD?

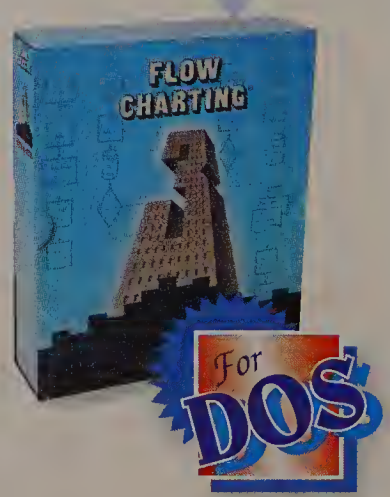
GET FLOW CHARTING™ 3

If team members drag their feet when it comes to creating flowcharts, you need Flow Charting 3. Its straightforward, no-nonsense approach makes it easy to learn, yet powerful to use.

A must in today's competitive world, flowcharts are essential to documenting, steamlining, and improving processes and procedures. Flow Charting 3 lets you:

- Chart fast with "Hot-Keys" or mouse
- Put shapes, lines and text anywhere you want them
- Create unlimited custom shapes
- Print boardroom perfect charts on dot matrix and laser printers
- Access context-sensitve, on-line help
- Use on a LAN— share files, set up work groups, access usage reports
- Import and export between other popular programs

And Flow Charting 3 is backed with unparalleled post-buy support including free unlimited technical support, free subscription to "The Flow Charter™", access to valuable flowcharting resources, and a full 90-day, no-risk guarantee.



See your dealer today, or for a full interactive demo disk, call now:

800-525-0082 Ext. 253

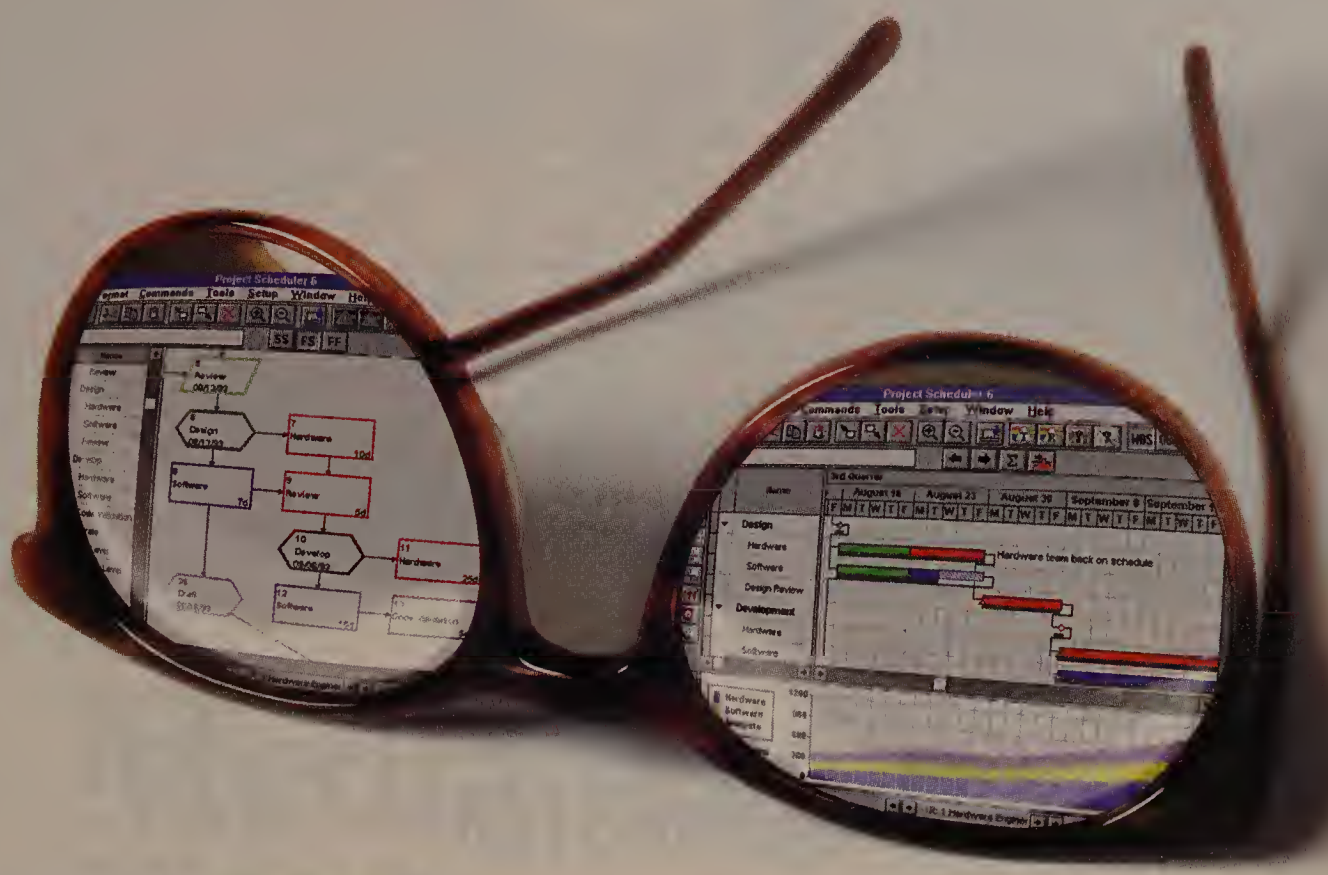
PATTON & PATTON

Excellence in charting the flow of ideas!

485 Cochrane Circle, Morgan Hill, CA 95037-9932 408-778-6557 Fax: 408-778-9972

All company and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Circle 233 on reader service card

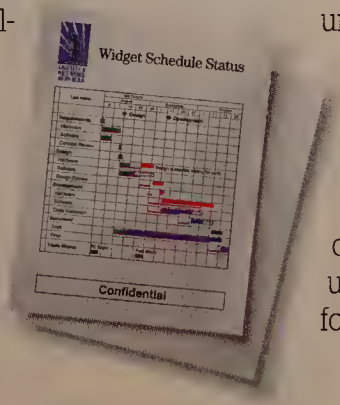


PREPARE TO LOOK AT PROJECT MANAGEMENT IN A WHOLE NEW WAY.

Introducing Project Scheduler 6 for Windows.™ Easy-to-use project management software with the advanced features you've been missing.

Now you can easily analyze and report rapidly changing schedules and resource availability with greater accuracy and speed.

Sophisticated modeling features like the Advanced Resource Tracking Spreadsheet (ARTS™) make Project Scheduler 6 the only Windows-based product to let you enter and evaluate resource costs and usage on a period by period basis. Performing multiple "what-if" scenarios is also a breeze with its ability to do multiple undo/redos in seconds.

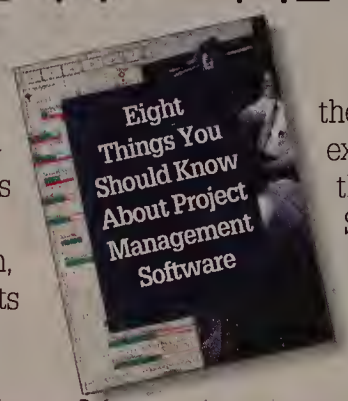


You can manage multiple projects from a single resource base and rearrange activity information by function (WBS), organization (OBS) or resource (skill codes) – making it easy to view and present data in the most meaningful way. And with Project Scheduler 6's unique ability to build an ODBC project repository, spreadsheet and database users from other departments can access and update project data for added efficiency.

Project Scheduler 6 lets you build standardized screens and reports for consistency across your entire organization, or create custom formats on the fly for ultimate flexibility and impact.

Our object-oriented report writer offers outstanding layout versatility not usually found in project management software. It allows you to select and precisely place data fields, change fonts on-screen, and even incorporate colorful logos for sensational-looking reports.

All of our software comes with free telephone support that won't keep you waiting in an electronic queue and includes access to the project management experts who developed the entire Project Scheduler series of multi-platform software. Scitor also offers the most comprehensive training and consulting programs in the industry.



Before you make a project management software decision, call for this free executive summary.

Call 415-570-7700

If you're looking for project management software that offers both powerful features and true ease-of-use, then take a closer look at the new Project Scheduler 6 for Windows today!

Scitor Corporation

© 1993, Scitor Corporation. 393 Vintage Park Drive, Suite 140, Foster City, CA 94404. Tel. 415-570-7700. In Canada, call 905-840-5493. Project Scheduler 6, ARTS, and the Scitor name are trademarks of Scitor Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corp.

day, the floods hit and most of the catalogs were lost or destroyed in the flood. Since very few catalogs made it to their destinations, Mindware's revenues nose-dived. Mindware is reorganizing and hopes to emerge from bankruptcy early in 1994. Anyone owed a refund should have received a letter with instructions for contacting the court handling all debt. If you didn't get that letter, call 800/447-0477 and Mindware will send one to you.

Full Disclosure

During a recent business trip, I purchased an Orchid Technology P9000/VLB video board. I had read that video boards with the Weitek processor were among the fastest boards for running Windows.

As a conscientious consumer, I asked the salesperson to let me read the manual before buying because I wanted to be certain that the board would be compatible with my system. The manual said there was a conflict with motherboards using the UMC chipset, but it offered a solution. I knew my board used this chipset, but the manual led me to believe that adjustments made during the installation would correct any incompatibility. Wrong.

After several hours of tweaking DIP switches and modifying my CONFIG.SYS file, the best I could manage was about 10 minutes of operation before my system would hang or I got a General Protection Fault or a parity error.

I called technical support. After I explained the problem, the technician said, "Return the board to the dealer and get your money back." I was flabbergasted. He explained that motherboards with the UMC chipset don't work with the P9000—regardless of the driver. That's not what the manual says.

I live 1500 miles from the dealer and it will charge me a 25 percent restocking fee.

Manufacturers should come clean with known incompatibilities and indicate them on the package. Although I read the manual before I bought the board, I was burned.

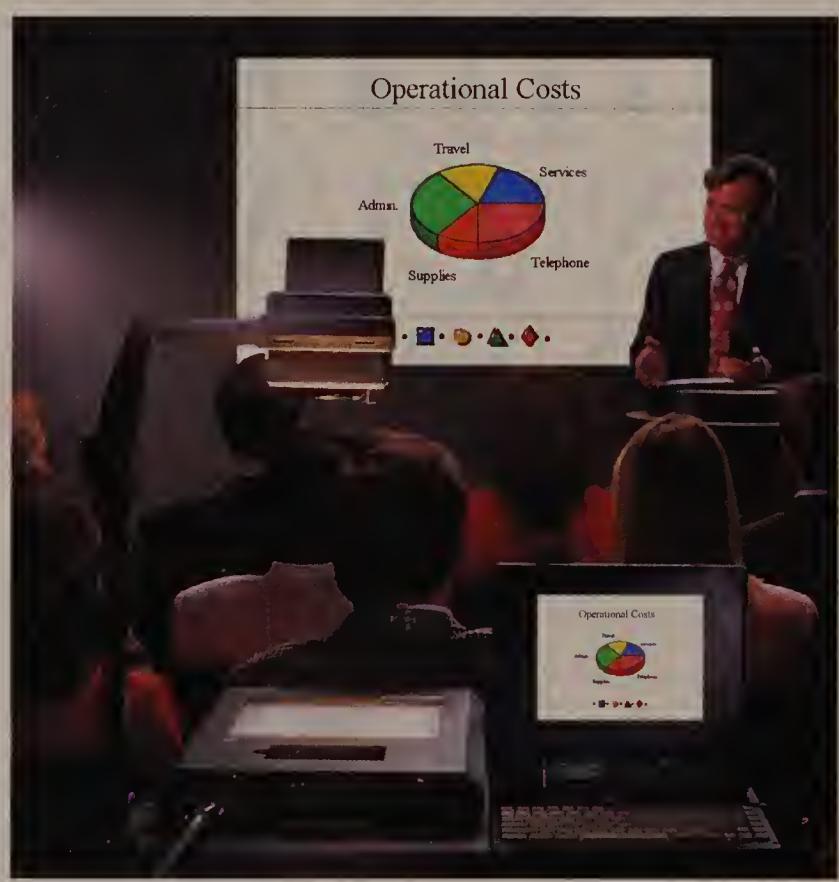
Gregory Lee,
Pitt Meadows, British Columbia, Canada

Editor's note: Orchid told us that when the P9000 was released, the adjustment suggested in the manual seemed to be a sure fix. But Orchid later found problems with components and configurations the company hadn't tested. Says Tim Jones, manager of customer services for Orchid: "I agree that manufacturers should come clean with known incompatibilities. We cannot guarantee that our products will work in every system, but we have nothing to gain by keeping this information from the consumer." Jones noted that "Orchid has no control over our dealers' return policies," but added that the company often will contact the dealer directly and explain the circumstances.

In this case, Orchid did contact the dealer, who agreed to take back the board and waive the restocking fee.

Shop Talk *is written and researched by* PC World *assistant editor Christina Wood. Think you've gotten a raw deal—or a great one?* Consumer Watch *wants to hear the details. We'll investigate complaints and publish letters with the broadest interest. See page 12 for contact information.*

IMAGINE PROJECTING A FULL COLOR PRESENTATION DIRECTLY FROM YOUR COMPUTER



If you want to have impact, your ideas have to be big. Slides and overhead film just won't do. Large images, brilliant color, crisp data, beautiful video.

Display your presentation—directly from nearly any computer or video source—with the *n*VIEW projection product that is right for you.

Award-winning presentation solutions which are easy to use and completely portable.

*n*VIEW. The leader in high-performance projection displays. For more information call **1-800-736-8439** or **804-873-1354.**

Lotus® Freelance Graphics®
FREE
with every ViewFrame® Spectra C panel.

*n*VIEW
VISIONARY DISPLAY TECHNOLOGIES

nVIEW products are manufactured under U.S. Patent #4,763,993; #4,976,536; #5,153,621; and #5,150,238. Other and foreign patents pending
nVIEW and ViewFrame are registered trademarks and MediaPro, Luminator and nSIGHT are trademarks of nVIEW Corporation.

Circle 176 on reader service card

MediaMagic™.

The Trick to Mastering Multimedia.

A family of audio boards that perform like magic.

There's a trick to getting the most from multimedia. It's MediaMagic™. Our full-family of audio boards and sound systems deliver high-quality sound and outperform the competition without their high price or difficult installation.

Introducing the ISP-16 Audio Board. $99

When multimedia is more than a game.

The ISP-16 is big news for cost-conscious users. At just $99, you can buy two boards for the price of one Sound Blaster 16. And the features are identical. Both have 16-bit stereo sound, record and playback, 20-voice FM synthesis and CD-ROM interface. But only our ISP-16 supports popular Sony CD-ROM drives. Get our professional quality ISP-16 for a game-board price. Or upgrade to the ISP-16 Sound System, complete with CD-ROM drive, custom speakers and popular CD-ROM titles for hundreds less than our competition.

Enhance your multimedia experience with DSP-16 — For affordable, high-performance sound.

MediaMagic Digital Signal Processor (DSP) boards offer quality digital audio at affordable prices. You get 16-bit, 48kHz stereo, a CD-ROM interface and a joystick/MIDI port all in one package. Unlike other boards, the DSP-16 is compatible with AdLib, Sound Blaster, Business Audio, Windows Sound System and MPC-2. DSP-16 will also support future audio standards with a simple software upgrade while other boards just become obsolete.

Products:	Digital Audio	Up-grades	Wave Table	CD ROM	Real-Time MPEG Audio	Price*
MediaMagic™ DSP-16 Plus	16-bit 48 Khz	Yes	Standard	SCSI	Yes (encode/ decode)	$259.00
Sound Blaster 16 ASP	16-bit 44 Khz	Yes	Expensive Upgrade	Propri-etary	No	$349.95
ProAudio Spectrum -16	16-bit 44 Khz	No	No	SCSI	No	$299.00

*Base SRP

DSP-16 SCSI and DSP-16 Plus – The ultimate in multimedia sound.

MediaMagic DSP-16 SCSI and DSP-16 Plus Audio Boards have all the features of the DSP-16 and more! Choose the DSP-16 Plus for MPEG II real-time data compression and WaveMagic, the wavetable MIDI synthesis professional musicians use. Or choose the affordable DSP-16 SCSI, and upgrade to WaveMagic with MPEG II later!

MediaMagic Sound Systems — The complete multimedia solution.

We've combined our powerful Media Magic audio boards with Sony and Toshiba CD-ROM drives, high-quality stereo speakers and popular CD-ROM titles for turnkey multimedia solutions that are powerful, affordable and easy to use.

For your nearest dealer, or for more information, call:

800-624-8654

USA: MediaMagic, a division of Austin Computer Systems, 10300 Metric Blvd., Austin, Texas 78758 Tel: 800-624-8654 Fax: 512-454-1357. International: IPC Corporation LTD. 23 Tai Seng Drive, Singapore 1953 Tel: 65-744-2688 Fax: 65-287-6806.

© 1994 MediaMagic, a division of Austin Computer Systems. All rights reserved. MediaMagic is a trademark of IPC Corporation LTD. All other company names and products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Circle 32 on reader service card

GOOD

Genesis 486SX-33

- 4 MB RAM
- 212 MB 13ms Hard Drive
- 512 KB Local Bus Windows™ Accelerator for 1024x768
- 14" SVGA Monitor
- 5 16-bit ISA Slots
- Microsoft® Works

$1,299 Lease $49/month*

Genesis 486DX-33

- 4 MB RAM, 128 KB L2 Cache
- 212 MB 13ms Hard Drive
- 512 KB Local Bus Windows Accelerator for 1024x768
- 14" NI SVGA Monitor
- 5 16-bit ISA Slots
- Microsoft Works

$1,599 Lease $60/month*

Ready to move up to the power and performance of a next-generation computer system? Here's some news to help accelerate your purchase decision: Austin Computer Systems just lowered the price of our most popular desktops.

Now, for less than you expect, you can equip your entire office at a speed surpassed only by the screaming microprocessor inside these high-performance systems.

But the good news doesn't end there. Feature for feature, no other direct seller offers you so much for so little.

Whether you prefer a high-performance 486-based system or a blazing Pentium™ processor-

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

SERVICE & RELIABILITY · PC MAGAZINE · READERS' CHOICE

MICROSOFT WINDOWS READY-TO-RUN

intel inside

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

energy EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER

PC WORLD BEST SERVICE AND BEST SUPPORT

NEWS.

Premier 486DX2-50

- 8 MB RAM, 128 KB L2 Cache
- Sony Double-spin CD-ROM
- 425 MB 13ms Hard Drive
- 2 MB VL-Bus Windows Accelerator for 1280x1024
- 15" NI SVGA Monitor
- 2 VL-Bus and 5 ISA 16-bit Slots
- Microsoft Works and FREE CD-ROM

$2,199 Lease $83/month*

Premier P5-60

Intel Pentium™ Processor

- 8 MB RAM, 256 KB L2 Cache
- Sony Double-spin CD-ROM
- 425 MB 13ms Hard Drive
- 2 MB PCI Bus Windows Accelerator for 1280x1024
- 15" NI SVGA Monitor
- 2 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA, and 4 ISA Slots
- Microsoft Works and FREE CD-ROM
- 17" SVGA monitor upgrade available

$2,999 Lease $105/month*

powered desktop that comes with a 15" NI SVGA Monitor, you'll get a computer that's fully loaded without being fully priced.

Plus, you automatically get our extendable two-year limited warranty on parts and labor; free one-year on-site service; and lifetime toll-free technical support.

Whether you need a network of state-of-the-art desktops or a single high-performance laptop, call Austin Computer Systems. We're full of good news on the newest goods in the industry.

Call Direct 1-800-331-1501

Austin Computer Systems • An IPC Company • 10300 Metric Blvd., Austin, TX 78758
FAX: 512-454-1357 • Overseas: 512-339-3500 • Canada: 1-800-338-1565

AUSTIN
AN IPC COMPANY

©1994 Austin Computer Systems. All rights reserved. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark and Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corp. All other company names and products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. *Lease term reflects 36-month contract.

Circle 20 on reader service card

TRAVELS

Austin 425

- 486SX-25 Processor
- 4 MB RAM
- 127 MB Hard Drive
- 32-bit Local Bus Video and Windows™ Accelerator
- 1 MB Video RAM
- Two PCMCIA Slots
- Front-and-center Trackball
- Monochrome Display

$1,599 Lease $60/month*

Austin 425C

- 486SX-25 Processor
- 4 MB RAM
- 127 MB Hard Drive
- 32-bit Local Bus Video and Windows Accelerator
- 1 MB Video RAM
- Two PCMCIA Slots
- Front-and-center Trackball
- Dual Scan Color Display

$2,199 Lease $82/month*

No matter where your work takes you, take your work with you. Without compromising for a nanosecond on features, performance, or power.

How? With a portable, practical notebook from Austin Computer Systems.

Pick and choose the notebook that fits your budget and your purpose. Our wide range of products includes a very affordable monochrome display model, an aggressively priced dual scan color display, and a color TFT Active-Matrix notebook. All include a simultaneous CRT and LCD display.

As you would expect from Austin Computer Systems, our notebooks provide you with an extendable, one-year limited warranty on parts and labor; and lifetime toll-free technical support.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

SERVICE & RELIABILITY · PC MAGAZINE · READERS' CHOICE

MICROSOFT WINDOWS READY-TO-RUN

intel inside

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

energy

PC WORLD BEST SERVICE AND BEST SUPPORT

FAST.

Austin 466C

- 486DX2-66 Processor
- 8 MB RAM
- 250 MB Hard Drive
- 32-bit Local Bus Video and Windows Accelerator
- 1 MB Video RAM
- Two PCMCIA Slots
- Front-and-center Trackball
- Dual Scan Color Display

$2,999 Lease $112/month*

Austin 466T

- 486DX2-66 Processor
- 8 MB RAM
- **524 MB Hard Drive**
- 32-bit Local Bus Video and Windows Accelerator
- 1 MB Video RAM
- Two PCMCIA Slots
- Front-and-center Trackball
- TFT Active-Matrix Color Display

$4,499 Lease $157/month*

PCMCIA Expandability
Two PCMCIA slots take two Type II or one Type III devices for fax modems, LAN adapters, sound boards and more.

Whether you need high-performance notebooks that are ready to run when you are or a network of state-of-the-art desktops, call Austin Computer Systems.

We'll help get your show on the road. Fast.

524 MB HD NOW AVAILABLE
Call for details

Call Direct 1-800-331-1501

Austin Computer Systems • An IPC Company • 10300 Metric Blvd., Austin, TX 78758
FAX: 512-454-1357 • Overseas: 512-339-3500 • Canada: 1-800-338-1565

AUSTIN
AN IPC COMPANY

©1994 Austin Computer Systems. All rights reserved. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corp. All other company names and products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. *Lease term reflects 36-month contract.

Circle 22 on reader service card

cheap and fast

We're proud of our printer's reputation. And we're also proud of the Silentwriter® 1097's many features. Features like 600 DPI print quality, and PhotoMatch™ grayscaling. Along with PC and Macintosh connectivity, Adobe PostScript™ software, HP® LaserJet® III emulation, plus Automatic Emulation Switching. Our Novell network capability. Not to mention our extremely fast RISC-based 10ppm print speed. With all of these features for under $1500 it doesn't matter what you call us. As long as you call. 1-800-NEC-INFO. Or for information via fax, call NEC FastFacts™ at 1-800-366-0476, request document #791097. NEC

Silentwriter is a registered trademark of NEC Corporation and FastFacts is a trademark of NEC Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks and registered marks are property of their respective owners. © 1993 NEC Technologies, Inc. NEC GSA#GS00K91AGS5241.

Circle 203 on reader service card

No More Business as Usual

There's a lot of talk among business and government leaders about downsizing operations and increasing efficiency. But actually achieving those goals is another matter. This month Carlos Solivan, assistant coordinator for Palm Beach County in West Palm Beach, Florida, explains how the Facilities Management division learned to do more with less—and save local taxpayers a million dollars in the process. (Listen up, Al Gore.) —*Ed.*

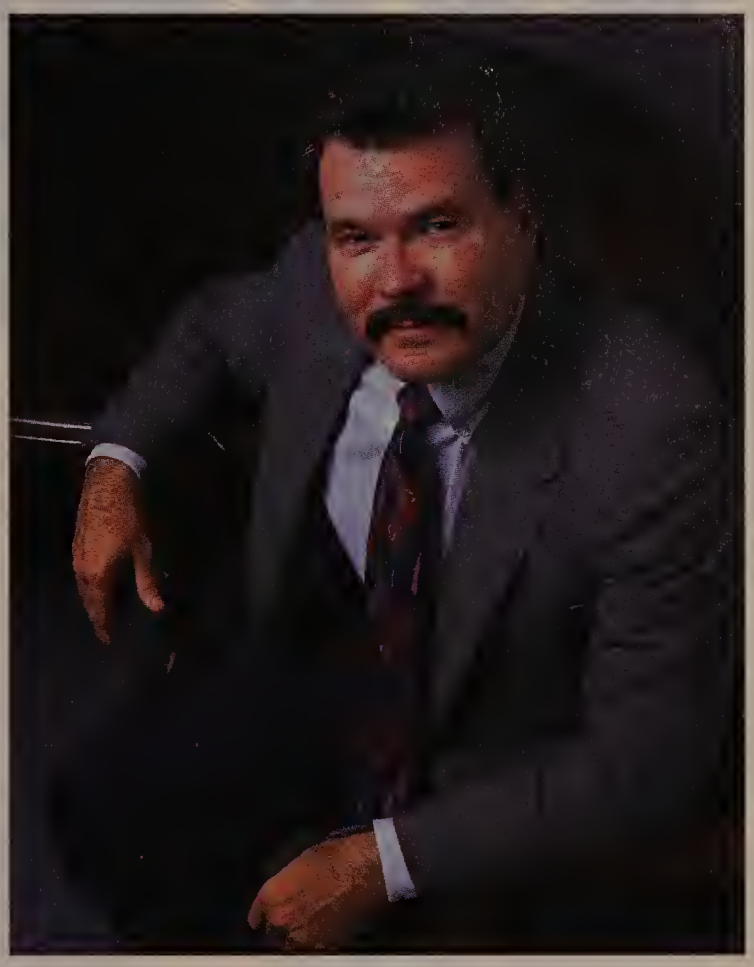
The Right Tool for the Job

"Using quill pens in the age of WordPerfect"—to borrow Vice President Al Gore's phrase—is something government workers are famous for. And my division was no exception. But faced with conflicting pressures to cut costs *and* improve and expand our services, we had no choice but to move into the twentieth century and automate our operations. This was no small task, since many of our field workers had never touched a computer before, but by involving everyone in the project, we overcame employee objections. As a result, we cut costs, improved efficiency, and saved jobs.

The Facilities Management division in West Palm Beach is responsible for the operation and maintenance of more than 500 county-owned buildings, including libraries, courthouses, jails, and offices. Until about three years ago, we had a single centralized location situated in the heart of the county. Our division consisted of 1 manager, 8 supervisors, and 122 maintenance workers who, along with several office and storeroom clerks, repaired and maintained the buildings.

Although most people were satisfied with the quality of our repair work, our response and turnaround times were poor. Every time a hallway needed painting, we received a work order for the job—either over the phone or (more often) through the mail. Sometimes it took us four to six weeks to respond. When we did, as many as 30 workers were dispatched to the site, sometimes driving as much as an hour each way. At the end of the day, each worker typed a work order. A supervisor collected the forms and gave them to a clerk, who then used a calculator to add up the labor and material charges that would be billed to the originator of the work request.

By 1990 our inefficiencies began to catch up with us. The county's population was growing fast. To meet the increasing demands for new schools, libraries, and other buildings, we needed to expand our staff by a third, but because of budget constraints, we were expected to slash our expenses by the same amount over the course of a three-year period.



Carlos Solivan is an assistant coordinator for Palm Beach County, Florida.

SUSAN GREENWORD/GAMMA LIAISON

Dividing and Conquering

In February of 1990 we decided to decentralize, dividing the department into four regional teams to put maintenance workers closer to building sites.

We also decided to get rid of our calculators and automate the entire process. We planned to set up a PC with a computerized maintenance management software (CMMS) system—a specialized database management program designed to track and organize maintenance projects—to replace the manual work-order system. After looking at two dozen CMMS packages, we settled on an $8000 package called GP Mate from GP Solutions of Columbia, Maryland, and installed it on a PC at our main office in West Palm Beach.

Once the single-user system was in place, our plan was to install a network connecting our four offices. By the end of 1990, we had hired managers for each regional office and outfitted each office with a 386 PC and a modem. The PCs were linked via ethernet to the server running NetWare in the central office. Because the CMMS package would automatically track and account for all labor and material charges and help us avoid the errors produced by our manual methods, we were easily able to justify the total system cost of $34,000.

The Buy-In Battle

Installing the PCs was far easier than getting the maintenance workers to accept the new system. Most of them had never touched a computer. Fearing the new system would put them out of work, they met it with antagonism.

The new system wouldn't be effective, however, without the full cooperation of all the workers, so the management team set about to inform workers and involve them in the process. First, we held a general meeting to discuss our plan to improve efficiency. We

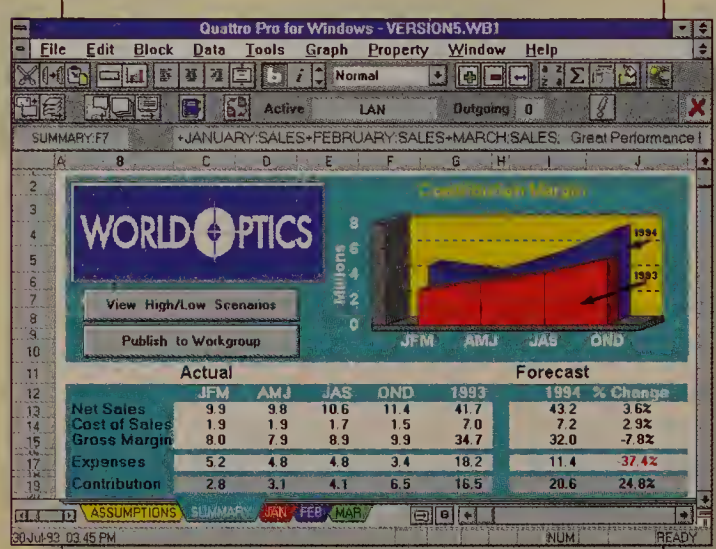
NEW!

QUATTRO PRO 5.0 FOR WINDOWS

Workgroup Productivity MADE EASY!

Share information effortlessly

If you ever wanted to share your spreadsheet information with other workers, or automatically receive the most up-to-date information from someone else's spreadsheet, new Quattro® Pro 5.0 Workgroup Edition is for you. The new Workgroup Desktop™ makes sharing information with coworkers as easy as passing a piece of paper, only a lot faster! And with built-in support for SQL-based servers, you can view and query more information than ever before!



*Update everyone in your group at the touch of a button. let the **Workgroup Desktop** distribute your results automatically.*

Get instant access

Quattro Pro's Workgroup Edition lets you distribute your spreadsheet information to whomever you want, whenever you want, and wherever you want.

- Share complete, live, fully functional, and integrated spreadsheet information, including formulas and formatting, if you choose.
- Keep colleagues automatically up-to-date. You define the workgroup and the updates take care of themselves. No need to worry about obsolete data.
- Use your existing LAN, WAN, or electronic mail carrier, without upgrading your LAN software or buying a separate workgroup product.* Everything you need is built-in. So you can access your workgroup on a network, or extend it to anyone with a PC, modem, and a phone line!

It's automatic!

Workgroup Desktop lets you establish workgroups as needed, opening up a whole new level of information sharing. You can send complete spreadsheets—including all data, text, formatting, and

Copyright © 1993 Borland International, Inc. All rights reserved. All Borland product names are trademarks of Borland International, Inc. Quattro Pro for Windows and Spreadsheet Notebooks have patents pending. Offer good in the United States and Canada only. All prices in U.S. dollars. Dealer prices may vary. *Supported communication transports: cc:Mail (VIM); Windows for Workgroups, Microsoft Mail (MAPI); MCI Mail; Novell NetWare Message Handling Service (MHI), Novell NetWare Global Messaging (NGM); and the most popular Local Area Networks (LAN). †$79.95 Upgrade offer for existing Quattro Pro users with $20 rebate coupon enclosed in Special Upgrade box. BI 5648

"... a powerful, flexible workgroup strategy with greatly enhanced analytical ability."

—PC Week

styling—or distribute just the pages you want. Even Paradox® or dBASE® tables.

Universal distribution

The information finds you, instead of you finding it! Workgroup Desktop saves time, effort, and money by eliminating miscommunication, reducing extra steps, and avoiding costly and needless mistakes. Now, information such as the latest budget, year-to-date sales figures, revenue projections, or price lists can be shared with anyone who needs it. Even forms or templates, such as forecasting models, expense reports, or order forms can be automatically updated and distributed.

With Workgroup Desktop, you can instantly distribute exacly what you want simply by "publishing" the spreadsheet and then issuing subsequent updates. All members of the workgroup are assured of having an identical version of the latest document. You can even track versions and reference earlier ones if needed. No more sending a spreadsheet by fax or letter, and waiting days for it to arrive.

> "Quattro Pro for Windows is the most advanced, most forward-looking Windows spreadsheet to date."
>
> *—PC Magazine*

Easier to use than 1-2-3 or Excel!

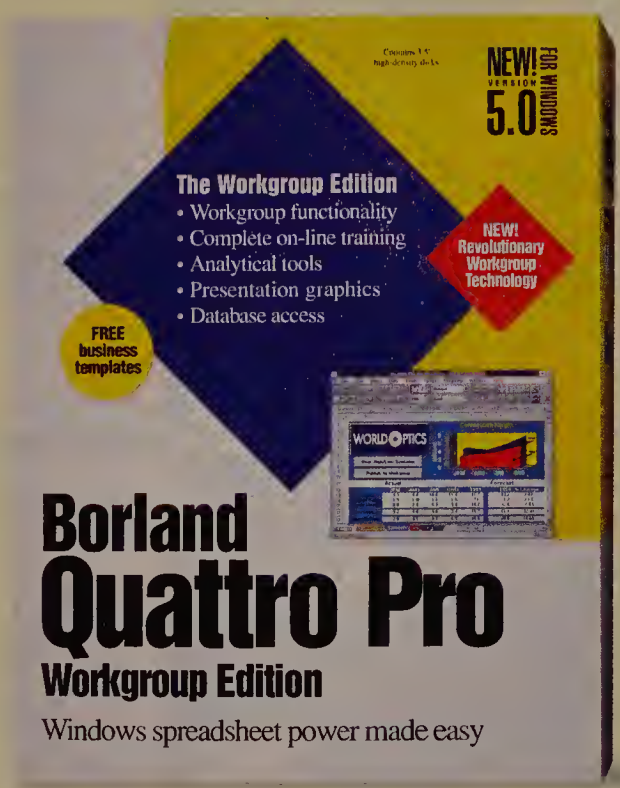
All this fantastic new workgroup capability is included in the world's #1 award-winning spreadsheet. It's the easiest to manage, thanks to the revolutionary Spreadsheet Notebooks that organize up to 256 pages. And Quattro Pro is the easiest to learn, too. New Object-Help gives you information from the complete on-line manual at the touch of a button. Experts™ do the work for you, from building graphs to managing scenarios. You can even learn a new part of your spreadsheet using your own live data with the exclusive Interactive Tutors.

More analysis tools than 1-2-3 and Improv!

Why pay for two spreadsheets when Quattro Pro gives you more? The new Data Modeling Desktop makes it easy to create crosstab reports as you look at your data from different perspectives. There are more than 350 new engineering, scientific, financial, and statistical @functions. And the Scenario Manager is the ultimate "what if" tool for evaluating your options.

Don't settle for less!

Whether you're working alone on your spreadsheet or sharing data with a workgroup, only Quattro Pro puts everything you want under one roof. Get the new Quattro Pro 5.0 Workgroup Edition today for productivity made *easy*.



Limited-time Offer!

$99.95† *Upgrade price for Lotus 1-2-3 and Excel users*

$495 *Suggested retail price for new users*

90-day, Money-back Guarantee

See your dealer today or call 1-800-336-6464, ext. 7329

In Canada, call 1-800-461-3327.

Borland

Power made easy

Circle 63 on reader service card

A Pad for Everyone!

Moustrak customizes mouspads, wrist-pads, and graphic pads. And now available is our new line of Star Trek® graphic mouspads and Colani ergonomic mice. Dealers call for a display sample (custom orders in quantities of 50 pc. or more) – retail price for our graphic pads ranges from $9.95 to $15.95.

MOUSTRAK™ INC.

United States-800-221-6687
International-702-884-1925
Fax-702-884-1827
Canada-800-561-1699

STAR TREK is a Registered Trademark of Paramount Pictures

Circle 143 on reader service card

showed the workers how the new system could eliminate the paperwork they hated. We told them that if we couldn't improve our services, we might lose our jobs to outside competition. Finally, we emphasized that by helping us provide faster service, the computer solution would enable us to serve our customers better and—as a result—help us *keep* our jobs.

Once we'd convinced workers of the benefits, we had to enlist their help. None of them had used computers before, but they became active participants in gathering the data for the databases. Workers in each trade took an inventory of materials and maintenance procedures. This information became the basis for each of the financial, personnel, parts, materials, equipment, and maintenance databases. At the end of each day, the data-gathering teams met to discuss progress. Finally, a clerk entered all the information into the CMMS system.

The new system proved far less paper intensive than the old one. Each worker was given an assignment objective, step-by-step instructions, and dates for assignment completion. On a 3-by-8-inch card, the worker wrote down the work order number, along with hours worked each day for an entire week. At the end of the week, a clerk entered the data into the system. (Soon all workers will wear bar-code scanners on their belts. When they go to a site, they'll scan in the work order number on the card and punch in their hours. Each night the information will be downloaded into the PCs.)

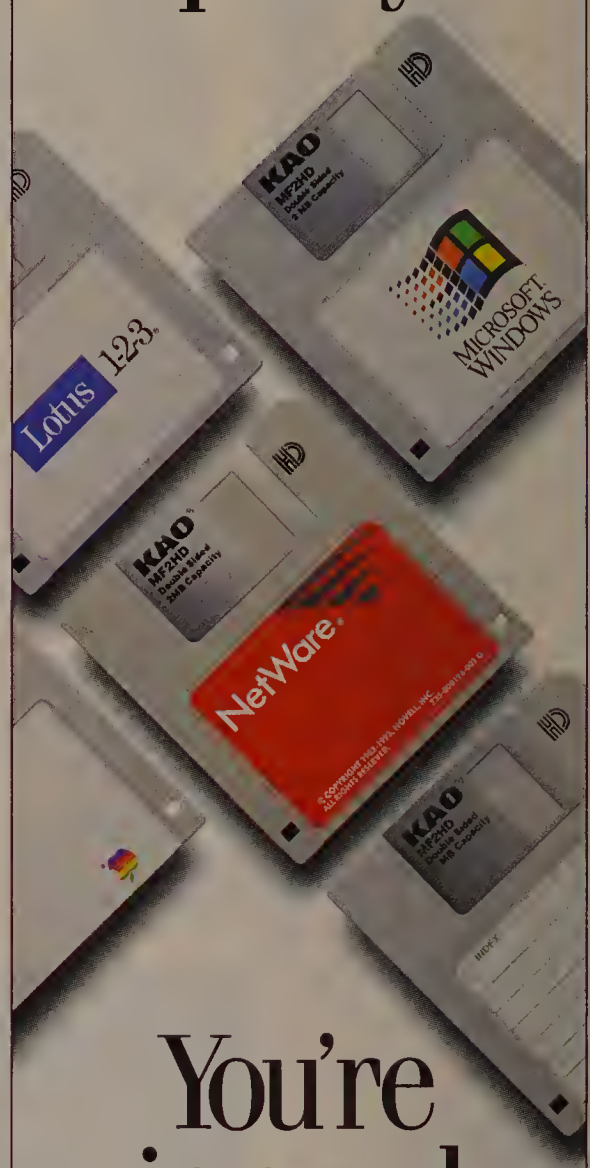
Across-the-Board Improvements

Besides cutting response time and increasing productivity, our new methods have lowered costs and improved processes across the board. We can bill other county agencies in a fraction of the time it took before. We haven't had to hire additional workers, and we've reduced the cost of maintaining the county buildings by 66 cents per square foot—saving over $1 million a year. And because PCs are no longer perceived as a threat but as a tool, some workers have even purchased their own.

Edited by Bronwyn Fryer

If you use PCs to manage people and other resources in a business environment, we want to hear from you (see page 12 for contact information).

Demand Kao quality.



You're in good company.

Microsoft,® Lotus® and Novell® demand the ultimate in diskette quality – they choose Kao. In fact, most computer industry leaders also choose Kao. Count on Kao diskettes, the professional choice. Call us at **1-800-759-2590.**

KAO® EXTREME QUALITY

Made in the U.S.A.

Microsoft, Lotus, Novell and NetWare are registered trademarks of their respective corporations. 1-2-3 is a registered trademark of Lotus Development Corporation. Windows and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Apple and the Apple logo are trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. registered in the U.S.A. and other countries. KAO is a registered trademark of Kao Corporation.© 1993 Kao Infosystems Company.

Circle 138 on reader service card

Real Stats. Real Easy.

DEVELOPER'S KIT NOW AVAILABLE!

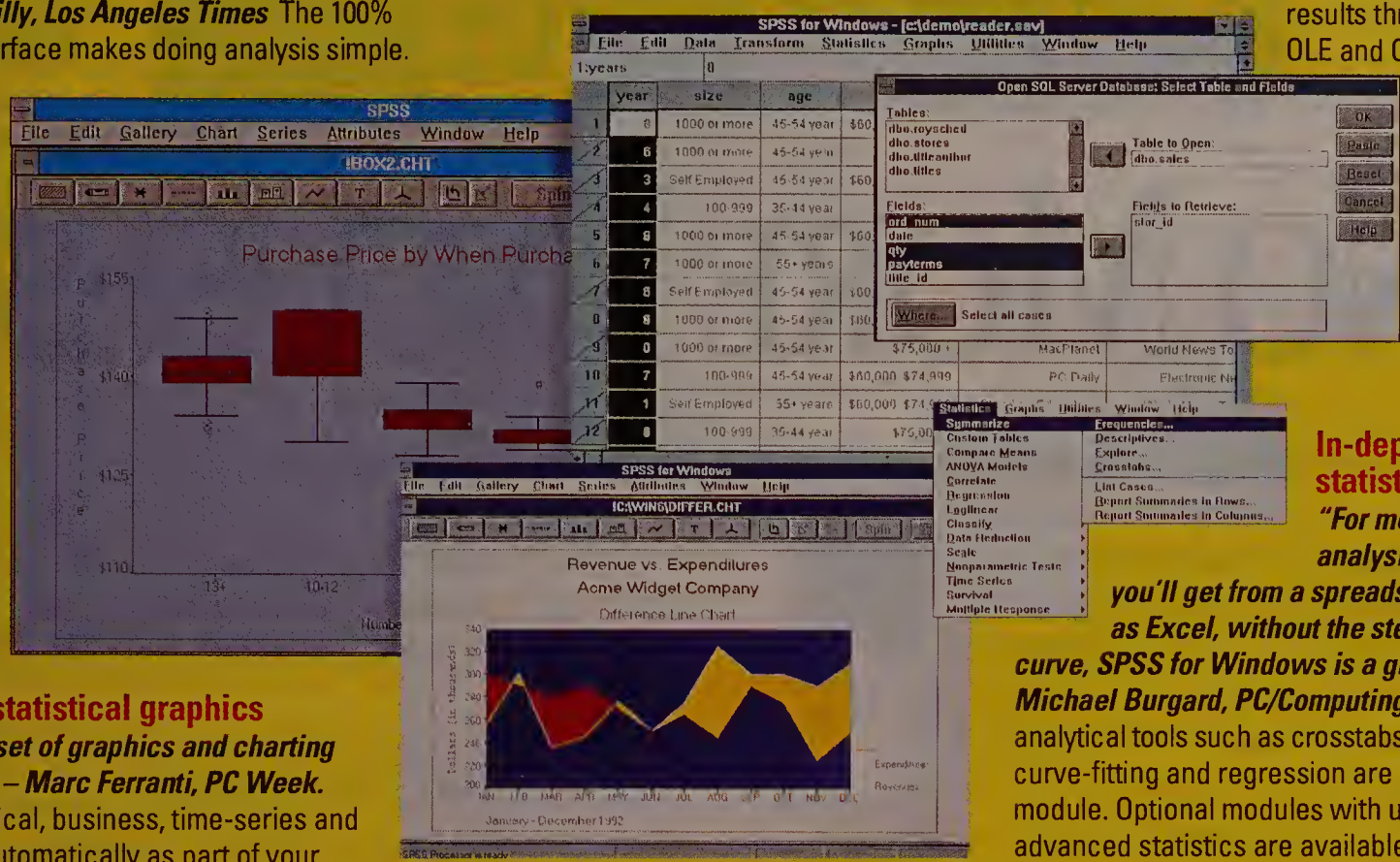
SPSS 6.0 for Windows gives you stats, graphs and reports your spreadsheet or database can't.

Learn fast, work fast

"Stumbling blocks to statistical analysis are eliminated with SPSS for Windows. You don't have to be a programmer to use it and you don't have to be a statistician to understand it." – Richard O'Reilly, Los Angeles Times The 100% Windows interface makes doing analysis simple. Context-sensitive help and an online glossary of statistical terms are just a click away.

Complete data management and editing

"A breakthrough in data capacity and ease of use... impressive." – Alan Fridlund, InfoWorld. There's no limit to the number of variables you can analyze. Access enterprise data with dialog-box interfaces to Oracle® and SQL Server.™ Read data directly from Excel,® Lotus,® .dbf and SAS® transport files. Share data and results through DDE, OLE and ODBC.



In-depth statistics

"For more statistical analysis tools than you'll get from a spreadsheet such as Excel, without the steep learning curve, SPSS for Windows is a great buy." – Michael Burgard, PC/Computing Widely used analytical tools such as crosstabs, correlations, curve-fitting and regression are in the Base module. Optional modules with unrivaled advanced statistics are available. You won't outgrow of this package.

Automatic statistical graphics

"A complete set of graphics and charting capabilities." – Marc Ferranti, PC Week. Create statistical, business, time-series and SQC charts automatically as part of your analysis or directly from your data. Over 60 chart types in all.

To answer your really tough questions, you have to go beyond spreadsheets and databases. You need a package designed for real statistical analysis, reporting and charting. One that's powerful, easy-to-use and gives you built-in access to enterprise data. You need the latest version of SPSS for Windows, winner of *PC Magazine's* Editors' Choice Award – the "Real Stats. Real Easy." combination that delivers real value.

Break out of the spreadsheet cell with SPSS for Windows. Do more than simple percentages and sums – find relationships, see patterns and trends, determine significance and use the past to predict the future. Complete data management frees you to subset, sample, slice and dice your data however you want. Whether you need to analyze surveys, dig into databases, improve quality, conduct research studies, forecast sales or prepare reports, SPSS for Windows makes it easy.

Learn fast, work fast. Prepare for your analysis quickly with SPSS' full-featured Data Editor. Get data from a variety of sources through new ODBC support. Choose from a broad range of statistical routines that produce full-color business, statistical, time-series and quality charts automatically – some 60 charts in all! Put together standard reports quickly and create great presentations with a powerful, flexible report writer. Share data and results with other applications using DDE and OLE. For the most complete analytical solution, you can choose from nine specialized, optional modules. And you can use new features and programming tools to link other products directly into SPSS for Windows.

SPSS for Windows – when you need more statistics than a spreadsheet or database can offer.

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ COMPATIBLE

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
May 11, 1993
SPSS 5.0/Windows

Order now and get a great value for only $695. American Express, Discover, MasterCard and Visa accepted. Try SPSS 6.0 for Windows with our unconditional 60-day money-back guarantee.

Call (800) 543-5837

or Fax (312) 329-3668

SPSS
Real Stats. Real Easy.

Chicago • Washington, DC • Chertsey, UK • Gorinchem, The Netherlands • Munich • New Delhi • Singapore • Stockholm • Sydney • Tokyo • And Distributors Worldwide.

Circle 253 on reader service card

NO MORE EXCUSES.

NOW THERE'S A 16-BIT SOUND BLASTER FOR EVERY APPLICATION AND BUDGET.

Every day, more people buy Sound Blasters than any other PC audio card. Except for a few of you. You know who you are.

But now there's a 16-bit Sound Blaster™ for every application and budget... and no more excuses for owning anything less.

Boosts CPU efficiency by up to 65% with an Advanced Signal Processing upgrade.

SOUND BLASTER™ 16 BASIC EDITION: MORE VALUE.

16-bit performance at an 8-bit price. Same great hardware as our premium models, but in a no-frills $199.95* package. Same Wave Blaster™ Sampled Wave Synthesis and Advanced Signal Processing options, too.

Creative VoiceAssist™ software and microphone provide hands-free Windows control for Sound Blaster MultiCD and SCSI-2 packages.

SOUND BLASTER 16 MULTICD™: MORE CD-ROM OPTIONS.

If you've got another manufacturer's CD-ROM drive, take heart. Here's a Sound Blaster 16 that's 100% compatible with best-selling drives from Sony, Mitsumi, and Panasonic.

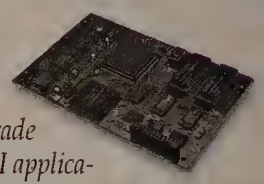
*All prices listed are manufacturer's suggested retail

It can even run two different drives at the same time. Which only makes sense, considering our $249.95* price will save you enough money to buy the second one.

SOUND BLASTER 16 SCSI-2™: MORE SCSI COMPATIBILITY.

Waiting for full SCSI compatibility in a Sound Blaster? Wait no longer.

Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2 meets the new, more comprehensive SCSI standards that other cards don't. And runs the complete battery of SCSI peripherals, not just CD-ROM.



Upgrade MIDI applications and soundtracks to Sampled Wave Synthesis with a Wave Blaster daughter board.

Best of all, it's got a dynamite software bundle and a remarkable $279.95* price.

JUST WHEN YOU THOUGHT YOU'D HEARD EVERYTHING...

...Along comes Sound Blaster 16. The no-more-excuses sound card. Exactly what you'd expect from Creative Labs, developers of the industry standard 16-bit audio platform.

Sound BLASTER™ THE 16-BIT SOUND STANDARD. CREATIVE CREATIVE LABS, INC.

Microsoft Windows Compatible. PC2 Multimedia PC

U.S. inquiries: Creative Labs 1-800-998-5227 or 1-408-428-6600. International inquiries: Creative Technology Ltd., Singapore. TEL 65-773-0233 FAX 65-773-0353. Sound Blaster, Creative VoiceAssist, Wave Blaster and the Sound Blaster and Creative logos are trademarks of Creative Technology Ltd. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders. © Copyright 1993 Creative Technology Ltd. All rights reserved. *SRP. Note: Sound Blaster 16 MultiCD works with Sony CDU31A; Mitsumi CRMC-LU005 and -FX001 ; and Creative Labs/Panasonic CR-523 and -563.

Circle 7 on reader service card

A Whole Lot of Converging Goin' On

I have seen the future of software... and you've probably already turned your nose up at it.

I'm a member of the Church of the Integrated Desktop. This is a place where the lines between applications have disappeared, where you move from one task to another without interruption or so much as a thought about whether you're processing words, crunching numbers, retrieving corporate secrets, drawing a map, scheduling a meeting, or sending electronic mail. To glom on to to the buzzword of the day, I'm talking about a full-scale desktop convergence.

If you want to see what this will look like, don't buy an expensive suite of Windows apps or trash your Intel machine. Just invest about $99 in one of those "works" packages you've probably never taken seriously before—they provide as clear a vision of the integrated desktop as I've seen. Especially since the new suite and office application sets demand 6MB of RAM and can take more than 60MB of hard disk space, something most portables and many desktops don't have.

What I like about the various works packages is the way they let you choose an opening task—a spreadsheet, for instance—but don't make you stick to the choice. Once you have a worksheet on the screen, it's easy to choose the text editing tool and turn your spreadsheet into a word processing document with a table in the middle.

This is how I believe a desktop should behave: Turn it on and it starts working. It offers a core set of tools that work across applications, and it provides icon bars and tool sets that change dynamically according to the task.

I have to confess this works best on a Macintosh today, where the document (I use the term loosely) you're working on takes center stage, surrounded by the tool palettes you need to complete the task. On the PC side, however, a 21-inch monitor and a well-designed integrated application can make you look at desktop computing in a very different way—which is good, considering what a jumbo monitor is likely to cost. But not to worry—we're talking about the future, and in the future everything always costs less. Remember the words of the Zen master: This, too, shall come within your credit card limit.

Of course, the makers of those big-bucks suites say their products provide integration on the desktop, too. High-tech mysticism like Microsoft's Object Linking and Embedding (OLE 2.0) and Apple's OpenDoc promise greater integration but have only just begun to deliver. The hot feature of OLE, "in-place editing," lets you keep several applications open as you move from one part of a compound document to another. OpenDoc does the same thing, and proponents claim greater ease of use.

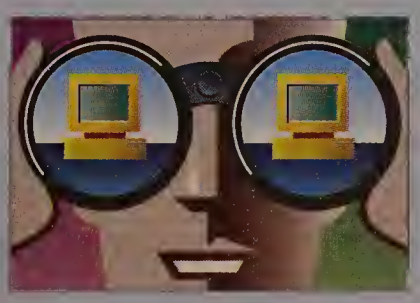
This will mean the end of applications as we know them. Separate applications will become a collection of engines that provide text editing, math, database, messaging, and other functions. Some will become part of the operating system, giving Microsoft even more control over your desktop.

Users will be able to mix and match these engines, although software publishers will probably do everything they can to lock you into a single set. What we think of as applications will be user interfaces built around these engines, perhaps with WordPerfect and Lotus providing integration tools rather than the core engines themselves. Tomorrow's garage-shop programmers will create new engines or combine familiar ones in new and interesting ways.

This new way of creating applications will be the renaissance of the desktop software industry, but it will come at the expense of applications as most of us think of them today—and of vendors who are unable or too slow to change.

Contributing Editor David Coursey edits P.C. Letter. *He can be reached on PC World Online (see page 12 for contact information).*

LOOKING AHEAD



While I still can't find a reason to be wild about the Apple Newton and the Tandy/Casio Zoomer, some of the best applications are being written for these devices. The principal problem with them: Expensive memory cards limit the number of applications most users can afford . . . Microsoft faces early problems, mostly in trying to deliver on its connectivity promises, but I predict it will emerge from 1994 the PDA operating system vendor of choice—especially if users move quickly to Chicago (the operating system) . . . The easiest way to regulate the convergence of cable TV, phone, and PC technologies in your living room is also one of the simplest: Prevent the carriers from controlling the programming, and license the program channels, much as broadcasters are licensed. This will reduce the likelihood of creating a new class of robber barons . . . Watch for multiple upgrades of Borland Office 2.0 in the coming months as WordPerfect and Borland try to make WordPerfect 6.0 and Quattro Pro work together. The question: When will the suite be stable enough to buy?

By David Coursey

MICHELE CLEMENT

FOUR MILLION PEOPLE MAKE THAT FOUR

FRANK IS A COMPUTER BUFF. IN FACT, HE'S THE UNOFFICIAL cc:MAIL ADMINISTRATOR – WHICH TAKES HIM ALL OF 45 MINUTES A WEEK.

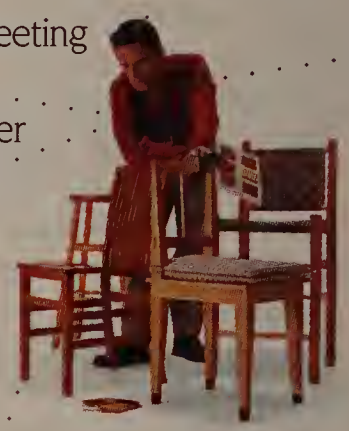
E-mail is not just for the big guys anymore.

More and more workgroups and small companies are taking the step to e-mail. Because now there's the Lotus® cc:Mail® Group Pack™ with everything you need to get ten employees up and running on the power of cc:Mail.

cc:Mail lets you send messages and files electronically – to colleagues, clients, suppliers – speeding your processes and giving you an invaluable competitive tool. cc:Mail opens lines of communication, keeps everyone in the loop and eliminates all the running around.

Lotus cc:Mail, recently rated the #1 e-mail system by *Infoworld*† and *Software Digest*,†† offers benefits no other e-mail can match. Like a unique, rules-based architecture which lets you automatically manage, filter, even reroute your mail. And Lotus Organizer™ 1.1, the top-rated personal information manager, is integrated into cc:Mail Group Pack so you can schedule meetings quickly and easily. Just enter a suggested time for a meeting and Organizer will consult your co-workers' schedules and tell you whether they're available. And it does this without revealing personal schedules. Plus, cc:Mail has a built-in spell checker, flexible search options, an intuitive user interface and dozens of features that make it easy to use.

BRIAN, IN QUALITY CONTROL, CREATES A WEEKLY STATUS REPORT IN LOTUS 1-2-3 AND USES cc:MAIL TO CIRCULATE IT THROUGH THE COMPANY.



BILL IN PRODUCTION USES cc:MAIL TO COMMUNICATE WITH HIS OUTSIDE SUPPLIERS.

JOAN, THE V.P. OF FINANCE, COUNTS ON THE GROUP SCHEDULING FEATURE TO PULL MEETINGS TOGETHER EASILY.

SALLY, THE DESIGNER, HAS CUSTOMIZED HER MAILBOX TO PRIORITIZE HER INCOMING MAIL AUTOMATICALLY.

In Canada call **1-800-GO-LOTUS**. †Infoworld, October 18, 1993. ††Among all electronic mail systems tested. Software Digest, Ratings Report, Vol. 10, #10, 10/93. Software Digest is a registered trademark of and Group Pack are trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. cc:Mail is a registered

CURRENTLY USE cc:MAIL. MILLION AND TEN.

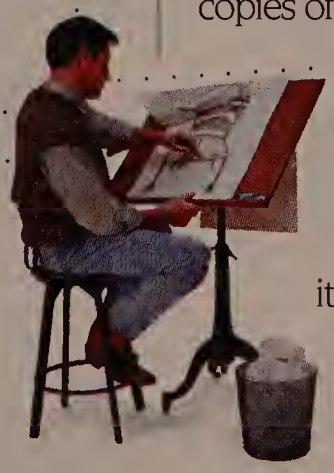
In fact, cc:Mail Group Pack is so easy to install, use and maintain that you don't need a dedicated LAN manager. And cc:Mail works across virtually all major hardware platforms, networks and operating systems. So it's easy to see why publications like *BYTE*, *LAN Magazine* and *Windows Magazine* have showered cc:Mail with awards. And why 4.2 million people in all kinds of companies depend on cc:Mail every day.

This standard is now available for businesses, or workgroups, like yours. For about half of what these products would cost separately, you get a cc:Mail Group Pack which includes: cc:Mail for Windows 2.0, cc:Mail for DOS, Organizer 1.1 and licenses for 10 users. All for just $845 (SRP). (To add more users or to purchase additional copies of cc:Mail and/or Organizer see your Local Authorized Reseller.) At this price, it is not a question of whether or not your company needs e-mail. The question is: how quickly can you get Lotus cc:Mail Group Pack. Fortunately, it is available right now. Just visit your Lotus Authorized Reseller or call 1-800-448-2500.

TED IS THE PRESIDENT OF A SMALL FURNITURE COMPANY. HE PURCHASED THE cc:MAIL GROUP PACK TO MAKE HIS COMPANY MORE COMPETITIVE.

JIM, THE SUPPORT/DELIVERY GUY, USES ORGANIZER TO PLAN HIS DAY.

RHONDA IN SALES RECEIVES ORDERS FROM HER REGULAR CUSTOMERS VIA cc:MAIL.



JEFF, THE ART DIRECTOR, IS NO COMPUTER GENIUS. BUT HE GOT UP AND RUNNING ON cc:MAIL WITH NO TRAINING.

SYLVIA IN ACCOUNTING LIKES EVERYTHING ABOUT cc:MAIL.

Lotus
Working Together®

NSTL, Inc., a McGraw-Hill Company. ©1993 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. All rights reserved. Lotus, and Working Together are registered trademarks and Organizer trademark of cc:Mail Inc., a wholly-owned subsidiary of Lotus Development Corporation.

ARE YOU BEING USED TO TEST SOFTWARE?

Bugs are crawling unchecked through recent software releases. Here's how you can protect yourself and keep these pests off your computer.

Edited by Russell Glitman

It was like a war. Man versus machine. There was no cooperation at all," laments Jack White, a technical writing consultant and novelist in Baltimore, who recently upgraded to WordPerfect 6.0 for Windows. "The vendors are using *us* to test their software."

The public outcry about bugs following the recent releases of PackRat 5.0, CorelDraw 4.0, Microsoft DOS 6.0, WordPerfect 6.0, and other software packages begs the question: Are vendors using customers to test their software?

Jeff Tarter, editor of the PC industry newsletter *Soft-letter*, doesn't think so. "The economics of releasing buggy software makes no sense. It's economic suicide." A software company can spend a fortune to repair the damage caused by shipping a buggy release. "Development costs for testing are infinitesimal compared to the cost of shipping patches and handling technical support," says Tarter. But shipping a buggy program and immediately responding with a fix seems to be a trend. So what is inspiring software developers to commit this economic hari-kari?

Competition Makes Them Do It

According to Dave LeFevre, product manager for WordPerfect's Windows marketing team, "Competition has gotten a lot heftier and development cycles have sped up." A software developer used to come out with a release every few years, but everyone is moving to a 12- or 18-month upgrade cycle. "If you're the market leader, you want to remain the technology leader," says Jack Leach, president of Polaris Software, which makes the personal information manager PackRat. PackRat's 5.0 upgrade met with screams of horror from users—it was crawling with bugs.

Everyone I talked to agrees that shipping a squeaky clean Windows program is virtually impossible. "Any software product released has bugs in it," observes Tony Audino, director of marketing for MS-DOS 6.0. Bill Cullen, manager of quality assurance for Corel, agrees. "The combinations of hardware and software are infinite. We can't test everything." So it isn't a question of whether software is buggy. It's a matter of how buggy is too buggy to release. When the marketing people—rather than the quality control specialists—decide what's acceptable, it spells trouble for the user.

Polaris's Leach admits that PackRat 5.0 was shipped before it was ready, but the company had announced the product months earlier. Once a program is announced, the vendor's revenue stream dries up—no one will buy an old version if a new one is on the way.

Corel has fallen into a similar trap by announcing a 12-month upgrade schedule for CorelDraw. "Most industries revolve around a 12-month cycle," says Corel president and CEO Dr. Michael Cowpland, who argues that there will always be some problems with products. "Take the car industry, for instance. Every year they come out with a new model. And it doesn't really matter if it's 18 or 24 months, the problems are still the same," Cowpland says.

Bug Priorities

Corel's Cullen, however, believes that a "yearly cycle is good as long as it's a target, not a brick wall. When we approach a release date," Cullen explains, "a committee reviews the outstanding bugs. Everyone makes their pitch as to how important the bugs are and what will happen if we release with that bug."

Ed Waldorph owns a telecommunications company in San Francisco and participated in the beta test of CorelDraw 4.0. He saw three releases of the beta, and all were too buggy to test. "The final beta had serious problems, and many of them remained in the shipping copy," he says. "The beta test team believes that 4.0 was released too early because of an arbitrary decision to release on a schedule."

News Monitor

CABLE TV GOES ONLINE: How would you like a modem that runs 1000 times faster than the one you currently use? Intel and General Instruments have announced plans to develop high-speed modems that work with cable TV networks—that's right, the same cable TV you get in your home. Home computing is the fastest growing segment of the PC market, and the Intel-GI program is designed to take advantage of the faster data transfer speeds offered by cable's broadband technology.

A high-resolution image that now takes 15 minutes to download over a conventional modem would be accessible in seconds via a cable modem, says General Instruments chair Daniel Akerson. Field trials are scheduled to start this year in selected locations. Cable operators Comcast and Viacom International and online service providers America Online and Prodigy will participate. CompuServe and Continental Cablevision will test a similar program in Exeter, New Hampshire.

WIRELESS BONANZA: Sometime in the not-too-distant future you can expect a greater variety of wireless services, thanks to the recent Federal Communications Commission (FCC) decision to allocate a large chunk of the radio frequency spectrum to personal communications services (PCS). This 160 MHz of the 1.85-GHz-to-2.2-GHz band was previously used by public agencies, railroads, and utility companies. PCS providers will likely offer ad-

(continued on page 53)

ILLUSTRATIONS: LEFT, JEFF BERLIN; ABOVE, TERRY ALLEN

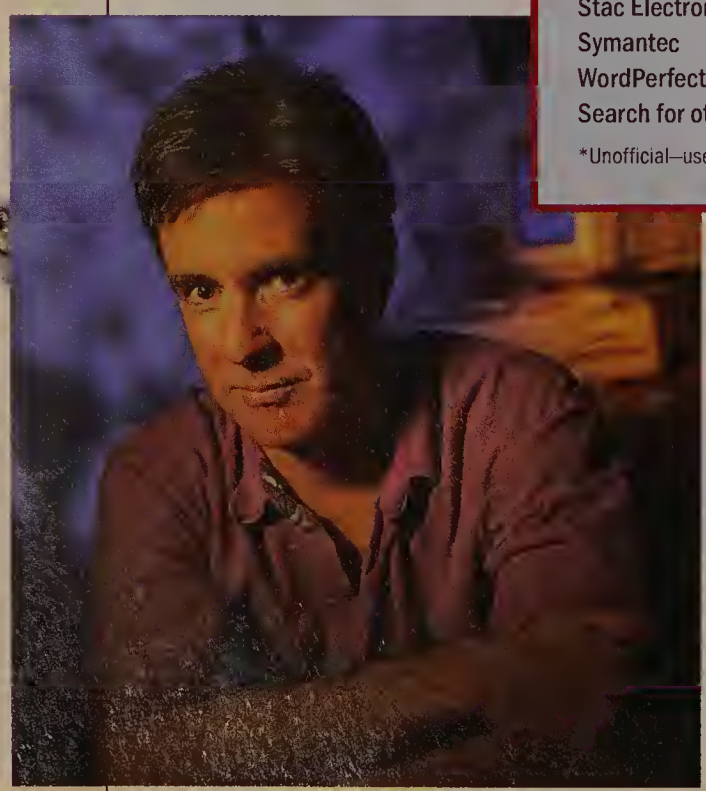
Top of the News

Continued from page 51

When DOS 6.0 and WordPerfect 6.0 for Windows hit the streets, users made their complaints known. But Microsoft put DOS 6.0 through a grueling beta test and insists it has no major bugs. And WordPerfect's LeFevre says, "We don't feel it's buggy." Users don't agree. The forums for these programs on CompuServe are swarming with confused customers.

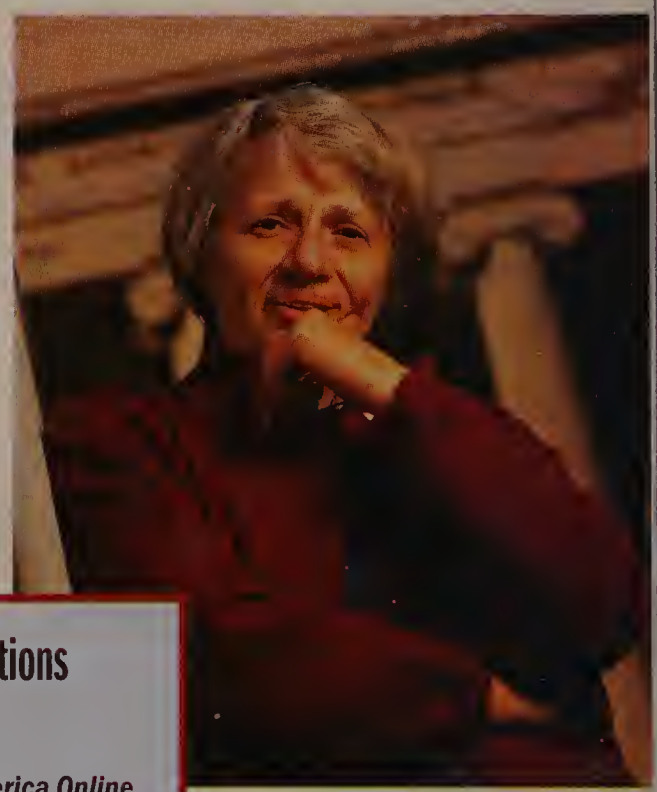
Aleta Clayton, a grandmother and criminal defense lawyer in Washington, D.C., says, "Microsoft advertised DOS 6.0 as something any grandmother could deal with. It's true —if it works. You just follow the menus. But there isn't a grandmother I know who understands the concept of compression." While other grandmothers and the Gray Panthers might dispute Clayton's claim, Microsoft has gotten enough negative feedback that it continues to test the shipping version. Audino says, "We couldn't find any killer bugs. But the customers don't care. They felt there was a problem." To alleviate frustrations caused by user error, Microsoft released DOS 6.2, which provides additional safety features.

MAN VS. MACHINE was how Jack White felt doing battle to upgrade to WordPerfect 6.0.



Future Infestations?

The competitive pressures that lead vendors to hasten software to market aren't going to go away. Does that mean the problem of infested software will get worse? Most say no. "This cost us a lot of money," laments Polaris's Leach. Lotus spokesperson Peter Cohen says, "We have learned a lesson: You don't want to ship software till it's ready. That damages your reputation with customers."



FALSE ADVERTISING: Aleta Clayton disputes Microsoft's claim that grandmothers can do DOS.

Peer Review: What Users Tell Users About Applications

Here are the keywords that will get you to online forums about vendors.

Vendor	*CompuServe*	*GEnie*	*America Online*
Adobe	ADOBE	DTP*	
Aldus	ALDUS	DTP*	ALDUS
Autodesk	ASOFT ACAD	CADD	
Borland Int"l	BORLAND	BORLAND	
Central Point Software	CPSDOS CPSWIN		CPS
ChipSoft	WINAPB PCVENB	CHIPSOFT	
Claris	WINCLARIS		CLARIS
Computer Associates Int'l	CAI		
Corel	COREL		
Delrina	DELRINA		
Hayes Microcomputer	HAYFORUM	HAYES	
IBM	IBM	IBMPC*	
Lotus	LOTUS		
Microsoft	MICROSOFT	MICROSOFT	MICROSOFT
Peachtree	WINAPD PCVENF		PEACHTREE
Polaris Software	WINAPA POLARIS		
Software Publishing	SPC		SPC
Spinnaker	SPINNAKER		
Stac Electronics	STACKER		STAC
Symantec	SYMANTEC		SYMANTEC
WordPerfect	WPFILES WPUSERS*	WP	WORDPERFECT
Search for other vendors	INDEX	INDEX	SERVICES

*Unofficial—user supported.

Call the Exterminator

How can you keep bugs out of your computer? Don't buy a new program without first listening to the marketplace. Go online and monitor what people are saying in the software forums. Does the program need a flea bath? And since all software has a few bugs, find out how responsibly a vendor handles problems. Does it have a reputation for responding quickly with a fix?

Read reviews. But if the article you're reading appeared at the same time as the software, the reviewer was probably looking at a prerelease copy. Most reviewers don't complain about bugs in beta software, because most bugs are expected to be fixed before the program ships.

If you don't want to wait for the reviews or you want to take advantage of early-bird specials, take precautions. Don't move mission-critical work into a brand-new program immediately. If you buy an upgrade, don't delete the old version: Create a directory for the upgrade and slowly move your work over. If you're responsible for buying software for a work group, buy one copy first and see how that goes.

Use your consumer leverage by refusing to buy software that's buggy. If the marketplace demands quality software, vendors will be forced to supply it.

—Christina Wood

KATHRYN LAMBERT

Push-Button Connections

TEST DRIVE Relay/PC Gold 6.0 for Windows is a reincarnation of MicroCourier, the attractive but hard-to-use communications software from Microcom. Relay Technology purchased and clothed the package with an interface that conforms to Windows conventions, yet retains the pizzazz of the original MicroCourier. For instance, a File menu replaces the computer dialing directory, there are now a toolbox and dialog boxes, and you can specify your favorite editor. Better yet, the program remembers where you placed screen elements.

My favorite part of Relay/PC Gold was and will forever remain the pop-up keyboard that lets you zap characters to online service menus by pointing and clicking them. For those with knuckles maimed by E-mail overload, the thought of pressing another key can be downright distressing at times. The keyboard is now conveniently resizable. Hotspots let you click words or letters on screen and shoot them back to the online service for rapid-fire interaction.

Another time-saver is the Operator, which helps you set up entries for online services and BBSes. It will even supply the local phone number and the applicable communications settings, as well as add an icon for the service to Relay/PC's screen. For some services, such as CompuServe, it will create a log-on script for you.

A rotating button-cube, which looks like a Rubik's Cube and hovers in the corner of the terminal screen, can be outfitted with up to a hundred buttons that will do everything from type passwords to whiz you to favorite online forums. Although a learning script is provided, getting one's buttons to work can demand the aptitude of a rocket scientist at times. The host mode similarly requires script finagling in order to get it to do things like ask for a password when it answers the phone.

GIMMICKS ASIDE, Relay Technology's Relay/PC Gold for Windows offers a powerful rotating button cube.

My biggest quibble with the prerelease version I used is that it doesn't permit you to see or change the modem-dialing, initialization, and answer strings. You must install the program for your brand of modem and hope that it knows what it's doing (in the case of my portable fax-modem, it did not). The terminal emulation list is adequate, however; Relay/PC supports both DEC and IBM terminals.

On the whole, Relay/PC for Windows is a capably designed program that's a lot of fun to use.

—Judy Heim

Relay/PC Gold 6.0 for Windows

WINDOWS **Communications software that strives to make the Windows world less harrowing.**

Key Features: Pop-up keyboard • Button cube • Improved interface

Pricing: $399

Availability: Immediate

Relay Technology, Inc., 800/795-8674, 703/506-0500, 703/506-0510 (fax)

Reader service no. 840

TERRY ALLEN

News Monitor

(continued from page 51)

vanced fax, data, and paging communications on 120 MHz of the spectrum, with another 40 MHz for unlicensed uses, such as wireless communications within an office building. "It's going to be a while before PCS is available as a service," says industry analyst Craig J. Mathias of the Farpoint Group in Ashland, Massachusetts. "The rules are not 100 percent set, but it does mean that faster wireless LANs will be available in the future" due to the increased bandwidth, he says.

PHONES OF THE FUTURE: If you thought your car phone made life easier, check out what you may soon have in your living room—a "screen phone" that includes a small LCD of 4 to 16 lines for data, a fax-modem, a processor, and flash memory. With it, you'll be able to bank and shop by phone, browse electronic white pages, hook up caller ID service with a contact-manager database, and manage E-mail and voice mail. Apple, Phillips, US Order, and Online Resources have developed their own screen phones and are running market trials with banks. Some participants include Bank of Boston in Massachusetts, Barnett Bank in Florida, and NationsBank in North Carolina. The banks typically charge $8 to $15 per month for banking services and lease of the phone.

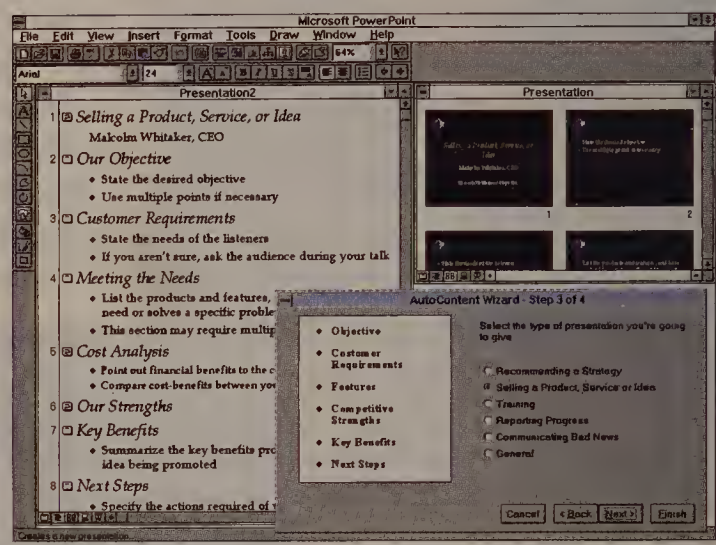
OFFICE IN THE SKY: Thanks to some design projects under way at McDonnell Douglas, tomorrow's airplanes

(continued on page 55)

Power on the Podium

TEST DRIVE Microsoft PowerPoint 4.0's greater ease of use, enhanced features, and tighter integration with Microsoft's Excel 5.0 and Word for Windows 6.0 make this presentation graphics package more competitive than ever with top rivals Freelance Graphics for Windows and Harvard Graphics for Windows.

For most presenters, the hardest task in producing a presentation is developing the content: deciding what to say and how to structure it. To help you jump-start a presentation, PowerPoint offers two new Wizards (interactive guides) that assemble a custom presentation after prompting you to fill in a few blanks and select choices from lists. These and other ease-of-use improvements speed you through the presentation creation process, to help overcome the second hardest task in producing a presentation: getting it done at the last minute.



MICROSOFT POWERPOINT 4.0 includes an AutoContent Wizard that automatically creates a content outline.

Working with a prerelease version of PowerPoint 4.0, I used the new AutoContent Wizard to create an outline for a presentation. The Wizard automatically included sample titles (such as "Our Objective") and bulleted lists. I similarly used the new Pick A Look Wizard to walk through the steps of selecting the proper format for my slides, handouts, and notes. While most presentation programs do a fine job of turning an existing outline into colorful slides, screen shows, and handouts, PowerPoint 4.0 is now the best choice for novices or pros who want more help in creating the content as well as the look of their next presentation.

Other ease-of-use improvements include more floating and customizable tool bars and ToolTips (pop-up descriptions) for specific tasks, right mouse-button shortcuts, a vertical scroll bar to move to a specific slide, an interactive status bar, and new buttons to quickly add slides or change a layout or template. PowerPoint 4.0 also offers presentation design tips and Cue Cards (similar to Harvard Graphics' on-screen Advisor),

Microsoft PowerPoint 4.0 for Windows

WINDOWS **Business presentations get easier with new automated features.**

Key Features: Wizards and Cue Cards • Supports multiple documents • New graph and organization chart features • 1100 clip art images • Supports OLE 2.0 • Tighter integration with Microsoft's Excel and Word for Windows

Pricing: $495

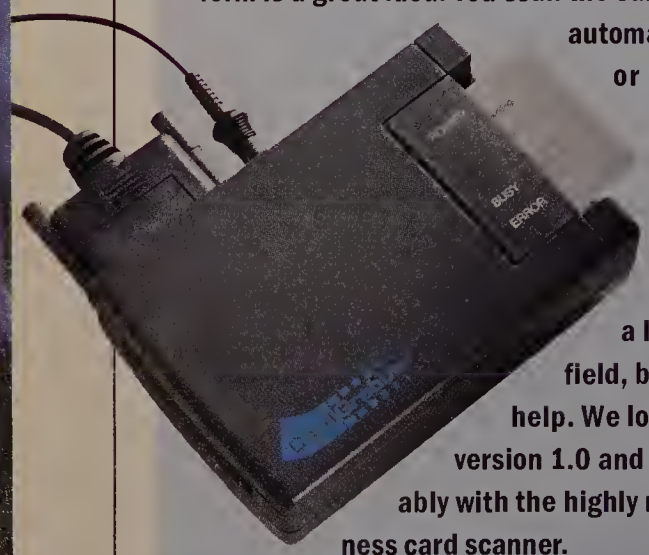
Availability: Immediate

Microsoft Corp., 800/426-9400, 206/882-8080

Reader service no. 841

Another Business Card Scanner Choice:

The notion of transforming a stack of business cards into electronic form is a great idea. You scan the cards, and the appropriate data automatically loads into a database or contact manager. Unfortunately, in our experience these products still require human intervention.



CardGrabber ($399) from Pacific Crest Technologies is a late entry into this intriguing field, but it, too, needs some human help. We looked at a prerelease copy of version 1.0 and found that it compares favorably with the highly rated CypherScan 1000 business card scanner.

The key difference between CardGrabber and its competitors is the Walkman-size scanner that's included with the software. A nifty portable device, it connects to your PC or notebook via the parallel port—far simpler than the add-in card installations required by most other business card scanners. But while the scanner's small size means you can plop it in your briefcase and use it on the road, it also means you can't scan much besides business cards.

If you are interested in automating the thankless task of hand-typing business card data, you should investigate the CardGrabber and CypherScan products. But don't think all your problems are over. By the time you install one of the programs, get used to their eccentricities, edit misplaced data, export the revised entries to your favorite database, and check that the entries are correct in their new home, you might not have saved a whole lot of time. Pacific Crest Technologies, 800/870-3391, 714/261-6444, 714/261-6468 (fax). Reader service no. 842

JOHN GREENLEIGH

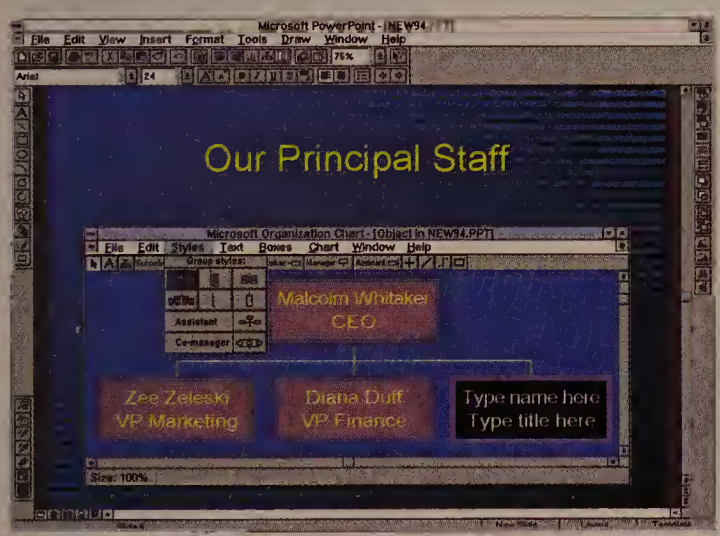
which provide step-by-step instructions for tasks such as adding sound or video clips to a screen show.

Additional PowerPoint 4.0 enhancements include support for multiple documents with drag-and-drop capabilities between presentations and other applications; improved graphing, including a Chart Wizard and new chart and graph types (just like those in Microsoft Excel); a larger 1100-image clip-art gallery; and more flexible color controls, which make it easier, for example, to recolor scanned images or clip art to match a color scheme on a slide. PowerPoint also has a spiffy new organization chart module (a scaled-down version of Org Plus from Banner Blue Software), which provides a gallery of ready-to-go org chart styles that you can easily edit and pop into your presentation.

PowerPoint 4.0 sports better multimedia controls than its predecessor does, thanks to the bundled Microsoft Media Player. However, PowerPoint 4.0's multimedia features still aren't as impressive as the ones provided by Asymetrix Compel 1.0A or Micrografx Charisma 4.0, which both offer more media management tools, file compatibility, and sample multimedia clips. Unfortunately, PowerPoint doesn't include a single sample multimedia file.

Aside from PowerPoint 4.0's improved ease of use, the most compelling reason to choose this presentation package over its competitors is its compatibility with Microsoft's Excel 5.0 and Word 6.0. All three programs now share consistent interfaces, tool bars, and other features. PowerPoint 4.0's full support for OLE 2.0 and tighter integration with Excel and Word make it easier than ever to share data and switch between these products. For example, using OLE 2.0 visual editing, you can insert a table in PowerPoint and then edit it using Word's more powerful table-making features—without having to leave PowerPoint. You can click PowerPoint's Report It button to launch Word 6.0 automatically and create a word processing document from a PowerPoint outline, or conversely click Word's Present It button to launch PowerPoint and create a presentation from a Word outline.

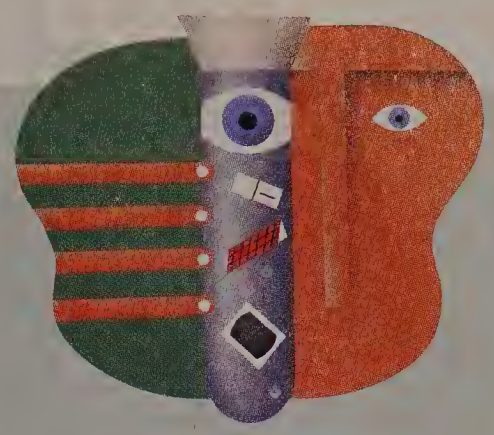
CHANGING A LAYOUT IS EASY thanks to PowerPoint's visual gallery of different slide designs.



POWERPOINT'S ORGANIZATION CHART module automates the creation and editing of org charts.

This strong degree of integration should make the Microsoft Office 4.2 suite, which includes all three packages, irresistible to corporate buyers and individual users who want to standardize on a single software solution. But even if you don't use Microsoft Word or Excel, PowerPoint 4.0's ease of use and improved and enhanced features make it as good a choice as any for an all-around presentation package—especially for first-time presenters who want an easy, painless path to the podium.

—Richard Jantz



News Monitor

(continued from page 53)

could boast new on-board conveniences for owners of portable computers. In the planes of the near future, you may find armrests with data ports, individual AC power outlets for your portable PC, and even an "office in the sky," a galley-size room with a desk, PC, printer, fax, and phone for common use. The office-in-the-sky project has been under design for about a year at McDonnell Douglas's aircraft division in Long Beach, California. While the office in the sky is still a conceptual design, major carriers such as American Airlines and Delta Air Lines are looking at the idea. We can expect many of these improvements on airplanes within five years, according to McDonnell Douglas industrial-design director Billie Hendrixson. Phones and plugs could show up sooner, she says.

600-DPI PRINTERS FOR $700: A year after 300-dpi printer prices broke the $800 mark, industry analysts expect 600-dpi printer prices to do the same. This summer, Windows users will find GDI printers sporting 600-dpi resolution for under $750. Destiny Technology has developed a new version of its WinStyler print controller and accompanying software for GDI printers. (GDI printers previously supported only 300 dpi.) In another first, the new WinStyler technology allows a GDI printer to work with both PCs and Macs.

Edited by Randy Ross

Contributors: Jeff Bertolucci and Laurianne McLaughlin

TERRY ALLEN

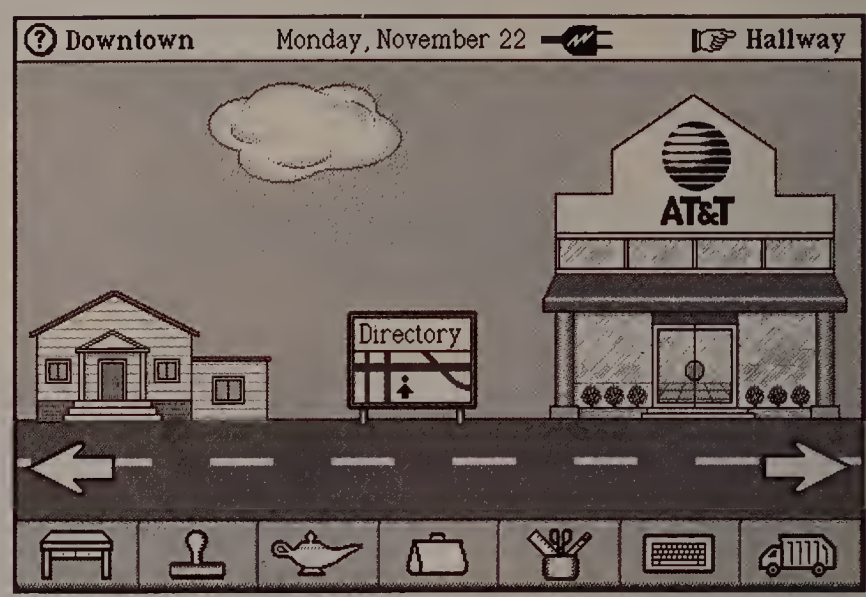
Let Your Agent Do the Walking

Conducting business requires more than data manipulation, more than massaging the collection of 1s and 0s that make up spreadsheets and word processor documents. Business revolves around the transaction of goods and services, and that has traditionally required communication with people. In fact, most things we do, both inside and outside of corporate life, are done in person. And a lot of those activities—tasks such as tracking down the best sale price on a car, organizing a meeting, and making a dinner reservation at a popular restaurant—are just plain mundane.

There has to be a better way, and soon General Magic, a start-up based in Mountain View, California, will offer a software package that will help conduct your business and personal transactions so you can shop at CompUSA or Macy's, for instance, without leaving your office or home. This software is based on *agents*, programs generated by one computer that tell another computer how to do a task. Designed to run on desktops and on a new class of portable communications and computing devices that will emerge this spring for under $1500, the software provides a "virtual environment" in which business and multimedia communications are conducted.

General Magic's product consists of two components: a user interface and operating system, Magic Cap, and the communications application and development tools, Telescript, necessary to build the services to make this economic and communications model possible. In essence, this software provides individuals the on-ramp to and the vehicles that will run on the information superhighway.

The Magic Cap interface presents a familiar world. After all, this is a product designed for the generation raised on the Walkman and the PC. Magic Cap's initial screen is an office with a desk; from there you can enter a hallway with doors to rooms where you keep important information; or you can open the Downtown screen to shop and interact with others who work and live in what General Magic calls "the Telescript illusion."



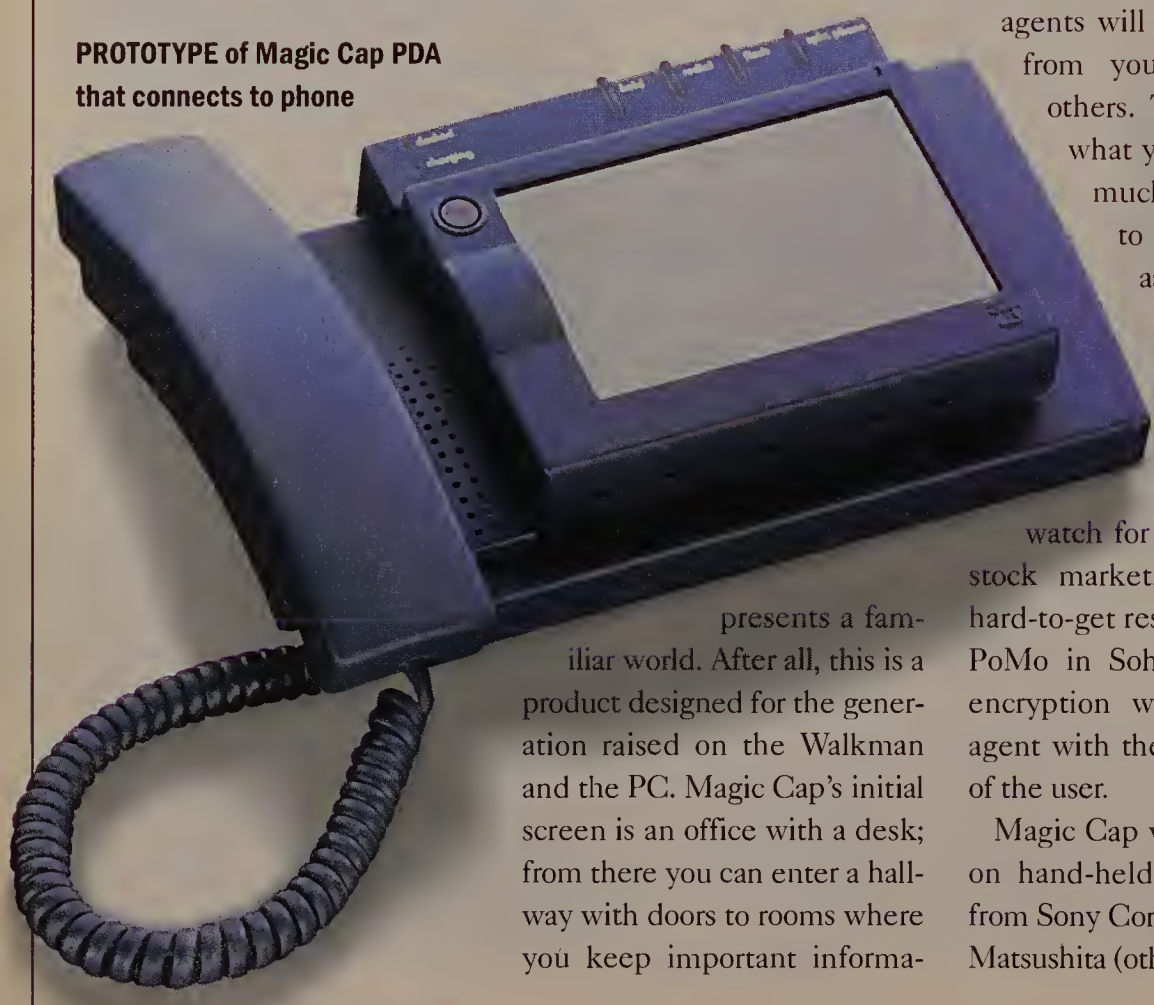
VIRTUAL SHOPPING DOWNTOWN lets Magic Cap users browse Main Street to find information, products, and services. Larger companies will build stores, and local businesses will probably share mall space.

After using an early version of the software, I believe the company has made it almost as easy to use agents as to give a waiter your order. General Magic's agents will be able to roam from your computer to others. They will know what you like and how much you're willing to spend. Acting as your surrogate, they can find the best buy on a Plymouth painted in your favorite color, watch for a bargain in the stock market, or make that hard-to-get reservation at Café PoMo in Soho. For security, encryption will brand every agent with the digital identity of the user.

Magic Cap will initially ship on hand-held communicators from Sony Corporation, Philips, Matsushita (otherwise known as Panasonic), and Motorola. Windows, Macintosh, and UNIX versions are also planned. The software provides a convenient and, perhaps at first glance, overly cute interface for managing agents.

Telescript, the network programming scheme, lets programmers wrap graphical objects representing agents in addresses and send them off to do their bidding. The first network where Telescript will be installed is AT&T's PersonalLink global E-mail system. Wireless connections, from SkyTel and through various cellular and packet radio networks, will also enable users to tap into PersonalLink.

Information vendors and service providers, from McDonald's home delivery to grocers, local restaurants, and florists, will be able to set up shop Downtown. For example, you might receive a message that McDonald's would like to make its delivery menu available to you. Tapping the Yes button would cause a McDonald's restaurant image to appear on your



PROTOTYPE of Magic Cap PDA that connects to phone

JOHN GREENLEIGH

You're In Control

With OnView.™

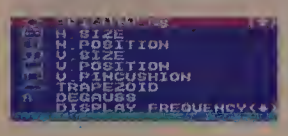
Introducing the ViewSonic 17G — the first in our "Graphics" line of monitors. It's unique! It's powerful! And it's affordable!

This unbeatable monitor features the OnView™ control system, an innovative technology that displays the status of each adjustment and function on the screen. Yes, OnView does make it **very** easy to adjust controls with precise accuracy. Two of the "hottest" controls are: ViewMeter™, which shows the current refresh rate and scanning frequency of the monitor, and ViewMatch™, that adjusts screen colors to closely match printer output.

And it's "green"! Powering down to under five watts when inactive, the ViewSonic 17G supports the EPA's Energy Star program, and is compliant with MPR-II standards for low radiation.

If that isn't enough, the ViewSonic 17G has a special ARAG™ anti-reflection coating, Invar shadow mask and a specially-designed dynamic beam focus gun which provides a sharp, crisp screen image.

This feature-rich 17-inch monitor beats the competition — and the suggested retail price is only $999!



OnView™ Menu

ViewMatch™

ViewMeter™

COMPARITIVE CHART

	ViewSonic 17G	NEC 5FGe	NEC 5FGp
Screen Size	17"	17"	17"
Dot Pitch (mm)	0.28	0.28	0.28
Maximum Resolution	1280 x 1024	1024 x 768	1280 x 1024
Maximum Refresh Rate (Hz) Non-Interlaced	160	90	90
OnView Control	Yes	No	No
Color Matching	Yes	No	Yes
Power Saving	Yes	No	Yes
Non-Glare Screen	Yes	Additional Cost	Yes
Price	$999	$1,155	$1,455

ViewSonic®

See The Difference!™

20480 Business Parkway Walnut, CA 91789
Tel: (800) 888-8583 or (909) 869-7976 Fax: (909) 869-7958

All products and brand names are registered trademarks of their respective companies.
The EPA only promotes energy efficiency and does not endorse any particular company or product.
Image courtesy of AutoDesk Image Development Lab.

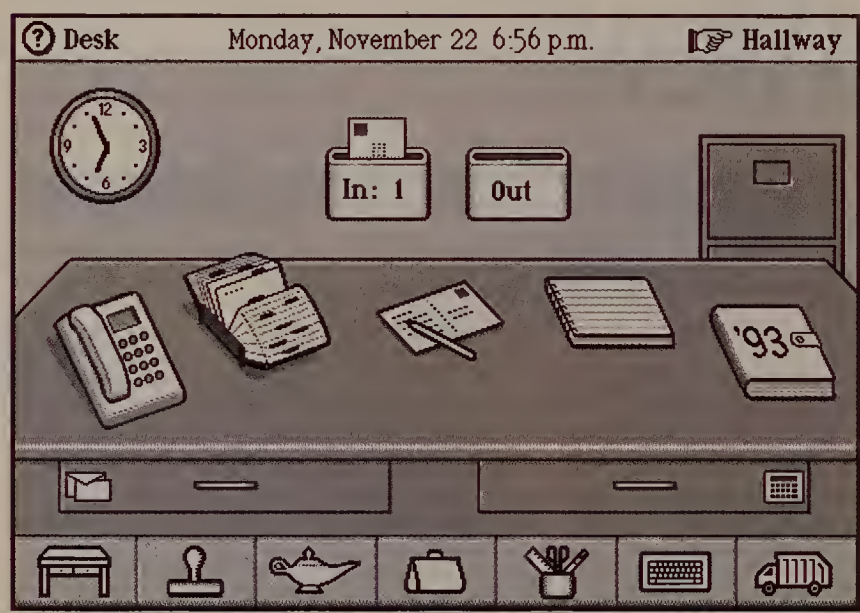
Circle 218 on reader service card

Continued from page 56

Downtown screen the next time you log on to AT&T's Telescript network. Henceforth, when you want to eat you'll be able to place your order at the virtual McDonald's on your screen.

General Magic opted to avoid the debate over handwriting recognition in the first version of Magic Cap. Instead, the software relies on pick lists and check boxes, although it does offer an on-screen keyboard on which you can tap out messages. Fortunately, data entry is sped by fields that anticipate what might be entered—writing the letters *en* results in the complete word *engineer*, for example. Magic Cap can also translate acronyms into English, so it's possible to abbreviate input substantially.

General Magic opted to avoid the debate over handwriting recognition. The software relies on pick lists and check boxes.



AT THE CENTER OF MAGIC CAP is your desk. The telephone, Rolodex, postcard, notepad, and date book represent applications, and the in- and out-boxes represent network connections.

You'll be able to share your desktop information with the new hand-held devices through Magic Bus, a high-speed serial port on communicators due in late 1994. Before leaving the office, a user will be able to synchronize the contents of his or her desktop address book with data from portables.

Magic Cap is even more intriguing and fun. When you want to send a message, a postcard pops up that also acts as a smart envelope, containing information about how the network should handle the message. When it arrives at its destination, it will install your name, address, phone number, and network address in the recipient's address book automatically (if their preferences are set to allow these updates). Magic Cap includes a drawer of stamps embedded with address format templates and routing information to enable messages to travel over AT&T's PersonalLink, as well as via Internet to CompuServe, SkyTel's pager network, and all major network services.

These stamps can contain an agent. Here's how it works: Say it's your mother's birthday and you want to send flowers. Just tug open the Occasions drawer in the Magic Cap filing cabinet and select the dancing bear stamp (it actually dances), which you picked up on screen from the FTD florist's building downtown. The stamp contains instructions to send a bouquet to the recipient of any note to which the stamp is attached.

When the birthday note to your mom hits the network, the agent in the FTD stamp takes the address book information for you and your mom and heads off to the FTD service residing on the AT&T network. It has a budget of $27.95 and your credit card number, which it uses to place the order for the delivery, along with a card signed by you (the agent grabbed an image of your signature from your personal preferences on the network).

General Magic has two key hurdles to overcome if its product is to succeed in changing the foundation of the economy and the way people communicate and transact business. The company's greatest challenge will be to build gateways that allow Telescript agents to travel outside the illusion, or that allow a LAN or online service to extend the Telescript illusion. For now, only PersonalLink supports transmission of agents. Second, businesses have to sign up and offer the services subscribers will want to use in their virtual downtowns.

Still, General Magic's allure is powerful. For businesses, it offers a very low-cost way to distribute products and target customers. For users, it brings the power to be in more than one place at the same time.

—Mitch Ratcliffe

Compton's New Media

Will Compton's quash multimedia development? Compton's NewMedia, maker of the popular Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia and other multimedia CD ROM titles, wants CD ROM developers to pay royalties or sign a distribution agreement with the company. Compton's claims it invented the multimedia database search system used in many of today's CD ROMs to access text, animation, audio, and video data.

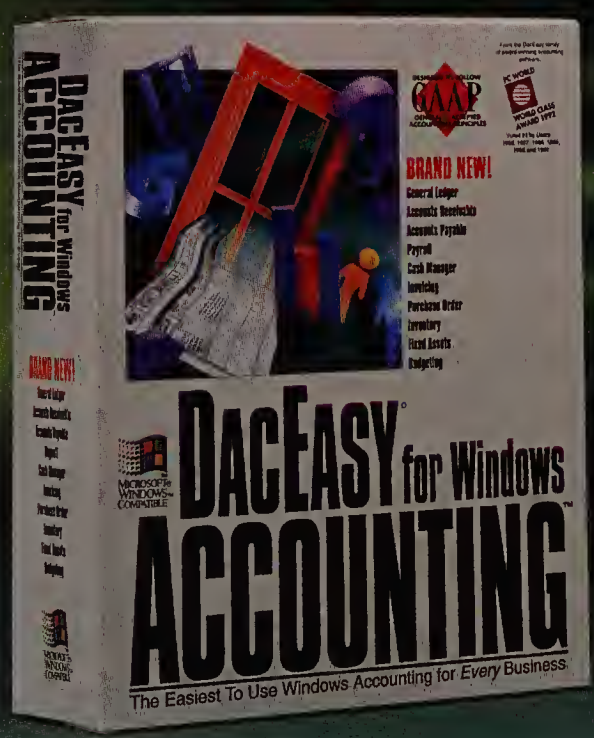
In lieu of a distribution agreement, Compton's is requesting 1 to 3 percent of gross revenues from all CD ROM developers whose products infringe on its patent. Companies affected could include Microsoft, maker of Encarta, Cinemania, and other multimedia CD ROMs. However, many industry pundits doubt Compton's has the clout to squeeze money from its competitors. "The patent is too broad to stand uncontested. I think you'll see either a class-action suit, or Microsoft will jump in to contest it," says Dataquest analyst Bruce Ryon in San Jose, California.

GORDON STUDER

Introducing...

The Easiest New Windows Accounting, for the Best Price - Period!

NEW!
Brand New DacEasy Accounting and Payroll for Windows. Introductory price only $99.95. Save over 30%!



FREE!
The easiest Contact Manager is yours FREE when you try new DacEasy Accounting for Windows. A $50 value!

"DacEasy's intuitive icon bar made it the easiest-to-use." – *PC World*

What Makes It the Easiest?

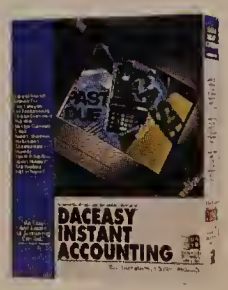
There seems to be a lot of software that claims to be easy. But nothing stacks up to new DacEasy Accounting for Windows. Its incredibly simple interface lets you access practically any accounting function with the click of a mouse. And the paper look-a-like screens are familiar and straightforward. From tracking your inventory, to making invoices, purchase orders or just writing checks, DacEasy Accounting for Windows does it in seconds. Accounting just doesn't get easier than this. In fact, when reviewed by *PC World* against Peachtree for Windows 2.0, Microsoft Profit and BestBooks, the DacEasy interface was chosen as the easiest-to-use! Plus, it includes a powerful payroll system free! And best of all, if you call now, you can get DacEasy Accounting for Windows with Payroll for just $99.95 - that's 30% off the suggested retail price. When it comes to affordable Windows Accounting, only one is *really* the easiest – DacEasy.

Free Windows Software

Try New DacEasy Accounting for Windows, and get DacEasy Instant Rolodex for Windows **FREE**. It's a powerful stand-alone contact and activity manager that also integrates with DacEasy Accounting for Windows to help you keep track of contacts, to-do lists, appointments and more. It's a $50 value **FREE**!

For Less Sophisticated Windows Accounting Needs...

Try our other new Windows system, DacEasy Instant Accounting for Windows. It's designed specifically for service-based businesses with just the right features to make your business run smoothly! Don't bother with Quickbooks, BestBooks or any of those other "bookkeeping" programs that are more than twice the price. Try DacEasy Instant Accounting and become an instant accountant for only $39.95–that's 20% off the suggested retail price when you call now. Whichever DacEasy Windows system you choose, you'll soon discover why easy is part of our name.



DacEasy
The Inventors of Easy, Affordable Accounting!

Limited Time Offer.

Call DacEasy direct to order DacEasy Accounting for Windows with Payroll RISK FREE (60-day money-back guarantee) for just $99.95. You save over 30% and get DacEasy Instant Rolodex FREE. Or, visit your local reseller to buy DacEasy Accounting for Windows and send us a copy of your receipt to get your free software. Or, try Instant Accounting for just $39.95 - save 20%. Offer good through March 31, 1994.

Order Today, Ship Tomorrow!
Call DacEasy Direct at:
1-800-DAC-EASY
Offer valid in U.S. only. When ordering, use code PCW

* 60-day Money-back guarantee excludes shipping and handling. Limit one free Instant Rolodex per business. There is a $7.50 shipping and handling charge for the free software. Discounts off of the MSRP are not available at retail locations and are not valid with any other offers. All product names are trademarks of their respective corporations.

All DacEasy products are trademarks of DacEasy, Inc., 17950 Preston Road, Suite 800, Dallas, TX 75252. Copyright © 1993, DacEasy, Inc. All rights reserved.

Circle 94 on reader service card

PCW INFO HOTLINE: INSTANT FAX BACK
1-800-234-0455 ext. 193

20 years.

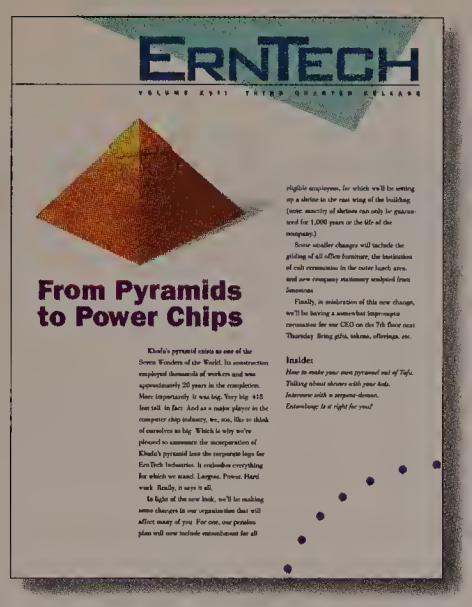
100,000 men.

752 casualties.

Introducing the new HP ScanJet IIcx. Scans done easily for just

$1,179.

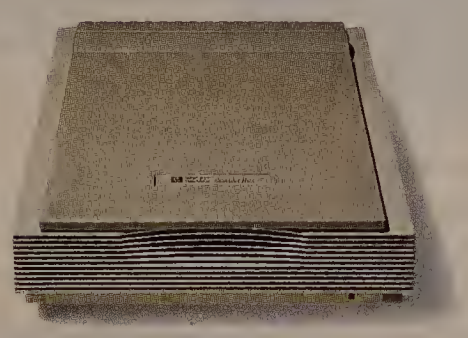
It's that simple. A click, a pass, an image—ready to be saved or incorporated into any document. With the added efficiency of HP DeskScan software, the HP ScanJet IIcx captures images in seconds. And with a TWAIN interface, you'll never have to leave your document to get them.



One click.

One pass.

One scanner.



But simplicity is just part of the story. The HP ScanJet IIcx provides 256 levels of gray, 24-bit color, and 1600-dpi enhanced resolution (400-dpi optical) for scans that are always detailed, always accurate. HP's AccuPage 2.0 technology aids third-party OCR software in recognizing hard-to-read text, thereby speeding up text scans. And Aldus™ PhotoStyler™ SE software allows you to edit scanned images without the need for additional software. Available as options are an automatic document feeder and our new transparency adapter.

With all this, it's easy to see why we're the number one PC scanner. So call now at 1-800-SCANJET, Ext. 7802† for more information or for the name of your local authorized HP dealer.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Suggested U.S. list price. †In Canada call 1-800-387-3867, Ext. 7802. Aldus is a trademark of Aldus Corporation in the U.S. and other countries. PhotoStyler is a trademark of U-Lead Systems, Inc. in the U.S. and other countries and is licensed to Aldus Corporation. Pyramid data is estimated. ©1993 Hewlett-Packard Co.

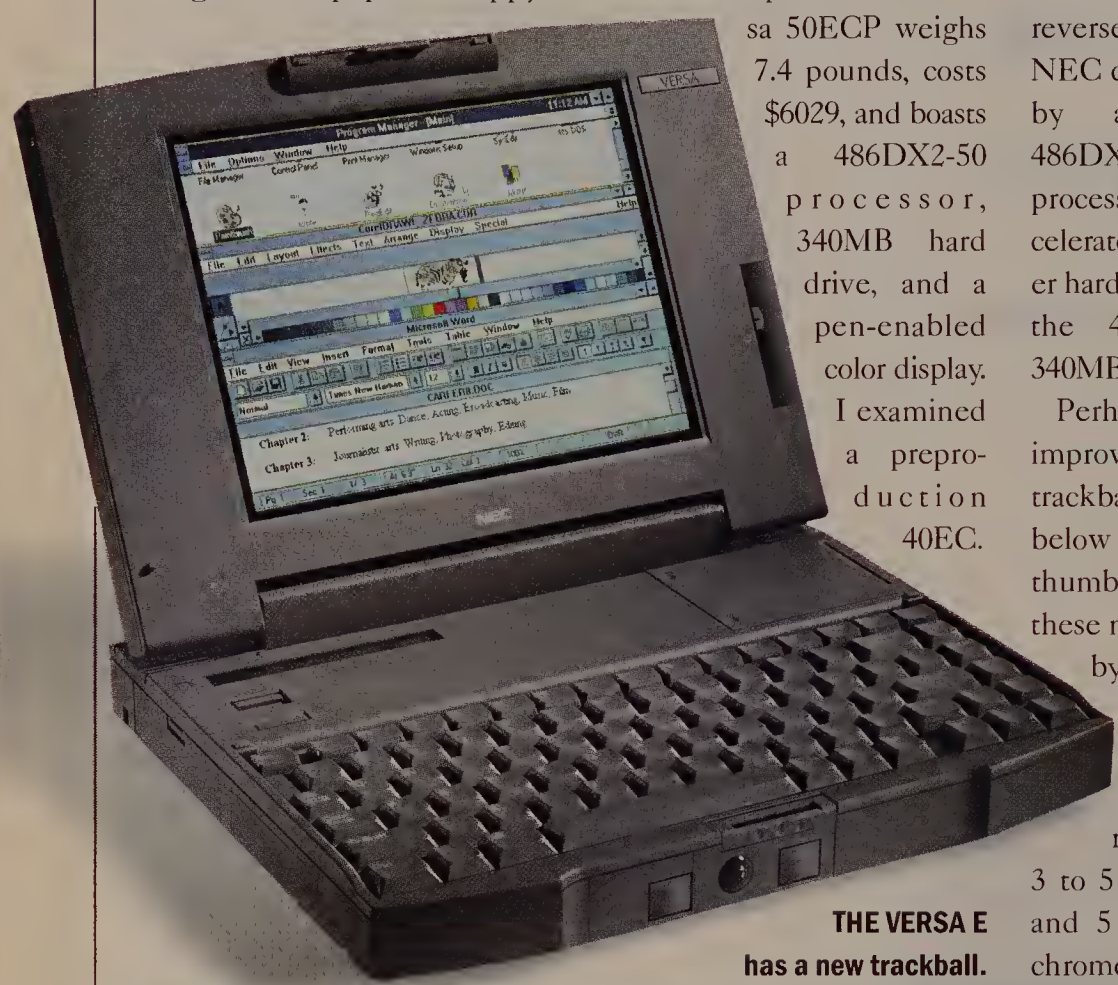
PE 12363

Better Screen, CPU Highlight New Versa

TEST DRIVE

NEC has packed its latest line of Versa notebooks with features that make the systems more powerful, more portable, and better for presentations. Like their predecessors, these units use a modular design, with pop-out floppy drives, hard drives, and screens.

The Versa E Series line starts at $2899 for the 6.2-pound monochrome Versa 40E with an Intel 486DX2-40 processor and a 120MB hard drive. The entry-level active-matrix color model, the 6.9-pound 40EC, costs $4299. The top-of-the-line Versa 50ECP weighs 7.4 pounds, costs $6029, and boasts a 486DX2-50 processor, 340MB hard drive, and a pen-enabled color display. I examined a preproduction 40EC.



THE VERSA E has a new trackball.

The new active-matrix color screen impressed me: It is noticeably brighter than the original Versa display, thanks to increased backlighting. This feature makes an already top-notch presentation machine even better. Displays on these units, like those on the first Versas, can be reversed to face an audience. NEC cranked up performance by adding SL-enhanced 486DX2-40 and 486DX2-50 processors and a new video accelerator. NEC also added larger hard drives, up to 250MB on the 40-MHz models and 340MB on the 50-MHz models.

Perhaps the biggest design improvement is the integrated trackball, located on the front below the keyboard, within a thumb's reach. NEC made these notebooks more portable by improving several other components. A new NiMH battery and enhanced power management boost battery life to 3 to 5 hours on color models and 5 to 7 hours on monochrome, NEC claims. An optional second battery slides into the floppy drive bay to double that. NEC also introduced a 1.1-pound AC adapter, half the weight of its predecessor.

UltraLite Versa owners can purchase a $1999 E Series upgrade, which includes the new chassis, a 486DX2-50 processor, and a video accelerator. Pop in your original hard drive, battery, floppy drive, and display, and you're all set.

—Laurianne McLaughlin

NEC Versa E Series Notebooks

These Versas have more processing power and brighter active-matrix color screens.

Key Features: SL-enhanced 486DX2 40- and 50-MHz processors • New integrated trackball • Outstanding upgrade capabilities

Pricing: $2899 to $6029

Availability: Immediate

NEC Technologies
508/264-8000

Reader service no. 835

First Amendment Issues:

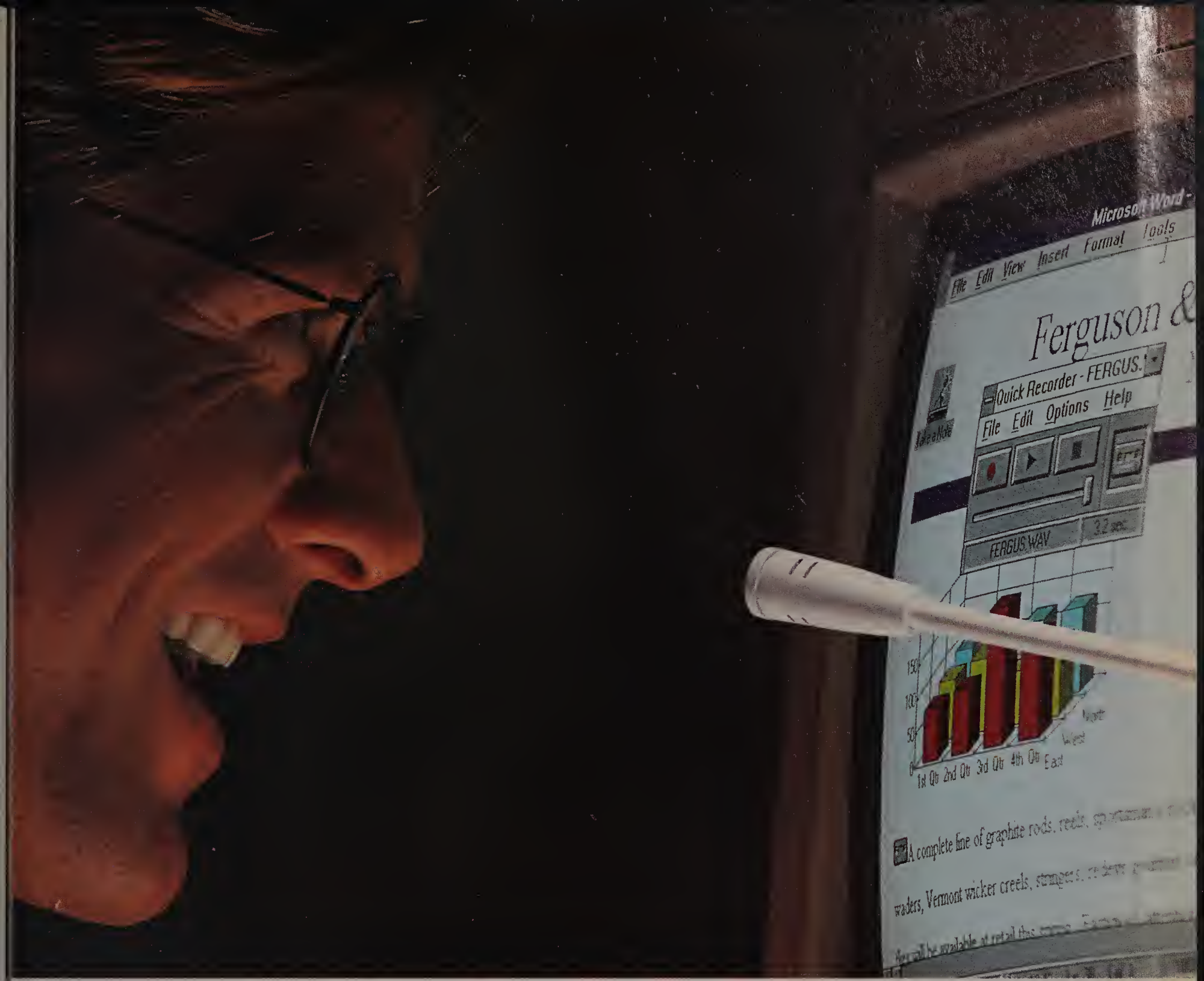
Is software protected by the First Amendment? Maybe not. When Delrina released the Opus 'n Bill Screen Saver—a collection of animations based on Berkeley Breathed's *Bloom County* and *Outland* comic strips—the company discovered it doesn't have the freedom Breathed enjoys in print.

As the product shipped, Berkeley Systems, maker of After Dark, sued Delrina over an Opus 'n Bill module in which Opus tried to shoot down After Dark's flying toasters. Berkeley Systems argued that Delrina's toasters were a trademark infringement. A U.S. District Court agreed, ordering the program recalled.

That was only the beginning. Three of the package's modules and its cover parodied Bill Gates, and Gates's lawyers asked Delrina to remove these references. A Microsoft spokesperson said, "We believe that [Opus 'n Bill] is a commercial product and that Bill Gates has [a right to] control how his likeness is used." Parodies of Gates in print are okay because "a newspaper isn't a commercial product, but a publication." A Delrina spokesperson said the company had decided to remove the offending material before being contacted by Gates's attorneys. But in Breathed's analysis, "Mr. Gates's people blew their nose our way, and Delrina ducked."

Opus 'n Bill is now sold with a Censored Toasters module and no Gates jokes. Breathed will still lampoon Gates in print but concludes, "If you put satire on paper and sell it, it's legal...put the same material on a floppy disk and sell it, it's a court case."

JOHN GREENLEIGH



FIRST WE MADE WINDOWS. NOW IT'S TIME TO TALK.

With the new Microsoft® Windows™ Sound System, just tell your computer what you want it to do. You can customize your system to respond to your personal spoken commands. Even our new directional microphone knows exactly who you are.

This full set of audio software has lots of options, too. Spice up presentations with music or quotes. Or proofread numbers as the computer reads them back.

All for the price of a game.

You can also get this software with the sound board included. So go visit your nearest reseller to see what's creating all the conversation.

Microsoft®
Making it easier

MICROSOFT WINDOWS © 1993 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Tune In, Turn On: Sound, Cellular Now on Cards

TEST DRIVE

Now that PCMCIA slots are becoming checklist items for portable-PC buyers, vendors have started introducing PC Card devices with greater power and sophistication. Among the latest PCMCIA cards are cellular-ready fax-modems from Megahertz and U.S. Robotics, as well as 16-bit stereo sound cards from smaller vendors such as New Media Corporation and DSP Solutions.

While cellular modems have been shipping for some time, Megahertz and U.S. Robotics are among the first to combine cellular and land-line capabilities in a PCMCIA Type II card. Both modems offer 14.4-kilobit-per-second performance for data and faxes and V.42bis 4-to-1 data compression.

The $459 Megahertz PCMCIA Cellular Fax Modem works with the Mitsubishi 3500SPK and 4000SPK, the NEC P100, and the Diamondtel 20 and 22 cellular phones. The fax-modem comes with a cellular connector that plugs into these phones, so you don't have to buy an extra interface device. (Megahertz plans to support additional cellular phones in the near future.) The modem features Microcom's robust MNP-10 error correction protocol, designed for the rigors of cellular transmission (calls frequently get passed from one cell to another).

U.S. Robotics' WorldPort Dual Standard Cellular Fax PCMCIA costs $995 and includes the company's proprietary HST protocol, which lets it communicate at 16.8 kbps with other U.S. Robotics HST-compatible modems. In addition, it features the new HST Cellular protocol, which offers speeds from 8 kbps to 12 kbps, according to the company.

Don't confuse these cellular modems with the upcoming Cellular Digital Packet Data (CDPD) modems scheduled to ship this year. Designed to transmit data more reliably, CDPD modems will send data in packets across cellular networks. By comparison, conventional cellular and land-line modems send data in bitstreams.

Not every notebook user needs stereo-quality sound, but those who do know what audio can add to a business presentation. And because presentations often take place at a client's office, a trade show, or away from your desk, the PCMCIA form factor is a logical choice for sound cards.

New Media's $399 .WAVjammer is a 16-bit stereo sound card that plugs into any Type I slot. It has an external module to connect a headphone, a microphone, or speakers. You can import audio from an external source, such as a CD or tape player. .WAVjammer includes Microsoft's Windows Sound System 2.0 software.

DSP Solutions' $279.95 Portable Sound Port Plug PCMCIA is a Type II stereo sound card with a connector for a bundled external speaker/microphone. You can connect another speaker and external mike for higher-quality recording.

—Jeff Bertolucci

Megahertz Cellular Modem

A Type II fax-modem with MNP-10 for reliable cellular.
Pricing: $459
Megahertz Corp., 801/272-6000
Reader service no. 836

.WAVjammer

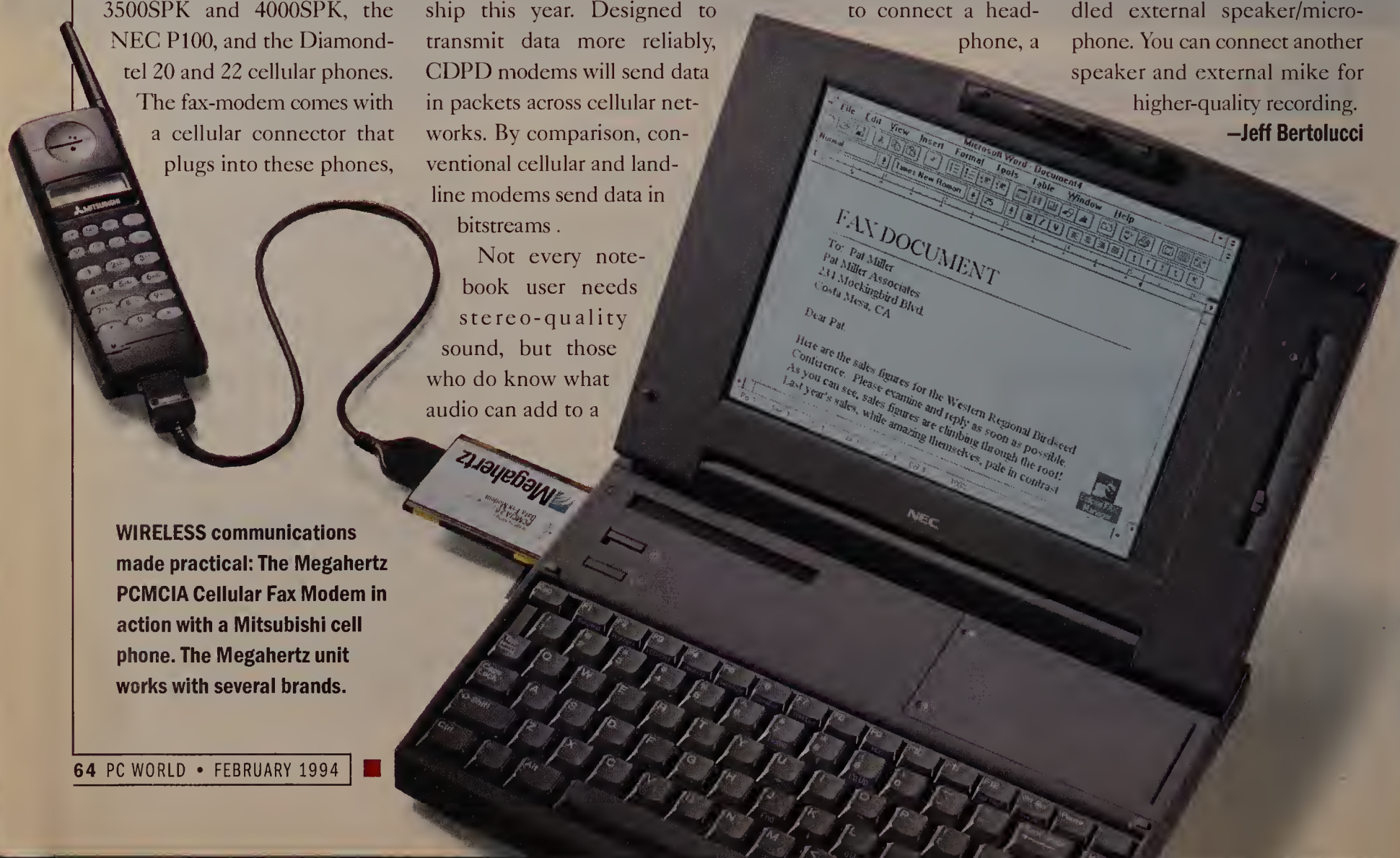
A 16-bit stereo sound card for PCMCIA Type II slots.
Pricing: $399
New Media Corp.,714/453-0100
Reader service no. 838

Portable Sound PCMCIA

Stereo sound with external microphone/speaker.
Pricing: $279.95
DSP Solutions, 415/494-8086
Reader service no. 837

WorldPort Cellular Fax

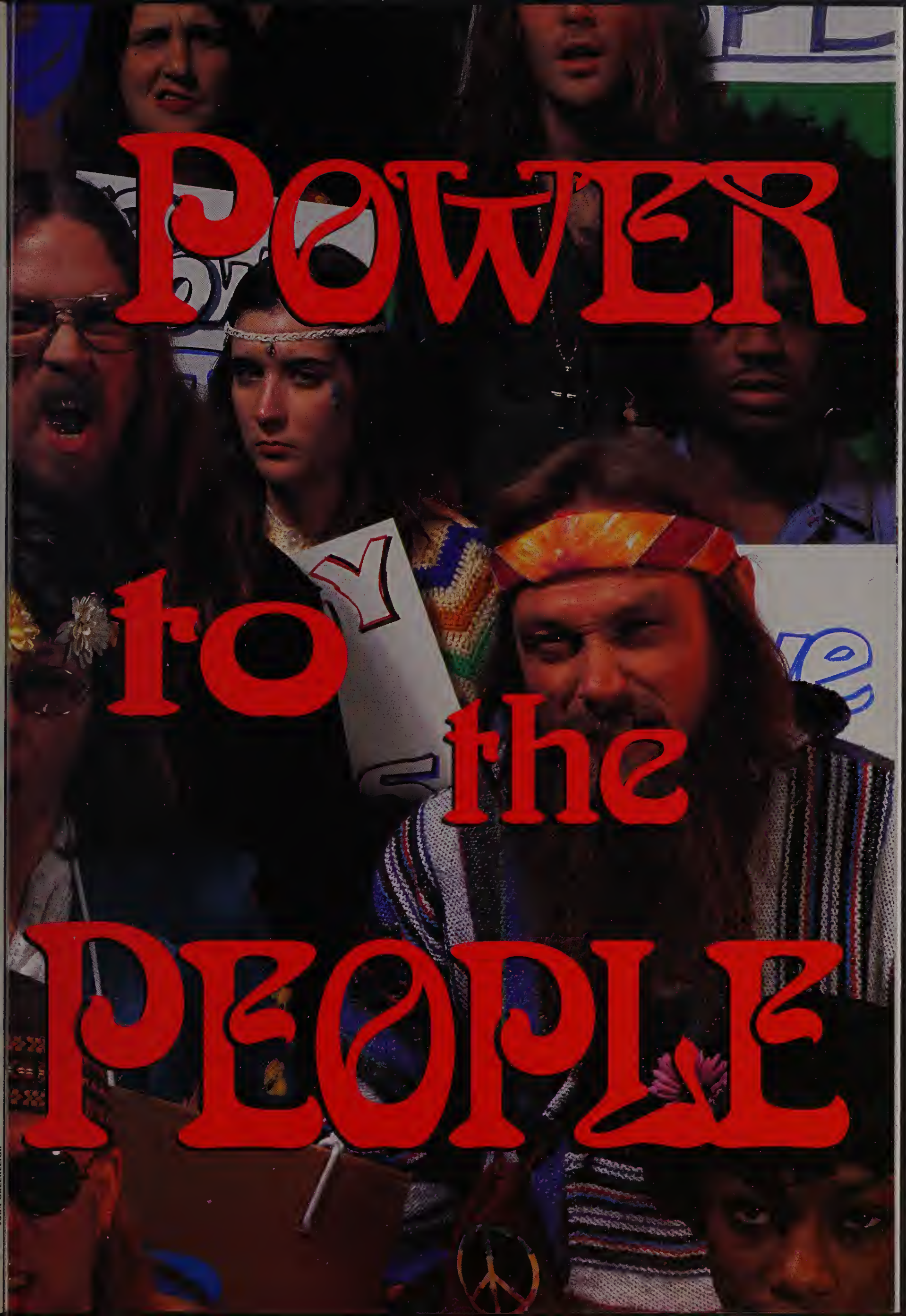
Features U.S. Robotics' new HST cellular protocol.
Pricing: $995
U.S. Robotics, 708/982-5010
Reader service no. 839



WIRELESS communications made practical: The Megahertz PCMCIA Cellular Fax Modem in action with a Mitsubishi cell phone. The Megahertz unit works with several brands.

JOHN GREENLEIGH

POWER to the PEOPLE



Now more than ever, we're giving power to the people. Our Pentium-based PCI systems are priced hundreds, sometimes thousands of dollars less than competitors' comparably configured Pentium systems. That's PC power everyone can afford!

intel inside

Best Overall Systems Supplier

1993

Best Service
Best Mail Order Co.

Best Service

You Got It, Baby!

By the Time We Get to Woodstock

When historians write the history of the personal computer industry years from now, they'll remember Gateway 2000™ as the radical PC manufacturer that gave power to the people by selling the highest-quality, latest-technology computers at affordable prices. By showing PC buyers a level of service they thought was a throwback to the peace and love era. By giving real meaning to the tattered, worn-out term "value."

When Gateway 2000 came onto the scene, the establishment computer companies were charging whatever they wanted for technology. Gateway was a real downer to them because we began selling the same technology for a whole lot less. And the buyers were very smart. They shouted, "Hell no, we won't go," to the big companies, and took a chance on the revolutionary Midwest company called Gateway 2000. Soon a great legion of people — even more than Woodstock attracted — was buying Gateway PCs.

Today, Gateway 2000 is bigger than many of the companies for which it was an alternative. So why should you buy a Gateway computer today? Same reasons as in the beginning. You still get the best price, quality and service from us.

Demonstrations

That's why, for the third consecutive year, we swept *Computer Shopper's* Best Buy Awards, winning every product award we were eligible for and being chosen as the Best Overall Systems Supplier. (Thanks, *Shopper* readers!) That's why we took five top honors in *PC World's* World Class Awards, including Best Mail Order Company and Best Service and Support. (Thanks, *PC World* readers!) And even though we're now a Fortune 500 company, we still champion anti-establishment thinking. Check it out. You'll find GW2K is far-out, groovy and totally unreal!

We dedicate this ad to the memory of Sol Pessin, one of our special customers who believed in us during the early days. We'll miss you, Sol.

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-846-2065

Gateway Gives You Performance

The Eagle has Landed

When Gateway introduced a Pentium™-based system — loaded — for under $4,000, everybody in the industry knew the Eagle had landed. The best PC value on the planet had arrived! The editors of *PC/Computing* heralded the accomplishment by naming it Best Desktop of 1993.

Then we topped our achievement by offering *four* Pentium processor-based systems, including a *new 66MHz model*, priced from $2,495 to $3,995. Now that's a giant leap in value for one of the highest-performance PCs on earth. These systems are tomorrow's technology available today at affordable prices — only from Gateway.

Our P5 systems include Intel's 64-bit Pentium processor, which moves instructions and data twice as fast as a 486 system. The P5 PCs get another performance boost from a PCI local bus. The PCI bus can operate 10 to 15% faster than a VESA® local bus. The PCI bus' "plug and play" feature makes your PC easier to use, too, by automatically configuring peripherals.

Space-Age Video

The PCI bus is coupled with a space-age video system, with 2MB standard video memory giving you 64,000 colors at 1024 x 768 resolutions. The PCI-based video system uses a high-performance 64-bit interface to video memory that achieves 16 million colors, true 24-bit, in VGA and SVGA resolutions. Our standard video system gives you the best overall performance on the market.

The net effect of the PCI local bus and this video system is performance that will send you into orbit. It's definitely far-out!

486 PCI Local Bus System is A-OK

The PCI local bus and PCI video system are also available in a 66MHz 486DX2 system, Intel® verified to be Pentium upgradable. Another A-OK value in a high-performance system from Gateway!

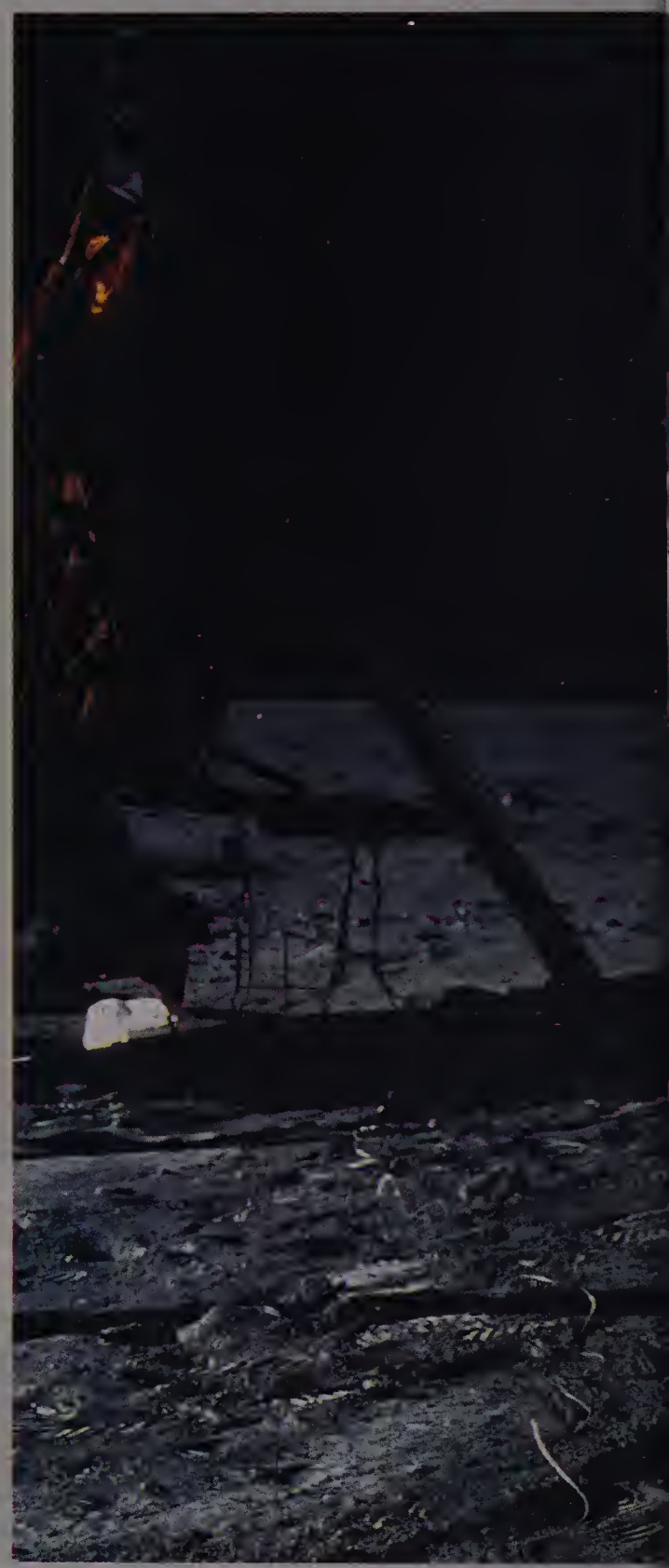


Photo courtesy of NASA. Thanks!

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-846-2065

That's Out Of This World!

Our P5-60 was named Best Desktop of 1993 by the editors of PC/Computing. *"(It) is nearly twice as fast as its nearest competitor at Windows operations. When it comes to top-of-the-line desktop systems, you can't beat high performance for a low price," states the editorial.*

New this month is our 66MHz Pentium-based system for only $3,995.

Best Desktop of 1993

intel inside

Be A Trend-Setter With A

Our 4DX2-66V model has to be one of the most highly decorated PCs in the history of the industry. For good reason! Like other Gateway VESA and integrated systems, it's a very attractive value.

intel inside

4DX2-66V
Best Desktop

4DX2-66V
Best Windows PC

4DX2-66V

4DX2-66V

Pournelle
4DX2-66V

4DX2-66V

Gateway VESA Or Integrated PC

Our Family PC comes with CD-ROM, sound card, speakers, joystick, fax/modem and multimedia software. You choose one software option from five great Family PC multi-title packages. Some of the outstanding titles you can get are: Microsoft Works,™ Dinosaurs and Encarta,™ Cinemania,™ Time Almanac, Links Golf Collection, The Animals, MicroProse™ Game Pack, MECC Elementary Education Pack — and more!

You'll be a trend-setter in your office or neighborhood if you choose a Gateway VESA® or integrated system because there's nothing more fashionable than a great buy. Everybody wants one!

VESA a Go-Go

Our VESA local bus machines give you go-go performance at a fab price. VESA, which stands for Video Electronics Standards Association, assures you of compatibility with any VESA peripheral. These systems are also upgradable to a Pentium™ OverDrive™ Processor if you need more processor power in the future.

Integrated PCs Sock it to 'Em

Our integrated systems definitely sock it to the competition. Offered in space-saving mini desktop cases, our local-bus integrated PCs give you twice the video performance available in many standard desktop machines. In fact, video performance in our integrated systems is similar to, or better than, that found in many of our competitors' high-end systems.

Of course these machines are also upgradable to a Pentium OverDrive Processor.

Our special Family PC, with full multimedia capabilities and some exciting software choices, is priced at only $1,995. Ask us for details.

If you want a mod PC for the fewest dollars possible, you want an integrated system from Gateway. You can bet your bippy on that!

Energy Stardom

All Gateway 2000™ VESA local bus and integrated systems wear the Energy Star seal to show they comply with energy-saving guidelines established by the EPA. Our commitment to the Energy Star program is just one of the ways we're working to help the environment — and to help you save money!

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-846-2065

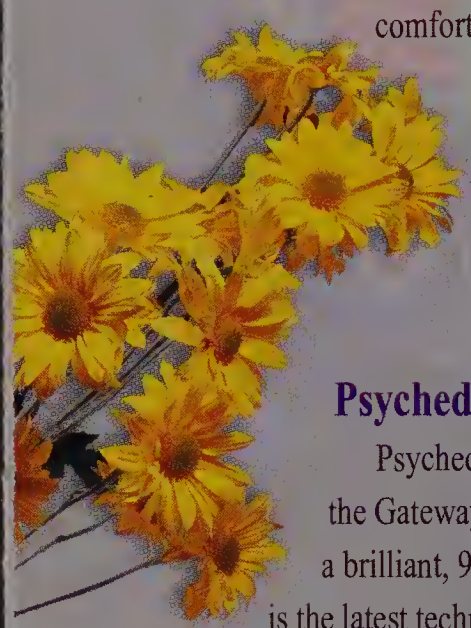
For The Rolling Stone In You,

Whether you travel constantly from continent to continent or occasionally from office to home, Gateway has the perfect portable PC to keep you rollin' on down the highway.

Easy Rider

The revolutionary HandBook® 486 gives you more MIPS per pound than any other PC! Plus, the HandBook is the answer to the most common question seasoned portable users ask themselves: should I take my portable or not? Is it worth the hassel? With a HandBook, you'll never ask yourself that question again. It's so small and light, it's effortless to carry. The decision is automatic: of course you'll take your HandBook. You'll never want to be without it! The HandBook is a truly extraordinary product that will forever change the way you use a PC.

The HandBook has all the features that matter to you, too, including: ideal weight and size (less than 3 pounds, about the size of a day-planner); plenty of power (genuine Intel SL Enhanced 486 processor); great screen (bright, 7.9-inch backlit VGA display); comfortable 78-key keyboard; EZ Point integrated pointer (no need to carry a clumsy mouse); excellent battery life (up to four hours); suspend/resume (a handy feature that allows you to stop work any time and resume later without losing data or restarting the system).



Psychedelic Day-Tripper

Psychedelic color for flower children of all ages. That's the Gateway 2000™ ColorBook™. The ColorBook includes: a brilliant, 9.4-inch VGA color screen (dual-scan STN color is the latest technology in color displays); 486 performance (genuine Intel SL Enhanced 486 processor); excellent portability (weighs less than 5.7 pounds and is ultra-thin — just 1.77 inches); simultaneous video up to 1024 x 768 resolution; a built-in trackball (very easy to use); two PCMCIA Type II slots (can also be used for one Type III PCMCIA card); great battery life (up to four hours); suspend/resume feature.

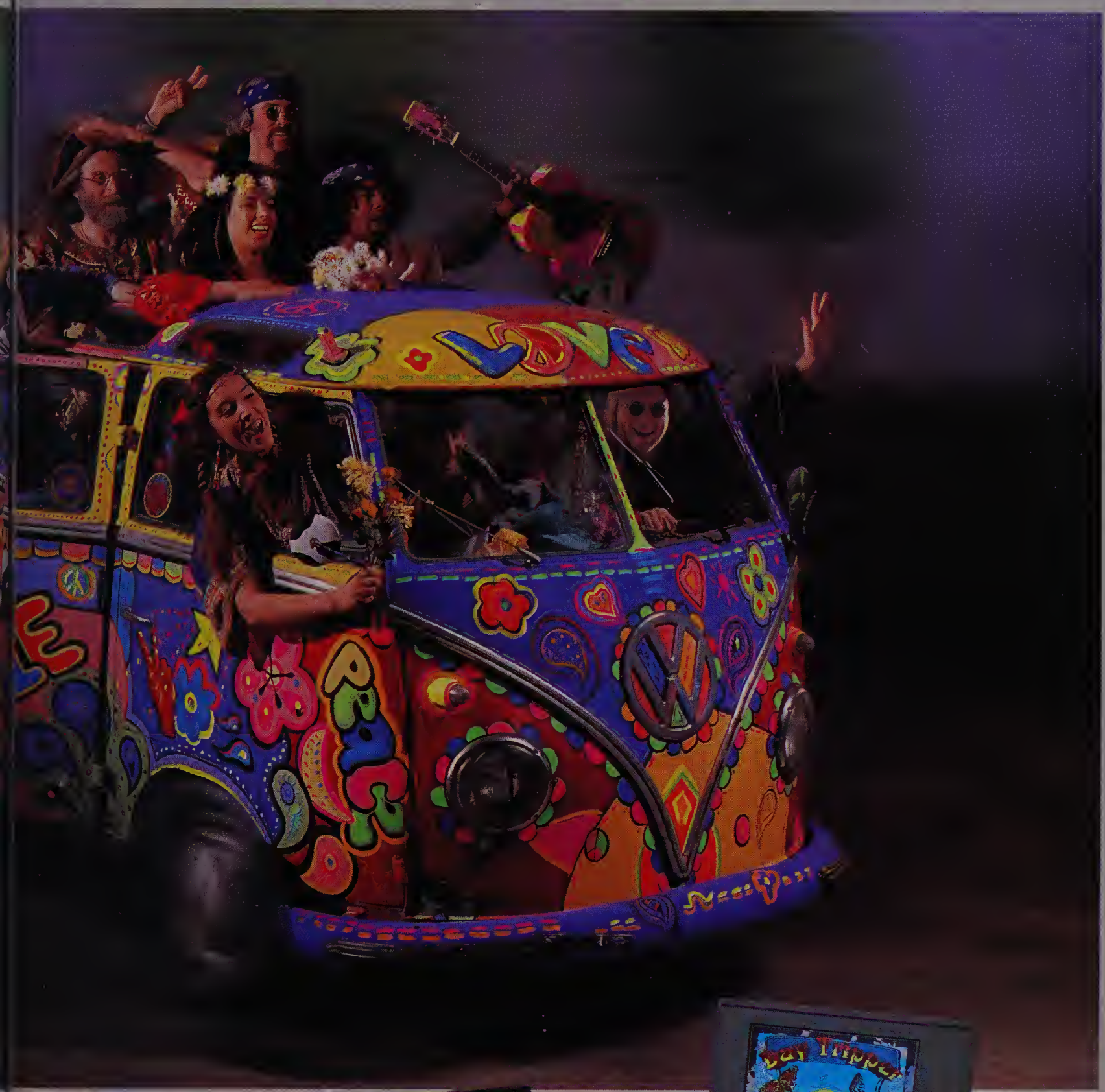
If you want dazzling color at a mono price, look no further than the ColorBook.

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-846-2065

Gateway Has Groovy Portables.



On your next trip, be sure to take along a good book.
That's a HandBook or a ColorBook from Gateway 2000!

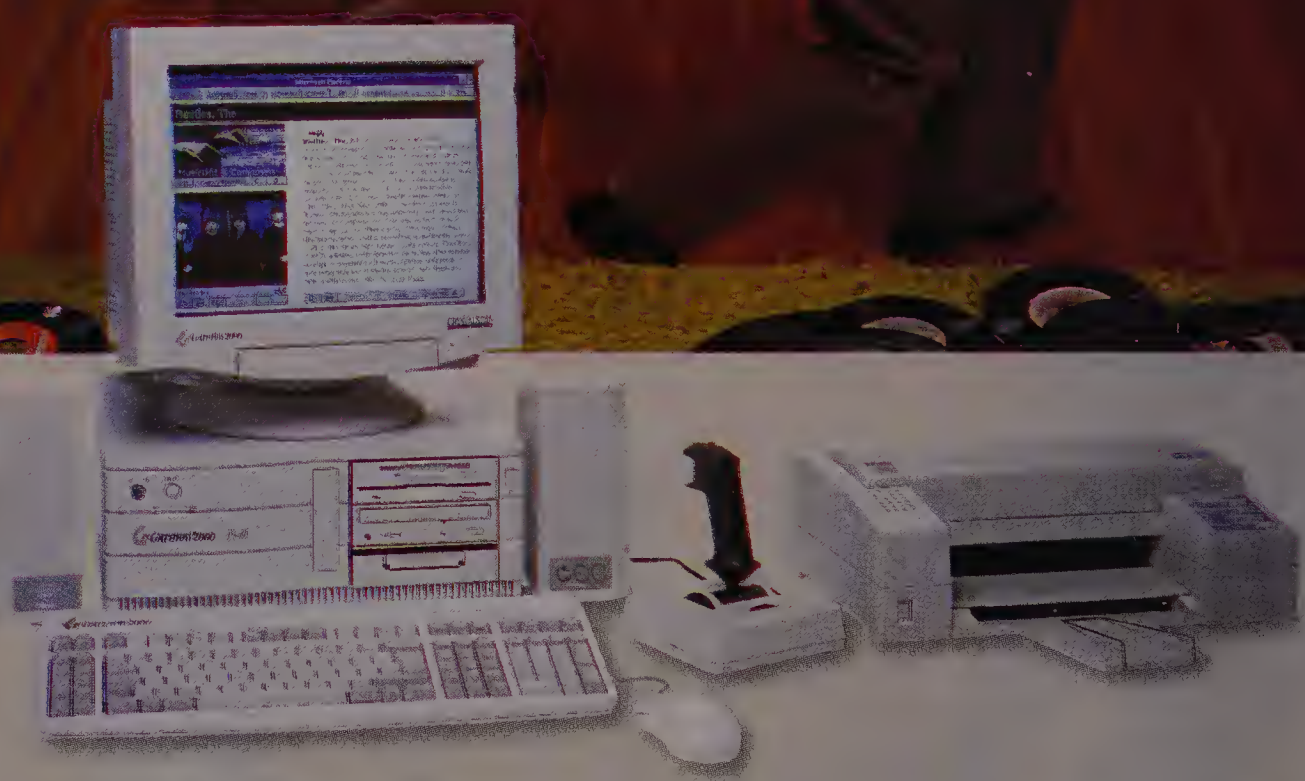
HandBook
Best Subnotebook

HandBook
Best Subnotebook

HandBook
Best Hand-Held/Palmtop

intel inside

Add A Twist



Shown here is our 4DX2-66V model loaded with options including a 17-inch CrystalScan monitor, combo floppy drive, multimedia kit with optional Yamaha speakers, Colorado Memory Systems tape backup unit, FlightStick and Epson Stylus 800 printer. With multimedia, the sights and sounds of any era are available to you with a click of your mouse. Right on!

intel inside

to Your Gateway PC!

When you've picked the PC you want, take a look at the options listed here to make your system as productive and fun as possible. Sorry, the peripherals listed here are sold only with the purchase of a system. For details on our complete line of extras for Gateway customers, ask for our special add-on components division when you call.

Multimedia

Multimedia Kit

Here's everything you need to add multimedia to your Gateway PC:

- Gateway 2000™ 16-bit CD-quality sound card, compatible with Sound Blaster™ cards, with MIDI/game port, mic in, stereo line in/out
- Double-speed CD-ROM drive, tray-loading, compatible with music CDs, multisession photo CDs and CD-ROM titles
- 2 Labtec® speakers that attach to your PC monitor
- Microsoft® Encarta & Corel Photo CD software
- Gateway 2000 System CD with Microsoft Multimedia Pack™

$299

For system configurations that include a CD-ROM drive, get the multimedia kit without CD-ROM drive for: **$132**

Yamaha®YST-M10 Multimedia Speakers

New! The small speakers that sound big. And come with a tiny price. This free-standing, self-powered speaker set is a great value! **$75**

Altec Lansing Multimedia Speakers

Get superior stereo sound with these top-rated Altec Lansing ACS-300 speakers with separate powered subwoofer. **$219**

CH FlightStick

The joystick that's recommended by our kids! With a sensational "feel" and rugged construction, this is the last joystick you'll ever have to buy! **$35**

Communications & Storage

TelePath™ II Fax/Modem

Internal fax/modem, 14,400bps modem, V.32bis, with 14,400bps fax capability. Package includes data and fax communication software, plus a CompuServe® trial membership. **$159**

Cardinal® 2400 Fax/Modem

Internal fax/modem, 2,400bps modem, V.22bis, with 9,600bps fax capability. Package includes data and fax communication software. **$49**

Colorado Memory Systems® TBU

250MB internal automatic tape backup unit copies up to 9.5MB per minute. Comes with Windows and DOS software, one tape and cable. **$159**

Networking

Intel EtherExpress™

A 16-bit Ethernet adapter from a world leader in networking. **$105** Twisted Pair or BNC Kit (BNC kit includes cable, connector, terminator and card).

Ethernet Adapter from 3Com®

Manufactured by 3Com for Gateway. Features parallel tasking architecture with a high level of integration. **$105** Twisted Pair. **$125** BNC Kit (includes cable, connector, terminator and card).

Monitors

CrystalScan® 17-Inch Monitor

Non-interlaced color monitor, .26mm dot pitch. If your system comes with a 14-inch monitor, you can upgrade to this monitor for **$430**. If your system comes with a 15-inch monitor, you can upgrade for **$350**. (Prices good only for upgrades at the time of system purchase.)

Printers

Epson® 1070+ Printer

Here's a value-priced, wide-carriage dot matrix printer that gives you 225cpi in draft mode, 10 letter-quality fonts and 4 scalable fonts. Quiet, too (46.5db)! **$359**

Panasonic Color-Capable Printer

Add color to your documents with this 24-pin dot matrix printer. Includes Adobe Type Manager® KX-P2123 **$259**; Color Option **$50**

Epson Stylus 800 Ink Jet Printer

Great laser quality at an even greater value. Measuring only 17 inches by 10.5 inches, the Stylus 800 has seven different typefaces and prints an extra-quiet 150 characters per second at 360dpi. Parallel cable included. **$289**

Epson ActionLaser 1500 Laser Printer

The ActionLaser delivers professional-quality printouts with crisp, sharp images, black blacks and smooth, "jag-free" lines. It also features a fast six-page per minute print speed, 14 resident fonts, 300 x 300dpi, and 1MB memory expandable to 5MB. Parallel cable included. **$669**

TI MicroLaser™ Pro 600

This Texas Instruments laser printer redefines value in high-performance printing with 6MB RAM standard, a fast eight pages-per-minute print rate, 500-sheet capacity and true 600dpi quality.

With 23 PostScript® Fonts: **$1,449**
With 65 PostScript Fonts: **$1,629**

Lexmark 4039 10R

The printer for tomorrow's technology! Featuring a fast, RISC processor it switches between PostScript and PCL5 printer languages automatically and prints at a remarkable 10 pages per minute at true 600dpi. **$1,399**

Easy Payment Options

We make it easy for you to buy a Gateway PC, too! We accept most major credits cards and C.O.D. terms, with net 30-day terms and leasing options available to qualified commercial customers.

You can also apply for our new Gateway 2000™ DuoLine™ MasterCard® Card, issued by Dial National Bank, which lets you make purchases from Gateway and anywhere else MasterCard is accepted by giving you two lines of credit — one for Gateway purchases and one for all other purchases. For Gateway purchases, the card has no annual fee and a low variable interest rate of just 12.9% APR. For other transactions, you get a variable interest rate of 13.9% APR and a low $18 annual fee.*

**Cash advance fee is $1 plus 2% of the amount of the cash advance, but not less than $5 nor more than $10. Financing is available on approved credit with the Gateway DuoLine MasterCard, issued by Dial National Bank, Des Moines, Iowa.*

GATEWAY2000
"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-846-2065

Our '60s models are all Gateway 2000 employees and their children who relived the flower-power era for this ad.

PORTABLES

HANDBOOK® 486

- Weight: 2.94 Lbs.
- Dimensions: 9.75" x 5.9" x 1.6"
- SL Enhanced Intel® 486 Processor
- 4MB RAM (expands to 8MB or 20MB)
- 80 to 130MB IDE Hard Drive
- 7.9" Backlit VGA Display
- NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- Suspend/Resume Feature
- 1 PCMCIA Type II Slot
- EZ Point™ Integrated Pointer
- 78-Key Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial & PS/2 Ports
- MS-DOS,® Windows™ & Serial Transfer Cable

HANDBOOK 486SX-25
With 25MHz 486SX CPU and 80MB Hard Drive
$1495

HANDBOOK 486DX2-40
With 40MHz 486DX2 CPU and 130MB Hard Drive
$1995

HANDBOOK PACKS

Traveler's Packs:
- Microsoft Works for Windows, case, extra battery & PCMCIA 9600/2400 fax/modem. **$369**
- Microsoft Works for Windows, case, extra battery & PCMCIA TelePath™ fax/modem. **$489**

Presenter's Pack:
- PCMCIA VGA adapter, Asymetrix® Compel & case. **$319**

PORTABLE OPTIONS

PCMCIA Cards:
- TelePath 14400/14400 fax/modem. **$319**
- 9600/2400 fax/modem. **$199**
- Ethernet adapter. **$189**
- Token Ring adapter. **$449**
- HandBook VGA adapter. **$229**

Batteries:
- 2.2Ah NiMH batteries. **$89**
- Alkaline battery pack. **$29**

Diskette Drive:
- HandBook external 1.44MB. **$99**

Cases:
- ColorBook **$49** HandBook **$55**

Extended VIP Warranty:
- We'll ship a replacement within 24 hours during warranty. Point of sale only. **$100**

COLORBOOK™

- Weight: Under 5.7 Lbs.
- Dimensions: 11.7" x 8.5" x 1.77"
- SL Enhanced Intel 486 Processor
- 4MB RAM (expands to 8, 12 or 20MB)
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Removable 80 to 250MB IDE Drive
- 9.4" VGA Dual-Scan STN Color Display
- NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- Suspend/Resume Feature
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots
- Integrated Trackball (2 buttons)
- 85-Key Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial & PS/2® Ports
- External VGA Port
- MS Works for Windows™
- MS-DOS and Windows

COLORBOOK 486SX-25
With 25MHz 486SX CPU and 80MB Hard Drive
$1995

COLORBOOK 486SX-33
With 33MHz 486SX CPU and 170MB Hard Drive
$2395

COLORBOOK 486DX-33
With 33MHz 486DX CPU and 250MB Hard Drive
$2795

COLORBOOK PACKS

Traveler's Packs:
- Case, extra battery & PCMCIA 9600/2400 fax/modem. **$329**
- Case, extra battery & PCMCIA TelePath fax/modem. **$449**

NOMAD 450DXC

- Weight: 6.2 Lbs.
- Dimensions: 8.5" x 11" x 2.2"
- 50MHz Intel 486DX2 CPU
- 8MB RAM
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 200MB IDE Hard Drive
- 8.4" ColorActiveMatrix Screen
- NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- Simultaneous Video with 1MB
- 79-Key Keyboard & Mouse
- 9600/2400 Fax/Modem
- 1 Parallel, 1 Serial Port
- MS-DOS, Windows & Works

$3995

MULTIMEDIA KIT

Here's everything you need to add multimedia to any Gateway desktop PC. You won't find a better holiday price anywhere!
- Gateway 2000 16-Bit Sound Card, Sound Blaster-™Compatible
- Double-Speed CD-ROM
- 2 Labtec® Speakers
- Microsoft Encarta & Corel Photo CD Software
- Gateway System CD

$299

For system configurations that include a CD-ROM drive: **$132**
Only with system purchase.

SOFTWARE & EXTRAS

If a system comes with "choice of application software," choose one of the following packages:
- Microsoft Excel for Windows™
- Microsoft Word for Windows™
- Microsoft Word and Bookshelf '92,® CD-ROM Edition
- Microsoft PowerPoint for Windows™
- Microsoft Project for Windows™
- The Entrepreneur Pack (Works,™ Publisher,™ Money™ & games)
- Borland Paradox® database and Quattro® Pro for Windows spreadsheet
- Microsoft Access™ for Windows

With desktop and selected portables you also get the following software and extras at no additional charge:
- MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- CoSession™ Host Remote Diagnostics (with all modems)
- Kiplinger's™ CA-Simply™ Money
- QAPlus Diagnostics
- Gateway Computer Glossary
- Gateway Mouse Pad

Systems with CDs also include:
- Gateway System CD with Microsoft Multimedia Pack™
- Multimedia On-Line User's Guide
- Gateway Mall On-Line Catalog

SERVICE

Every Gateway system is backed by:
- 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee
- One-Year Limited Warranty
- Lifetime Toll-Free Technical Support
- On-Site Service Available To Most Locations
- Lifetime BBS Membership
- FaxBack Automated Fax Service

Our money-back guarantee does not include shipping. On-site service is provided at no charge during warranty if our technicians determine it is necessary. If you'd like to read our warranty and guarantee policies, please call for a free copy.

Printed on recycled paper with soy inks.

Gateway 2000 is a corporate sponsor of

INTEGRATED & VESA SYSTEMS

4SX-33/4DX-33

- Intel 33MHz 486SX or DX CPU
- 4MB RAM
- 212MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- Local Bus Graphics with 512KB
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" Color CrystalScan® 1024NI
- Mini Desktop Case
- 5 16-Bit ISA Slots
- 101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS-DOS® 6.2 & WFW™ 3.11
- MS Works for Windows™
- EPA Energy Star Compliant

4SX-33 - **$1295**

4DX-33 - **$1495**

4DX2-50/4DX2-66

- Intel 50 or 66MHz 486DX2 CPU
- 4MB RAM, 128KB Cache
- 424MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" Color CrystalScan 1024NI
- Mini Desktop Case
- 5 16-Bit ISA Slots
- AnyKey® Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2 & WFW 3.11
- Choice of Application Software
- EPA Energy Star Compliant

4DX2-50 - **$1795**

4DX2-66 - **$1995**

4SX-33V

- Intel® 33MHz 486SX CPU
- 4MB RAM
- 212MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- VLB™ Graphics with 1MB
- Local Bus IDE Interface
- 5.25" & 3.5" Combo Drive
- 14" Color CrystalScan® 1024NI
- Baby AT Case
- 5 ISA & 2 VESA®/ISA Slots
- AnyKey® Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS-DOS® 6.2 & WFW™ 3.11
- Choice of Application Software
- EPA Energy Star Compliant

$1495

4DX2-50 FAMILY PC

- Intel 50MHz 486DX2 CPU
- 8MB RAM, 128KB Cache
- 212MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- Double-Speed CD-ROM, 16-Bit Sound Card & Speakers
- 2400/9600 Data/Fax Modem
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" Color CrystalScan 1024NI
- Mini Desktop Case
- 5 16-Bit ISA Slots
- 101-Key Keyboard, MS Mouse & Joystick
- Choice of Family PC Software
- EPA Energy Star Compliant

$1995

VESA & PCI SYSTEMS

4DX-33V/4DX2-50V

- Intel 33MHz 486DX or 50MHz DX2 CPU
- 8MB RAM, 128KB Cache
- 424MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- VLB Graphics with 1MB
- Local Bus IDE Interface
- 5.25" & 3.5" Combo Drive
- 14" Color CrystalScan 1024NI
- Baby AT Case
- 5 ISA & 2 VESA/ISA Slots
- AnyKey Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2 & WFW 3.11
- Choice of Application Software
- EPA Energy Star Compliant

4DX-33V - **$1975**

4DX2-50V - **$1995**

4DX2-66V BEST BUY

- Intel 66MHz 486DX2 CPU
- 8MB RAM, 128KB Cache
- 424MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- VLB Graphics with 1MB
- Double-Speed CD-ROM
- Local Bus IDE Interface
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" Color CrystalScan 1572FS
- Baby AT Case
- 5 ISA & 2 VESA/ISA Slots
- AnyKey Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2 & WFW 3.11
- Choice of Application Software
- EPA Energy Star Compliant

$2295

P4D-66

- Intel 66MHz 486DX2 CPU
- 8MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 424MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 2MB
- Double-Speed CD-ROM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" Color CrystalScan 1572FS
- Baby AT Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- AnyKey Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2 & WFW 3.11
- Choice of Application Software

$2495

4DX2-66V

- Intel 66MHz 486DX2 CPU
- 16MB RAM, 128KB Cache
- 424MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- VLB Graphics with 2MB
- Double-Speed CD-ROM
- Local Bus IDE Interface
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" Color CrystalScan 1572FS
- Baby AT Case
- 5 ISA & 2 VESA/ISA Slots
- AnyKey Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2 & WFW 3.11
- Choice of Application Software
- EPA Energy Star Compliant

$2795

PENTIUM SYSTEMS

P5-60

- Intel 60MHz Pentium™ CPU
- 8MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 424MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 2MB
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" Color CrystalScan 1024NI
- Baby AT Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- AnyKey Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2 & WFW 3.11
- MS Works for Windows

$2495

P5-60 BEST BUY

- Intel 60MHz Pentium CPU
- 8MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 424MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 2MB
- Double-Speed CD-ROM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" Color CrystalScan 1572FS
- Baby AT Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- AnyKey Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2 & WFW 3.11
- Choice of Application Software

$2795

P5-60

- Intel 60MHz Pentium CPU
- 16MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 540MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 2MB
- Double-Speed CD-ROM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" Color CrystalScan 1572FS
- Baby AT Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- AnyKey Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2 & WFW 3.11
- Choice of Application Software

$3295

P5-66

- Intel 66MHz Pentium CPU
- 16MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 540MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 2MB
- Double-Speed CD-ROM
- 16-Bit Sound Card & Speakers
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 17" Color CrystalScan 1776LE
- Tower Case, 300W Power Supply
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- AnyKey Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2 & WFW 3.11
- Choice of Application Software

$3995

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ READY-TO-RUN

energy EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER

GATEWAY 2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-846-2065

intel inside®

Phone 605-232-2000 • TDD 800-846-1778 • Fax 605-232-2023 • FaxBack 605-232-2561 • Add-On Sales 800-846-2080
Toll free from Canada and Puerto Rico 800-846-3609 • Sales Hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays, 9am-4pm Saturdays(CST)

© 1993 Gateway 2000, Inc. AnyKey, CrystalScan, black-and-white spot design, "G" logo and "You've got a friend in the business" slogan are registered trademarks, and Gateway 2000, ColorBook, DuoLine, EZ Point and TelePath are trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel, Pentium and OverDrive are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping. Energy Star compliant systems may not remain within EPA guidelines if upgraded to a Pentium processor.

All-in-One Fax, Print, and Copy From Ricoh and Savin

Two new multifunction machines from Ricoh and Savin let you fax, copy, and print from a single unit. Clearly, combining several devices into one saves money and desk space compared to stand-alone products.

However, buyers should note that these products deliver mixed, though acceptable, results. They were designed as fax machines first, with copying and printing features added as an afterthought. Hence, the printer and copier features are weaker than those of stand-alone products. In addition, combining multiple devices into one can lead to conflicts: If the unit is busy performing one function—say, receiving a fax—it can't print or copy until the task in progress is completed.

Small Office in a Box

Ricoh's $1845 Fax800 combines a low-end plain-paper fax machine with a 360-dot-per-inch (dpi) ink jet printer—a savings of about $200 compared to purchasing those devices separately, the vendor claims. The Fax800's footprint measures a compact 14.1 by 13.7 inches. The product is a good choice for small-office or home users who have modest printing and occasional copying needs.

Printing is not this product's best feature. The Fax800 prints at a poky 1 page per minute, which is fine for short documents but tedious for long reports. I found the output a little jaggy but acceptable for an ink jet. The product includes five resident bit-mapped fonts and supports popular Epson, IBM Proprinter, and Canon emulations. The 100-sheet paper cassette is more than adequate for a single user.

Like other comparable fax devices, the Fax800's copier is somewhat limited. It's useful only for short documents and for people with too much time on their hands. Specifically, you can't make multiple copies of a document. If you want a second copy, you must reinsert the original. In addition, the automatic document feeder holds only ten pages at a time. To copy a longer document, you must feed pages in groups.

The 9600-bits-per-second (bps) Group 3 fax unit is the best feature. It offers a full array of capabilities, including fax broadcasting, fax forwarding, and enough RAM to fax 29 pages at one time. Fax forwarding routes incoming faxes to an alternate number—useful for when you're out of the office.

Multifunction for Work Groups

The $4650 Savinfax 3670 incorporates a robust fax machine, a 10-page-per-minute (ppm) laser printer, and a light-duty copier into a single unit—a savings of about $2000 over comparable stand-alone devices, the vendor claims. This unit is acceptable for a two- to three-person office or as a backup printer, copier, and fax machine for a larger office.

The 3670 holds its own as a printer. The 300-dpi unit has a Motorola 68000 processor and supports popular emulations, including PCL 4 and PCL 5. I found the output a little jaggy but otherwise comparable to that of other 300-dpi printers.

This printer can be shared. It sports parallel and serial interfaces, and offers auto-switching to respond to the port receiving data. The paper tray holds 250 sheets; an optional $595 tray boosts capacity to 750 sheets. Though the 10-ppm engine is adequate for small groups, the device I reviewed had a software bug that slowed it to less than half that speed. Savin says this has been corrected.

Ricoh Fax800, Savinfax 3670

Two multifunction products that pack a fax, a printer, and a copier into a single economical unit.

Ricoh Corp.
800/227-4264
List price: $1845
Reader service no. 641

Savin Corp.
203/967-5000
List price: $4650
Reader service no. 642

The 3670's copier is what's known as personal and is ideal for routine jobs. It copies 10 pages per minute and can make up to 99 copies of a single document. Like the Fax800, this copier produces jaggy, low-resolution copies that are fine for in-house documents but inadequate for distributing to clients.

As with the Fax800, the 3670's best features are its fax capabilities, which include fast 14.4-kilobits-per-second (kbps) performance and fax broadcasting. The unit can perform certain functions simultaneously; for instance, it can print an incoming fax while it stores an outgoing fax in RAM for transmission at a later time.

These two multifunction devices aren't for everyone or for every situation. But when carefully matched with the right circumstances, they can save both time and money.

—Randy Ross

THE SAVINFAX 3670 combines a basic 10-ppm laser printer with a low-end copier and a feature-packed fax machine.

Multimedia by Memphis

MEMPHIS COMBINES a double-speed CD ROM drive, CD-quality sound, and detachable speakers.

Media Vision's Memphis Multimedia Upgrade System is the kind of product that makes you sit up and take notice that the days of the plain-vanilla PC are gone. And this all-in-one multimedia-component system not only looks cool, it's hot.

Memphis, the latest twist on multimedia upgrade kits for 386 and 486 systems, is a stylish, highly integrated multimedia engine that connects to your PC. Behind the sleek design, Memphis provides 16-bit stereo sound, a double-speed CD ROM drive, and speakers that you can lay flat or stand upright. The unit is designed to support the weight of a monitor, so you can use it as a pedestal for your display to save some desk space. Since Memphis comes with its own AC power supply, you can also use it as a stand-alone CD player.

The kit includes an ISA add-in card that connects Memphis to your PC. Memphis's installation software automatically selects direct memory access (DMA) and interrupt request (IRQ) channels for the unit—a tricky procedure when performed manually (ask anyone who's ever installed a sound card or a CD ROM drive). However, you can perform this feat manually if you wish.

Memphis's rear panel contains a variety of clearly defined I/O ports, including MIDI, microphone, speaker, and standard RCA-type connectors for external audio devices. Memphis ships with a clip-on microphone—useful for using simple voice-command software with your Windows applications. The kit includes two CD ROM titles: Broderbund Software's Arthur's Teacher Trouble and Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia. The Windows software bundled with Memphis lets you play both MIDI and WAV sound files.

While Memphis is a well-designed package, its $999 list price is a bit steep for the multimedia dabbler. But if you want the latest in sound and video and are willing to pay the price, then consider taking a trip to Memphis.

—Jeff Bertolucci

Memphis Multimedia Upgrade System

An integrated multimedia-component system for 386 and 486 PCs.
Media Vision
800/845-5870,
510/770-8600,
510/770-8648 (fax)
List price: $999
Reader service no. 643

Talk to Your PC Like a Pro

The Sound Galaxy PRO 16 Extra sound board features voice recognition capabilities, giving you the power to control Windows programs with your voice.

This $219 16-bit sound board from Aztech Labs comes with Telaccount's Com Voice Speech Recognizer for Windows. Com Voice ships with a basic vocabulary of 40 commands, such as *file open*, *up*, and *right*. To add a voice command, you have to repeat it three times to train the software.

Com Voice lets you create your own libraries of commands, with up to 400 commands per library and an unlimited number of libraries. However, only one command library can be active at a time. This restriction means the product won't work for dictation, since that generally requires a minimum active vocabulary of several thousand words.

Voice recognition could come in handy for users who have to do heavy word processing. You could create a "word processor" library of commands with entries like "bold," which would save you keystrokes. Voice commands are also helpful for mouse-intensive work such as drawing or desktop publishing—you don't have to move the mouse out of the work area to execute menu commands like those used to save and format text.

The sound board comes with a microphone, headphones, and a group of multimedia software titles. These multimedia programs let you do tasks such as record voice messages to embed in a document or attach to an E-mail message. The board fits in a 16-bit ISA slot and requires a 386-class or better PC with 4MB of RAM.

The Sound Galaxy PRO 16 Extra sound board provides a 44.1-kHz sampling rate for CD-quality recording and playback. For business users embedding voice messages in documents, this CD-quality sound is more than adequate. But those doing musical work with MIDI files may need more clarity. For such users, Aztech offers the $169 WavePower daughterboard upgrade, which supports 16-bit pulse code modulation wave-table synthesis. (Wave-table synthesis produces more realistic music by using digital samples of musical instruments.)

—Laurianne McLaughlin

Sound Galaxy PRO 16 Extra

This 16-bit sound card delivers CD-quality sound and includes voice recognition software for navigating Windows applications.
Aztech Labs Inc.
510/623-8988
List price: $219
Reader service no. 644

DX17F
GREEN ENERGY
MONITOR

DX15F
GREEN ENERGY
MONITOR

It's a Jungle Out There!

AND MAG INNOVISION WANTS TO KEEP IT THAT WAY. IT'S WHY WE'RE INTRODUCING GREEN ENERGY.

GREEN ENERGY WAS DEVELOPED TO HAVE MINIMAL IMPACT ON THE ENVIRONMENT. GREEN ENERGY MEANS EPA ENERGY STAR COMPLIANCY. GREEN ENERGY MEANS VESA DISPLAY POWER MANAGEMENT SIGNALING COMPATIBILITY. GREEN ENERGY MEANS CONFORMANCE WITH SWEDAC MPR II LOW-EMISSION STANDARDS. AND GREEN ENERGY MEANS NO OZONE DEPLETING SUBSTANCES WERE USED IN MANUFACTURING OR PACKAGING.

BEST OF ALL, MONITORS WITH THE GREEN ENERGY LOGO FROM MAG INNOVISION WILL HAVE THE LEGENDARY PERFORMANCE OF A MAG. THE KIND OF PERFORMANCE THAT EARNED PC MAGAZINE'S EDITORS' CHOICE FOR 4 CONSECUTIVE YEARS. THE KIND OF PERFORMANCE FOUND IN TOP SYSTEMS AND FUTURE GREEN SYSTEMS.

CALL US AT 1-800-827-3998 (1-714-751-2008 IN CALIFORNIA) AND WE'LL SEND YOU INFORMATION ABOUT MAG INNOVISION'S NEW GREEN ENERGY MONITORS, HOW THEY HELP SAVE THE ENVIRONMENT AND WHERE YOU CAN GET ONE.

IT'S A JUNGLE OUT THERE! LET'S KEEP IT THAT WAY.

MAG INNOVISION

©1994, MAG INNOVISION, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. MAG INNOVISION AND ITS LOGO ARE TRADEMARKS OF MAG INNOVISION, INC. ALL BRAND AND PRODUCT NAMES ARE TRADEMARKS OR REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS.

Circle 151 on reader service card

A Trio of Low-Priced Lasers From Samsung

Protegé 5000, 5050, 5600

Samsung's new trio of low-priced laser printers is targeted at individuals and small work groups.

Samsung Electronics America
800/726-7864
Price: 5000 $1149 (list), 5050 $599 (street), 5600 $995 (list)
Reader service no. 647

Samsung, previously a minor player in the laser printer market, has hit the big leagues with three new printers expected to sell for less than $1000 on the street.

One model, the Protegé 5000, is worth considering if you're a desktop publisher who wants PostScript or if you work in a mixed PC-Macintosh setup.

This LED printer is powered by a 300-dpi, 5-ppm Samsung engine and includes a RISC processor for speeding through complex graphics. The 5000 also includes an AppleTalk port in addition to the standard serial and parallel ports. Automatic interface switching lets the printer automatically switch to the port actively receiving data. Automatic emulation sensing lets the printer automatically adjust to accept either PCL or PostScript data streams. The Protegé 5000 includes 35 PostScript fonts, 8 scalable fonts, and 14 bit-mapped fonts. It's expected to sell for less than $1000 on the street.

The Protegé 5000's 250-sheet paper tray can handle the printing needs of a small work group. (Samsung plans to offer an additional 250-sheet tray.) The unit comes with 2MB of RAM expandable to 6MB and a Hewlett-Packard–compatible slot for adding font cartridges. One drawback for desktop publishers: The 5000 doesn't offer font smoothing technology to help eliminate jagged character edges when printing at large point sizes.

Another model, the Protegé 5050, is a graphics device interface (GDI) printer that is powered by the 300-dpi, 5-ppm Samsung engine. GDI printers work only with Windows-equipped PCs. These printers communicate directly with Windows, minimizing processing and increasing performance. The street price for the 5050, which includes 512K of RAM and a 250-sheet paper tray, is expected to be $599.

If you need high-resolution 600-dpi printing, say for large graphics, Samsung offers a low-priced option. The $995 Protegé 5600 is a 600-dpi, 5-ppm printer with enhanced PCL 5E emulation. It includes a RISC processor and serial and parallel ports with interface switching. Unfortunately, PostScript is not yet available as an upgrade option, though Samsung plans to offer it sometime in 1994.

—Randy Ross

THE PROTEGÉ 5000 includes a RISC processor.

Two Sound Boards for Audiophiles

Orchid SoundWave 32, Reveal SoundFX Wave 32

The latest wave in sound boards by Orchid and Reveal features wave-table MIDI.

Orchid Technologies
800/767-2443, 510/683-0300, 510/490-9312 (fax)
List price: $299
Reader service no. 645

Reveal Computer Products Corp.
800/326-2222, 818/340-3671 (fax)
List price: $299
Reader service no. 646

When PC-based sound boards moved from tinny 8-bit sound to CD-quality 16-bit sound, it was regarded as a major—albeit expensive—step toward high-fidelity computing. Now a pair of sound boards, the Orchid SoundWave 32 and the Reveal SoundFX Wave 32, address the new high end with powerful digital signal processors (DSPs) and wave-table MIDI for realistic playback of musical scores.

Both the SoundWave 32 and the SoundFX Wave 32 feature 16-bit, 44.1-kHz recording and playback. Both employ DSPs for a variety of tasks and include software to create, edit, and play back WAV and MIDI files.

The SoundWave 32 targets a broad audience of home and office users, employing an Analog Devices DSP to emulate all the major sound standards, including SoundBlaster, AdLib, Roland MT-32, and Microsoft Sound System. Approximately 200 MIDI samples provide realistic playback of music. The sound board comes with a microphone and speakers and includes ports for popular Sony and Mitsumi CD ROM drives.

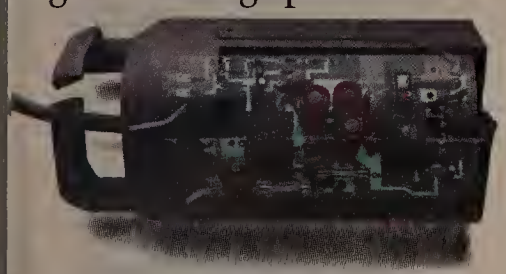
Reveal's SoundFX Wave 32 concentrates on MIDI quality. While it features wave-table MIDI like the Orchid board, the SoundFX uses custom components to achieve maximum fidelity from MIDI files. Teaming up with Ensoniq, a major keyboard maker, Reveal claims that its MIDI samples and controls deliver near–studio-level quality. In addition, the SoundFX Wave 32 features software that lets you create, edit, and play back MIDI files. Both boards list for $299.

—Michael Desmond

How Confident Are You With Your Surge Protector?

I'm so confident in my surge protectors, I've placed high stakes on their performance. When it comes to protection, warranty and value, Curtis® beats them all.

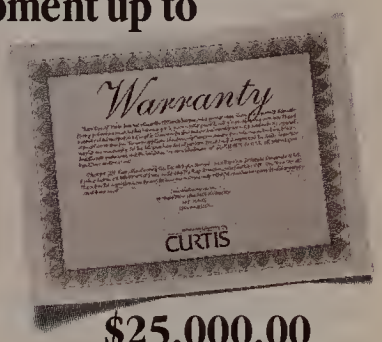
Superior Technology— Our engineers have researched and developed the most superior line of surge protectors available today. They used the latest technology — High Energy Absorption MOVs — which give our surge protectors



the **HIGHEST ENERGY rating in their class.**

Thomas W. Judd
President of Curtis Manufacturing

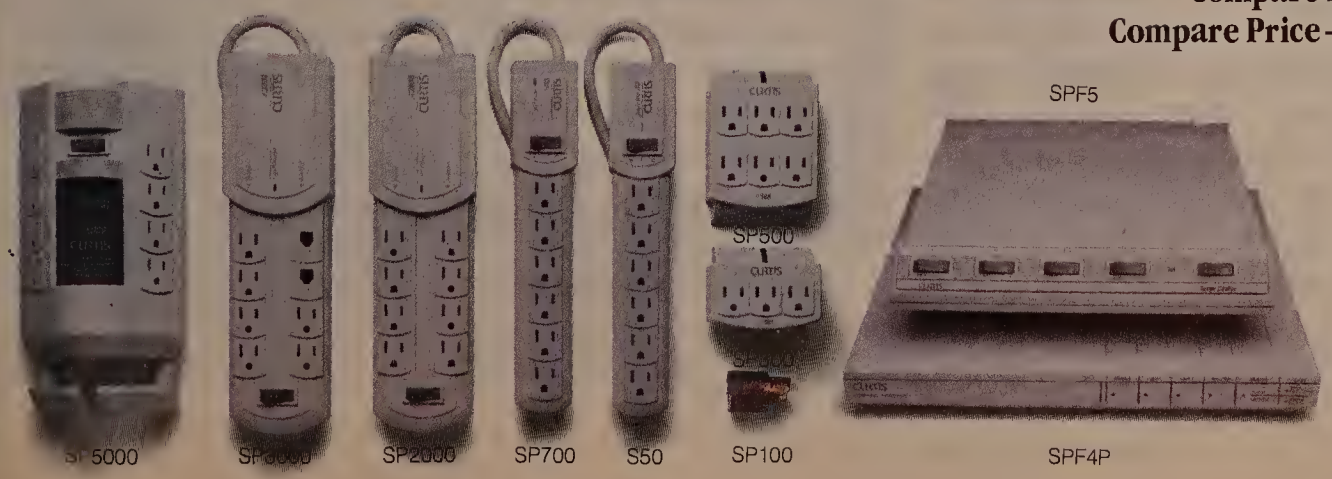
Complete Warranty— We guarantee our surge protectors' performance AND **we cover your connected equipment up to**



$25,000.00
(depending on model purchased).

Best Value— Curtis surge protectors incorporate superior technology with high quality construction. All of our surge protectors are value priced and backed by the most comprehensive warranty available.

Compare Protection, Compare Warranties, Compare Price — Curtis has it all inside and out!



Manufacturing Company, Inc.
CURTIS
30 Fitzgerald Drive, Jaffrey, NH 03452
©copyright 1993, Curtis Mfg. Co., Inc.
All Rights Reserved

For more information call Curtis 1-800-955-5544 Ext. 240

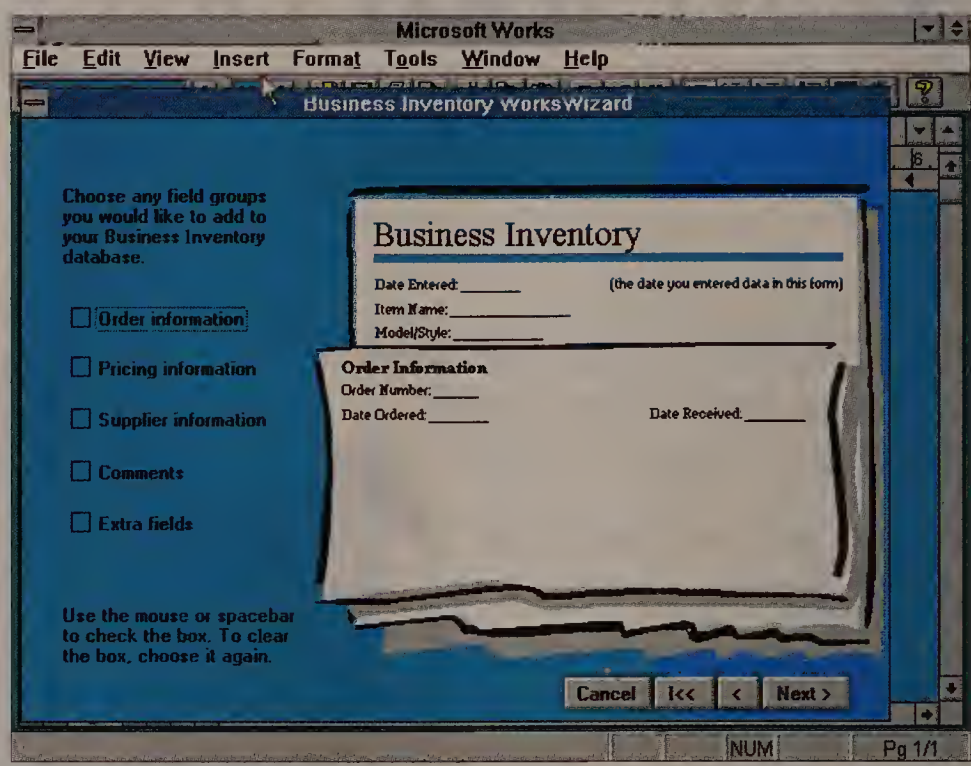
When You Want the Works: Works 3.0 and PushButton Works

Works programs, those applications that integrate basic functions at bargain prices, are particularly suited for small or home offices on a budget, as well as mobile computer users with little hard disk space. Two new entries, the $199 Microsoft Works for Windows 3.0 and the $49 PushButton Works, offer strong sets of basic tools.

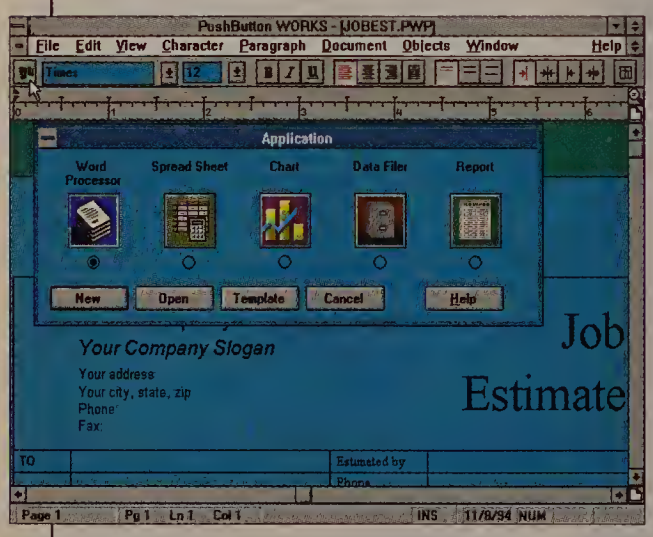
Microsoft Works provides a word processor, a spreadsheet, a database, and a new communications module, plus a few features you might not expect, like customizable tool bars. The best new feature: You can now easily create a basic newsletter with Works, thanks to support for multiple columns and text wrapping. Other helpful new features include special text effects, draw tools, 30 clip-art images, and footnotes.

The communications module is designed for beginning modem users, but it also has an auto-sensing feature that any online jockey would appreciate: The software senses your modem setup, then displays a screen with all the information you need; just add the phone number, and you'll be cruising down the information superhighway.

This version is easier to use than its predecessor, even though it incorporates some of the tools found in its more expensive sibling, Microsoft Office. For instance, Works offers cue cards—help dialog boxes that answer questions about common tasks such as mail merges. Works also now provides its own Wizards, which guide you through procedures such as setting up a simple database or creating letterhead. A series of dialog boxes prompts you for information, then the Wizard creates the document in minutes. For example, to create letterhead, I first entered my name and address in a dialog box. Then the program presented a choice of ten layouts and various styles. Microsoft Works for Windows 3.0 also comes with AutoStart templates for common business documents.



WIZARDS IN MICROSOFT WORKS lead you through common tasks such as setting up a business inventory database, making it easier to get your job done.



YOU CAN SWITCH between modules easily in PushButton Works. The program includes business templates such as this one.

However, if you are stuck traveling with an old notebook and a small hard disk, you may appreciate Works 3.0 simply because it saves space. The minimum installation takes only 4MB; the maximum, 15MB.

If saving space is your number one priority, you should also consider PushButton Works. Full installation of this product takes only 6MB. Don't let the $49 price fool you; PushButton Works provides a good collection of basic tools: word processor, spreadsheet, database, report, and chart modules. It even offers a macro engine (Microsoft Works doesn't).

I found the Lotus-like applets easy to use and practical. If you need to create a quick chart, PushButton works well. Choose from eight different chart types. The tool bar, though not customizable, features a helpful Go button for switching between modules. PushButton comes with 33 document templates, a variety of draw tools, and 110 clip-art images. The templates provide everything from preformatted business letters to basic fliers for advertising.

The only drawbacks: It does not have Wizards, and it won't let you create a newsletter that includes both text wrapping and multiple columns on the same page. We also would have liked an on-screen tutorial.

Either package would work well at home or on the road. Choose Microsoft for the most on-screen help and PushButton for the better price and the space advantage.

—Laurianne McLaughlin

Microsoft Works for Windows 3.0

This set of applications includes a word processor, a spreadsheet, and charting tools, with new support for newsletters and added ease-of-use features such as Wizards and templates.

Microsoft Corp.
800/426-9400, 206/882-8080
List price: $199
Reader service no. 630

PushButton Works

A solid, inexpensive set of basic applications in a 6MB package.

PushButton Software
508/366-6939
List price: $49
Reader service no. 631

Introducing Delrina Communications Suite. At last, powerful fax and communications software that work together.

Get a suite deal on WinFax PRO™ and new WinComm PRO™

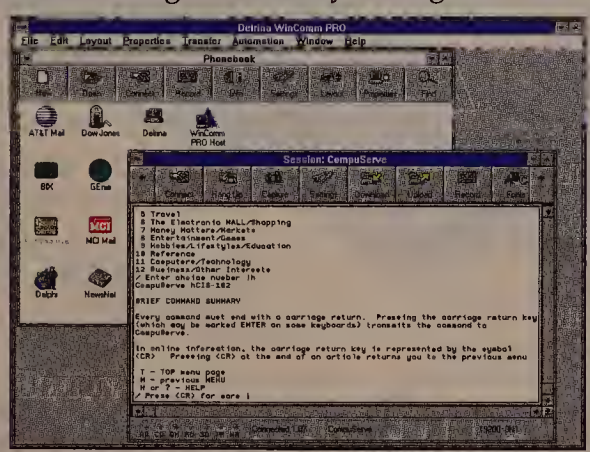
Now you can get the world's best-selling fax software together with a powerful new communications application in one economical package: New Delrina Communications Suite™.

Together, WinFax PRO and new WinComm PRO set a new standard for ease-of-use and integration. In fact, for the first time you'll be able to run both fax and data communications software without the hassle of serial port conflicts.

New WinComm PRO - the easy way to access on-line services and transfer files

With WinComm PRO's friendly graphical interface and intuitive icons, access to advanced communications is easier than ever. Lots of pre-defined scripts are included to automatically connect to all major on-line services, including CompuServe, MCI Mail, AT&T and GEnie. Plus, it's a cinch to record log-on scripts of your own. Or use the powerful scripting language to customize and automate all your on-line sessions. You'll find support for all the popular terminal emulations. As well as additional support for just about every file transfer protocol you might need, including Xmodem, Ymodem, Zmodem and Kermit. Plus on-line virus protection.

Only WinComm PRO gives you power and flexibility in data communications, with the same ease-of-use that made WinFax PRO number one in PC faxing.



Like award-winning WinFax PRO, new WinComm PRO gives you push button access to its powerful features.

WinFax PRO - the best way to send, receive and manage faxes

Plus, you get Delrina's award-winning WinFax PRO. With over 2 million copies of WinFax sold worldwide, we think you'll agree it's the best way to send faxes from any Windows application. It even lets you receive faxes in the background, organize your faxes with a detailed log, design your own cover sheets, and convert faxes into word processing documents with OCR.

PCComputing USABILITY APPROVED 1993

1993 ANNUAL WINDOWS 100 W MAGAZINE WIN AWARD 1993

PCComputing MVP FINALIST 1992

As a special bonus, you get a $50 credit toward the Delrina Fax Broadcast™ Service — which lets you send the same fax to a group of people using our phone lines instead of tying up yours.

Best of all, the Delrina Communications Suite is yours for about the same price as the leading communications software alone.

To order, or find out more about upgrading from WinFax PRO or WinFax LITE™, call today.

DELRINA®
1-800-268-6082

Delrina, WinFax PRO, WinFax LITE, WinComm PRO, Delrina Communications Suite and Delrina Fax Broadcast are trademarks of Delrina (Canada) Corporation. All other product names are copyright and registered trademarks/tradenames of their respective owners. © 1993 Delrina (Canada) Corporation. All rights reserved.

Circle 171 on reader service card

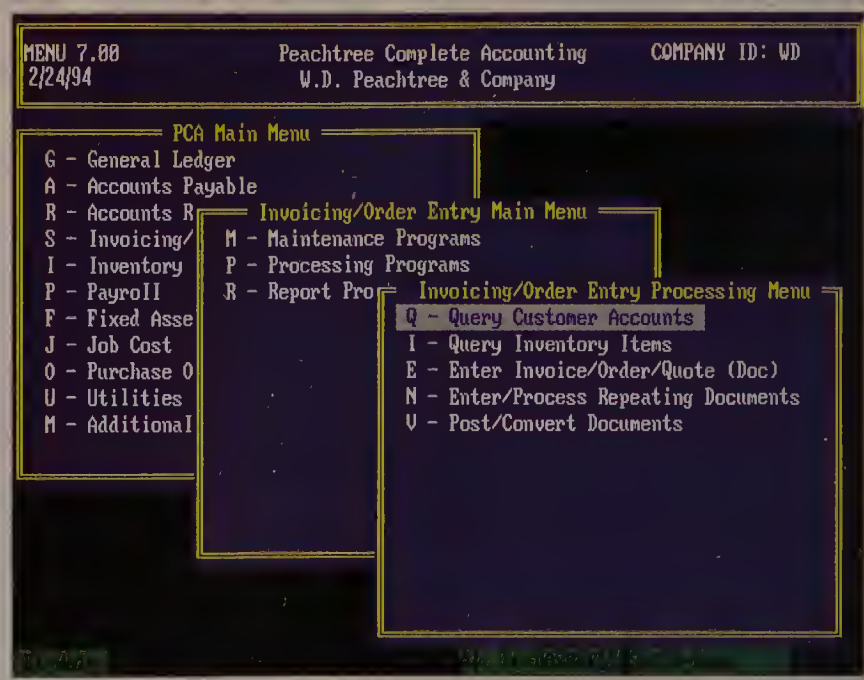
Peachtree Accounting Blooms

Version 7.0 of Peachtree Complete Accounting for DOS, one of the most popular full-featured accounting packages, contains more than 140 enhancements. Among the new features: General ledger now produces comparative monthly financial statements and contains 12 industry-specific charts-of-account templates to make setup easier. You can have an unlimited number of companies, vendors, inventory items, and employees and generate hundreds of types of standard reports. And you can customize data entry fields.

The new Order Entry feature lets you enter price quotes, orders, and customer credit information and view inventory at the time of sale. Once you enter an order, the program offers you a choice of printing one of five invoice types, as well as picking and packing slips. Quotes can be converted into orders and orders into invoices. Peachtree automatically generates back orders when appropriate.

With improvements throughout its modules, this venerable DOS package for small- to medium-size businesses has undergone a thorough and welcome face-lift. It sells for $249; a multiuser version costs $399. Upgrade pricing is $129, and the multiuser upgrade is $229.

—Joe Abernathy



ORDER ENTRY IS MADE EASY in Peachtree Complete Accounting, which lets you enter quotes, orders, and customer credit information.

Peachtree Complete Accounting 7.0 for DOS

More than 140 enhancements make this a serious upgrade to a serious product.
Peachtree Software
800/228-0068
List price: $249, upgrade $129; multiuser version $399, multiuser upgrade $229
Reader service no. 632

GREAT THINGS COME IN SMALL PACKAGES

This powerful print server can tackle your biggest network printing problems

- Connects any parallel printer directly to your Ethernet LAN
- Fully Novell Netware 286 and 386 compatible
- Can attach to 8 file servers simultaneously
- Fast and easy to install
- Combines high-speed printing and exceptional printer control
- Supports encrypted passwords, forms, notify, cancel, and others
- Full one-year warranty and unlimited free technical support
- Made in the U.S.A.

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

Make the Rose Connection

ROSE ELECTRONICS

10850 Wilcrest Drive • Houston, Texas 77099 • Phone (713) 933-7673 • Fax (713) 933-0044

1-800-333-9343

PCW INFO HOTLINE: INSTANT FAX BACK
1-800-234-0455 ext. 145

Circle 239 on reader service card

Manage and Control Forms Across LANs

The latest version of JetForm adds forms management features that address the challenges of complex networks. At the heart of version 4.0 is JetForm Server, the central program for managing forms and data over various networks. Other critical features are modules, called Directors, that plug into JetForm and add capabilities such as global editing of forms components and attributes and automated forms tracking and analysis.

One of these modules, the Distribution Director, lets administrators automatically update their forms system, applying changes to all target documents or objects. The Director finds the forms or sections of forms, such as corporate boilerplate, that need to be changed and automatically updates all the appropriate documents systemwide—avoiding the uncertain and time-consuming process of manually updating forms locally. The Fax Director lets users transmit documents, such as purchase orders, to outside vendors while maintaining an audit trail within the forms system. The Tracking Director lets managers track documents or analyze information flow.

But administrators aren't the only ones who will notice improvements to JetForm. The new version boasts an interface that's easier to use. Among the enhancements is a Post-it note–like feature called JetNotes that lets users simply add comments on top of a form. Also new are hooks to database systems such as SQL and Open Database Connectivity (ODBC) that let you use forms to build databases. While large companies with complex databases won't want a forms-based data entry system, smaller operations can use this feature to capture information from invoices, purchase orders, and other forms.

JetForm sports an enhanced Windows-based design module called JetForm Designer that improves graphics support, with object-oriented drag-and-drop tools to save time and effort when building forms. JetForm Designer lists for $495. Filler packs are available for single users ($199), five users ($745), and 20 users ($2580). JetForm Server for Windows is available in a 5-node package for $795; a 100-node package costs $4895.

—Michael Desmond

JetForm 4.0

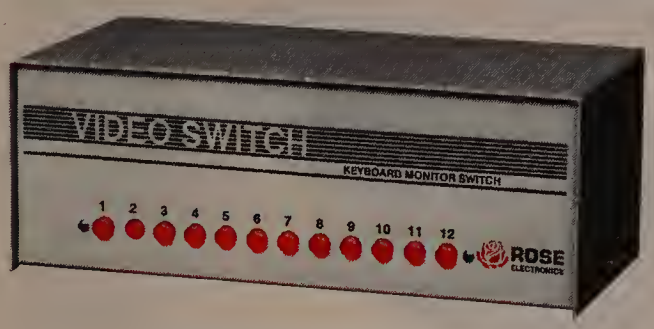
JetForm keeps its sights on the big picture with forms software that manages forms across LANs and WANs.

JetForm Corp.
617/647-7700,
617/647-4121 (fax)
List price: JetForm Designer $495; filler packs program $199; volume discounts are available
Reader service no. 635

Your Choice of Keyboard Monitor Switches

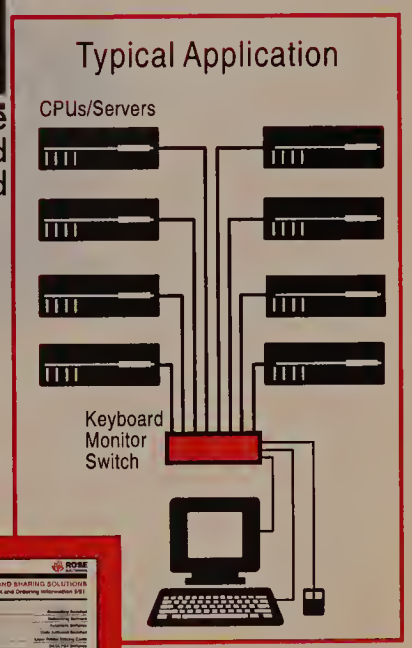
Access multiple computers with a single keyboard and monitor to cut equipment costs, save valuable space, and end clutter

yes NetWare Tested and Approved



Manually controlled unit

- Simple pushbutton operation for quick selection
- Four, eight, or twelve ports per unit
- Daisy-chaining connects unlimited number of CPUs
- Compatible with EGA, VGA, Macintosh, Sun, and others
- Optional keyboard booting for 286, 386, and 486
- Optional RS232 or PS/2 mouse interface
- PCB construction for high reliability and low crosstalk
- Rack mount, matrix, and customized units available



- Switch by keystroke, from front panel, or RS232 port
- Two or four ports per unit
- Cascade units to support up to 255 CPUs
- Supports monochrome, EGA, and VGA
- Includes keyboard booting for 286, 386, and 486
- Includes RS232 and PS/2 mouse interface
- LEDs display selected CPU and CPU power-on
- Scan function switches among CPUs automatically

Keyboard controlled unit

Call toll-free now for your copy of our Switching and Sharing Solutions catalog.

Other Rose products: Print servers, printer sharing units, print buffers, keyboard monitor extenders, video splitters. All Rose products are US-made and have a 1-year warranty.

Make the Rose Connection

ROSE ELECTRONICS

10850 Wilcrest Drive • Houston, Texas 77099 • Phone (713) 933-7673 • Fax (713) 933-0044

1-800-333-9343

PCW INFO HOTLINE: INSTANT FAX BACK
1-800-234-0455 ext. 145

Circle 209 on reader service card

Semi-pro.

HP ScanJet II CX

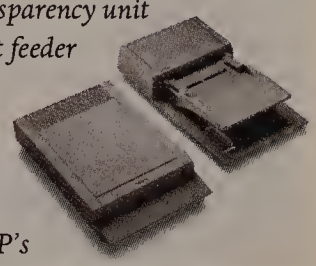
If you're a sophisticated scanner user, you shouldn't have to settle for a semi-sophisticated scanner. Not when the EPSON 800C Pro/PC has so much more to offer. More versatile controls. More powerful software. Better connections. Stronger support. More flexible options. All of which makes this 800 dpi scanner the one that will actually live up to your

*One-year warranty, extendable to two years with return of registration card, at no charge. EPSON, HP, Macintosh, and Picture Publisher are trademarks or registered trademarks of Seiko EPSON, Corp., Hewlett Packard Co, Apple Computer, Inc., and Micrografx respectively. All other trademarks are the property of their owners. ©1993 EPSON America, Inc., 20770 Madrona Ave., Torrance, CA 90503. For dealer referral or warranty details, call **800-BUY-EPSON** (800-289-3776). In Canada, call (**800**) **GO-EPSON**. For Latin America, **305-265-0092**.

Pro.

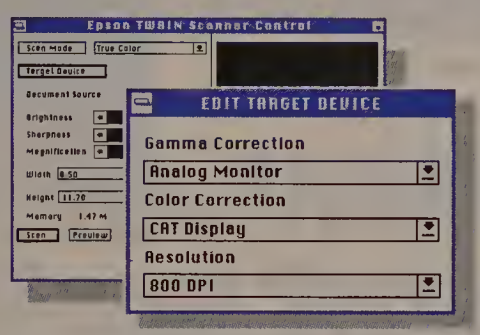
The 800C Pro/PC is solidly backed by EPSON's one-year warranty extendable to two years. HP's warranty is one year.*

The 800C Pro/PC comes with both parallel and SCSI interfaces so you can connect it to two PCs or a PC and a Mac simultaneously. The ScanJet II CX connects to one computer.



EPSON's transparency unit and document feeder are powerful options that work across every scanner in our line. HP's scanner options aren't that flexible.

The 800C Pro/PC package includes the powerful full version of Picture Publisher 4.0, the industry's top-rated image editing software for the PC. HP's software is limited.



Only EPSON has color and gamma correction settings built right into the scanner hardware.

If you need technical assistance, you can call the pros at the EPSON Connection, our toll-free help line.

The scanning pros at PC Computing were so impressed with the 800C Pro/PC, they gave it their "Best Buy" award.

EPSON 800C PRO FOR PC

exacting professional standards. For our free booklet on scanning, or more information on the 800C Pro/PC, our other scanners for PCs and Macintosh, or our full line of personal printers, call the EPSON Connection at **1-800-BUY-EPSON** (800-289-3776). And get the scanner that's in a league of its own.

EPSON®

Virtually Virtual Reality Lets You Build Your Own Worlds—Or Office

Virtus claims that it brings virtual reality into the home with Virtus VR. Well, I wouldn't go that far. But the vendor does offer a slick product at an irresistible price.

For $99, and using a standard monitor and mouse, you can walk (actually it's a little more like hurtling than walking) through several precreated scenes: Dealey Plaza—complete with John F. and Jackie Kennedy riding to his doom; the White House—complete with the Oval Office; a futuristic ocean-floor apartment; and the Hindenburg blimp (no, it doesn't explode). You can walk, float, or spin yourself silly in any one of these scenes. You can even move the furniture around in the Oval Office or change the shape of the blimp.

The product has some practical applications. For example, you can build your own "worlds" to check out, say, a new furniture layout for your living room before moving any real furniture; or you might "experience" a scene you're creating in your novel. Virtus VR comes with a gallery of objects for creating worlds, ranging from basic shapes to desks, windows, and chairs. When you drag an object out of the library and into your world, Virtus VR automatically drops it to the floor level and makes sure it's proportionally sized for that environment.

When exploring worlds, you can either record your movements to play back a particular path or try a new route every time. You can move through walls at will or turn on collision detection so that you don't find yourself out on the lawn when you only meant to glance out the window.

Additional libraries of worlds, and libraries of objects for building worlds, will be available on an ongoing basis from Virtus. Each add-on will cost $39 and provide five worlds and over 100 objects. The initial offerings are a gallery of homes, including a model of Frank Lloyd Wright's Pope-Leighey house, and a science fiction gallery, including a lunar penitentiary.

Users of Virtus VR can graduate—and take their virtual worlds with them—to Virtus's higher-level product, Virtus WalkThrough. This program is capable of much more detailed models. In fact, it was used in the development of the films *The Abyss* and *The Firm*. By creating the sets first on a computer, the directors of these films were able to decide precisely which portions of a set needed to be built by determining which angles would actually be seen by the camera. A Windows version is due early this year.

Despite all this visual wonder, the system requirements are fairly modest: You'll need at least a 386, 4MB of RAM, a VGA display, and Windows 3.1. Because Virtus VR redraws only the parts of the image that you see, it's pretty fast.

—Christina Wood

Virtus VR

Leave reality behind and put your head in your computer with a virtual reality program for every budget.

Virtus Corp.
800/847-8871,
919/467-9700
List price: $99
Reader service no. 640

VIRTUS VR allows you to create and explore virtual worlds on your computer screen—before you move the furniture in.

Borland Strikes Back

Version 4.0 of the popular Borland C++ application development environment is seeking, with some success, to regain the throne claimed by Microsoft several months ago with its introduction of Microsoft Visual C++.

The battle is being fought over object-oriented technology and visual drag-and-drop programming: Borland C++ 4.0 essentially matches Visual C++ feature for feature in these areas. New ApExpert and ClassExpert programming languages work together to generate most drudge code. Visual Basic controls also can be snapped in now, answering a similar feature in Visual C++.

Borland has greatly enhanced its ObjectWindows class library, which determines the productivity level of an object-oriented system. Now, as before, Borland's implementation of object-oriented technology is superior to that of Microsoft, notably in the support offered for C++ exception handling.

The only problem with Borland's approach is the nonstandard way it addresses Windows event handling (the model that drives Windows programs). While ObjectWindows is a fine class library, I would prefer to see Borland license the Microsoft Foundation Classes (as Symantec did) as its standard and offer the ObjectWindows library for backward compatibility and as an extension to the Classes.

—Joe Abernathy

Borland C++ 4.0

This new version makes Borland a C++ contender once again.

Borland Int'l
408/431-1000
List price: $499, upgrade $149.95, competitive upgrade $199.95
Reader service no. 639

High performance, low prices and a name people have trusted for over ten years!

"Why your next mouse, trackball or scanner should say Mouse Systems on it"

Mouse Systems has been setting industry standards since 1982, and has more experience than virtually any other input device manufacturer. Millions of people around the world have discovered that Mouse Systems is a tough act to beat! And here's why.

The Mouse Systems name stands for superior quality, performance, compatibility and value.

QUALITY

Mouse Systems designs products to the world's most exacting standards -- *YOURS!* And every product benefits from over ten years of industry leading experience. All products are built to the most stringent manufacturing standards and tested to assure superior reliability.

PERFORMANCE

Put a Mouse Systems product on your desk and suddenly you'll realize, this is the better way! From mice offering pin-point accuracy to scanners with amazing clarity, all Mouse Systems products provide outstanding performance. For example, Mouse Systems optical mice are accurate to within ± 1%. It's this extreme accuracy that has made them so popular on high-end CAD and Graphics PCs as well as workstations.

COMPATIBILITY

As PC Magazine said, *". . . If you want to play it really safe just remember one very basic rule: If the product is not Microsoft Mouse compatible, or Mouse Systems compatible at the very least, do not buy it."*

Mouse Systems has been regarded as an industry standard for over ten years. In fact, many of our competitors promote their products by stating that they are Mouse Systems compatible. Wouldn't you rather have the original!

VALUE

Mouse Systems offers superior quality, performance, compatibility, lifetime warranties and low every-day prices. It all adds up to an extraordinary value!

For faxed information on specific products, call ***(800) RU-MOUSE***. For a dealer near you, call ***(800) 886-MICE***.

MOUSE SYSTEMS®

"Maker Of The World's Most Accurate And Reliable Input Devices Since 1982!"

Copyright 1993, Mouse Systems Corporation. All trademarks are the sole property of their respective companies.

Circle 160 on reader service card

Windows Flowcharting: FlowChart Express and allClear

FlowChart Express for Windows, allClear for Windows

WINDOWS **FlowChart Express, for occasional use, offers an easy-to-use graphical palette; allClear, for frequent use, relies on text scripts to do the drawing for you.**

Kaetron Software Corp.
800/938-8900,
713/298-1500,
713/298-2520 (fax)
List price: $149
Reader service no. 633

Clear Software
800/338-1759,
617/965-6755
List price: $299
Reader service no. 634

Two new packages help beginners and experts alike create flowcharts easily. At $149, Kaetron Software's FlowChart Express for Windows, designed for occasional flowcharting, provides an easy-to-use drawing palette. Clear Software's more powerful $299 allClear for Windows, for frequent use, asks you to write a script from which it draws the chart.

For a simple flowchart, such as one describing a department's organizational structure, consider FlowChart Express. I found it easy to use after an hour of practice (though I would have liked an on-screen tutorial). To create a chart, you select one of 12 object shapes available from the tool bar, pick a size, and place the shape on the page grid. Then, to enter text, click on the text icon, click inside the shape, and type. To connect the shapes, click on one, then the other. If you need to move an object, the connecting line automatically redraws. Drop-down menus let you add colored lines, fill patterns, and other enhancements.

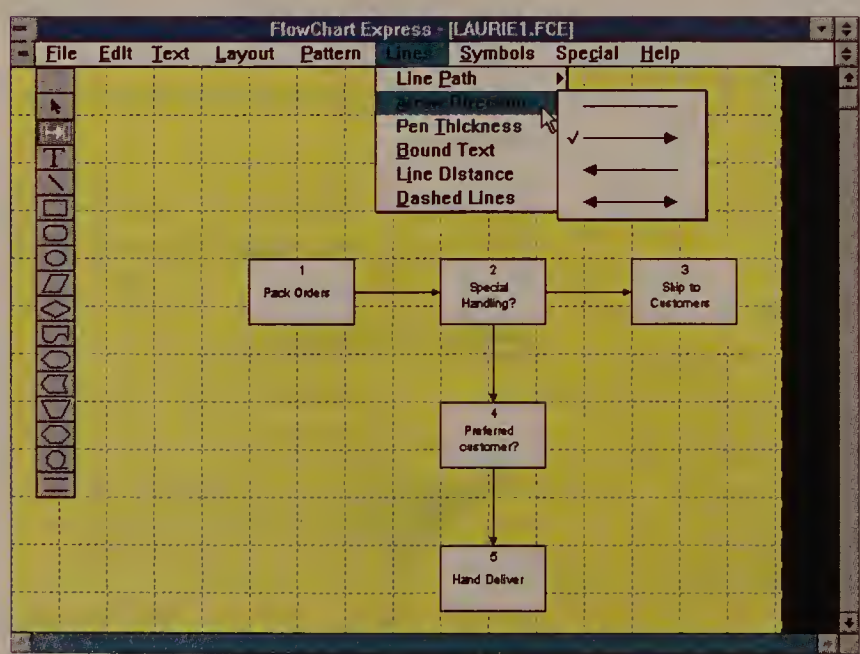
FlowChart Express offers only 12 shapes; advanced programs give you 100 or more. The software doesn't support multiple-level drawings or *off-page connectors*, a feature in multipage charts that provides reference to previous items.

If you spend a lot of time creating complex flowcharts, such as one showing procedures for a complicated manufacturing project, you'll want allClear for Windows, a remake of Clear Software's DOS program. It provides 150 shapes, multiple-level diagrams, and ready-to-use chart layouts that you can apply to your text.

Clear Software thinks a flowcharting package should draw for you. So instead of giving you a palette, allClear asks you to write a script that contains the chart's textual information separated by punctuation marks that tell the software how to render the chart. For instance, you use a colon to identify a question that poses multiple options, and a question mark to indicate a question that poses only two options. Getting the hang of writing the scripts takes time, but it's actually quite a bit easier than it sounds.

As you write, the software shows the flowchart being created, using a split screen. The drop-down Style menu lets you click to change shapes, lines, distances, and colors. A key feature of this menu, Global Styles, provides preset layouts for process charts, decision trees, and organization charts, with various artistic options—just click to select.

—Laurianne McLaughlin



GO WITH THE FLOW: FlowChart Express, designed for occasional flowcharting, provides an easy-to-use tool bar of 12 shapes.

Friendlier Project Management

Learning to use project management software can take longer than completing the project you're managing. Enter Symantec's Time Line 6.0 for Windows. This product builds on its predecessors' long list of features while making those features easier to use.

Symantec said it intends to add numerous enhancements. Among them: ODBC support for storing project information in a relational database, which will make information accessible using SQL queries from any ODBC-enabled application. The prerelease version I saw offered built-in presentations and reports including Gantt, PERT, cross tab, and calendar, as well as status, details, notes, cost, and effort.

The interface's expanded viewing capabilities provide access to projects, layouts, calendars, resources, and more by just double-clicking. Also, a customizable floating tool palette lets you choose from frequently used tools and operations.

You can start a new project quickly by using Guide Line, which presents you with a series of dialog boxes relating to a specific type of project. Check off appropriate tasks, and Guide Line creates an entire project schedule based on your answers and its knowledge base.

—Gene Smarte

Time Line 6.0 for Windows

WINDOWS **Enterprise-wide project management software stresses connectivity and ease of use.**

Symantec Corp.
800/441-7234,
408/253-9600
List price: $699, upgrade from version 1.0 for Windows or version 5.0 for DOS
$149.95, Time Line LAN upgrade per user $149
Reader service no. 636

our focus for performance and quality, is built around you!

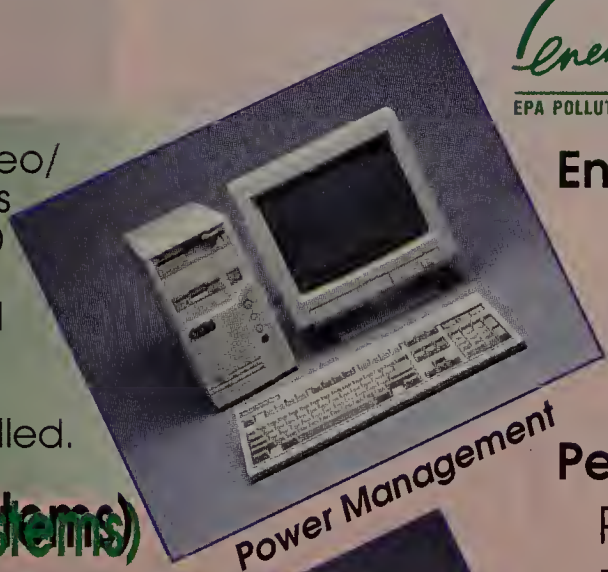
PC WORLD BEST BUY — October 1992, November 1992

PC WORLD BEST BUY — June 1993, February 1993

Energy EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER

Energy Management: (System Clock - Video/ Display Timer - External Device Timer - Pass word Security - Hot Keys - Device Support) Zif Socket CPU upgrades - Intel Pentium technology ready - 4MB Expandable RAM VL-Bus VGA Card - 210 MB Hard Drive 1.2&1.4 MB Floppy Drive - Mini Tower Case Mouse - Keyboard - Windows & DOS Installed.

Energy Pro™ (Green Systems)


Power Management

Pentium Power:
8MB RAM - 256K Cache - PCI Bus
540 MB Hard Drive - Tower Case
Expandable to 512K - PCI Graphic Card
Microsoft Mouse -101 Keyboard
MS-DOS/Windows - On Site Warranty

Pentium Systems

Power Delivery

MultiMedia Power: Upgradable CPU Socket
4MB RAM - Stereo Sound Card
2/15 watt Stereo Speakers - CD ROM Drive for CD ROM, Photo CD & Audio CD Playback - Assorted Software - Built-in Amplifier - VL-Bus SVGA Card - 210MB Hard Drive - Desktop Case

MultiMedia Systems

MultiMedia Power

Energy Pro™ Systems:
486SX25 - $ 999*
486DX2 50 - $1269*
486DX2 66 - $1449*

Pentium Systems:
Pentium 60 - $ Call
Pentium 66 - $ Call

MultiMedia Systems:
486SX33 - $1499*
486DX33 - $1659*

* Listed prices do not include monitor

Order your new ACMA Computer today and discover the ACMA ADVANTAGE.

dial toll free (800) 786-6888

Circle 66 on reader service card

COMPUTERS, INC. Acma®

PCW INFO HOTLINE: INSTANT FAX BACK
1-800-234-0455 ext. 116

47988 Fremont Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94538

Intel inside

VISA MasterCard GSA

e orders are subject to approval. All prices and specificationsare subject to change without notice. Prices are FOB, Fremont, CA. All products and company names are are trademarks or ed tradmarks of their respective holders. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation.

121793

Oasis Shareware on CD ROM: Bargain of Bargains

Everyone loves a bargain, and this one is hard to pass up. Coyote Data is offering Oasis, a collection of 6700 shareware titles on CD ROM, as shareware. You pay $6.95 to cover the shipping and production costs of the disk; if you like it, Coyote asks you to send $24.95. Most collections of shareware programs on CD ROM are not themselves sold as shareware. For example, the PC-SIG Library 12th Edition CD ROM gives you only 3700 titles and costs $19.95 up front. With Oasis, for $6.95 you can work with the collection before you decide whether to buy it.

To help you find what you need, Oasis displays its titles by category and subcategory. You can search for a title using a keyword, such as *calendar*. When you find a title that sounds good, just copy the individual shareware program to your PC and try it out. If you intend to use the program, you then send a registration fee to the shareware author.

The Oasis collection includes clones of popular applications and covers the main software categories, including word processing, spreadsheet, database, productivity, flowcharting, and forms applications. It also offers programming languages, Windows utilities, and games. You'll find many specialized titles, such as an expense tracking and reporting database application.

Coyote updates this collection four times a year and replaces old versions, so you won't be buying dated applications. The company works with operators of local bulletin board services to acquire new titles and also has its own contributors. A year's worth of disks costs $100.

One warning: This collection includes about 20 percent Windows applications, 80 percent DOS applications. So if you hate working in DOS, your choices are much fewer.

—Laurianne McLaughlin

BROWSE CATEGORIES OR ENTER KEYWORDS to quickly search Oasis's shareware titles, which range from database apps to games.

Oasis shareware

✔SHAREWARE A collection of 6700 shareware titles on CD ROM.
Coyote Data Ltd.
800/451-7093
List price: $24.95
Reader service no. 637

Shareware CD From the Authors

There are a lot of shareware collections on CD ROM these days, and one common complaint about most of them is that the programs included are often out-of-date versions, sometimes distributed without the permission of those who wrote them. The Association of Shareware Professionals (ASP), a professional organization of shareware authors, has provided a solution: the ASP Advantage CD ROM.

With the Advantage CD ROM, you're unlikely to get software that's significantly out-of-date. According to the ASP, the authors of the more than 600 programs included keep the organization supplied with their latest versions. Since the ASP plans to release updates of the CD ROM quarterly, no programs can be more than three months out-of-date when the CD ROM ships.

And what are some of the programs included? From the DOS-based but easy-to-use menuing program, I was able to find appointment calendars, a quote-bidding system, label makers, a survey analysis tool, 17 communications programs, a scrolling tape calculator, a grammar checker, WinZip and Drag and Zip (see *Quick Takes*), 51 games, and the ZPay payroll system described in "The Best of Business Shareware." There are also essays on common virus myths and the history of shareware (did you know that the concept was created by *PC World*'s founding editor, Andrew Fluegelman?). And when I wanted to look at a program, the ASP Advantage software decompressed it for me.

ASP members must meet certain standards of conduct when dealing with their customers and potential customers—and that's a guarantee of quality for you. They must distribute full working copies of their programs, with adequate documentation. Members are also required to give technical support to registered users and provide a means for users to report bugs.

Remember, however, that when you buy the ASP Advantage CD ROM, you're not actually buying the programs that come on it. If you like a program enough to continue using it, you must send in a registration fee to the original author.

—Lincoln Spector

ASP Advantage CD ROM

Another collection of shareware programs on CD ROM, only this one is put out by the authors' own organization.
Association of Shareware Professionals
616/788-5131,
616/788-2765 (fax)
Price: $24.95 via mail order through ASP
Reader service no. 638

June 14, 1963.
Cindy Smith plays with color.

Thirty years later her business
depends on it.

Introducing the QMS ColorScript Laser 1000. Now your business has total freedom of expression.

For Cindy, communicating decision-critical information quickly, flawlessly and in brilliant color is now her livelihood. That's why she depends on the QMS ColorScript® Laser 1000 Print System. It frees her to print entire forms and letterhead with color logos, images and high quality text without changing paper. It saves her the cost of stocking special forms, letterhead and multiple sets of supplies and uses standard paper and transparencies. It improves her message by highlighting key data with color in multipage presentations and documents. Add direct connection to a variety of networks and anyone can realize both greater productivity and a per user cost that rivals personal printers. Plus, our easy software loadable upgrades virtually eliminate obsolescence.

Save money. Save time. Free yourself from limitations. Discover the advantages of the QMS® ColorScript Laser 1000 Print System.

• Laser color and monochrome printing • Compatibility with PostScript™ Level 2 and Level 1, HP PCL®5C and HP-GL® • TrueType font scaling • Automatic collation • Simultaneous input and automatic emulation switching • 65 resident type fonts • EfiColor™ and Colorimetric color dictionaries and Apple ColorSync™ device profile • Supports DOS, Windows,™ Macintosh® and Unix® applications • Software loadable system upgrades

Expression is a serious business.
Call QMS today at 800 972-6695 or 205 633-4300
for the name of a reseller demonstrating
the QMS ColorScript Laser 1000 in your area.

QMS

PCW INFO HOTLINE: INSTANT FAX BACK
1-800-234-0455 ext. 159

Now being demonstrated at resellers in major cities in the U.S.

QMS, QMS ColorScript and the QMS logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of QMS, Inc. PostScript is a trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. All other product and company names mentioned are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Reduce Travel, Improve Communications With These Conferencing Tools

As someone who telecommutes to work every day, I should be the first to jump at the idea of video conferencing and related PC-based technologies. The idea is simple and appealing: Replace face-to-face meetings with virtual ones.

It can work, too, but it's expensive and requires changes in both corporate procedure and meeting etiquette to be effective—and these changes can be difficult to put into play.

The main drawback to live video conferencing is that it demands specialized hardware and may also require dedicated, high-capacity telephone lines.

Beginning at $249, Eyetel Communicator for Windows lets you exchange text and image files between PCs. It uses standard phone lines, and you can view files simultaneously, mark them up, and type comments into a "chat box." You can enhance the experience by adding a video capture board to accept still images from VCRs and the like; a voice-over-data modem for adding live conversations to your data transmission using one standard phone line; and a live video capture board for full-motion video. Pricing goes up to $15,000.

The Meeting Room by Eden Systems uses a refined text-only approach. The LAN-based product seeks to replicate the intellectual process of a meeting, with tools for organizing thoughts and people. You can assign tasks, conduct votes, and hold secondary and private conversations away from the main topics. Pricing begins at $895 for a ten-user package.

Vtel offers a line of high-end products that include video and interactive computer technology. Using either a mouse or a touchpad, you can control the picture-in-picture images on your screen, pan the local camera to give remote viewers a glimpse of who's in the room (video conferencing etiquette), and work with documents interactively. It's good technology, but the price is breathtaking. In addition, all of Vtel's offerings require at least a 56-kbps data line, and most require a T1 line.

The Vtel 115 system has all you need for personal video conferencing, for a price beginning at $14,950. The Vtel 127 system starts at $19,500. Prices go up to $75,000.

—Joe Abernathy

Eyetel Communicator, The Meeting Room, Vtel video conferencing line

Three video conferencing applications to improve meetings with off-site staff and clients.

Eyetel Technologies
219/457-8200
List price: $249 to $15,000
Reader service no. 624

Eden Systems Corp.
800/288-9510, 317/848-9600
List price: $895 for ten users
Reader service no. 625

Vtel Corp.
512/314-2700
List price: $14,950 to $75,000
Reader service no. 626

Delrina Combines Fax and Communications Software

Delrina Communications Suite for Windows combines two solid programs into one low-priced bundle. For $179, you get WinFax Pro, which lists separately for $129 and is one of our perennial favorites, and WinComm Pro, which is based on technology from Hilgraeve's $199 HyperAccess for Windows, a *PC World* Best Buy in the November 1993 issue.

WinComm Pro includes some of the best features of HyperAccess, such as its fast proprietary file transfer protocol and virus scanning, and corrects one of its key drawbacks—the frilly, confusing interface. We found the program easy to set up and use. Within minutes we were checking our MCI mail with the help of a predefined log-on script that even includes the MCI phone number. The program also comes with all the communications basics, such as support for popular file transfer protocols and terminal emulations.

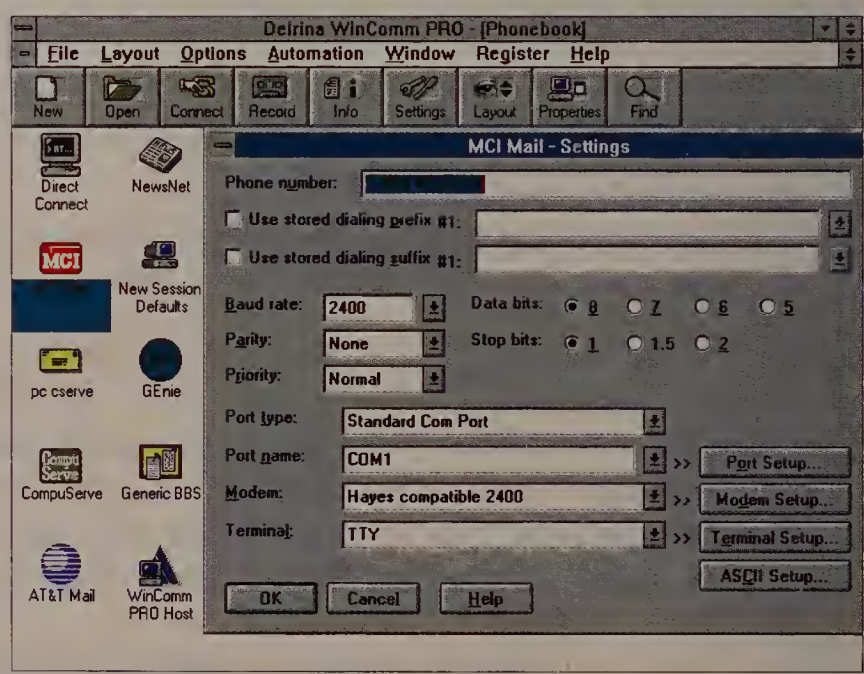
The suite includes some limited integration features. For example, a menu selection lets you fire up WinFax Pro from inside WinComm Pro. The suite can also share a fax-modem.

—Randy Ross

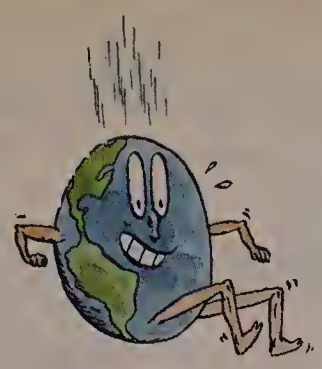
Delrina Communications Suite for Windows

WINDOWS This economical package includes a top-selling fax program and a solid communications program.

Delrina
800/268-6082
List price: $179, for users of communications programs or WinFax Lite $69
Reader service no. 627



WINCOMM PRO'S SETTINGS DIALOG BOX saves time and reduces confusion by letting you adjust communications, modem, port, and terminal settings from a single dialog box.



CATCH THE WORLD IN THE BIGGEST INTER NET OF ALL.

Make friends on seven continents. Get information from a million different sources — and at least as many opinions. Get free software, files, searching and more. Plug yourself in to the biggest human networking tool of all time. The Internet covers the whole world, and *only one major online service brings you the whole Internet* — Delphi. You get FTP, Telnet, complete Usenet newsgroups, Gopher, IRC, hundreds of online experts to guide you, and much more. And it's all free for the first five hours. Sign up and start communicating today!

SIGN UP NOW AND GET 5 HOURS FREE

DIAL BY MODEM 1-800-365-4636, PRESS RETURN UNTIL YOU GET A PROMPT.
AT USERNAME, ENTER *JOINDELPHI*. AT PASSWORD, ENTER *PCW42A*

You belong on DELPHI

This offer is for new members only and you need a credit card if you want immediate access. Other restrictions apply. Full details provided during your toll-free registration.
Questions? Send e-mail to INFO@delphi.com or call 800-695-4005 (617-491-3393 outside the U.S.).

Circle 49 on reader service card

Desk Clutter Away With PaperMax Scanner/Software Bundle

Have you forgotten what the top of your desk looks like? If your work space is cluttered with piles of memos, faxes, and assorted business documents, you should consider PaperMax, a Windows-based document manager from start-up Visioneer.

Unlike complex and expensive LAN-based document managers, PaperMax is designed for a single-user PC. Consisting of a compact desktop scanner and Windows software, PaperMax lets you quickly scan in documents such as handwritten notes, business cards, contracts, and paper faxes. You can then highlight or annotate portions of a document, save it as an image file, convert it to text using OCR software, print it, or fax it (provided you have fax software and a fax-modem).

Setting up PaperMax is easy: Connect the scanner to a serial port and an AC outlet, install the MaxMate for Windows software, and you're ready to scan. PaperMax accepts document sizes ranging from business card to standard letter and legal. It's fast, too: I inserted a motley collection of faxes, business cards, and other pages into PaperMax and it scanned each document in less than 5 seconds. The PaperMax scanner stands upright and is roughly the size of a portable printer. It fits nicely between the keyboard and computer.

Once the scanning is complete, the MaxMate software pops up with the scanned document on screen. You can annotate the document or highlight portions in yellow (as with a yellow highlighting pen). Also, you can save images in a variety of file formats, including MAX (MaxMate's proprietary format), PCX, BMP, PICT, and TIFF. MaxMate enables you to create multipage documents called stacks. Simply drag one image on top of another, then use your mouse to point and click your way through each page in the stack. You can rearrange these pages or easily unstack documents by clicking the Unstack All icon.

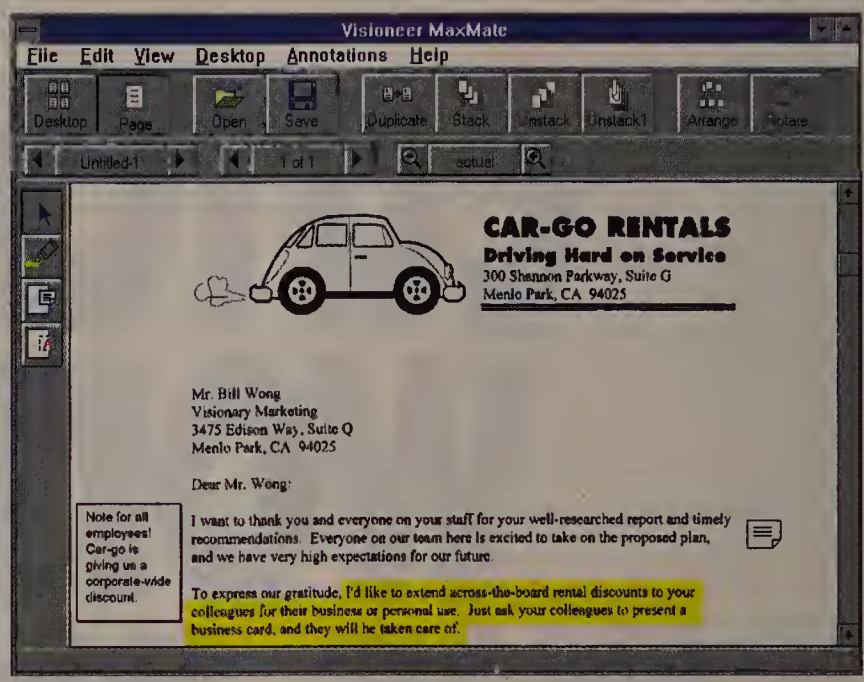
PaperMax integrates nicely with popular Windows E-mail, fax, and OCR software, including Lotus cc:Mail, Microsoft Mail, Intel's Faxability, Delrina's WinFax Pro, and Calera's WordScan. For instance, by simply choosing Send from the File menu, WinFax users can send a fax directly from PaperMax. Similarly, WordScan users can convert a PaperMax image to text using an OCR command added to the File menu.

While PaperMax is useful for scanning simple black-and-white documents, it's not designed to replace sophisticated desktop scanners. It doesn't support color and scans at a maximum resolution of 200 dpi—a far cry from today's 24-bit color, 400-dpi desktop models priced around $1000. But then, at $499 list, PaperMax costs a lot less.

—Jeff Bertolucci

PaperMax

A fast and easy document management system.
Visioneer
800/787-7007,
415/812-6400,
415/855-9750 (fax)
List price: $499
Reader service no. 628



VISIONEER'S MAXMATE works with the PaperMax scanner. You can add comments, highlight text, and save the documents as images.

File Sharing Through the Air

LapLink is a convenient way to transfer files between two PCs—but nobody likes to mess with serial cables and the labyrinth of wires behind a computer. Now Traveling Software, maker of LapLink, has teamed up with National Semiconductor to introduce LapLink Wireless With AirShare, an integrated hardware-software product that uses radio technology to transfer files and synchronize data. It's easy to use: Just wave your notebook in front of your PC and LapLink takes care of synchronization.

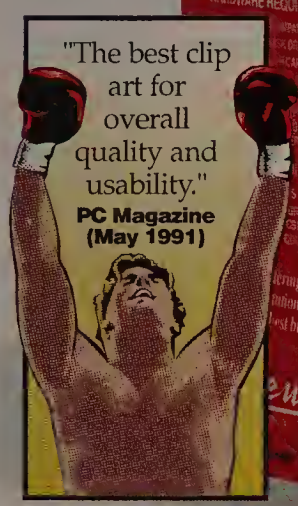
The $299.95 LapLink Wireless With AirShare includes LapLink Remote Access software and two AirShare radio modules from National Semiconductor. Measuring just 2¼ inches wide, 3½ inches long, and ½ inch thick, each AirShare module includes a cable that connects to the serial port. The module includes a connector that draws power from your PC's mouse port, or you can use an AC/DC plug-in power pack.

LapLink Wireless With AirShare works within a radius of 30 feet, according to the companies. It's useful for business travelers who want to transfer or synchronize files between their notebook and desktop PCs. The product can transfer data at speeds up to 115 kbps, depending on the PC's serial port, many of which are incapable of speeds over 20 kbps.

—Jeff Bertolucci

LapLink Wireless With AirShare

Traveling Software's LapLink now transfers files via National Semiconductor's AirShare wireless radio modules.
Traveling Software Inc.
800/343-8080,
206/483-8088
List price: $299.95
Reader service no. 629



PRESENTATION TASK FORCE CLIP ART KNOCKS OUT THE COMPETITION!

For quality and value, there are NO contenders!

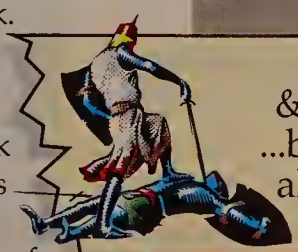
If you're looking for a comprehensive collection of high quality clip art that can be used with over 60 DOS, Windows and OS/2 business applications (see sidebar) ... consider Presentation TASK FORCE 4.0.

PTF 4.0 is the ONLY clip art library to give you **3,500 full-color CGM images** in a MASSIVE, all-in-one collection. At only $199.00, PTF 4.0 is widely recognized as today's best clip art value. Smaller collections, with far fewer images can cost you hundreds (often thousands) of dollars more!

And that's not all! PTF 4.0 includes a **FREE "Color to B&W" Conversion Utility** ($59.00 value) that allows you to optimize PTF color files for dynamite-looking output on b&w printers.

Short on hard disk space? No problem. PTF images are uncompressed, and can be accessed directly from floppy disks. Install the complete collection, or any combination of individual image categories to your hard disk. You decide!

It's unanimous! Presentation Task Force 4.0 delivers a powerful one-two combination of both quality and value, making it the undisputed heavyweight champion of the clip art world.



"Outstanding value & excellent art to boot! ...by far the best value of all the clip art libraries we reviewed."

PC Computing (May 1992)

PRESENTATION TASK FORCE IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF NEW VISION TECHNOLOGIES INC. ALL OTHER PRODUCT NAMES ARE THE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE COPYRIGHT OWNERS. ALL PRICES SHOWN IN US DOLLARS (DEALERS MAY SELL FOR LESS). CANADIAN MSL $229.00. CALL FOR INTERNATIONAL PRICING. NEW VISION TECHNOLOGIES INC., 38 AURIGA DRIVE, UNIT 13, NEPEAN, ONTARIO, CANADA K2E 8A5 TEL (613) 727-8184, FAX (613) 727-8190

Circle 177 on reader service card

Presentation TASK FORCE

WORKS WITH:

OS/2 APPLICATIONS | MICROSOFT WINDOWS APPLICATIONS | DOS APPLICATIONS

- ALDUS FREEHAND
- AMI PROFESSIONAL
- APPLAUSE II
- CHARISMA
- CORELDRAW!
- DESIGNER
- DRAWPERFECT
- EXPRESS PRESENTER
- EXPRESS PUBLISHER
- FREELANCE GRAPHICS
- FREELANCE GRAPHICS FOR WINDOWS
- HARVARD DRAW
- HARVARD GRAPHICS 3.0
- HARVARD GRAPHICS FOR WINDOWS
- HIJAAK
- HIJAAK FOR WINDOWS
- HOLLYWOOD
- LOTUS 1-2-3
- MICROSOFT EXCEL 4.0
- MICROSOFT PUBLISHER
- MICROSOFT WORD FOR WINDOWS
- MULTIMATE
- PAGEMAKER FOR WINDOWS
- PERSUASION FOR WINDOWS
- POWERPOINT FOR WINDOWS
- PRESENTATION EXPRESS
- PRESENTATION TEAM
- PROFESSIONAL WRITE PLUS
- QUATTRO PRO
- SCRAPBOOK+
- VENTURA PUBLISHER FOR WINDOWS
- WINDOWS DRAW
- WORDPERFECT 5.0, 5.1, 6.0
- WORDPERFECT FOR WINDOWS

PLUS DOZENS MORE!

Available at Software Resellers Everywhere!

Edited by Jeff Bertolucci

Quick Restart for Windows and DOS

WINDOWS If you're annoyed by the time lag between turning on your computer and having all your applications up and running, you may want to consider Quick Restart for Windows and DOS. Like Binar Graphics' Fantastic Recall, PowerPro Software's Quick Restart saves the contents of RAM to disk before you shut off your computer. Rather than relying on your CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEXEC.BAT files to reload TSRs, device drivers, Windows, and Windows apps when you return to work, you can have Quick Restart restore everything to the way it was when you left it. PowerPro estimates that Quick Restart saves 8MB of RAM on a 386 or 486 in about 12 seconds and restores it in approximately the same amount of time. Quick Restart retails for $79.95. PowerPro Software, 415/345-9278, 415/345-5128 (fax).

Reader service no. 611

Value Vision

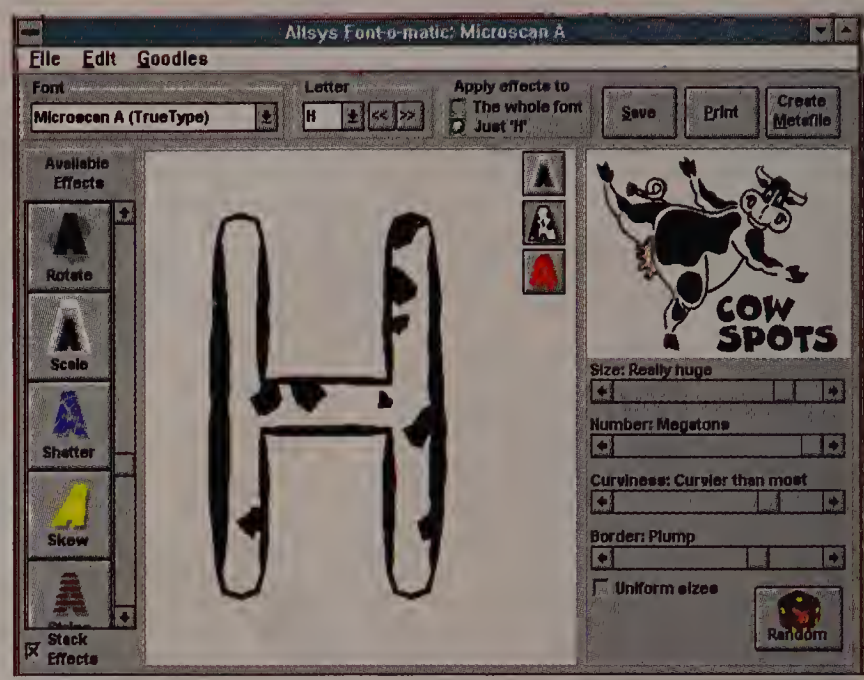
WINDOWS Are you sure it's insured? Of course—you're no dummy. But are you sure you'd remember if it suddenly disappeared? That's the question asked, and fairly capably answered, by an inventory program called Value Vision. Directed at the small-office/home-office market, this $99 package lets you design a floor plan and then take inventory by dropping icons representing your belongings into the rooms in the floor plan. It's easy and even kind of fun—and when you're done you have a complete inventory of your possessions and their value, along with information for an insurance claim in the event of a disaster. Value Vision guides you through the process of recording a loss. It also generates a claim form and guides you in recording the details of a claim settlement. (Just hope the computer containing your Value Vision data is not part of your claim.) Fusion Software, 800/856-8566, 713/465-9721, 713/465-9749 (fax).

Reader service no. 613

Font-o-matic

WINDOWS A font program with an attitude, Font-o-matic lets you create typefaces that would make Gutenberg turn in his grave. Start with an existing TrueType or PostScript font, then click a few buttons to add, say, cow spots or cactus spikes or to apply a mangle or warp effect to one or more characters. Handy sliders let you control the size, number, and shape of the effects, and you can even stack effects to end up with, say, a striped, rotated, Swiss cheese font. Once a font suits your fancy, Font-o-matic saves it in TrueType format and installs it so that it's accessible from any Windows application. The program is a lot of fun for $59.95. Altsys Corp., 800/477-2131.

Reader service no. 612



FONT FRENZY: A Font-o-matic cow/mangle font can be just the ticket for injecting some fun into a newsletter or a mailing.

Graphics Ultra Pro for Micro Channel

Even OS/2 can be made to perform at a reasonable pace with the new Micro Channel version of ATI Technologies' popular Graphics Ultra Pro video card. With 2MB of RAM, the card provides noninterlaced graphics at up to 1280 by 1024 resolution at 74 Hz, with drivers for AutoCAD, Windows, and OS/2. It also produces 16.8 million colors at 800 by 600 resolution, 65,536 colors at 1024 by 768, and 256 colors at 1280 by 1024. ATI's Crystal Font Engine smooths the edges of TrueType and PostScript fonts. A control panel application lets you reset screen resolution within Windows; Windows must be restarted for the changes to take effect. The card lists for $549. ATI Technologies Inc., 905/882-2600.

Reader service no. 616

Inex 4000 Series Notebooks

These high-end notebooks offer a range of upgrade options and include built-in audio features such as an ESS488 Audio Drive sound chip, a built-in microphone, and a speaker. When used with Windows 3.1 sound drivers, the systems let you store and retrieve voice messages and add sound to presentations. The module encasing the dual PCMCIA Type II slots pops out and can be replaced with proprietary modules for connecting to the office LAN or to other external devices. For instance, a cellular fax-modem that accepts conventional and cellular calls and allows the notebook to act as an answering machine is expected to ship in January for $499. The 4000 Series ranges from a 25-MHz 486SX-based monochrome system for $2195 to a 66-MHz 486DX2 with active-matrix color for $5695. Inex Technologies, 800/783-4639.

Reader service no. 615

WillMaker 5.0

WINDOWS Face it: You could go at any time. And what will happen to your property—or your children—if you die without leaving a will? WillMaker 5.0 is an easy, inexpensive way to take care of this unpleasant task. An upgrade from DOS-based WillMaker 4.0, this new Windows version allows for more than one user and up to 100 bequests. The program walks you through the process with an interview that assumes no computer skill or legal knowledge. Written by lawyers and put out by the legal-book publisher Nolo Press, WillMaker 5.0 asks you the appropriate questions and offers legal advice. The program even tells you what not to do, such as insisting that a relative perform some task in order to inherit money (this requirement can delay the legal process). Will-

Adobe™ may have thought that Common Ground™ was beneath them. Now we're all over 'em.

NO ACROBATICS REQUIRED

Common Ground™ is the only software that lets you accurately and inexpensively distribute documents electronically to anyone, anywhere — regardless of their computer (PC/Windows or Mac), applications, or fonts. Compared to Acrobat™, it's easy to see why we've taken center stage.

COMMON GROUND RECIPIENTS CAN ALWAYS VIEW AND PRINT. ACROBAT'S CAN'T.

1993 BYTE AWARD OF INSIGHT

"If you're looking for today's best solution for corporate-wide document distribution... Common Ground is it."
Byte
Oct. '93

You can be sure everyone can view and print your Common Ground documents because we let you distribute our free, compact mini-viewer which runs even on a minimal 386 configuration. With Acrobat, you can't be so sure. Adobe charges big money for their viewers. At 3MB in size, they are too big to send along. And Adobe recommends a 486 with 8MB of RAM for the Acrobat Reader. Considering you may have to upgrade the PC/Mac of everyone on your distribution list, Acrobat quickly loses it's entertainment value.

COMMON GROUND FAITHFULLY REPRODUCES ALL FONTS. ACROBAT DOESN'T.

Accurate font reproduction is one trick Acrobat has trouble getting right. Yet Common Ground's software reproduces, pixel for pixel, every font on the market. So your electronic documents are transported and received exactly the way they were created.

COMMON GROUND IS 21 TIMES LESS EXPENSIVE THAN ACROBAT.

Let's say you want to distribute documents to 100 people. With Common Ground's introductory price it would cost only $99.95. Acrobat hikes that total to around $2,150. Need we say more? Just give us a call at **1-800-598-3821** for complete information plus a dealer near you.

COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE.

COMPUTER CITY SUPERCENTER

EGGHEAD SOFTWARE North America's Software Eggsperts.

NO HANDS

™/®–trademarks are the property of their registered owners. This product contains the PowerPage Interpreter from Pipeline Associates, Inc.

Circle 100 on reader service card

Maker 5.0 lists for $69.95. Nolo Press, 800/992-6656, 510/549-1976, 510/548-5902 (fax).

Reader service no. 614

WinZip 5.0, Drag and Zip 3.0

WINDOWS ☑ SHAREWARE

These two shareware utilities for working with compressed files are significantly improved. The most impressive change: WinZip now features built-in compression and decompression features, so you don't need to buy PKWare's PKZip and PKUnzip. WinZip 5.0 also provides drag-and-drop support for viewing, running, extracting, and testing files. The $29 program also now works with LZH, ARJ, and ARC files. Nico Mak Computing Inc., Public Software Library, 800/242-4775.

Reader service no. 617

Drag and Zip 3.0 offers many of WinZip's features but still requires PKZip and PKUnzip. The program now includes a "check out" facility that lets you put extracted files into a group to examine, run, save, or delete them (WinZip has the same feature). Version 3.0 also supports virus scanning and LZH files. It costs $25. Canyon Software, 415/382-7999, 415/382-7998 (fax).

Reader service no. 618

Citizen Notebook Printer II

Citizen's new printer is small enough to carry home or take on the road. At 11.7 by 4.1 by 2 inches, the 2.6-pound $399 Citizen Notebook Printer II is smaller than a folded newspaper. It prints at 2 pages per minute on plain paper and transparencies using snap-in black-and-white and color cassette ribbons. The ribbons, sold separately, each cost $4.99 (black and white) and $6.99 (color). With an optional battery pack ($69), the printer produces 30 to 50 pages, the vendor claims. The battery recharges in 3 hours. A standard AC adapter is included; a car charger/adapter costs $49. The printer lists for $399. Citizen America Corp., 310/453-0614.

Reader service no. 619

WriteType

WINDOWS Want to impart a personal touch to your correspondence? Now you can get a typeface created from your own handwriting. For $349.95, Signature Software will supply you with a full set of upper- and lowercase letters, your signature, and two symbol characters of your choice. WriteType is context sensitive: It varies letter shapes and connections just as they vary in actual handwriting. And if you like the idea of a handwritten font but don't like your own penmanship, you can get PenFont—which gives you the handwriting you wish you had—for $99.95. Both WriteType and PenFont are TrueType fonts that will work in any Windows 3.1 application, though they require a PostScript printer or interpreter in order to print in cursive format. Signature Software, 800/925-8840, 503/386-3221.

Reader service no. 620

SafetyPlanBuilder

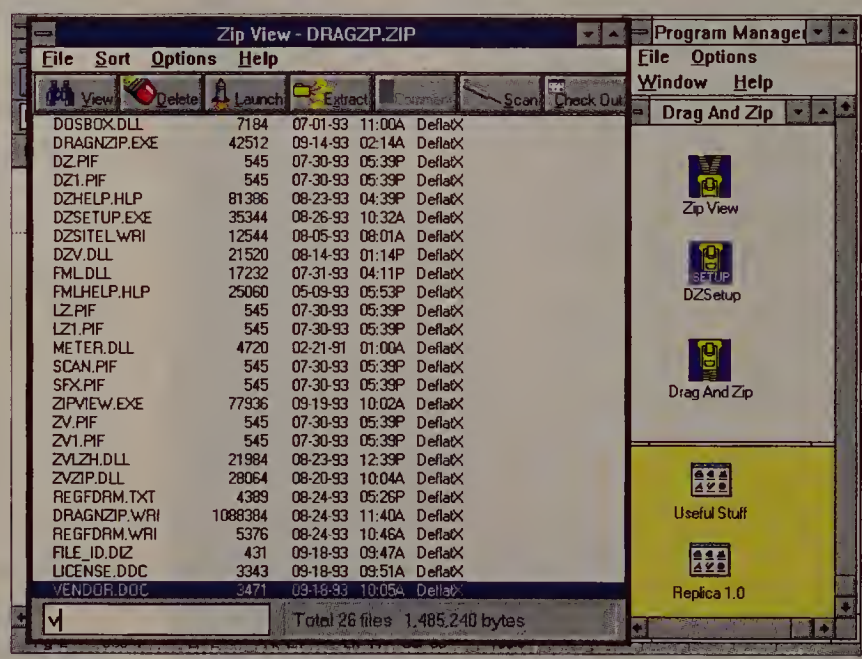
SafetyPlanBuilder enables you to build a complete safety plan and employee manual in less than a day, potentially saving lives and preventing lawsuits. Based on California's law requiring every business to have a written safety plan, this DOS program was designed by the Thierman Law Partnership in San Francisco. A manual and set of sample documents show you what to expect in an encounter with the Occupational Safety and Health Administration and how to minimize risk in any such encounter. A database includes the complete federal and state safety regulations and a number of additional state processes. SafetyPlanBuilder lists for $139. Jian Tools for Sales, 800/346-5426.

Reader service no. 621

FastLynx 3.0

WINDOWS FastLynx 3.0 narrows the gap between simple PC-to-PC file transfer and more complex and expensive networking. This major update of Rupp Technology's file transfer utility adds a Windows interface, mouse support for the DOS interface, more options for tagging files, and support for background file transfers. FastLynx 3.0 can determine which files need to be transferred to synchronize drives or directories on two connected systems. The program lists for $169.95. Rupp Technology, 800/844-7775, 602/224-9922, 602/224-0898 (fax).

Reader service no. 623



DRAG AND ZIP 3.0, a $25 Windows utility that lets you view and manage compressed files, now supports virus scanning.

CursorPower, LinkRight

OS/2 2.1 users get two new utilities: CursorPower and LinkRight. The $49.95 CursorPower lets you resize or redesign the arrow, hourglass, and other cursors in OS/2 2.1 and Windows 3.1 (CursorPower works under OS/2 and Windows; both versions come on one disk). This utility is handy for use with monochrome screens, where a small cursor can easily vanish. North Shore Systems Inc., 702/831-1108.

Reader service no. 624

LinkRight, a file transfer utility for OS/2, works similarly to LapLink. It lets you transfer files between two PCs using a parallel-to-parallel or serial-to-serial cable link. LinkRight includes versions for Presentation Manager, the OS/2 command line, and DOS (for transferring files between an OS/2 PC and a DOS PC). It's compatible with LapLink cables and can be purchased with a cable ($149) or without ($99). RightWare Inc., 301/762-1151.

Reader service no. 625

For more information about any product, contact the manufacturer or circle the number on the reader service card.

NOW SAVE 58%

Add PC World To Your Management Reading List

ACT NOW! Take advantage of these Special Savings and we'll BILL YOU LATER!

☑ YES! Bill Me Later

Rush me one year (12 monthly issues) of PC World for only $19.97. That's almost 58% off the annual cover price of $47.40 and over 33% off the regular subscription rate of $29.90—plus I receive FREE: PC World's PowerBase*.*.

NAME _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Mail this card • Call 800-825-7595 X501 • or Fax 415-882-0936

PowerBase*•* diskette is offered solely by PC World Magazine. It should not be confused with 'power-base' which is relational database software offered by Compuware Corporation. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery of your first issue. Offer good in the U.S. only.

PC WORLD

4LA58

FREE PowerBase*.* Disk -50 Tips, Macros and Utilities

☑ YES! Bill Me Later

Rush me one year (12 monthly issues) of PC World for only $19.97. That's almost 58% off the annual cover price of $47.40 and over 33% off the regular subscription rate of $29.90—plus I receive FREE: PC World's PowerBase*.*.

NAME _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Mail this card • Call 800-825-7595 X501 • or Fax 415-882-0936

PowerBase*•* diskette is offered solely by PC World Magazine. It should not be confused with 'power-base' which is relational database software offered by Compuware Corporation. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery of your first issue. Offer good in the U.S. only.

PC WORLD

4LA58

FREE PowerBase*.* Disk -50 Tips, Macros and Utilities

☑ YES! Bill Me Later

Rush me one year (12 monthly issues) of PC World for only $19.97. That's almost 58% off the annual cover price of $47.40 and over 33% off the regular subscription rate of $29.90—plus I receive FREE: PC World's PowerBase*.*.

NAME _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Mail this card • Call 800-825-7595 X501 • or Fax 415-882-0936

PowerBase*•* diskette is offered solely by PC World Magazine. It should not be confused with 'power-base' which is relational database software offered by Compuware Corporation. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery of your first issue. Offer good in the U.S. only.

PC WORLD

4LA58

FREE PowerBase*.* Disk -50 Tips, Macros and Utilities

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED IN
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1262 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC World
Subscription Department
P.O. Box 51833
Boulder, Colorado 80321-1833

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED IN
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1262 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC World
Subscription Department
P.O. Box 51833
Boulder, Colorado 80321-1833

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED IN
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1262 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC World
Subscription Department
P.O. Box 51833
Boulder, Colorado 80321-1833

CORELDRAW™ IS KID STUFF.

FOR YEARS, IT WAS THE ONLY GAME IN TOWN. Move over, CorelDRAW™. Now there's a new kid on the PC block. Canvas™ for Windows. It handles complex illustrations, business graphics, presentations and page layout with equal ease. And it provides transparent file compatibility with our Macintosh® version, for the perfect cross-platform graphics solution.

IF YOU'RE SICK OF SWITCHING APPLICATIONS, IT'S TIME TO SWITCH PROGRAMS. No more bouncing between clumsy, pasted-together applications. Once you launch Canvas, you enter a seamlessly integrated graphics environment with easy-to-use pull-down menus and tear-away palettes. Draw, paint, design, create multimedia presentations, trace, edit scanned images, import and export files, and create color separations...all without leaving Canvas. Plus, our revolutionary Open Architecture lets you add new tools on the fly as you work. The same feature also makes Canvas self-upgrading, so you can add tomorrow's tools simply by dragging them to the appropriate directory. With Canvas, you'll always be ahead of the game.

NOW YOU CAN PLAY FOR KEEPS. When it comes to high precision drawing tools and special effects, Canvas doesn't play around. Our pressure-sensitive Bézier pen tool creates smooth, expressive brush strokes. The Smart Mouse™ drawing aid gives you pin-point precision. Auto-tracing with centerline option and flexible auto-dimensioning add up to an automatic advantage. And you get 34 easy-to-master shape tools plus a host of high-performance features like extrusion and enveloping of text and graphics. Powerful object combination commands. Custom parallel lines and curves. Fractals. Cell macros and dynamic object links. Plus an arsenal of advanced typographic tools including text wraps, automatic text flow from column-to-column, fine kerning, binding of text to shapes and curves, style sets, and conversion of fonts to editable Bézier outlines. In short, Canvas is the program of choice for performance-minded adults.

GET CANVAS FOR $99.95. NO KIDDING. Now you can upgrade to Canvas for Windows from CorelDRAW or any other Windows drawing program for just $99.95*. That's nearly $300 off our suggested retail price of $399. But hurry; this offer is limited. Call, fax, or write to order or for more information: Telephone - (305) 596-5644, Fax - (305) 273-9069, Address - Deneba Software, 7400 SW 87th Avenue, Miami, Florida 33173. *Major credit cards accepted. Add $10 shipping in the US and $15 in Canada. Call for shipping costs elsewhere. Upgrade offer subject to termination or change without notice. ©1993 Deneba Systems, Inc. Canvas, Smart Lines and Smart Mouse are trademarks of Deneba Systems, Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Original Ferrari F-40 art by David Kimble. Electronically re-created in Canvas by Deneba Software.

CANVAS™
WINDOWS VERSION
THE HIGH PERFORMANCE DRAWING ENVIRONMENT FROM DENEBA SOFTWARE

MAC UP · GERMANY, 1992 | MACWORLD AUSTRALIA, 1992 | MACWEEK DIAMOND AWARD, JAN '93 | SVM MAC 1992 | MACWORLD SEPT 1993 | MACUSER MAR '90, MAR '92 | MACWORLD 1993 | MACUSER APRIL '90, JAN '92 | MACWEEK TARGET AWARD, JAN '92 | INFOWORLD DEC 1991 | MACWORLD SWITZERLAND, 1992 | MACUSER SPAIN, 1992 | MADE IN USA

Circle 76 on reader service card

Thank You

Thank you, Gateway customers everywhere, for your support in 1993. As you can see by the number of major industry awards we received, it was another banner year for Gateway 2000. And we owe this success to you. Our most treasured honors are the "Readers' Choice" awards that come from PC users. The majority of our awards are this variety, which is why we feel so fortunate this year.

Thanks again for these groovy tributes. We'll do everything in our power to live up to the confidence you've shown in us. You're the best!

Your Friends at GATEWAY2000

January 1994
Desktops — #1 in Overall Reliability & Likelihood of Buying Again
Portables — #1 in Overall Reliability, Repair Service & in Likelihood of Buying Again

PC WORLD
Best Service and Support
Best Mail Order Company

PC Computing
Best Desktop of 1993

Computer Shopper Best Buy of 1993
Best Overall Systems Vendor
Best 486 Desktop
Best 486 Notebook
Best Subnotebook

1993 BYTE Readers' Choice Award
Company That Provides the Best Service

SOUND.

People are talking about PC sound cards. And Pro AudioSpectrum™ 16 is the one they're talking about. It's the top-selling 16-bit PC sound card, for a lot of good reasons:

- The Industry Choice — You'll be in great company. Pro AudioSpectrum 16 is selected by more original equipment manufacturers, such as Sony, NEC, Philips, Compaq and IBM, than anyone else. And the critics love it, too.
- 16-bit, 44.1kHz, Audio CD-Quality Sound — The industry standard in high-fidelity digital audio. Pioneered by Media Vision for your PC.
- SCSI — Compatible with more industry standard CD-ROM drives than any other card.
- Stereo Music Synthesizer — Built with the industry standard Yamaha stereo synthesizer with 20 voices.
- 100% Compatibility — Sound Blaster,™ Adlib,™ Windows 3.1,™ MPC.™ We could go on, but you get the picture.
- It's a Great Value — You get all this and more for a price that makes all other sound cards a blast from the past.

ADVICE.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE April 27, 1993 Pro AudioSpectrum 16

"It's the best all-around sound board you can add to your system, and it creates a standard to which both software and rival boards will aspire."
Most Valuable Peripheral Award, *PC/Computing*, Dec. '92

"This is the best PC sound board..."
T. Yager, *Byte*, Dec. '92

"...one of the best all-around, affordable multimedia sound boards."
T. Carlton, *PC Games*, Mar. '93

"For my money, the PAS16 is the best deal going."
R. Lauriston, *PC World*, Nov. '92

"The PAS 16 is currently the best deal available in a 16-bit card."
D. English, *Compute*, Jan. '93

COMPUTE CHOICE AWARDS Best Peripheral 1992 Pro AudioSpectrum 16

"...Media Vision has done well with its Pro AudioSpectrum line, which is compatible with Sound Blaster, but I think is even better."
W. S. Mossberg, *Wall Street Journal*, Oct. '92

"Those looking to add high-fidelity sound to their multimedia presentations should be pleased with this board's capabilities."
J. Quain, *PC Magazine*, Sept. '92

PCComputing MVP 92 FINALIST · PCComputing HARDWARE 200 · FINALIST Windows User Best Award 1992 · Buyers Assurance Seal · PC Multimedia PC · Microsoft Windows Compatible

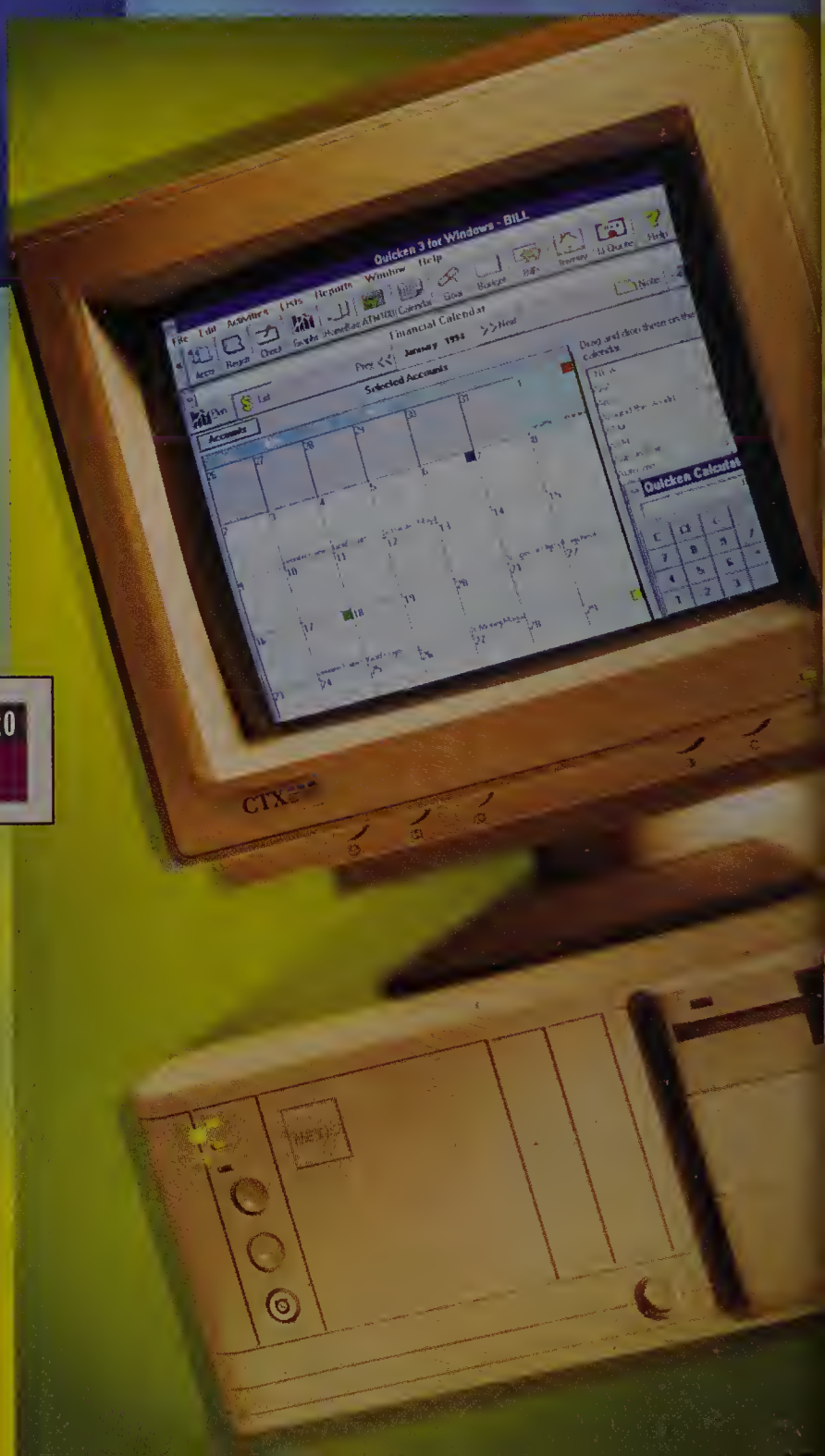
MEDIA VISION

Call 1-800-845-5870 for information or a dealer near you. © Media Vision, Inc., 47300 Bayside Parkway, Fremont, CA 94538. (510) 770-8600.
Pro AudioSpectrum 16 is a trademark of Media Vision, Inc. Any other trademarks or registered trademarks are owned by their respective holders.
Product specifications, price and software bundle subject to change without notice.

Circle 145 on reader service card

PC WORLD TOP 20
1 POWER DESKTOP

THE IBM VALUEPOINT 60/D is a powerful Pentium system at the right price—an unbeatable combination.



THE NETIS N433VL is a fast 486DX-33 system that's rigged to run business applications and boasts a great price.

PC WORLD TOP 20
1 BUDGET DESKTOP

The PC World TOP 20

We put close to 80 PCs—from 486SX-25s to Pentiums, priced from $1439 and up—through our revamped performance tests. We factored in their price and service and support. In this month's debut of our new Top 20 Power and Budget PCs, which systems hit the top of the charts?

By Bryan Hastings

Faithful readers will see bold changes in *PC World* system reviews, starting this month. In order to bring you the most current information on new systems, we not only have adjusted our focus to cover only the very latest systems to hit the market, but we also look at them in the context of all machines on sale. Our research tells us that *PC World* readers have two main questions when it comes to buying a computer: How much does it cost, and how well does it perform?

Our new format addresses these issues. Every month we'll bring you the Top 20 Budget and Power Desktop systems, highlighting the top 5 systems in both categories as Best Buys. We'll test all the new and currently available systems we can lay our hands on—nearly 80 for this review—to create a database against which we can compare all new systems in a roundup. Each month we'll add data about newly reviewed systems to the database, reprice all the systems involved, and eliminate machines that are no longer sold. Review after review, we will tell you which are the best machines on the market—not just the best we looked at this month. For example, only 3 systems from this month's harvest of 25 machines make it into the Best Buy ranks. The Netis N 466

PC WORLD TOP 20
This Month's Contenders pg. 109
Power Desktops pg. 110
Budget Desktops pg. 114

Testing by Ulrike Diehlmann and Susan Silvius; research and support by Gary VanDerHorn

ROBERT CARDIN

VL Power Station and the IBM PS/1 Consultant DX2-66 are Budget System Best Buys, and the Zeos 486DX2-66 is in the Power Desktop top 5. All the other Best Buys this month were reviewed in either December or January.

New Test Suite

We have also created a new test suite to reflect our readers' steady migration away from DOS and to measure real-life performance more accurately. To our current suite of three Windows applications (Word for Windows, Excel, and Freelance) and one DOS application (Paradox for DOS running in a DOS window), we have added Paradox for Windows 1.0, Word Perfect 6.0 for DOS, and 1-2-3 release 3.4 for DOS. The Word Perfect 6.0 and 1-2-3 2.4 test scripts run in DOS rather than in a DOS window.

System Shopping

While our review format evolves, the basic features that you need to look for in a system don't change. We rate systems according to the same four criteria as before: price, performance, expandability, and service and support.

Review after review, we will tell you which are the best of all the machines on the market–not just the best we looked at this month.

The single most important determinant of power is the processor. It comes as no surprise the only Pentium-based system we review this month—AST's Premmia LX P/60—is the speediest of the February contenders. The 486DX2-66–based PCs fill the next 18 performance spots this month, while DX-33s bring up the rear. We compare each of these systems to a composite median system—a typical DX2-66 with 8MB of RAM and 256K of secondary cache and costing $2880.

The CPU doesn't tell the whole story, however. The amount of system memory and secondary cache also figure prominently in how fast a system will compute. We recommend at least 8MB of RAM and 64K of secondary cache for comfortable Windows operation. Disk and video subsystems also affect overall performance. Video memory is an important component of graphics adapters—most boards come with a minimum 1MB of video RAM. The more memory a board has, the higher the resolution it can display and the more colors it can show simultaneously.

A system's value lies not only in what it can do as is but in how much and how easily you can enhance it. Drive bays, expansion slots, and RAM are all of prime concern. Virtually all desktops these days come with two to eight single in-line memory module (SIMM) sockets, which hold small RAM modules. We place a premium on the newer sockets for 72-pin SIMMs, which allow greater flexibility in upgrading than do sockets for 30-pin SIMMs.

Who You Gonna Call?

Finally, a factor that can be the key to your happiness as a computer user—service and support. Many a buyer has found a great deal on a PC, only to encounter a hard time getting help when the system goes down. A one-year warranty has become the minimum, with two- and three-year policies popping up more often, and it's a rare company these days that doesn't offer a money-back guarantee. The same is true for on-site service. In fact, over half the companies listed in this review include free on-site service for the first year of ownership. Full-time tech support is also more prevalent; over a quarter of the companies represented here offer around-the-clock tech support seven days a week. In addition to listing service policies, we make three anonymous calls to each company's tech support department and rank it on how quickly and accurately it responds to our test questions.

What's New on Your Desktop

Two features are still so new that many of you will be unfamiliar with them. Several systems last month had both, but they still bear some mention here.

One is the PCI local bus. Unlike the VESA local bus, which was designed for the 486, PCI is processor independent, so it can also work with RISC and other non-86 CPUs. Our sole Pentium-based entry this month, AST's Premmia LX P/60, comes with PCI local bus slots; so does DEC's DX2-66 entry, the DECpc XL 466d2.

The other new feature is compliance with Energy Star, a program developed jointly by the Environmental Protection Agency and the computer industry to promote energy efficiency in computers, monitors, and printers.

Several of this month's systems—Axik's Ace Cache, Dell's NetPlex 433/P, and IBM PS/1 Consultant DX2-66—adhere to the Energy Star guidelines. Like many notebook computers, these desktops "go to sleep" after a period of inactivity, drawing only a fraction of their normal operating power, and can be brought back up to speed in just moments.

How to Read the Top 20 Tables

The Overall rating is a normalized average on a scale of 1 to 100 generated from rankings we make of performance, price, service and support, expandability, and design. With Power systems, performance receives the most weight and price the least. With Budget systems, price is given the most weight.

The Performance rating is a normalized average based on a scale that weights test results according to each application category's level of usage among *PC World* readers. The Service rating is based on a combination of a company's support policies and its responses to our anonymous calls.

Bryan Hastings is an associate editor for PC World. *He can be reached on PC World Online (see page 12 for contact information).* PC World *staff members Michael Desmond, Rex Farrance, John Goddard, Anita Hamilton, Caroline Jones, Owen Linderholm, and Susan Silvius also contributed to this article.*

To receive a fax reprint of a month's complete system review, call 800/234-0455 extension 365 and enter the corresponding fax reprint number: December 1993, 3012; January 1994, 3001; February 1994, 3002. Then enter your own fax number. Touch-tone phone required.

For more information about all products in this article, circle reader service no. 905.

This Month's Contenders

Our look at this month's contenders for the Top 20 Power Desktops and Budget Desktops. Icons show where systems placed on the Top 20 charts.

AcerPower Series 9000 DX2-66

PC WORLD TOP 20 7 POWER DESKTOP

PROS: Hot performance, good service and support
CONS: High price, single-speed CD ROM drive

The AcerPower Series 9000 DX2-66 is an outstanding performer. It outpaced every other DX2-66 system in this month's review, finishing behind only the Pentium-based AST Premmia in overall performance. Bottom line? This is one of the fastest 486s we've ever tested, easily outpacing our median system.

While the $4794 direct price is steep for a 486DX2-66, you get a fully loaded system with an ample 16MB of RAM expandable to 64MB, and 256K of secondary cache expandable to a full 1MB. Furthermore, Acer provides a sizable 520MB SCSI hard disk. And the CPU and secondary cache sit on a plug-in module that will allow an upgrade to true Pentium—albeit with 32-bit memory, not 64-bit. You also get two VL bus slots (one free) and six free EISA slots.

AcerPower

The video subsystem is excellent. It includes a sharp 17-inch AcerView 76i monitor and a 2MB Acer L45 graphics accelerator, powered by ATI's powerful ATI 68800 chip, enough for advanced graphics applications. Rounding out the package is an internal SCSI CD ROM drive. Unfortunately, it is based on older single-speed technology.

Drive expandability is limited, with just a pair of free 5¼-inch externally accessible bays. And Acer filled all four 72-pin SIMM sockets in our system, meaning that users would have to discard RAM to perform a memory upgrade. When it comes to service, Acer does well, offering 24-hour toll-free telephone support and a three-day turnaround on factory repairs. We experienced only short waits on hold and got perfect answers to all our questions.

The Acer is a high-performance, generally solid machine. First-rate performance, good service, and impressive hardware earn it 7th place on this month's Top 20 Power Desktops list. Keep in mind, however, that the AcerPower costs as much as more powerful Pentium PCs. *Acer America, 800/733-2237* **Reader service no. 798**

AST Bravo MT 466d

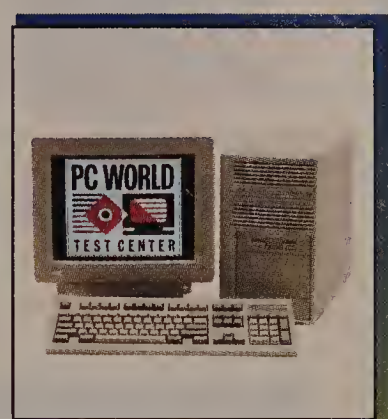
PROS: Good service and support
CONS: Smallish hard drive

AST's low-cost Bravos were among the first value-priced personal computer lines. The latest addition to the Bravo family slips slightly from the penny-pinching tradition with a powerful 486DX2-66 PC at a more ordinary $2800 street price. While AST cut a few corners on this bargain PC, many users will hardly notice as they enjoy the Bravo's quick performance and solid support.

Scores from the *PC World* application suite place this minitower firmly in the middle of this month's 486DX2-66 systems. Its relatively small 64K secondary cache may have kept it out of the top speed slots this month, but power users can upgrade to 256K. And the Bravo comes with 8MB of RAM, enough for most business use.

The Bravo also has a 15-inch monitor that supports flicker-free displays at 1024 by 768 resolution. The integrated 1MB ATI Mach 32 controller is more than adequate for most business applications.

So where did AST trim costs? One obvious place is the 170MB hard drive—small even for a budget DX2-66. And the Bravo MT 466d lacks local bus slots, a common feature today on new computers. General expandability is very good—six free ISA slots, three free externally accessible drive bays, and one free internal drive bay—but the SIMM sockets and the CPU are hard to access. In addition, both of the 3½-inch internal drive bays—one of which houses a Western Digital Caviar hard drive—sit on a removable side plate that you have to take out in order to install cards, system RAM, or CPU.



AST Bravo

When it comes to service, AST makes a strong showing. Like many dealer-based vendors, AST doesn't provide a money-back guarantee, but the company's attractive support package includes a three-year warranty and 24-hour toll-free technical support. Hold times for our tech support calls averaged a moderate 5 minutes, and the reps answered all our questions accurately.

Looking at the whole picture, the AST Bravo MT 466d is a reasonably priced DX2-66, backed by good service and support. It's a fair amount of system for the $2800 price, but it's too expensive for the Budget Top 20 and not fast enough for the Power Top 20. *AST Research, 800/876-4278, 714/727-4141* **Reader service no. 799**

AST Premmia LX P/60

PC WORLD TOP 20 9 POWER DESKTOP

PROS: Outstanding performance, excellent service and support **CONS:** High price

If your needs center on demanding applications such as statistical analysis, page layout, or even heavy-duty spreadsheet building, you need the kind of next-generation performance AST's Premmia LX P/60 can deliver. The Pentium performer comes wrapped in a pizza box package. Of course, this kind of power doesn't come cheap—at over $5000, the Premmia is the second most expensive system in our review. But you can't argue with the scorching performance. The Premmia blazed through our test suite in near-record time, placing first in every Windows-based application test, often twice as fast as some DX2-66s. DOS-based scores were not as astounding—most DOS apps don't stress the processor as much as Windows apps do—but the Premmia still placed first or second in every test.

The Premmia comes with 16MB of RAM, a 256K secondary cache, and a 273-pin ZIF socket, which accommodates the Pentium CPU. The Premmia also uses the new PCI bus, which runs 32 bits wide at 30 MHz to deliver graphics and **continued on page 112**

THE TOP 20

PC WORLD

POWER DESKTOPS

1 **IBM ValuePoint 60/D**
Big Blue's red-hot desktop.

➤ Reviewed this month ◄ Reviewed previously

BEST BUYS

		Last month	Months on list	Overall rating	Performance rating	Service rating	Price	CPU type	RAM (MB)	Hard drive (MB)	Bus
1	◄ IBM PC Company ValuePoint 60/D	–	–	80	80	83	$4995	Pentium-60	16	424	ISA
2	◄ AcerPower Series 9000 Pentium	–	–	79	71	89	$5395	Pentium-60	16	520	EISA
3	➤ Zeos 486DX2-66	–	–	79	60	91	$2767	486DX2-66	8	528	ISA
4	◄ ALR Evolution V	–	–	78	81	84	$4955	Pentium-60	16	544	ISA
5	◄ Dell Dimension 466V/XPS	–	–	78	60	80	$3318	486DX2-66	16	340	ISA
6	➤ DECpc XL 466d2	–	–	77	63	99	$5397	486DX2-66	8	1024	ISA
7	➤ AcerPower Series 9000 DX2-66	–	–	76	63	89	$4749	486DX2-66	16	520	EISA
8	◄ NEC Image 466es	–	–	76	63	85	$3510	486DX2-66	8	420	ISA
9	➤ AST Premmia LX P/60	–	–	76	75	85	$5390	Pentium-60	16	540	ISA
10	◄ Polywell Poly 4586VR	–	–	75	61	79	$2500	486DX2-66	8	340	ISA
11	◄ AST Premmia 4/66d Model 343W	–	–	75	60	85	$4082	486DX2-66	8	340	EISA
12	➤ MIS M466T	–	–	74	61	75	$4750	486DX2-66	16	1024	EISA
13	◄ Ares 486-66DX2 EISA/VESA	–	–	74	55	84	$3125	486DX2-66	8	340	EISA
14	◄ Diamond DT 486DX2-66 VL-SCSI	–	–	74	52	82	$2699	486DX2-66	8	400	EISA
15	◄ Gateway 2000 4DX2-66V	–	–	73	59	66	$2995	486DX2-66	16	424	ISA
16	➤ Inmac Insignia 466P	–	–	73	53	92	$2488	486DX2-66	8	170	ISA
17	◄ Netis N4D266VL	–	–	73	53	80	$2385	486DX2-66	8	340	ISA
18	➤ Hertz 486/D66X2e Multimedia	–	–	73	57	83	$4295	486DX2-66	16	1024	ISA
19	◄ Acma 466/2 System	–	–	72	59	74	$3395	486DX2-66	16	540	ISA
20	◄ NCR System 3333	–	–	71	54	92	$3404	486DX2-66	8	340	ISA

** Call 800/234-0455 extension 365 to receive an instant fax of any individual system's review, features chart, and test report using the fax reprint numbers. See page 108 to receive a fax reprint of a month's complete systems review. Touch-tone phone required.*

2 **AcerPower Series 9000**
An ideal server.

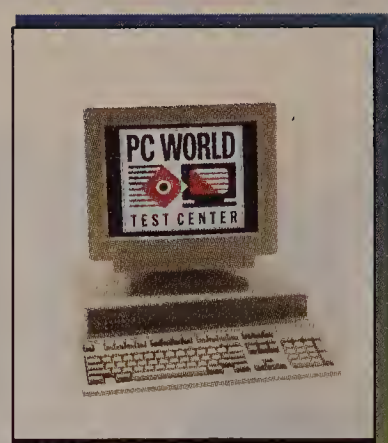
3 **Zeos 486DX2-66**
Lowest price for power.

4 **ALR Evolution V**
They just don't get any faster.

5 **Dell Dimension 466V/XPS**
All-around value.

Monitor size/ dot pitch	Vendor contact number	Issue reviewed	Fax reprint number*	Comments
15"/.28	800/772-2227	Jan 94	3041	Blazing speed, PCI slots, plenty of expansion room, great documentation and service and support.
17"/.28	800/733-2237	Jan 94	3042	All components are top grade except the single-speed CD ROM drive; good service and support.
14"/.28	800/554-5220	current	3043	Super-fast DX2-66 with a great design, best all-around value we've seen.
14"/.28	800/444-4257	Jan 94	3044	One of the hottest performers available, lots of slots.
15"/.28	800/289-3355	Jan 94	3045	Fast DX2-66, first-class service and support; single 16MB SIMM makes RAM upgrades easy.
16"/.26	800/210-1403	current	3046	Fast PCI-based graphics, tons of expansion room, high price.
17"/.28	800/733-2237	current	3047	One of the fastest 486s we've tested, 17-inch monitor; CD ROM drive is only single-speed.
15"/.28	800/388-8888	Jan 94	3048	High-quality flat 15-inch monitor, integrated SCSI, three-year warranty, pricey.
17"/.28	800/876-4278	current	3049	PCI Pentium with outstanding performance, excellent service and support, but expensive.
14"/.28	800/999-1278	Dec 93	3050	A Best Buy in December, terrific performance and expansion, priced reasonably.
17"/.28	800/876-4278	Jan 94	3051	Can upgrade to full Pentium, fast graphics and disk performance, three-year warranty, high price.
17"/.26	800/733-9188	current	3052	Huge tower system, very fast for a DX2-66, 1GB hard drive, 14.4-kilobits-per-second fax-modem.
15"/.28	800/322-3200	Jan 94	3053	Good expandability, 60-day money-back guarantee, two-year warranty.
14"/.28	800/989-7253	Jan 94	3054	Plenty of free slots, removable hard drive plus a SCSI hard drive, so-so graphics subsystem.
15"/.28	800/846-2000	Jan 94	3055	Fast even for a DX2-66, particularly for Windows; good expandability; double-speed CD ROM drive.
14"/.28	800/547-5444	current	3056	Lots of room for expansion, needs larger hard drive, manufactured by IBM.
15"/.28	408/263-0368	Jan 94	3057	Compact desktop relies on 2MB caching controller, good video.
17"/.26	800/232-8737	current	3058	Loaded multimedia system with 2MB caching controller, great video, double-speed CD ROM drive.
15"/.28	800/786-6888	Jan 94	3059	Performance, expandability, and service and support are all solid.
15"/.28	800/637-2600	Jan 94	3060	Excellent service-and-support package, good expandability, pricey.

drive performance that equal or beat those of the VL bus. Finally, a 540MB hard disk offers ample space for applications and files.



AST Premmia

Expandability is decent for such a small box. With three ISA slots and two PCI slots (one shared with ISA), users can install up to four cards. Two externally accessible 5¼-inch drive bays are free. The RAM upgrade picture has a bright side and a dim side: The healthy 16MB configuration will stand you in good stead, and the 72-pin setup lets you mix and match different capacity SIMMs. On the other hand, because all the sockets are filled, you'll have to discard at least one installed SIMM to upgrade, and the sockets' location under the drive is awkward.

When it comes to service and support, AST scores a bull's-eye. The three-year warranty and 24-hour toll-free technical support are as good as anything the industry offers, and AST representatives impressed us with accurate answers to our questions.

The $5390 price of the AST Premmia is too stiff to justify for run-of-the-mill business apps, but for power use, this system will find its way onto a lot of desks. After all, it found its way to number 9 on our Power Desktop Top 20. *AST Research, 800/876-4278, 714/727-4141* **Reader service no. 800**

ATronics Bronze 466 VESA

PROS: Very upgradable, tape backup drive
CONS: No CPU upgrade path

ATronics' imposing tower system is a warehouse among personal computers. Its assortment of quality components would easily fill up an ordinary PC, but in this spacious case you've got plenty of room to pack in more inventory. The three free externally accessible drive bays, four free internal bays, and four free 16-bit slots give you impressive expandability. The Bronze 466 falls short only in CPU and RAM expansion. There is no CPU upgrade socket, and the 30-pin SIMM modules limit your upgrade options.

ATronics

This unit's DX2-66 CPU with 256K secondary cache, roomy 345MB Maxtor hard drive, and 16MB of RAM give you the space and power you need to run today's resource-hungry applications. The 3MB Orchid P9000 VLB local bus graphics accelerator delivers fast video, and the 1MB local bus hard drive controller boosts disk performance. As a finishing touch, ATronics provides you with a 250MB Colorado tape backup drive in addition to floppy drives in both formats. Performance was solid but just midpack. Mysteriously, the unit came up more than 10 percent slower than our median PC on the Freelance test.

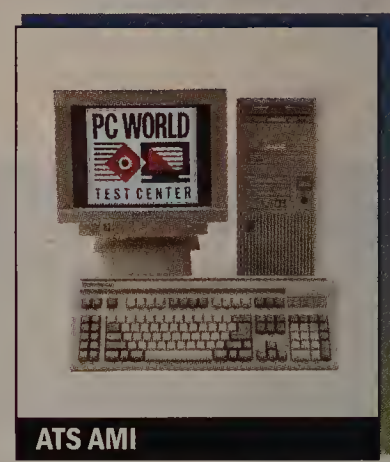
ATronics offers solid support, with a year of on-site service for $69. Technicians answered our calls accurately and courteously.

At $3568, the ATronics Bronze 466 VESA costs several hundred dollars more than a typical DX2-66—to be expected in a system with these kinds of extras. And the great expandability is attractive. But the lack of an upgrade path hurts this PC's rating and keeps it below Top 20 ranking. *ATronics Int'l, 800/488-7776, 510/656-8400* **Reader service no. 801**

ATS AMI Multimedia 486-66

PROS: Big hard drive, multimedia peripherals
CONS: Expensive, gaps in service and support

The AMI Multimedia 486-66 has all the features you'd expect in a multimedia PC. This midsize tower comes stocked with a classy Toshiba XM-3401B double-speed CD ROM drive, a Spectrum 16 Multimedia sound card, and Labtek minispeakers. You also get 16MB of RAM (expandable to 64MB), a 256K secondary cache, a spacious 525MB SCSI hard drive, a 3MB Orchid P9000 VLB local bus graphics accelerator, and a 15-inch monitor. The AMI Multimedia's performance, however, falls far short of the median.



ATS AMI

For a multimedia PC, there's plenty of growing room. The medium-size tower provides a half-dozen free drive bays, three of which are externally accessible. But inside we found a tangled web of power cords, adapter cables, and LED connectors. The SIMM sockets are easy to reach, and ATS prudently installed a single 16MB memory module, leaving three 72-pin SIMM sockets free in case you later decide 16MB isn't enough. And although both VL slots are filled, you have four 16-bit ISA slots free. The drawback in this system's expandability is the lack of a CPU upgrade socket—you're stuck with the DX2-66 that's installed.

Service and support is mixed. ATS adds a 48-month labor warranty to its 12-month parts coverage, but tech support requires a toll call and is available for only 8½ hours weekdays and 7 hours on Saturdays. The tech staffers answered promptly and accurately. As we went to press, ATS dropped its price from $4750 to $3950—still too high for us to recommend the system. *ATS Computers, 619/279-1305* **Reader service no. 802**

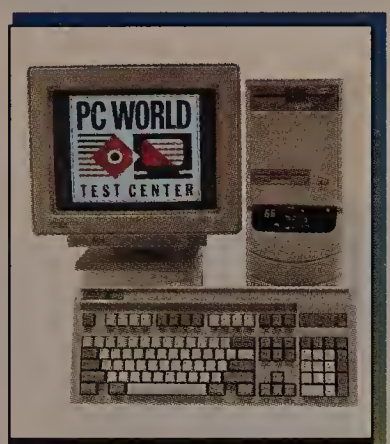
Axik Ace Cache 486DX2-66VG

PC WORLD TOP 20
15 BUDGET DESKTOP

PROS: Energy Star compliant, decent price
CONS: All SIMM sockets filled

We're always pleased to see a system that falls below our median system's price without taking a performance hit. The $2398 Axik's Ace Cache 486DX2-66VG does just that, matching or besting our comparison system on all performance tests.

Expandability is generally good, with three free externally accessible drive bays, two free internal drive bays, one free VL slot (out of three total), and four free 16-bit slots. Our only real complaint here is the SIMM setup. All eight 30-pin SIMM sockets were filled with 1MB sockets. This configuration requires you to remove half the modules to upgrade RAM above 8MB. The unit's 486DX2-66



Axik

CPU rests in a 238-pin socket for future Pentium OverDrive upgradability.

What about the peripherals? The 250MB Quantum hard drive is adequate for a budget PC and is coupled with a 1MB local bus caching hard disk controller. The 1MB Orchid Fahrenheit VA/VLB graphics accelerator comes with 8-bit sound and a microphone—sufficient for business use, annotating documents with voice messages. The 14-inch ADI monitor prevents you from taking full advantage of the high-quality video card, since text at resolutions higher than 640 by 480 becomes quite small. On a positive note, both the system unit and the monitor are Energy Star compliant.

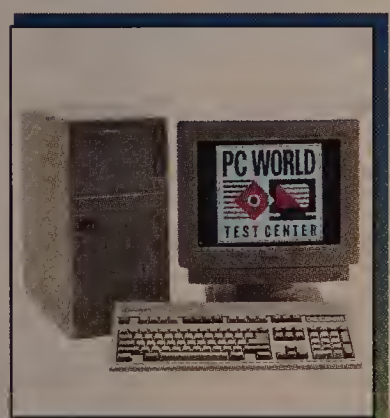
Aside from one missed answer, technical support gets a good rating. Policies include the standard one-year warranty, a 30-day money-back guarantee, and fax and BBS support. Overall, the Axik Ace Cache 486DX2-66VG measures up to what we expect from a solid budget 486DX2-66 system, as its number 15 ranking on our Top 20 Budget Desktops chart attests. *Axik Computer, 800/234-2945, 408/735-1234* **Reader service no. 803**

Caliber-Aspect Smart Weapon 486-66

PROS: Bundled CD ROM drive and sound board
CONS: Limited upgradability

The myth was that the scorching price wars of the last couple of years would put all but a few PC makers out of business as industry gorillas like IBM and Compaq snatched up market share. So what's a relative unknown like Caliber-Aspect doing in our roundup? Just about holding its own.

The $3329 Caliber DX2-66 with its bulky midsize tower is not the most elegant system. But its 16MB of RAM is optimum for a power machine, and the 256K secondary cache and 340MB Maxtor hard drive are competitive. The Caliber isn't as expandable as we'd like a tower system to be. Of the eight slots, only four were free—two each for 16- and 8-bit cards. However, the system comes with a 2MB OEM Cirrus Logic local bus graphics accelerator, and the 15-inch Relisys monitor supports an ergonomic 72-Hz refresh rate at 1280 by 1024 resolution. Best of all, the Caliber's sound board and Toshiba double-speed CD ROM drive make it a one-stop multimedia center. The Pro Audio Spectrum 16 sound board features CD-quality sound and FM-synthesis MIDI, providing an ideal platform for everything from games to presentations.



Caliber-Aspect

The Caliber's low service-and-support scores keep it off our Top 20 list. Although you get a year of free on-site service, the lack of fax support and BBS mean you must discuss any problems with Caliber's tech support staff—no easy feat. The line is toll free, but we waited almost half an hour on one call and got inaccurate answers. So if support is crucial, you'll want to keep looking. *Caliber Computer, 800/995-4584, 408/942-1220; Aspect Computer, 908/563-1304* **Reader service no. 804**

Comtrade VL-Bus Best Buy 66

PROS: Excellent price
CONS: Limited expandability, service-and-support problems

Comtrade showed a lot of optimism when it named this robust $1995 DX2-66 the "Best Buy 66," and indeed it should. This system costs $900 less than our median system, packs in 8MB of RAM, a 256K secondary cache, a 1MB STB Horizon local bus graphics accelerator, a 15-inch monitor, and a roomy 344MB hard disk. Not surprisingly, the VL-Bus Best Buy 66 executed benchmarks just as well as our median system, with a slightly better than average score on our DOS Paradox test.

Expandability falls a little short of our expectations. The heat sink and fan atop the CPU prevent you from installing full-length cards in the system's three free 16-bit slots. (There's also one 8-bit slot free.) The graphics accelerator and the hard disk adapter occupy the system's two local bus slots. Also, while the 238-pin CPU socket should accept a Pentium OverDrive processor when it's available, it's not a ZIF socket, meaning you'll need some chip-pulling expertise to perform a CPU upgrade. However, you get three free externally accessible drive bays.

Comtrade

Our biggest qualm is Comtrade's service and support. In fact, it's the only aspect of this system that keeps it from soaring into our Best Buy ranks. The company offers a comprehensive package—a 36-month warranty, 30-day money-back guarantee, free on-site service, and tech support lines that are open 12 hours a day during the week plus 9 hours on Saturdays. And the technicians impressed us with prompt, accurate responses during our anonymous calls. But complaints to our *Consumer Watch* department indicate customers may have problems getting help. Once Comtrade gets its act together on the service-and-support front, it's almost a sure bet the Best Buy 66 system will be worthy of its name. *Comtrade, 800/969-2123, 818/961-6688* **Reader service no. 805**

DECpc XL 466d2

PC WORLD TOP 20
6 POWER DESKTOP

PROS: Excellent performance, huge hard drive
CONS: Very expensive

DEC's new PCI-based DECpc XL 466d2 has been well worth waiting for. This Massachusetts-based company stood aside as other vendors rushed VL bus systems to market, choosing instead to place its bets on the PCI bus. The result? One of the fastest 486s in this review. With a direct price of $5397, however, it's also the most expensive. **continued on page 118**

THE TOP 20

PC WORLD

BUDGET DESKTOPS

1 **Netis N433VL**
Value doesn't come cheaper.

➤ Reviewed this month ◄ Reviewed previously

BEST BUYS

		Last month	Months on list	Overall rating	Performance rating	Service rating	Price	CPU type	RAM (MB)	Hard drive (MB)	Bus
1	◄ Netis N433VL	–	–	80	38	80	$1660	486DX-33	8	250	ISA
2	➤ Netis N 466 VL Power Station	–	–	79	51	80	$1899	486DX2-66	4	250	ISA
3	◄ Blackship 486DX2/66LB	–	–	79	52	80	$1895	486DX2-66	8	244	ISA
4	◄ Ambra D466BL	–	–	78	49	78	$2178	IBM 486BL-66	8	240	ISA
5	➤ IBM PS/1 Consultant DX2-66	–	–	77	42	89	$2399	486DX2-66	8	420	ISA
6	◄ Netis N4D266VL	–	–	77	53	80	$2385	486DX2-66	8	340	ISA
7	◄ NMC 486 VL-Bus Winstation	–	–	77	38	84	$1891	486DX-33	8	212	ISA
8	➤ Inmac Insignia 466P	–	–	76	53	92	$2488	486DX2-66	8	170	ISA
9	◄ Axik Ace Cache 486DX2-66V	–	–	76	56	77	$2198	486DX2-66	8	245	ISA
10	◄ Polywell Poly 4586VR	–	–	76	61	79	$2500	486DX2-66	8	340	ISA
11	◄ CompuAdd C433S Low Profile	–	–	75	39	77	$1779	486SX-33	8	210	ISA
12	◄ Diamond DT 486C-40 VL	–	–	75	29	81	$1439	Cx486S-40	4	212	ISA
13	◄ Micro Express MicroFlex-VL/S	–	–	74	37	79	$1999	Cx486S-40	16	220	ISA
14	◄ AST Bravo LC 4/66d Model 213W	–	–	74	52	85	$2479	486DX2-66	8	210	ISA
15	➤ Axik Ace Cache 486DX2-66VG	–	–	74	56	77	$2398	486DX2-66	8	250	ISA
16	◄ Eltech Splendor III	–	–	74	40	81	$1999	486SLC2-66	8	250	ISA
17	◄ Insight 486DX2-66 VL	–	–	74	45	60	$2199	486DX2-66	8	240	ISA
18	◄ MIS Promise SL-66	–	–	73	59	81	$2499	486DX2-66	8	240	ISA
19	➤ Tangent VL 466	–	–	73	41	87	$2150	486DX2-66	4	260	ISA
20	◄ Tagram Concerto HI-Note 486DX2-66	–	–	73	47	84	$2520	486DX2-66	8	250	ISA

** Call 800/234-0455 extension 365 to receive an instant fax of any individual system's review, features chart, and test report using the fax reprint numbers. See page 108 to receive a fax reprint of a month's complete systems review. Touch-tone phone required.*

2 Netis N 466 VL Power Station
DX2-66 power for $1900!

3 Blackship 486DX2/66LB
Loaded, and still cheap.

4 Ambra D466BL
Nice balance for a new vendor.

5 IBM PS/1 Consultant DX2-66
Smart power, smart buy.

Monitor size/ dot pitch	Vendor contact number	Issue reviewed	Fax reprint number*	Comments
14"/.28	800/577-7526	Dec 93	3021	Great price even for a DX-33, good performance for its class, lots of room for expansion.
14"/.28	800/577-7526	current	3022	One of the cheapest DX2-66 systems we've seen, and solid everywhere else.
14"/.28	800/531-7447	Jan 94	3023	Inexpensive for a DX2-66, lots of free slots, decent service and support.
14"/.28	800/252-6272	Dec 93	3024	Great video performance, SCSI controller, ethernet, IBM-supplied service and support.
14"/.28	800/426-3377	current	3025	Comes with unique friendly features and software for new users, Energy Star compliant.
15"/.28	800/577-7526	Jan 94	3057	2MB caching controller, good video, power at a good price.
14"/.28	800/424-2983	Dec 93	3027	Fast for a DX-33, local bus video and hard drive controllers, outstanding service and support.
14"/.28	800/547-5444	current	3056	Lots of room for expansion, needs larger hard drive, manufactured by IBM.
14"/.28	800/234-2945	Dec 93	3029	Especially speedy DX2-66 for the price, respectable expandability and service and support.
14"/.28	800/999-1278	Dec 93	3050	Hot performance, ample expandability, responsive support.
14"/.28	800/627-1961	Dec 93	3031	486SX-33–based system outdoes many 486DX-33s; responsive tech support around the clock.
14"/.28	800/989-7253	Dec 93	3032	Very low price, local bus caching controller, good tech support.
14"/.28	800/989-9900	Dec 93	3033	Fast 2MB local bus graphics card, two-year warranty, prompt and accurate tech support.
15"/.28	800/876-4278	Dec 93	3034	Nicely designed compact desktop, nearly flat 15-inch monitor, around-the-clock support.
14"/.28	800/234-2945	current	3035	Low price for a DX2-66 system, fast and solid in all respects.
14"/.28	800/358-8330	Dec 93	3036	Excellent price for a DX2-66 system with CD ROM drive and 16-bit sound.
15"/.28	800/927-7848	Dec-93	3037	Competitively priced DX2-66 system, exceptional expandability, clean design.
14"/.28	800/733-9188	Dec 93	3038	Solid DX2-66 performance, integrated fax-modem, good tech support.
14"/.28	800/800-6060	current	3039	Great expandability, solid service and support, but a little slow.
14"/.28	800/824-7267	Jan 94	3040	Low-cost multimedia system, two-year warranty, super-responsive tech support.

The Toshiba T4700C Series

Introducing a notebook so powerful, it breaks the sound barrier.

T4700CT

- 9.5" TFT-LCD active matrix color display

T4700CS

- 9.5" Dynamic-STN dual-scan color LCD display

Both Models

- 50MHz SL Enhanced i486™DX2
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 24MB)
- 200/320MB HDD
- Two PCMCIA slots (16mm and 5mm)
- Integrated graphics accelerator
- VL local-bus video
- Built-in microphone
- Wave™ audio capabilities
- Audio jacks: headphone/speaker and microphone
- NiMH battery for extended life
- QuickCharge battery recharge system
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- BallPoint™ 2.0 mouse with QuickPort™
- MaxTime™ Power Management system
- LCD status icon bar
- DOS™ 6.0, Windows™ and Microsoft® Sound System™ software pre-installed

3 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

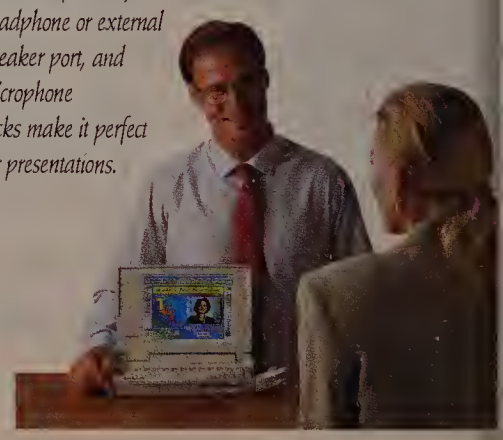
Blazing 50 MHz: *Run with the power of the SL Enhanced i486™DX2 – the fastest microprocessor ever designed specifically for notebook computers.*

Two separate PCMCIA slots: *A 16mm and a 5mm slot are your keys to expansion, now and into the future—for modems, storage and more.*

intel® inside

The only computer you'll ever need: *Slip it into the optional DeskStation IV, and you're instantly connected to your network, printer, VGA monitor, mouse, and full-size keyboard.*

A multimedia roadshow: *Wave audio compatibility, headphone or external speaker port, and microphone jacks make it perfect for presentations.*



This is it! The most powerful notebook you've ever heard. The Toshiba T4700C Series can run your most intense applications— or even help you run a presentation.

With its SL Enhanced i486™DX2 50MHz processor, it easily handles graphics-rich programs as well as spreadsheets. The built-in multimedia capabilities let you create and give breakthrough presentations anywhere. The renowned Toshiba color displays will make all your work shine. And there's even a full 3-year limited warranty so you can carry it with complete confidence.

With so much going for it, buying a T4700C Series notebook is obviously a sound decision.

For a dealer, call 1-800-457-7777.

In Touch with Tomorrow

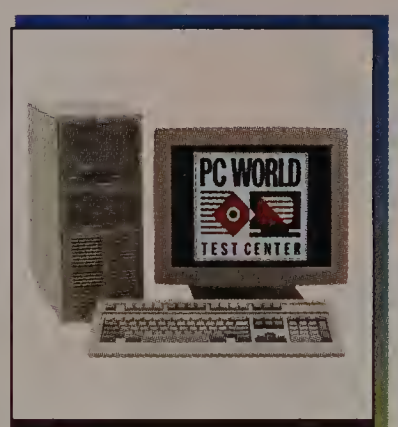
TOSHIBA

© 1993 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. All products indicated by trademark symbols are trademarked and/or registered by their respective companies.

Circle 228 on reader service card

The DEC comes ready to run, with 8MB of RAM expandable to 128MB, and 256K of secondary cache. A 238-pin ZIF socket allows for an easy upgrade to a future processor, and a large system fan and excellent ventilation help ensure that hot-running powerhouse CPUs won't bake themselves into oblivion. Topping off this potent array of components is a monster 1GB SCSI hard drive.

What about the system's PCI bus? At 32 bits wide and operating at 33 MHz, the system's three PCI slots offer performance comparable to VL bus systems'. A fast 2MB Diamond Viper graphics accelerator occupies one PCI slot, helping the DEC roar through our graphics-intensive Windows suite; the other two PCI slots are free. The DECpc XL 466d2 bested our median system in all categories—by nearly 30 percent in the Freelance scores. Four free ISA slots further brighten the upgrade picture, while two externally accessible 5¼-inch drive bays and a single internal 3½-inch drive bay provide room for a tape backup, a CD ROM drive, and the like.



DECpc

As if that weren't enough, DEC's service and support is impressive. Systems come with a lengthy 36-month warranty and are backed by a swift two-day turnaround policy on repairs. Our experience with tech support reps was terrific—they didn't keep us on hold for long and provided accurate answers. The $5397 price is steep, but great performance, a mammoth hard drive, solid design, and superb support all put this 66 firmly in the Power Desktops Top 20. *Digital Equipment, 508/493-5111* **Reader service no. 806**

Epson Endeavor WG 4DX2/66

PROS: Reasonable price, good upgradability
CONS: Slow performance, only one free drive bay

Epson's Endeavor WG 4DX2/66 includes some attractive features for its low $2439 price: 8MB of RAM, a 344MB hard drive, a combo floppy drive, an integrated 1MB local bus graphics accelerator, and a 15-inch monitor. But this system doesn't live up to its DX2-66 pedigree and is almost 20 percent slower than our median system in overall performance.

The Endeavor is reasonably expandable for a compact: The free 72-pin socket accepts up to a 16MB SIMM, and all four 16-bit ISA slots accept full-length cards. The 238-pin ZIF upgrade socket should let you beef up processing power once the Pentium OverDrive upgrade is available. We would have liked more than one free drive bay.

Epson

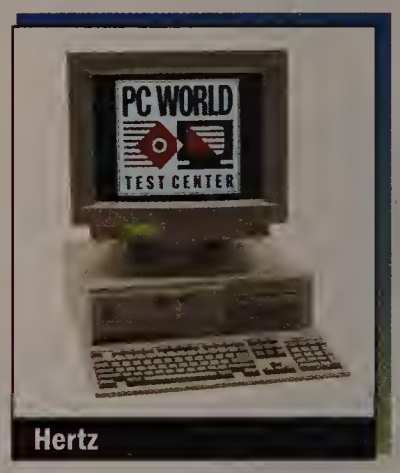
Epson support is so-so. The one-year warranty is the minimum acceptable these days, but it's nice to have free on-site service guaranteed within 24 hours for the first year, a 30-day money-back guarantee, and toll-free tech support 12 hours on weekdays. Tech support performance was the worst problem. While reps answered all our calls within 4 minutes, two of the three responses weren't correct. There's a lot to like about this PC but not enough to lift it anywhere near our Budget Top 20. *Epson Direct, 800/374-7300, 310/782-0770* **Reader service no. 807**

Hertz 486/D66X2e Multimedia System

PC WORLD TOP 20 **18** POWER DESKTOP

PROS: 1GB hard disk, 17-inch monitor, multimedia setup
CONS: Speaker setup occupies drive bay

A price above $4000 calls for commensurate performance and value—and the Hertz 486/D66X2e Multimedia System delivers. This desktop PC runs a hair faster overall than our median DX2-66 system and comes loaded with 16MB of RAM and a humongous 1GB hard drive. In addition, you get a 2MB local bus caching disk controller, a combo floppy drive, a double-speed CD ROM drive, a sound card, and speakers. And Hertz throws in a superior video subsystem featuring a 2MB Diamond Viper VLB graphics accelerator paired with a quality 17-inch monitor—just what the doctor ordered if you want to use the highest resolutions to gain a broader perspective on your worksheets.



Hertz

Expandability and design are mixed. The speakers are installed in an externally accessible drive bay—putting the controls right at your fingertips but also eating up the last free drive bay. Otherwise, the expandability/upgrade path is good. In addition, the RAM setup leaves a bank of 30-pin SIMM sockets free for easy upgrade to the 32MB maximum. And the company places a motherboard map on top of the power supply inside the case, with details on jumper settings and configurations.

Hertz service is good, with a year of on-site service backed by toll-free support that responded to our every call within 2 minutes and answered two of the three questions perfectly. If your system has to go back to the service center, Hertz promises to turn it around in a day.

This multimedia powerhouse machine claims position 18 on our Power Desktop Top 20. Put this system on your list if you want big storage and memory and don't mind the lack of free drive bays. *Hertz Computer, 800/232-8737, 212/684-4141* **Reader service no. 808**

IBM PS/1 Consultant DX2-66

PC WORLD TOP 20 **5** BUDGET DESKTOP

PROS: Outstanding software package, Energy Star compliant, instant-on feature **CONS:** Slow for a DX2-66

IBM's new PS/1 line has unique features that set it apart from the crowd. For starters, IBM preloaded the PS/1s with an array of software designed to help the new user. When the machine turns on for the first time, you can choose to go straight to work in Windows or run a helpful tutorial on your new system. (You can suppress the tutorial option.) IBM provides an index that guides you to explanations of everything from cleaning your PC's case to

WE'D LIKE TO SPARE YOU THE UGLY SIGHT OF A LIVE SYSTEM CRASH.

©1993 Central Point Software. Central Point, PC Tools and PC Tools Pro are trademarks of Central Point Software, Inc. Names of other products are trademarks of their respective holders.

Your system locks up. Windows crashes again. Or you lose power. Suddenly, all the work you forgot to save disappears from the face of the earth. Forever. Unless, of course, you're protected by new PC Tools Pro for DOS. It has an ingenious new recovery feature called CPR, that can even bring back your unsaved work. (Norton Utilities can't.) PC Tools Pro also repairs and optimizes compressed drives and diagnoses the most elusive hardware problems. And protects you from all computer viruses known to man. (Norton won't.) It even lets you do automatic backup. (Norton doesn't.) But that's not all. For a more revealing comparison of PC Tools Pro vs. Norton, call FAXBACK at 1-800-847-8766 and ask for document 97529. For all upgrades, just call 1-800-277-3946.

UPGRADE FROM PC TOOLS, NORTON OR FASTBACK ONLY $49.95* 1-800-277-3946

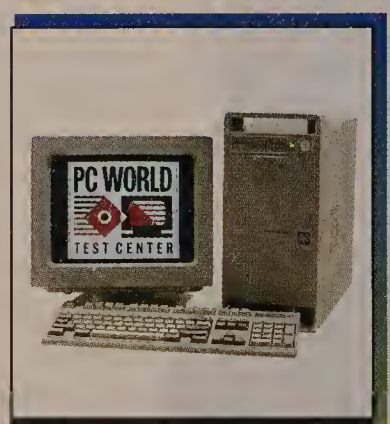
*Upgrade from PC Tools, Norton Utilities, Fastback or XTree. Offer expires February 28, 1994. Offer good only in U.S. and Canada. Shipping and handling extra.

CENTRAL POINT

Circle 52 on reader service card

building a loan amortization worksheet. The machine itself is well designed and documented. And you get many extras, including system utilities, communications software, and Microsoft Works.

The DX2-66 we reviewed had 8MB of RAM and a hefty 420MB hard drive. If you decide to buy one of these systems, get it with at least 64K of secondary cache. None was installed on our test unit, which helped drop performance scores below the DX2-66 average. You'll find two floppy drives plus room for two more externally accessible drives and one internal drive, and a whopping seven free 16-bit slots.



IBM

Video chores are handled by an integrated Cirrus Logic processor with 1MB of DRAM, which drives a 14-inch monitor. IBM even throws in a speedy 14.4-kilobit-per-second fax-modem.

You won't notice the PS/1's friendliest feature the first time you use the system. IBM's ingenious smart-power option saves the system state before shutting down. Next time you turn the system on, it boots up to exactly where you left off, even to the middle of a loading application or a running calculation. And the new PS/1 line is Energy Star compliant and can go to sleep after a specified period of inactivity.

True, this Consultant checked in with subpar performance scores for a DX2-66 system, and IBM surprised us by not offering on-site service. Nonetheless, with its low $2399 price, big hard drive, modem, and software, this PC is loaded with so much value, it places 5th on our Budget Top 20 list. *IBM, 800/426-3377*

Inmac Insignia 466P

PC WORLD TOP 20
8 BUDGET DESKTOP
16 POWER DESKTOP

PROS: Great service and support, good design
CONS: Smallish hard drive

Inmac made its name as a direct supplier of office electronic equipment. It has now moved on to add PCs to its line. The company can do anything from sending you a box of floppy disks to helping you set up your NetWare LAN. Inmac prides itself on great sales support even before it makes a sale, and its eagerness to please comes through on the phone.

Inmac's latest PC, the $2488 Insignia 466P, is manufactured by IBM. This compact desktop is powered by a DX2-66 sitting in a 238-pin CPU socket. The unit is well designed for future expandability, and the interior is devoid of clutter. The 8MB of RAM fills just one 72-pin SIMM socket, leaving three positions left to expand memory; to reach the healthy 64MB RAM limit, you'd have to pull the single 8MB module and install four 16MB SIMMs. The only flaw we see in the memory and storage picture is the system's smallish 170MB Western Digital hard drive. Let's face it: If you're doing heavy office work with Windows applications, you want a bare minimum of 200MB.

With the single 1.44MB floppy drive installed, three externally accessible bays remain free. And the five empty 16-bit slots should be more than adequate. Video duties are handled by an integrated Cirrus Logic 5428 chip local bus controller with 1MB of VRAM. Connected to that is a merely adequate 14-inch monitor.

Inmac Insignia

Inmac service and support is a standout. Inmac has been supplying service as part of its direct-sale system for many years, and the company's expertise showed in its quick and accurate responses to our queries. You get a 30-day money-back guarantee, a 12-month warranty, guaranteed on-site service within 24 hours, and telephone support 24 hours a day, seven days a week. As a result, Inmac easily makes our Budget Top 20 at position 8 as an all-around basic desktop value, *and* it slides into the Power Top 20 at number 16. *Inmac, 800/547-5444* **Reader service no. 809**

MIS M466T

PC WORLD TOP 20
12 POWER DESKTOP

PROS: Outstanding speed, 1GB hard drive, 17-inch monitor
CONS: High price

MIS's $4750 M466T EISA PC is a *big* system in every way. This huge tower comes with 16MB of RAM, a 256K secondary cache, a 1GB hard drive, and a 17-inch Morse monitor. And this MIS blitzed though our tests with one of the best scores we've ever seen on a DX2-66 system. Scores on the 1-2-3 test were particularly notable—this system actually surpassed several Pentiums we've tested. And the 238-pin ZIF CPU socket suggests an upgrade path leading to the Pentium OverDrive.

The tower case has two externally accessible drive bays free along with three internal bays for hard drives. The motherboard has eight EISA slots total, two of which are EISA/VESA slots. Even with the latter filled, you get six free 32-bit slots; but only two will accept full-length cards.

The 1GB DEC hard drive connects to an UltraStor VL-Bus SCSI adapter in one VLB slot, while the other holds a 2MB ATI Graphics Ultra Pro graphics accelerator. This video powerhouse is ably matched with the 17-inch monitor. The video subsystem supports resolutions up to 1280 by 1024. MIS rounds the system out with a U.S. Robotics 14.4-kilobit-per-second fax-modem.

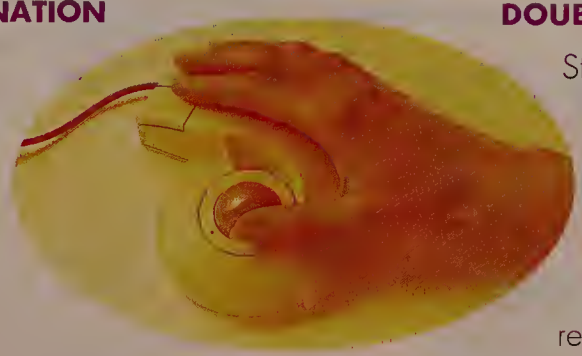
MIS MicroNiche

Service and support could be better: On-site service is a reasonable $25 for the first year, but support technicians answered two of our three questions incorrectly. There's no weekend support, but MIS promises a particularly fast one-day turnaround on factory repairs. The $4750 price is quite high for a DX2-66, but this is a loaded system—ranking number 12 on the Power 20 list. Just keep in mind that this PC's price approaches that of some full-blown Pentium PCs—although we know of no Pentium system with a 1GB hard disk or a 17-inch monitor, not to mention a fast fax-modem, that's priced this low. *MIS Computer Systems, 800/733-9188*
Reader service no. 810

WE DIDN'T BECOME THE WORLD'S BEST SELLING TRACKBALL ON GOOD LOOKS ALONE.

TRACKMAN®. A UNIQUE COMBINATION OF BEAUTY AND BRAINS.

In independent testing, TrackMan's three assignable buttons and enhanced MouseWare® software cut nearly 50% off the time it takes to execute routine commands.



DOUBTERS' DIRECT OFFER.

Still not sure TrackMan's for you? Order one for $89* before 4/15/94 and you may return it at any time during the next 60 days for a complete refund, no questions asked.

CALL 1-800-889-0069
Ask for offer 96

LOGITECH
The Senseware™ Company

*Price includes shipping and handling. ™/® Trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Circle 241 on reader service card

NCR System 3000 Model 3333

PROS: Great support, excellent design
CONS: Slow, pricey for a 486DX-33

It's fast becoming a DX2-66 world. Even so, NCR's System 3000 makes an impressive showing. While it checked in considerably slower than our DX2-66–based median system, the 3000 left a lot of its DX-33 brethren in the dust. That's a fine showing from a system with 8MB of RAM and just 64K of secondary cache.

NCR

NCR's thoughtful design elements were immediately evident when we removed the cover. The motherboard is laid out carefully, with the ZIF CPU socket, SIMM sockets, and secondary cache accessible. The documentation is clear, making upgrades simple even for novices. The System 3000 features a 2MB Diamond Viper VLB graphics board and a 15-inch NCR High Ergonomic Color Display, which work together to deliver flicker-free performance at 1024 by 768 resolution.

NCR's ace is its service and support. It provides everything you could ask for: a 30-day money-back guarantee, a 36-month warranty, free on-site service for the first year, and quick one-day turnaround on factory repairs. And you get toll-free tech support around the clock seven days a week. NCR's support is responsive and accurate.

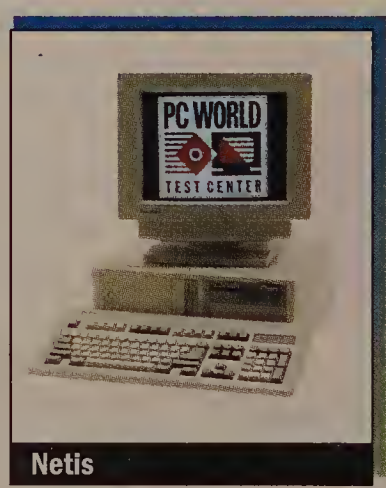
The sticking point? $3190 is a lot for a 33 these days; plenty of DX2-66–based PCs can be had for less. But if impeccable design and super service mean more to you than DX2-66 performance, give the NCR 3000 a hard look. *NCR, 800/637-2600, 513/445-5000* **Reader service no. 811**

Netis N 466 VL Power Station

PC WORLD TOP 20 — 2 BUDGET DESKTOP

PROS: Excellent price, good service and support
CONS: Inflexible RAM upgrades

The Netis N 466 VL Power Station shows how little you can pay for a 486DX2-66. Its $1899 price makes this PC the fourth-cheapest system reviewed this month and the least expensive DX2-66. Meanwhile the Netis still delivers features—such as a 238-pin socket for an OverDrive processor and a 2MB VL bus caching hard disk controller—ordinarily associated with more expensive systems. That's why this system is number 2 on our Budget Top 20 list, and a solid Best Buy.



Netis

Lunch isn't entirely free, however: The 4MB RAM configuration and 250MB IDE hard drive are minimal offerings on a 486DX2-66. A bank of SIMM sockets is available for upgrading memory as far as 32MB, but you can upgrade only to 8MB or 20MB without pulling the installed SIMMs.

Performance is average for a 66, although the disk caching controller helped provide a strong showing on the Paradox for DOS benchmark. The local bus graphics accelerator with 1MB DRAM combines with Netis's 14-inch monitor to provide an ordinary but adequate graphics subsystem. This system has good expandability: Four 16-bit slots, two 8-bit slots, and one 3½- and two 5¼-inch drive bays (all externally accessible) are free.

Service and support are decent, with responsive, accurate, toll-free tech support available 10 hours a day, 6 days a week. You get a one-year warranty, on-site service for $75 a year, and a 30-day money-back guarantee. If you're looking for a low-cost basic workstation with reasonable performance and features that should last a few years, Netis will sell you a Best Buy 66 for a 33-MHz price. *Netis Technology, 800/577-7526, 408/263-0368* **Reader service no. 812**

Tandy Omni II

PROS: Very expandable
CONS: Slow, no toll-free support

What can we say about the Tandy Omni II? Like a meal at your local diner, it's available right around the corner at any Radio Shack. But this is no blue-plate special. Granted, this roomy midsize tower system is a breeze to upgrade; everything, including the seven free slots, four free drive bays, and 238-pin ZIF CPU socket, is readily accessible. But for $3135, there are plenty of less expensive DX2-66s around, and this system's performance is far below the median. While you may get more RAM than usual (10MB), the 214MB hard drive isn't all that big, and you get no secondary cache.

Tandy

Tandy's uncompetitive central support doesn't help matters. Tech support involves a toll call, and it's available just 8 hours a day, weekdays only. Tandy does offer the convenience of a local Radio Shack for service, but the company doesn't require its dealers to use trained support technicians.

In short, you're paying a four-star price for local fare. The Omni II is nowhere near our Top 20 charts, and knowledgeable buyers won't choose it. *Tandy Corp., 817/390-3011* **Reader service no. 813**

Tangent VL 466

PC WORLD TOP 20 — 19 BUDGET DESKTOP

PROS: Ample free expansion slots
CONS: Poor performance

Tangent builds a lot of expandability into this sharp-looking black compact and makes everything readily accessible. You'll find free slots in a range of flavors—one VESA local bus, three 16-bit, and two 8-bit—and two free drive bays. A local bus graphics accelerator and hard drive adapter fill the other two local bus slots without cluttering the case's tidy interior. And the 238-pin ZIF socket should allow you to upgrade the DX2-66 to the forthcoming Pentium OverDrive.

In addition to great expandability, Tangent offers solid service and support. Technicians answered our calls perfectly after an average of

QEMM 7 finds room nobody else can.

Sooner or later, you'll get an "Out of Memory" message. Whether you have 1 megabyte or 16.

TSRs and network utilities need memory right where your programs need it, too. It's called 'lower' or 'conventional' memory.

Adding RAM to your PC just gives you more expanded or extended memory — accessible to some programs, but not to TSRs like fax utilities, device drivers or network utilities like Novell NetWare. Fortunately, there's an easy software solution to 'out of memory' problems.

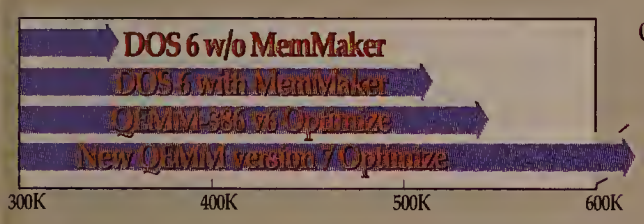
NO VACANCY

Have Your Cake and Eat it, Too.

The more memory you have, the more flexibility and reliability you can enjoy. Thanks to our patent-pending 'stealth' technology, QEMM finds as much as 96K more high memory than other memory managers.

No one has yet been able to match our performance. No wonder QEMM outsells all the others *put together*!

QEMM™ puts the maximum memory right where your favorite programs need it so you can run them and TSRs without 'out of memory' problems or conflicts. That keeps your PC running smoothly and performance at its best.



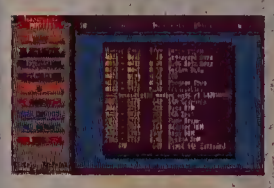
We tested DOS with and without MemMaker and with QEMM 6 and our new QEMM 7 runs away from all of them. See details of test conditions below.

"I needed another 32K for my favorite TSR. I added 2 megabytes. I still need 32K! What gives?"

Protect Your Productivity; Keep Your Work Safe.

Any task, from programming to writing the company business plan to composing a personal letter, takes time and thought. Your PC is supposed to make that process easier; your output better. When you can't run your favorite grammar-checking TSR or have to get by without a vital network utility, you're sacrificing productivity.

Whether you're running MS-DOS, IBM™ PC-DOS, DR DOS, Novell DOS or MS Windows; one megabyte or eight, don't sacrifice; don't compromise; don't risk losing work.



QEMM comes with the new version of Manifest, the award-winning memory analyzer that helps you see how your PC works.

Managing your memory well is the best way to assure your work won't go to waste.

QEMM version 7 is the most powerful, flexible memory manager you can buy.

It's the utility that finds memory when nothing else can.

VACANCY

Quarterdeck

Quarterdeck Office Systems, 150 Pico Boulevard, Santa Monica, CA 90405 (310) 392-9851 Fax (310) 314-4219

How we got the chart numbers CPU—486/33 ALR Power/business VESA machine equipped with 16 megs of RAM and running MS-DOS 6. Comparisons were done using the following memory managers: QEMM 7, QEMM 6.02, MS-DOS 6 MemMaker. In addition to the driver (or drivers) required by each memory manager, the following drivers, DOS resources and programs were loaded for all comparisons: in the CONFIG.SYS file: SETVER.EXE, DOS=HIGH, FILES=20, BUFFERS=10, STACKS=0,0, MVSOUND.SYS, SNDBK12.SYS, SLCD.SYS, DOS SHELL=statement, in the AUTOEXEC.BAT file: VSAFE, MSCDEX, UNDELETE, LSL.COM, NE2000.COM, IPXODI.COM, NETX OR EMSNETX, MOUSE.COM, SMARTDRV.COM, PRTSCCAP.COM. ©1993 Quarterdeck Office Systems. Trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Circle 189 on reader service card

4 minutes on hold—a reasonable wait. You get a two-day turnaround on factory repairs, 11 hours of daily toll-free technical support on weekdays, and 7 hours on Saturdays. Tangent backs its standard one-year warranty with a year of free on-site service.

Tangent

The Tangent VL 466 is no speedster. It took over 35 percent longer than our median system to complete our performance tests. Windows users should buy this PC with more than the installed 4MB of RAM—8MB at the very least. The sticking point is the 30-pin SIMM socket design. You'll have to buy a 16MB system unless you're ready to accept an 8MB PC with no room to add memory without discarding installed SIMMs. The $2150 direct price is excellent for a 486DX2-66 with a 260MB hard drive and will remain very good even once you add extra memory. The Actix ProStar VL graphics card and Axis CM-1430 14-inch monitor are no more than basic. Nonetheless the Tangent VL 466 offers impressive expandability and support at a more than fair price. As a result, it manages a spot on our Budget Top 20 list at position 19. *Tangent Computers, 800/800-6060, 415/342-9388* **Reader service no. 814**

Xinetron X/LAN Station DX2/66

PROS: 1MB caching controller
CONS: Slow for a DX2-66

This minitower system is a pure-vanilla DX2-66 with just a standard 486 socket and no apparent CPU upgrade path. Xinetron did load the unit with 16MB of RAM, leaving a bank of 30-pin SIMM sockets available for expansion. To go all the way to the maximum 64MB, however, you'd have to pull the installed 4MB SIMMs. We were surprised that even with a seemingly adequate 128K secondary cache and the large helping of RAM, this X/LAN Station turned in below-average performance scores.

The case holds two externally accessible 3½-inch bays and two 5¼-inch bays (one each is free). The two VLB slots are filled with the graphics and IDE drive adapters, but four 16-bit ISA slots are free. Only one of these free slots, however, will accept a full-length card.

The 245MB hard drive is not far above the minimum for a DX2-66 these days, but the 1MB VLB caching drive controller is a plus. Xinetron provides a 1MB Cardex local bus graphics card, which uses the Tseng ET4000-W32 accelerator chip. The 15-inch Socos monitor supports flicker-free refresh rates through its maximum resolution of 1024 by 768, although we feel it could deliver a crisper picture overall.

Xinetron

Xinetron service and support rates average overall. The company provides an outstanding 36-month warranty, a 30-day money-back guarantee, and 2-day turnaround on factory repairs, but these pluses are negated by the lack of on-site service, as well as a missed callback and some long waits on hold when we checked in.

The $2945 direct price is about average for a DX2-66 these days, although that usually gets you more in the way of features. However, since the X/LAN Station DX2/66 does not distinguish itself in any way, and since it turned in a subpar performance for this processor class, it doesn't make our Top 20 lists. *Xinetron, 800/345-4415* **Reader service no. 815**

Zeos 486DX2-66

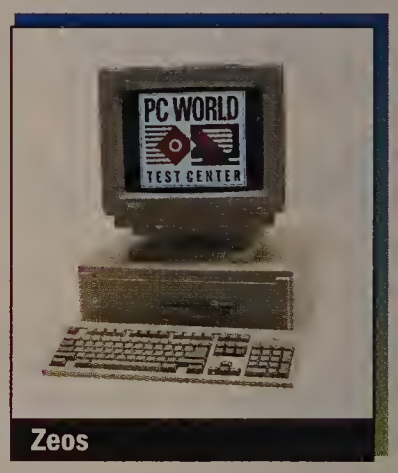
PC WORLD TOP 20 3 POWER DESKTOP

PROS: Excellent performance, design, and support; low price **CONS:** None

With this 486DX2-66, Zeos delivers a super-high-value system. In fact, we're knocked out by the success of Zeos's attempt to be all things to all buyers: This model is not only a Best Buy, it's number 3 on our Power Top 20 *and* a good enough value to appeal to budget-minded buyers. If it wasn't priced higher than our limit, it would have found its way into the Budget Top 20 based solely on total overall value for money.

Performance is excellent—high in the rankings—and the Zeos runs our benchmarks over 8 percent faster overall than our median system. At its attractive $2767 price, it comes configured with 8MB of RAM (expandable to 64MB), a 256K secondary cache, a capacious 528MB Seagate ST3655A drive, and a fast 1MB Diamond Viper VLB accelerator card.

You couldn't ask for much more in Zeos's design: The well-laid-out motherboard allows easy access to everything—expansion slots; the 238-pin ZIF socket holding the CPU; cache sockets; and two empty 72-pin SIMM sockets, available for adding more RAM. A 32-bit VL slot, five 16-bit slots, and an 8-bit slot are free. And even with both floppy drives included, one internal and two externally accessible drive bays remain free. Zeos even included an integrated internal SCSI port—you can get the SCSI host adapter chip installed for a minimal extra cost when you order the computer, or you can purchase it later and install it yourself with the help of Zeos's excellent documentation.



Zeos

Service is strong. Calls were fielded quickly, and even the minimal waits on hold are made productive by recorded tips that provide details on configuring a modem and using Zeos online tech support. And the technicians' accuracy was impeccable. The rest of the service package remains competitive, with toll-free 24-hour tech support 7 days a week, a 30-day money-back guarantee, a one-year warranty, and a 2-day turnaround on factory repairs. A year of on-site service costs $49.

Zeos puts the cherry on the sundae with a free Lotus Windows application. So what are we left with? A powerful Best Buy that has exceptional appeal for both performance and budget buyers. This system should appeal strongly to those looking for an overall balance between power and price. *Zeos Int'l, 800/554-5220, 612/633-9614* **Reader service no. 816**

IN THE WILD, THEY'RE KILLERS. IN BUSINESS, THEY'RE LIFESAVERS.

QMS 860 Hammerhead Print System
600x600 dpi • 11" x 17"/A3 • SRP $4595

QMS 860 Plus Print System
1200x600 dpi • 11" x 17"/A3 full edge-to-edge • SRP $5999

Dominant. Powerful. Precise. That's the formidable character of the QMS® 860 Hammerhead™ Print System. It's fast, compact and capable of remarkably accurate printing without hesitation.

And now the world's most popular 11 x 17/A3 laser printer is available with all of the features of the QMS 860, plus 1200x600 dpi resolution output...the powerful 24 MB QMS 860 Plus!

These desktop printers are creatures like no others - able to operate in mixed environments of PC, Macintosh® and workstation systems with standard and optional interfaces. Yet, with all their impressive power, they are both surprisingly affordable.

Others see them as killers. You'll see them as lifesavers. The QMS 860 and 860 Plus Print Systems. The perfect printing machines.

FEATURES	BENEFITS
• QMS 860 – 600x600 dpi output • QMS 860 Plus – 1200x600 dpi output	High resolution for camera-ready originals or accurate prepress proofs
• QMS 860 – Up to 11x17/A3 output • QMS 860 Plus – Up to 11x17/full bleed output (11x17 full edge-to-edge)	More flexible page layout, B-size check plots and no need for tiling
• QMS Crown™ technology, featuring multitasking, advanced job spooling, compile-ahead processing, context switching and virtual memory	Increases print job responsiveness, provides a platform for convenient, cost-effective enhancements and enables peak performance as a network node with interfaces supporting protocols that include EtherTalk,™ NetWare® and TCP/IP
• Compatible with a variety of languages including PostScript™ Level 2 and Level 1, HP PCL® and HP-GL®	Accommodates the latest application software on all major platforms
• SIO (Simultaneous Interface Option)	Accepts data streams on all ports simultaneously to increase system responsiveness for all users
• ESP (Emulation Sensing Processor)	Eliminates user intervention to select compatible printer language
• 39 resident type fonts, all with multilingual character sets	Flexibility and creativity for document production
• An international network of service and support organizations in over 230 metropolitan areas throughout the U.S. and around the world	Fast, local response to service and support requirements
• Several convenient service plans that include on-site response within an average of 4 hours, emergency service and other options	Flexible programs designed to be just right for your needs
• Our exclusive Q-Fax (800-633-3850 or 205-633-3850) and CompuServe® (GO DTPVEN) services at your fingertips 24 hours a day	Quick and easy access to a full range of information and support
• Full one-year warranty	Parts and labor coverage for the important components of your print system
• Emergency telephone support	Direct dialog with technical experts
• On-site installation available	Experts to assure fast, trouble-free installation

To get your business "Lifesaver" now or for the dealer nearest you, call 800 972-6695 or 205 633-4300. In Canada, call 800 263-5508.

PCW INFO HOTLINE: INSTANT FAX BACK
1-800-234-0455 ext. 156

HAMMERHEAD
THE PERFECT PRINTING MACHINE

QMS, the QMS logo, and Hammerhead are trademarks or registered trademarks of QMS, Inc. PostScript is a trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. All other product and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Samsung
A new point of view.

First impressions are important.
So take a good look at the new SyncMaster™ GL Series monitors. You'll find they're easy on your eyes and even easier on your pocketbook.

Samsung took for granted you wanted bright, crisp clear images that don't flicker. You're also concerned about things like safety and energy conservation, so they're standard on the whole series.

energy
EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER

Life should be as hassle-free as possible, so we added some innovative new ideas like On-Screen Display, and as you would expect, each SyncMaster GL Series monitor comes with a two-year warranty.

So look at what it takes to satisfy your monitor needs. Samsung did. And came up with a whole new point of view.

SyncMaster	14GL	15GL	17GL
Size	14"	15"	17"
Dot Pitch	.28	.28	.28
Maximum Resolution	1024x768	1024x768	1280x1024
Maximum Refresh Rate at Maximum Res.(Hz)	76	76	60
MPR-II (Low radiation)	•	•	•
Power Management	•	•	•
Flat Square Screen		•	•
On-Screen Programming			•
Warranty	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years

For more information,
Call 1-800-933-4110.

TECHNOLOGY
THAT WORKS
FOR LIFE

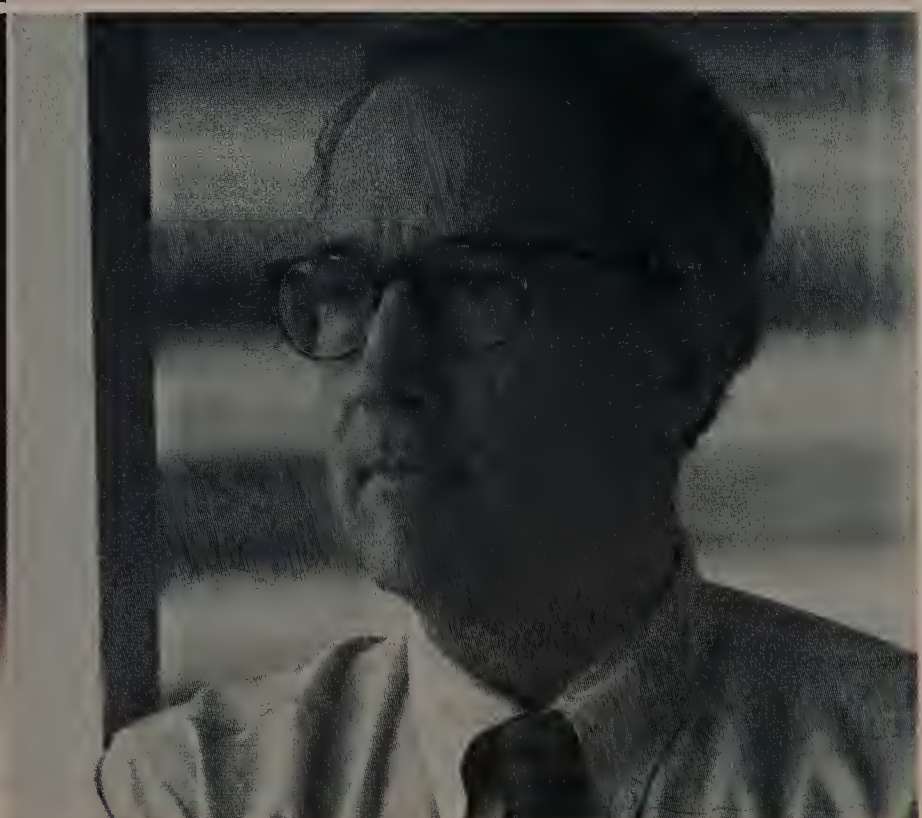
SAMSUNG
ELECTRONICS

©1994 Samsung Electronics America Inc. Use of the EPA Energy Star Logo is not to be considered a product endorsement. Image on SyncMaster 14GL courtesy of Intergraph. Image on SyncMaster 17GL courtesy of American Business.

SyncMaster 14GL

SyncMaster 15GL

SyncMaster 17GL



Circle 198 on reader service card

System Snapshots

These systems, which we also reviewed this month, don't match the preceding group for overall value in a business environment. However, some of them present unique and valuable solutions for various needs.

Blackship BLK 486/33 LB

DIRECT PRICE: $1445 **PROCESSOR:** Intel 486DX-33
PROS: Great price, good service and support
CONS: Slow

Blackship's BLK 486/33 LB has a number of factors in its favor—expandability, service and support, and *especially* price. At $1445, this system costs just half as much as our median PC, and it comes with one year of free on-site service, a two-day turnaround on factory repairs, and accurate, responsive tech support. The six free expansion slots—including one VESA local bus slot—and three free drive bays provide plenty of expandability.

Sluggish performance, however, is the BLK 486/33 LB's real drawback. The unit took nearly a third longer than the average DX-33 we've evaluated to complete our benchmarks, and more than twice as long as our median system. In its favor, the system's 238-pin ZIF socket allows you to upgrade easily to a 66-MHz 486 OverDrive or a Pentium OverDrive once that CPU becomes available. But despite its attractive price, the BLK 486/33 LB lacks the performance to place high in our ranking. *Blackship Computer Systems, 800/531-7447, 408/432-7500* **Reader service no. 817**

Dell NetPlex 433/P

DIRECT PRICE: $2219 **PROCESSOR:** Intel 486DX-33
PROS: Excellent service and support, Energy Star compliant **CONS:** Sluggish performance, very limited upgradability

Renowned for solid products and service and support, Dell has built a reputation as a company you can count on before and after you buy. Dell personnel are consistently courteous and accurate, and who can complain about round-the-clock toll-free tech support seven days a week and free on-site service for the first year? And this system's design is intriguing—it's one of a new generation of energy-saving PCs that can power down to less than 30 watts when not in use.

Unfortunately, limited expandability (three free 16-bit ISA slots and two free drive bays) and uncompetitive performance keep this system out of the running. The NetPlex 433/P just can't make it over the price/performance hurdle. Like other 33-MHz 486-DXs, it took almost twice as long as our median system to complete the Paradox and Word for Windows tests. You can get a lot more power for your $2219. You even have a choice of several clock-doubled 66-MHz systems for below that price, including our top Budget Desktop Best Buy. *Dell Computer, 800/289-3355, 512/338-4400* **Reader service no. 818**

IBM ValuePoint 433DX/Si

DIRECT PRICE: $1889 **PROCESSOR:** Intel 486DX-33
PROS: Excellent service and support **CONS:** Sluggish performance, high price, skimpy RAM

Recent IBM PC Company offerings have landed high on our list of hits, but we can't say the same for the ValuePoint 433DX/Si. Not that it's a bad PC—actually it's a solid if lackluster system, backed by IBM's high-quality service and support. And it has some elegant design points: Just twisting a key unlocks the case, which tilts up to reveal a very clean motherboard with accessible components. Adding memory is a cinch, thanks to three easily accessible, open 72-pin SIMM sockets, and this DX-33 is processor upgradable via a 238-pin socket.

As it stands, however, we cannot recommend this system. Performance—as with most DX-33s—is the limiting factor, and this system produced slow benchmarks even compared to other DX-33s in this review, likely due to its meager 4MB of RAM. The smallish 212MB hard drive and skimpy 512K of video RAM do little to improve the value. Alluring as the low $1889 price is, this ValuePoint is a tad overpriced—another $100 to $200 will buy you a fully configured DX2-66. *IBM PC Company, 800/426-2968*

MIS MicroNiche M486-33

DIRECT PRICE: $2012 **PROCESSOR:** Intel 486DX-33
PROS: Low price, six free slots **CONS:** Underpowered, skimpy RAM, small hard drive.

MIS appears to have missed the boat with this DX-33. At a time when strongly configured DX2-66 systems are starting to slide in under $2000, this DX-33 with 4MB RAM and a 120MB hard drive doesn't make much of a splash.

Not that the M486-33 lacks potential. Bumping RAM to 8MB should yield a marked improvement in performance, and the 256K of secondary cache that comes with this PC is plenty. The system has a 238-pin ZIF socket for future upgrading to faster processors. In fact, expandability is better than in most systems. Three SIMM slots are open, and you have six unoccupied expansion slots at your disposal, including a VESA local bus slot, plus one free drive bay. And while MIS service and support is generally unexceptional, the company does offer a terrific one-day turnaround on factory repairs.

Unfortunately, none of these solid features can make up for the system's uncompetitive DX-33 performance. For the money, you can get a lot more computer. *MIS Computer Systems, 800/733-9188, 408/730-9188* **Reader service no. 819**

Xinetron 486DX2-50

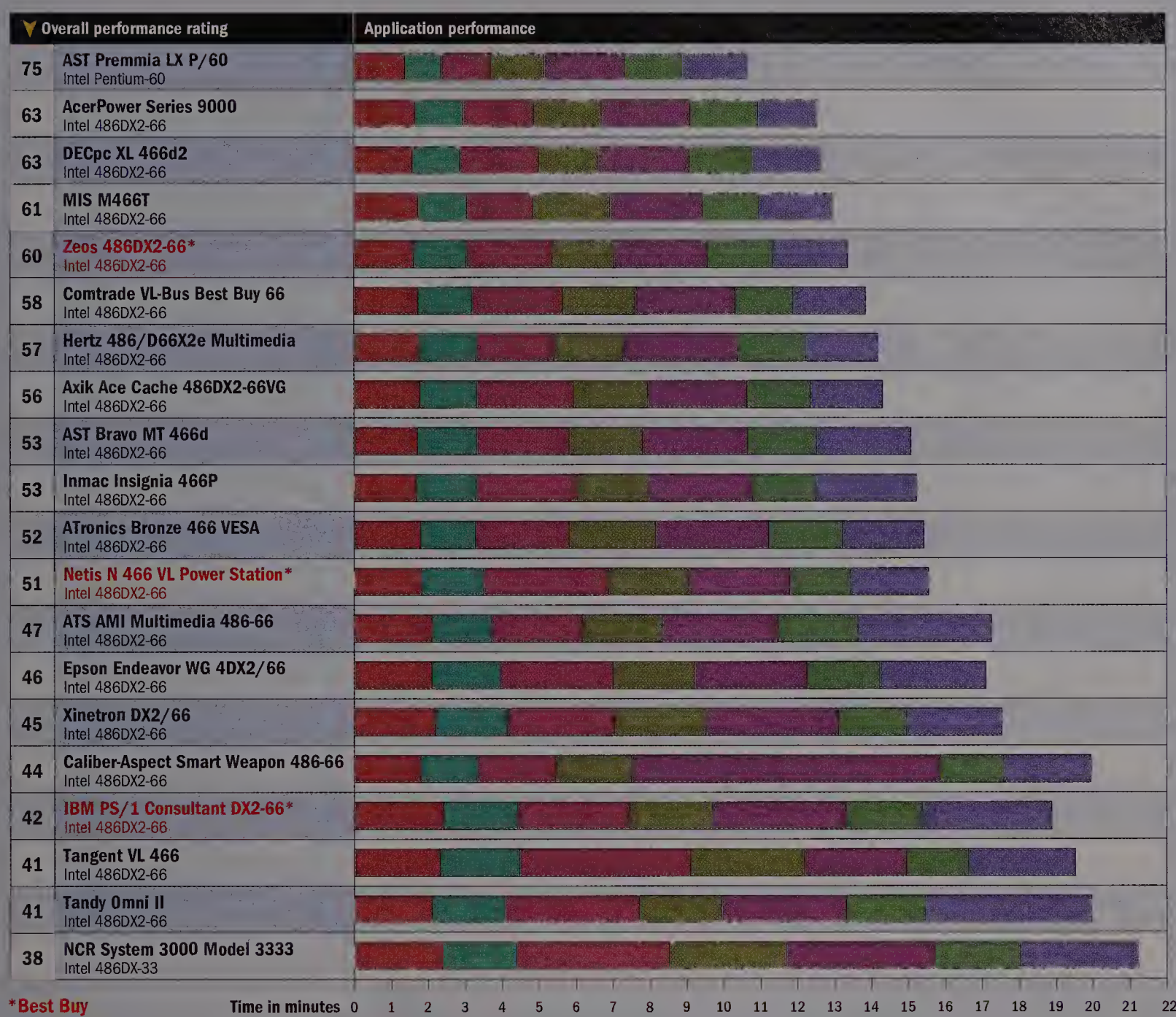
STREET PRICE: $1855 **PROCESSOR:** Intel 486DX2-50
PROS: Low price, LAN card, long warranty **CONS:** Slow performance, no on-site service

Xinetron's $1855 486DX2-50 is a network-ready workstation at a budget price, and it comes with a 14,400-bps fax-modem. But this system shouldn't be your first choice—the company cut too many corners in its overall design.

Let's take performance. It's no surprise when a DX2-50 can't keep up with DX2-66s, but this Xinetron was slower than expected, running our tests about half as fast as our median system. The peripherals tend to be low-end, especially the 131MB hard disk.

Expandability? This minitower's one free 16-bit ISA slot and two free drive bays offer decent peripherals expansion, but since all eight 30-pin SIMM sockets have RAM modules, you'd have to yank memory to upgrade above 8MB. Xinetron's service and support is also a mixed bag. The three-year warranty and two-day turnaround on repairs are great, but there's no on-site service option, and tech support is spotty. Despite the network-ready convenience and low price, the 486DX2-50 is far from our Budget Top 20. *Xinetron, 800/345-4415, 408/727-5509* **Reader service no. 820**

This Month's Lone Pentium System Gets Five Stars for Power



Systems are arranged in order of overall performance, with the fastest at the top. The overall performance rating is a normalized, weighted average of all our performance tests, and a higher value is better. Since the individual tests are normalized and weighted, one system's overall performance rating may be better than another's even though it takes longer to complete all tests.

Methodology
We tested each system as supplied by the manufacturer using the version of DOS supplied. If we installed Windows, we performed the default installation. We configured Windows with an HP LaserJet III as the default printer, disabled Print Manager, and attached a null printer to LPT1. We set video resolution to 800 by 600 pixels in 256 colors using the supplied video driver where possible. We loaded the test applications and files, and test automation software and scripts.

Word for Windows 2.0
We worked with 1-, 9-, and 28-page business documents. Operations included creating, saving, opening, scrolling, editing, checking spelling, formatting, previewing, and printing.

Excel 4.0
We worked with a financial statement and a mortgage analysis and performed several data extracts; entered data, formatted, previewed and printed, opened, saved, scrolled, moved blocks, and altered calculations.

Paradox for Windows 1.0
We used a custom form to add a moderate number of records to an existing table, performed several queries, and generated a report.

Freelance for Windows 1.0
We built a six-page presentation using a standard template, clip art, text, and charts; applied several views to the presentation; previewed each view with varying fade effects between each pair of slides; and saved the presentation.

WordPerfect 6.0 for DOS
We performed a variety of editing, formatting, preview, and printing tasks on documents ranging from a single-page memo to a long report. Due to memory requirements, the amount of free memory for DOS in the first 1MB dramatically affects this test.

1-2-3 Release 3.4 for DOS
Using the graphical WYSIWYG mode at standard VGA resolution, we created, edited, and altered formulas; and built graphs, saved, and printed in three different files.

Paradox 3.5
We tested running under Windows in a DOS window. We entered data, searched records, updated, and generated reports from a simple customer list.

Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

FEATURES COMPARISON: THIS MONTH'S CONTENDERS

IBM, Netis, and Zeos Stand Out in a Quality Field

● Yes
○ No
n/a = not applicable

	AcerPower Series 9000 DX2-66	AST Bravo MT 466d	AST Premmia LX P/60	ATronics Bronze 466 VESA	ATS AMI Multimedia 486-66	Axik Ace Cache 486DX2-66VG	Caliber-Aspect Smart Weapon 486-66	Comtrade VL-Bus Best Buy 66
Standard features								
Selling price as of 11/1/93[1]	$4794	$2800	$5390	$3568	$4750	$2398	$3329	$1995
CPU	486DX2-66	486DX2-66	Pentium-60	486DX2-66	486DX2-66	486DX2-66	486DX2-66	486DX2-66
CPU/upgrade socket	238-pin	238-pin	273-pin ZIF	○	○	238-pin	238-pin	238-pin
BIOS	Acer 7/1/91	AST 8/1/93	AMI 6/14/93	AMI 6/6/92	AMI 11/11/92	AMI 8/8/93	AMI 8/8/93	AMI 6/6/92
Installed /maximum RAM (MB)	16/64	8/64	16/128	16/32	16/64	8/32	16/32	8/64
30-pin or 72-pin SIMMs	72-pin	72-pin	72-pin	30-pin	72-pin	30-pin	30-pin	both[2]
SIMM sockets/number free	4/0	4/2	4/0	8/4	4/3	8/0	8/4	10/8
Secondary RAM cache installed/maximum (K)	256/1024	64/256	256/256	256/256	256/256	256/256	256/256	256/256
Case style	compact	minitower	pizza box	tower	tower	tower	tower	desktop
Free externally accessible 3½-inch/5¼-inch drive bays	0/2	0/3	0/2	0/3	2/1	1/2	0/3	1/2
Free internal 3½-inch/5¼-inch drive bays	0/0	1/0	0/0	4/0	2/1	1/1	1/0	0/0
Free 32-bit EISA/16-bit ISA/8-bit ISA expansion slots	6/0/0	0/6/0	0/3/0	0/4/1	0/4/0	0/4/0	0/2/2	0/3/1
PCI or VL bus slots/number free	2VLB/1	0/0	2PCI/2	2VLB/0	2VLB/0	3VLB/1	2VLB/0	2VLB/0
Hard disk	Fujitsu M2691ESA	WD Caviar 1170	Quantum LPS540A	Maxtor 7345RT	Quantum LPS525S	Quantum LPS240AT	Maxtor LXT 340S	Conner CP30344
Size (MB)	520	170	540	345	525	250	340	344
Adapter	integrated/ Adaptec	integrated IDE	integrated IDE	1MB DC-680 VLB	Adaptec/ AHA 2842VL	1MB Promise DC-4030VL	Ultrastor Ultra 34F (VL-SCSI)	Data Technology DTC 2270VL
Floppy drives (MB)	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.2, 1.44	combo	1.2, 1.44	1.44	1.44
Graphics adapter	Acer L45	integrated	integrated	Orchid P9000 VLB	Orchid P9000 VLB	Orchid Fahrenheit VA/VLB	Cirrus Logic SVGA24	STB Horizon VL
Installed VRAM/DRAM (MB)	2/0	0/1	1/0	2/1	2/1	0/1	0/2	0/1
Monitor	AcerView 76i	AST Vision 5L	AST SVGA-LR	Shamrock SRC1501 Hyper VGA III	Mag/ MX15F	ADI Microscan 3G/LR	Relisys RE1564	CTX/ CMS1561
Screen diagonal (inches)/dot pitch (mm)	17/.28	15/.28	17/.28	15/.28	15/.26	14/.28	15/.28	15/.28
Modem fax/data speed (kilobits per second)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Sound board	○	○	○	○	Spectrum 16 Multimedia	○	Pro Audio Spectrum 16	○
CD ROM drive	Sony 541	○	○	○	Toshiba XM-3401B	○	Toshiba XM-3401B	○
Sequential data transfer rate (kilobytes per second)	150	n/a	n/a	n/a	330	n/a	330	n/a
Parallel/serial/mouse/MIDI-game/audio/SCSI ports	1/2/1/ 0/0/0	1/2/1/ 0/0/0	1/2/1/ 0/0/0	1/2/0/ 1/0/0	1/2/0/ 1/0/1	1/2/0/ 1/1/0	1/2/0/ 1/1/1	1/2/0/ 1/0/0
Service and support								
Warranty (months)	12	36	36	12	12/48[5]	12	12	36
30-day money-back guarantee	●	○	○	●	●	●	●	●
On-site service price for first year	free	free	free	$69	free	free	free	free
Turnaround policy (days at service center)	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	2
Daily toll-free phone support (hours)	24	24	24	9	8.5[9]	12	10	12
Weekend support	●	●	●	○	●[10]	●[10]	○	●[10]
BBS	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●
Fax	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●

[1] All systems priced as configured with DOS, Windows 3.1, a keyboard, and a mouse. Selling price is either direct or based on vendor estimate.

[2] Unit has eight 30-pin sockets and two 72-pin sockets.

[3] This monitor is dicontinued as of January 1994.

[4] Can add SCSI control chip for $49.

[5] 12 months parts, 48 months labor.

DECpc XL 466d2	Epson Endeavor WG 4DX2/66	Hertz 486/D66X2e Multimedia System	BEST BUY IBM PS/1 Consultant DX2-66	Inmac Insignia 466P	MIS M466T	NCR System 3000 Model 3333	BEST BUY Netis N 466 VL Power Station	Tandy Omni II	Tangent VL 466	BEST BUY Xinetron X/LAN Station DX2/66	Zeos 486DX2-66
$5397	$2439	$4295	$2399	$2488	$4750	$3190	$1899	$3135	$2150	$2945	$2767
486DX2-66	486DX2-66	486DX2-66	486DX2-66	486DX2-66	486DX2-66	486DX-33	486DX2-66	486DX2-66	486DX2-66	486DX2-66	486DX2-66
238-pin ZIF	238-pin ZIF	○	238-pin	238-pin	238-pin ZIF	238-pin ZIF	238-pin	238-pin ZIF	238-pin ZIF	○	238-pin ZIF
Phoenix 1.03	Epson 1.06.1.09	AMI 3/9/93	IBM 9/1/93	AMI 11/11/92	Phoenix EISA 1.01.27-2	NCR 6/14/93	AMI 6/6/92	Phoenix 1.10.01	AMI 11/11/92	AMI 6/6/92	Phoenix 8/2/93
8/128	8/36	16/32	8/64	8/64	16/64	8/64	4/32	10/64	4/32	16/64	8/64
72-pin	72-pin	30-pin	72-pin	72-pin	72-pin	72-pin	30-pin	72-pin	30-pin	30-pin	72-pin
6/4	2/1	8/4	4/3	4/3	4/3	4/2	8/4	4/2	8/4	8/4	4/2
256/256	0/0	256/256	0/256	256/256	256/256	64/256	256/256	0/1024	256/256	128/256	256/256
tower	compact	desktop	minitower	compact	tower	minitower	desktop	tower	compact	minitower	desktop
0/2	0/1	0/0	0/2	0/2	0/2	0/2	1/2	1/3	0/1	1/1	1/1
1/0	0/0	0/0	1/0	0/0	1/2	2/0	0/0	0/0	1/0	0/0	0/1
0/4/0	0/4/0	0/4/0	0/7/0	0/5/0	6/0/0	0/4/0	0/4/2	0/7/0	0/3/2	0/4/1	0/5/1
3PCI/2	0/0	2VLB/0	0/0	0/0	2VLB/0	2VLB/1	2VLB/0	0/0	3VLB/1	2VLB/0	2VLB/1
Digital RC268-E	Conner CP30344	Micropolis 2112A	WD Caviar 2420	WD Caviar 1170	DEC DSP3105	WD Caviar 2340	WD Caviar 2250	Seagate ST3243A	Seagate ST3290A	Maxtor 7245AT	Seagate ST3655A
1024	344	1024	420	170	1024	340	250	214	260	245	528
integrated SCSI	integrated IDE	2MB Promise DC-4030 VL	integrated IDE	integrated IDE	UltraStor Ultra 34F VL-Bus SCSI	integrated IDE	2MB Promise DC-4030VL	integrated IDE	Tangent VL-Bus Multi I/O	1MB Promise DC-4030VL	integrated IDE
1.2, 1.44	combo	combo	1.2, 1.44	1.44	1.2, 1.44	1.44	1.2, 1.44	1.44	1.2, 1.44	1.2, 1.44	1.2, 1.44
Diamond Viper VLB	integrated	Diamond Viper VLB	integrated	integrated local bus	ATI Graphics Ultra Pro	Diamond Viper VLB	Genoa Windows VGA 8500VL	integrated	Actix ProStar VL	Cardex W32 32-bit VL-bus	Diamond Viper VLB
2/0	1/0	2/0	0/1	1/0	2/0	2/0	0/1	0/1	0/1	1/0	1/0
Digital VRC-16	Epson color	Mag MX17F	IBM PS/1 HiFunction MS	CTX CVP-5468NI	Morse MCM 1730	NCR color	OEM	Tandy VGM-450[3]	Axxis CM-1430	Socos DCM-1568	Zeos color SVGA
16/.26	15/.28	17/.26	14/.28	14/.28	17/.26	15/.28	14/.28	14/.28	14/.28	15/.28	14/.28
n/a	n/a	n/a	14.4/14.4	n/a	14.4/14.4	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
○	○	LaserWave Supra 16	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
○	○	Panasonic CR-562B	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
n/a	n/a	300	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
1/2/1/0/0/1	1/2/1/0/0/0	1/2/0/1/1/0	1/2/1/0/0/0	1/2/1/0/0/0	1/2/0/0/0/1	1/2/1/0/0/0	1/2/0/1/0/0	1/2/1/0/0/0	1/2/0/1/0/0	1/2/0/0/0/0	1/2/0/0/0/0[4]
36	12	12	12	12	12	36	12	12	12	36	12
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
free	free[6]	[7]	○	free[6]	$25	free	$75	$129	free	○	$49
2	○	1	1[8]	3	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
11.5	12	10	24	24	10	24	10	8[9]	11	9	24
○	○	○	●	●	○	●	●[10]	○	●[10]	○	●
●	●	○	●	○	○	●	●	○	●	●	●
●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	●	●	●

[6] On-site service within 24-hours. [7] Depends on location. [8] In continental United States. [9] Not toll free. [10] Saturday only.

MEET
ELOQUE

TO KNOW 1-2-3 IS TO LOVE AMI PRO.

COLLECT CHARTS AND RANGES FROM 1-2-3 AND DROP THEM INTO AMI PRO DOCUMENTS WITH A MOUSE CLICK.

Ami Pro and 1-2-3 are beyond compatible. They're actually congen

CHANGES TO 1-2-3 SPREADSHEETS ARE AUTOMATICALLY REFLECTED ON AMI PRO DOCUMENTS.

AMI PRO AND 1-2-3 WORK TOGETHER TO HELP YOU WORK FASTER.

PUT THE POWER OF 1-2-3 INTO WORDS.

Everyone knows Lotus® 1-2-3,® the most popular, most usable spreadsheet in the world. Now it's time you got to know Ami Pro,® the Windows™ word processor designed to complement 1-2-3.

Those who know Ami Pro, know why it consistently wins rave reviews from industry experts. Like the fact that it's consistently rated easiest word processor to use.

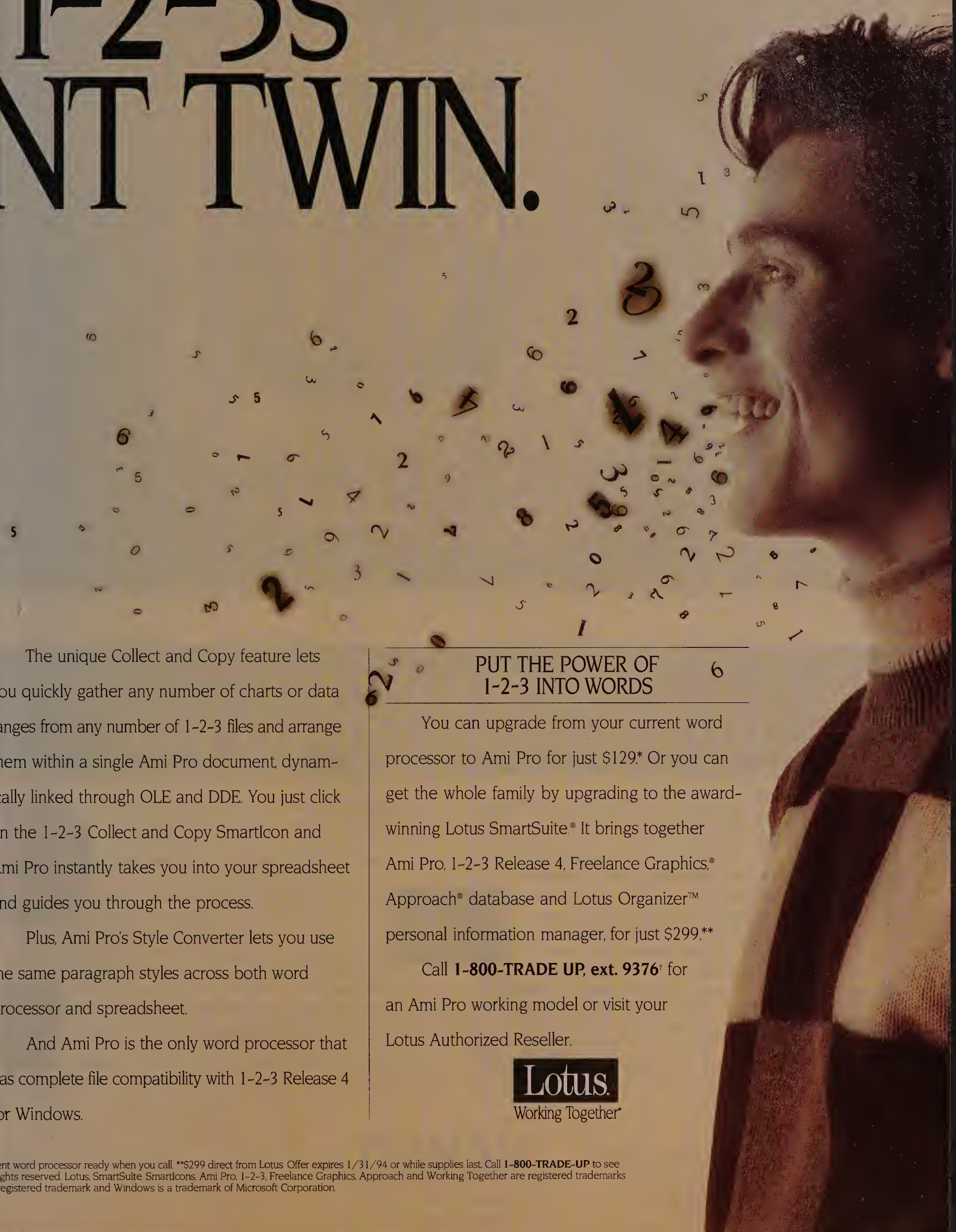
THEY SHARE MORE THAN LOOKS

As impressive in words as 1-2-3 is in numbers, it also has special advantages for 1-2-3 users. Because it's the only word processor designed specifically to complement and enhance your spreadsheet. Ami Pro not only looks like 1-2-3, it behaves identically – with shared menus, common user interface, spell check dictionary and SmartIcons.® So if you use 1-2-3, you already know how to use Ami Pro.

The integration between the two is so complete that incorporating your 1-2-3 data into an Ami Pro document is automatic and almost instantaneous.

*Call for a list of eligible word processors. Education-priced Lotus products not included. Offer valid in U.S. only. Not to be combined with any other offer. Have you if you qualify for a competitive upgrade. †In Canada call **1-800-GO-LOTUS**. ©1994 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 0214 and Lotus Organizer is a trademark of Lotus Development Corporation. Microso

1-2-3's
NT TWIN.



The unique Collect and Copy feature lets you quickly gather any number of charts or data ranges from any number of 1-2-3 files and arrange them within a single Ami Pro document, dynamically linked through OLE and DDE. You just click on the 1-2-3 Collect and Copy SmartIcon and Ami Pro instantly takes you into your spreadsheet and guides you through the process.

Plus, Ami Pro's Style Converter lets you use the same paragraph styles across both word processor and spreadsheet.

And Ami Pro is the only word processor that has complete file compatibility with 1-2-3 Release 4 for Windows.

PUT THE POWER OF 1-2-3 INTO WORDS

You can upgrade from your current word processor to Ami Pro for just $129.* Or you can get the whole family by upgrading to the award-winning Lotus SmartSuite.® It brings together Ami Pro, 1-2-3 Release 4, Freelance Graphics,® Approach® database and Lotus Organizer™ personal information manager, for just $299.**

Call **1-800-TRADE UP, ext. 9376**† for an Ami Pro working model or visit your Lotus Authorized Reseller.

Lotus.
Working Together®

urrent word processor ready when you call. **$299 direct from Lotus. Offer expires 1/31/94 or while supplies last. Call **1-800-TRADE-UP** to see
ll rights reserved. Lotus, SmartSuite, SmartIcons, Ami Pro, 1-2-3, Freelance Graphics, Approach and Working Together are registered trademarks
a registered trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

SO ADVANCED IT EVEN TURNS ITSELF OFF.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
September 14, 1993
FlexScan F550i-W

1993 W 100 WINDOWS MAGAZINE ANNUAL WIN AWARD
FlexScan F550i

Nanao, the technical leader in monitors has done it again. In addition to being the top choice of today's CAD/CAM, DTP and Windows users, Nanao's award-winning FlexScan monitors now have a remarkable energy-saving system – PowerManager.

PowerManager works with all green computer systems including VESA DPMS (Display Power Management Signaling). But users don't have to own a new green computer in order to take advantage of the PowerManager to save energy. Our PowerManager works with any existing PCs with a screen saver software, including Windows 3.1 and After Dark. Activating when the blank screen of the screen saver appears, PowerManager cuts operating power to less than 8% of total consumption. It also automatically powers the monitor down to a stand-by mode when the computer is turned off. The PowerManager can save users as much as $63 per year on utility bills (Source: E Source). PowerManager has placed Nanao at the forefront of the Environmental Protection Agency's Energy Star Program.

PowerManager is now the standard feature of our 15", 17", 20" and 21" monitors. All Nanao energy-saving monitors feature superior Invar Shadow Mask and Trinitron CRTs with non-flicker ultra-high resolution. Their ergonomic features include compliance with MPR-II/TCO low radiation emission standards and anti-reflective treatments. Best of all, they can power down. So when you're not working, neither are they.

Nanao FlexScan monitors. Intelligently designed. Incredibly useful. And now, built to help protect our environment by reducing energy consumption.

**The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service.*

FREE AFTER DARK

PC Computing MVP 92 WINNER
FlexScan T660i

NANAO USA CORPORATION
23535 Telo Avenue, Torrance, CA 90505
(310) 325-5202

NANAO®
Superior In Every Detail

1-800-800-5202

Circle 194 on reader service card

Win a Zeos 486DX2-66

Have you ever contacted your PC maker for service and support? Or has your PC been trouble-free? Tell us about it! Fill out and fax in the questionnaire below—even if you have no problems to report, and even if you have responded to this survey before—and we'll enter you in a drawing to win a Zeos 486DX2-66, a Best Buy featured in this month's system review.

HOW TO ENTER: Fax your completed questionnaire to *PC World* at 415/974-7367. If you have trouble connecting to this number, fax your survey to 415/974-7404 or 415/442-1891. Do NOT fax a cover page. If you don't have a fax machine, you can mail your survey to Fax Survey, Box 2-SS, *PC World,* 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107. Send your survey in no later than February 28.

HOW TO FILL OUT THE FORM: Clearly print your name (use block capital letters) and your fax number at right; fill the appropriate circle for each digit of your daytime phone number. Then fill out the rest of the questionnaire. WHEN FILLING THE CIRCLES, AVOID GOING OUTSIDE THE LINES! One entry per person per month. Void where prohibited by law.

LAST, FIRST NAME

FAX NUMBER — —

ZIP CODE

Please fill in your daytime phone number below.

1	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
2	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
3	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
4	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
5	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
6	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
7	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
8	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
9	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
0	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

ABOUT YOUR PC

Who is the manufacturer of the PC you use most frequently?

○ Acer ○ Acma ○ ALR ○ Ambra ○ Apple ○ Ares ○ AST ○ Austin ○ Axik ○ Blackship ○ Canon ○ Compaq ○ CompuAdd ○ Compudyne ○ Comtrade ○ Cornell ○ CSP ○ DEC ○ Dell
○ Diamond ○ DTK ○ Epson ○ Everex ○ Gateway 2000 ○ Grid Systems ○ Hertz ○ Hewlett-Packard ○ Hyundai ○ IBM ○ Image ○ Inmac ○ Insight ○ International Instrumentation ○ Leading Edge ○ Micro Express ○ Micron ○ MIS
○ Mitac ○ NCR (AT&T) ○ NEC ○ National Micro ○ Northgate ○ Packard Bell ○ Panasonic ○ PC Brand ○ Pionex ○ Polywell ○ Quill ○ Samsung ○ Sharp ○ Swan
○ Tagram ○ Tandy ○ Tangent ○ Texas Instruments ○ Toshiba ○ Tri-Star ○ Twinhead ○ Unisys ○ USA Flex ○ VTech (Expotech, Laser) ○ Wang ○ Wyse ○ Zenith ○ Zeos ○ No-name clone
○ Other (Specify first 7 letters)

Is this PC a...?
○ Desktop ○ Notebook/laptop ○ Hand-held

Is this PC a...?
○ Pentium/586 ○ 80486 ○ 80386 ○ 80286 ○ Other (specify): _____

Where did you purchase this PC?
○ Local dealer ○ Mail/phone order ○ Direct from field sales force ○ Membership discount store ○ Computer superstore ○ Home/electronics store ○ Retail store ○ VAR ○ Other (specify): _____

When did you buy this PC?
○ This month ○ 1–3 months ago ○ 4–6 months ago ○ 7–12 months ago ○ More than 12 months ago ○ Not sure

Would you buy this brand of PC again?
○ Yes ○ No

Do you use this PC at...?
○ Work ○ Home ○ Both

In terms of PC skills, would you describe yourself as...
○ Novice ○ Intermediate ○ Experienced

WHAT ARE YOU REPORTING? (Check only one.)

○ No problems ever
○ No problems since last responded to survey
○ A problem since last responded to survey
○ An older problem not previously reported in this survey

If you're NOT reporting a problem, please fill out the Uptime Report (below).

To REPORT a problem, fill out the Problem Report (right column).

UPTIME REPORT

How many consecutive months has your PC been trouble-free?
○ 3 months ○ 6 months ○ 9 months ○ 12 months ○ 15 months ○ 18 months ○ More than 18 months

■ **STOP HERE if you're not reporting a problem.**

PROBLEM REPORT

When you first received your NEW PC, was any component "dead on arrival"?
○ Yes ○ No ○ Don't know

If so, which one was it? (Check all that apply.)
○ Battery ○ CD ROM ○ CPU ○ Floppy drive
○ Graphics/video board ○ Hard drive ○ Keyboard ○ Memory
○ Modem/fax board ○ Monitor/screen ○ Motherboard ○ Mouse
○ Power supply ○ Sound board ○ Other

■ **For the following questions, describe your most recent HARDWARE-related problem with this PC.**

Did you contact the manufacturer for repair service or technical support?
○ Yes ○ No ○ Not sure

What was this problem finally identified as?
○ Faulty component ○ Incorrectly installed software ○ Wrong configuration ○ Faulty peripheral ○ Device conflicts ○ OS problem ○ Other ○ Don't know

If a component failed, which one was it? (Check all that apply.)
○ Battery ○ CD ROM ○ CPU ○ Floppy drive
○ Graphics/video board ○ Hard drive ○ Keyboard ○ Memory
○ Modem/fax board ○ Monitor/screen ○ Motherboard ○ Mouse
○ Power supply ○ Sound board ○ Other

How many times have you had a problem with this PC?
○ This was first time ○ Two ○ Three ○ Four ○ More than four

Did the problem occur under warranty?
○ Yes ○ No ○ Not sure

How recently did this problem occur?
○ This month ○ 1–3 months ago ○ 4–6 months ago ○ 7–12 months ago ○ More than 12 months ago ○ Not sure

How long after PURCHASE did this problem occur?
○ Less than 1 month ○ 1–3 months ○ 4–6 months ○ 7–12 months ○ More than 12 months ○ Not sure

■ **For the following questions, describe your most recent SERVICE or SUPPORT experience.**

What type of service/support did you receive?
○ Phone ○ On-site ○ In-store help ○ Express system swap ○ Express component swap ○ Factory return

If phone service, how long were you on hold?
○ Not at all ○ Less than 1 min. ○ 1–2 min. ○ 2–5 min. ○ 5–10 min. ○ 10–20 min. ○ More than 20 min.

How long did it take before you talked to the person who finally helped you?
○ Less than 1 hour ○ 1–24 hours ○ 1–2 days ○ 3–5 days ○ 1 week ○ More than 1 week

How long did it take to resolve the problem completely?
○ Less than 1 week ○ 1–2 weeks ○ 3–4 weeks ○ More than 1 month ○ Never resolved

Was the problem resolved to your satisfaction?
○ Yes ○ No

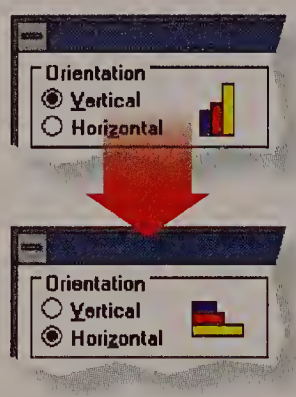
Based on the service and support you received, would you buy this brand of PC again?
○ Yes ○ No

On the whole, how satisfied were you with the service and support you received?
○ 1 ○ 2 ○ 3 ○ 4 ○ 5
Not at all — Satisfied — Extremely satisfied

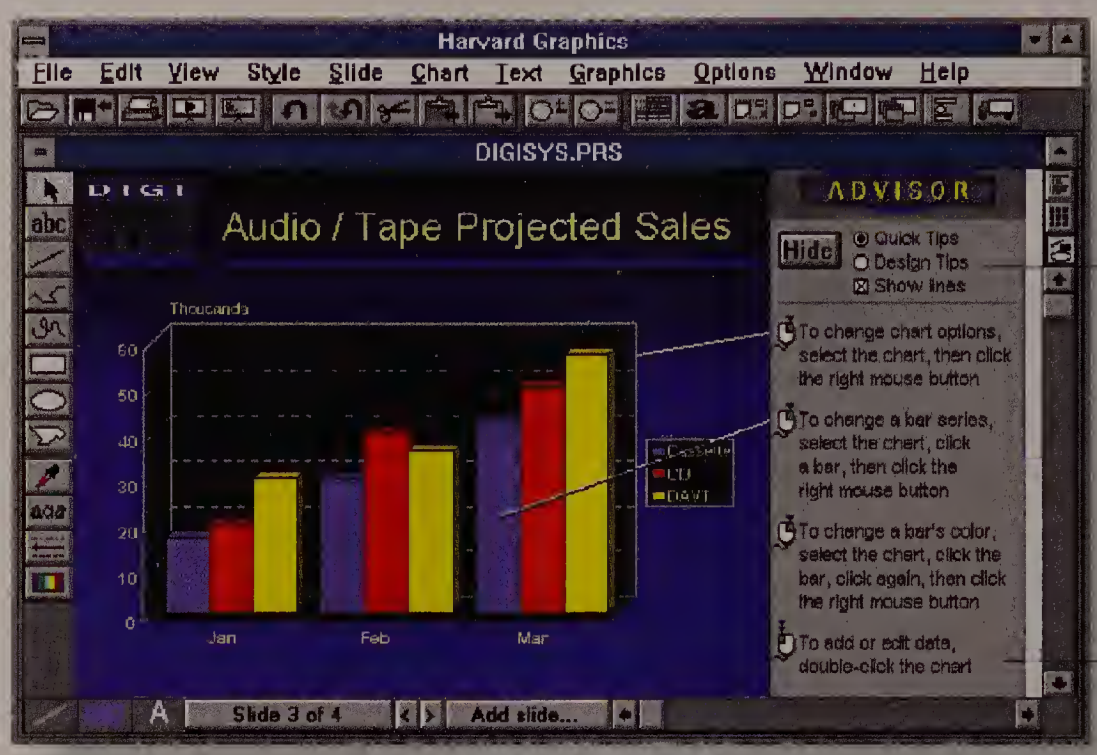
How likely is it that you would recommend this brand of PC to a friend or colleague?
○ 1 ○ 2 ○ 3 ○ 4 ○ 5
Not at all — Likely — Extremely likely

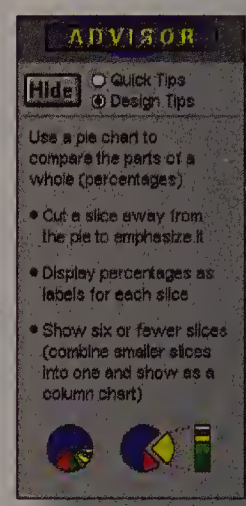
PLEASE FAX TO 415/974-7367

New Harvard Graphics® includes hundreds of ways to motivate your audience.



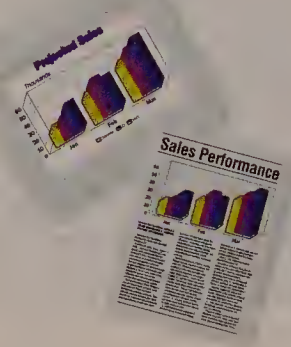
In what form will your charts be more motivational? Vertical or horizontal? Flat or three-dimensional? Find out before you print with a mouse-click in QuickLooks.





The Advisor's Design Tips make it easy to give your presentations that fit-and-finish look, even if you aren't a graphic designer.

The Harvard Graphics Advisor's Quick Tips give you instant access to thousands of impact-increasing suggestions.



With output like this (in absolutely every form you need), you'll get more than understanding—you'll get agreement.

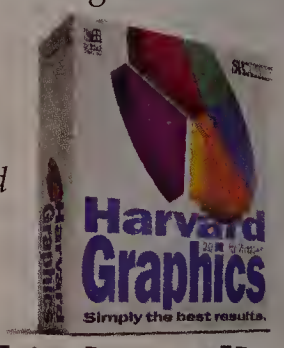
Put your ideas into action faster with our 5-Minute Coach. This interactive tutorial speeds you through the basics of creating better presentations.

And one to motivate you.

December 1993

Harvard Graphics 2.0 for Windows™ helps you get results from every meeting, discussion and presentation. That's because every feature helps make your information dramatically clear and demonstrably convincing. The experts at *PC Computing* say Harvard Graphics *"...has the added features and definitive ease-of-use that makes it stand out from its competitors."*** Call now for our free demo disk and see for yourself. You'll see hundreds of ways to motivate your audience. For example, our exclusive Conferencing feature lets you make presentations over your LAN, so you can get the results you want with the efficiency you need. You'll also see Harvard F/X, which *"...produces the finest special effects among all desktop packages."*† All in all, it's quite a show. Or, call now to upgrade immediately to Harvard Graphics from any Windows presentation package for only $89. Soon, you'll agree with this motivating statement from *PC Computing*: *"There is nothing more that you could want. Period."*††

October 11, 1993



Harvard Graphics. Simply the best results.™

For A Free Demo Disk, Call 1-800-336-8360, Oper. 402

SPC SOFTWARE PUBLISHING CORPORATION®

*Offer expires 3/31/94; $125 thereafter. Other conditions apply; call for details. **PC Computing Magazine 12/93. †InfoWorld 10/11/93. ††PC Computing Magazine 12/93. All brands are registered trademarks of their respective holders. Harvard Graphics is a product of Software Publishing Corporation and has no connection with Harvard University. ©1994 Software Publishing Corporation. All rights reserved.

PC meets TV

By Daniel Tynan

Will PCs and TVs merge on the information highway, letting PC users juggle numbers inside a spreadsheet, dial up a cross-country videoconference, then hot key to CNN or QVC? And what roadblocks lie around the bend?

It's morning in the year 1999. As you sit in the kitchen sipping coffee, you turn on the PCTV and receive a personalized electronic newspaper filled with information on preselected topics—international finance, stock quotes and interest rates, plus video highlights of President Schwarzenegger's State of the Union address.

On the bullet train to work, you pull out your palmtop computer and receive an E-mail message saying that your 9 a.m. appointment has been canceled. At the office you attend a video teleconference and send a 30-minute slide presentation

ILLUSTRATION: JEFF BERLIN; PHOTO: JOE LINTON

to the sales office in Milwaukee without leaving your desk.

At night you relax by dialing up *Gone With the Wind* on the interactive movie channel, only instead of watching Clark Gable and Vivian Leigh, you and your spouse watch digitized images of yourselves in their roles. And in this version, Rhett really does give a damn—or Scarlett shoots him in the back.

Welcome to the information superhighway.

Over the past year, the so-called superhighway has become the hottest topic in corporate America. Hardly a day passes without news of some merger, acquisition, or alliance that will bring the highway a few feet closer to your door. Cable giant TCI merges with regional phone company Bell Atlantic; Viacom and QVC squabble over Paramount; high-tech heavyweights like Microsoft and Intel cozy up with cable-box provider General Instrument. Everyone is anxious for a toehold in what promises to be a multibillion-dollar market.

The information superhighway could be the biggest leap in human communications since Sputnik...

An Elephant in the Making

But what is the information superhighway? And what will it mean for people who use PCs? The answers to these questions are as varied as the would-be players. Depending on whom you talk to, the highway could be the biggest leap in human communications since Sputnik, or simply more sour cream and chives for America's couch potatoes.

In theory, the information superhighway will be a high-speed data network, linking virtually everyone in the country to everyone else. But when you get down to specifics—how the highway will be built, what services will be on it, and how people will access it—things get a little slippery.

The data highway "is an elephant," says Amy Pearl, a staff engineer for Sun Microsystems in Mountain View, California, and a member of Computer Professionals for Social Responsibility (CPSR). "Let five blind people touch it, and each one will describe something different."

There are a couple of reasons for the highway's shifting appearance: It won't be one network but several, each with its own technology and uses. And the highway is still mostly unpaved, with plenty of questions remaining about the direction it will take.

For desktop PC users, the highway will probably look a lot like existing services, only richer—with E-mail connections to tens of millions of people and access to sound and full-motion video as well as text. But this highway has the potential to go where no data has gone before: into the homes of millions of people who don't own PCs. That's because you'll also be able to access it via "intelligent" devices that attach to your TV or phone line, or even via wireless gadgets that fit into the palm of your hand.

The information that travels along this highway will be just as varied, from 500-plus channels of cable programming to electronic newspapers to video phone services. The potential for widespread participation is enormous, but the reality may be something far less revolutionary. Some observers warn that without prodding from the federal government, the huge corporations building the highway aren't likely to pay for a universally accessible, fully switched network—one where any individual on the network can communicate with anyone else. Many PC users already have this kind of person-to-person access, thanks to a host of online services. The question is whether the millions of non–PC users will enjoy similar access using devices such as their TVs.

"Some people believe that information will become the basis of our economy," says CPSR's Pearl. "It's critically important that we not become a society of the information rich and information poor."

...or it could simply be more sour cream and chives for America's couch potatoes.

Everything's Coming Up Digits

PC technology is behind many of these radical changes. Today's microprocessors now have the horsepower to handle huge amounts of information—such as audio and video data—for a relatively low cost. And advances in miniaturization allow manufacturers to squeeze a computer into almost any kind of device.

At the same time, all kinds of analog data—TV broadcasts, newspapers, phone calls—are going digital, taking advantage of compression techniques that increase both the amount and the quality of information. Data that's already digital is also getting richer, adding multimedia capabilities, such as sound and full-motion video, to plain old ASCII text.

There's one problem, however: Try to add all this data to today's phone and cable networks, and you end up with a massive traffic jam. Telephone networks excel at managing two-way communications, but they weren't built to handle this heavy a load. Coaxial cable systems, for their part, can pipe huge amounts of data into your living room, but their two-way capabilities are minimal at best.

"Today we have PCs, information services, cable TV, and switched telephony, but we're missing the ability to network all of that, to make it broadband, two-way, ubiquitous, and affordable," says Bill Weiss, vice president of public relations for AT&T's multimedia products and services division in Basking Ridge, New Jersey. "That's a tall order."

Hence the calls for the creation of a national information infrastructure—or information superhighway—that can handle all this digital data. Part of that infrastructure is already here in the form of the Internet and existing wireless and fiber-optic networks, but building the rest of the superhighway will take several years and hundreds of billions of dollars.

Most of the infrastructure will be put into place without consumers ever being aware of the massive construction effort that is under way. Instead, what you're likely to see is a gradual increase in the number and variety of cable channels and data services available in your area and the introduction of a jumble of devices that let you access these services.

Information Appliances for the Digital Age

For years PCs have been the gateway to online information. Now they're being joined by a host of other gadgets—personal digital assistants (PDAs), screen-based phones, and "smart" cable boxes—that will also be used to access digital data. With their own CPUs, operating systems, and unique user interfaces, these info appliances prom-

Visionaries Picture the Superhighway

We asked some of the movers and shakers for their view of the information superhighway. Here is what they had to say:

Videoconferencing and video on demand will fund the building of the highway. But when I think of opportunity, I think of an incredible breadth of applications, in areas like medical diagnosis or education. I think that when people are empowered to get access to information on these networks, it will have profound, positive effects for every area of work and home life.
—William Gates, chair and CEO, Microsoft

The digital superhighway is much more than a highway system. It's actually the construction of an entirely new virtual continent in which the highway runs. In the future, we will live part of our lives in cyberspace, in the world of virtual reality. We could bequeath few gifts to future generations more important than getting this right. It's critically important to balance public and private interests, much as it's very important to do so in land use, where even private landowners have certain obligations to the public."
—Jaron Lanier, "father" of virtual reality

A full-access universal network is really what we're talking about—broadband, fully interactive, bidirectional, and universally available. I see it happening in the next three to five years.
—John C. Malone, president and CEO, TCI

This information highway is going to take its place among other important home appliances: the telephone, the computer, the VCR, the stereo, and yes, the radio. Why? Because there is no substitute for being there, out there, working, traveling, mingling, greeting, meeting, learning...as Lyndon Johnson used to say, pressing the flesh.
—Michael D. Eisner, CEO, Walt Disney Company

It's the kitchen sink condensed into one home-office mobile apparatus that is connected to the world by the various technologies—a multimedia device as simple as your remote control. It will revolutionize and expedite the educational process, free up valuable land that can be restored to its natural state, reduce the frequency of ground and air travel (and thus pollution), and deliver three-dimensional pictures and sound, enabling people to spend less time doing mundane things and more time thinking.

I hope our country stays on top of this one! I hope we are the inventors, the builders.
—Shelley Duvall, Think Entertainment

All this may seem more like science fiction than reality. Indeed, in the history of the world, it has been only a few hundred years since gunpowder transformed human warfare and less than a century since television connected the world. But just as those inventions brought us to the twentieth century, so will digital information transmit us into the next, transforming everything from how we learn to how we work.
—Albert Gore, vice president of the United States

The digital superhighway will be as important an underpinning for the new global economy as the interstate highway system, international jet airports, television, and the telephone system were for the industrial age.
—John Sculley, chair and CEO, Spectrum Information Technologies

As we are poised to cross the threshold of a new century, Time Warner Cable's vision is an electronic superhighway into the home. Customers will have access to a wide range of entertainment, information, education, and communication services.
—Gerald Levin, chair and CEO, Time Warner

—Leslie Crawford

PHOTOS: (TOP ROW) ALAN LEVENSON; JEFFREY ARMSTRONG/VOYTILL; ALAN LEVENSON; ROBERT ROSENBLUM; (BOTTOM ROW) ROBERT ROSENBLUM

ise to be cheaper and easier to use than desktop PCs, though also more limited.

PDAs: The Incredible Shrinking PC PDAs are turning from electronic Day-Timers into wireless communications devices that let you link up with a highway in the sky. The key is a credit-card–size communications module, like Motorola's NewsCard, that plugs into the PCMCIA slot in Apple's Newton MessagePad or the Tandy/Casio Zoomer. The NewsCard alerts you to pager signals and displays top news stories from Reuters and *USA Today* on the hand-held's LCD screen. You can even receive binary files and E-mail via the Internet.

Because it relies on pager technology, a typical PDA's two-way capabilities are limited. Not so with Simon, the combination cellular phone and personal assistant developed by IBM and BellSouth. This $899 unit looks like a normal cellular phone but sports an LCD between the receiver and the mouthpiece. Besides its cellular phone capabilities, Simon lets you send and receive pages, faxes, and E-mail. You can tap on icons to call up your calendar and address book, use a stylus to make handwritten notes in electronic ink (Simon provides no handwriting recognition), or punch in letters on a touch-screen keyboard. In other words, you could receive a fax document, make notations on it, and fax it back—all while waiting on the corner for a cab.

Smart Phones This year a number of companies plan to introduce *smart phones*, devices that let you call your mother, catch up on the news, check stock prices, and pay your bills using the device's built-in LCD and touchpad. According to Jupiter Communications, a consumer information consulting firm in New York, several companies will begin offering such phones for $100 to $500 later this year, with the initial focus on home banking and shopping services. Apple is also rumored to be working on a smart phone based on the Newton, though the company declined to comment on its plans.

"The value of the phone is underestimated," says Gene DeRose, Jupiter vice president. "We think it will become increasingly applicable for all data."

While the first smart phones will feature a text-only data screen, subsequent models are expected to add capabilities for graphical color interfaces and full-motion video.

TV on Steroids The appliances that have been getting the most attention are *set-tops*—the boxes that sit on top of TVs and unscramble the cable signal. Next fall, General Instrument plans to introduce a set-top containing an Intel 386 microprocessor and an operating system designed by Microsoft. Around the same time, Scientific-Atlanta, Motorola, and Kaleida (a joint venture of IBM and Apple) plan to roll out set-tops of their own.

Most set-tops will be purchased and distributed by the cable companies—whichever box your cable provider buys is the one you'll get. But eventually you'll be able to buy your own set-top in a consumer electronics shop. Silicon Graphics, 3DO, HP, and Toshiba are among those planning to retail set-tops. Such boxes are expected to offer 3-D graphics, access to specialized interactive services, and other advanced features. They'll sell for $500 to $700.

"We believe that the top of the TV set is the second-most-important piece of real estate, after the top of the desk," says Avram Miller, vice president of corporate business development for Intel in Santa Clara, California.

Unlike standard cable boxes, which do little more than decode the cable feed, smart set-tops will come with built-in chips for receiving 500 or more digitally compressed channels of pay-per-view movies, home shopping shows, and interactive games. Built-in software will help you navigate those channels and interact with programs.

Microsoft's set-top interface will be "based on Windows technology," says Karl Buhl, spokesperson for Microsoft's advanced consumer technology group, but it won't bear much resemblance to Windows. "Instead of a screen loaded with lots of buttons, you'll see very simple graphic overlays" on top of existing programs. Viewers will be able to select programs by category (such as news or children's shows), "rent" movies, buy that gold lamé jumpsuit, or spin the wheel with Vanna—all with a few clicks of the remote.

I Want My PCTV Personal computers are going through a metamorphosis, incorporating more and more TV-like features. Last fall, for example, Apple unveiled the Macintosh TV—a midrange Mac with a built-in CD ROM–audio player and a cable-ready color TV for $2079. Users can juggle numbers inside a spreadsheet, then hot key to CNN for a live news broadcast. Are PCs and

If They Build It, These Will Come

Corporate America has been hard at work dreaming up uses for the superhighway of the future. Here's just a sampling of what you're likely to see.

Dial-a-Face Once fiber-optic lines are in place, the data highway should be wide enough to send full-motion video from any one point to any other. You'll be able to make face-to-face phone calls and conduct video teleconferences.

The World's Biggest Library You'll have online access to vast amounts of information, whether it's stored in the local library, a specialized technical database, or the Library of Congress.

News You Can Use A custom electronic newspaper can be delivered to your computer or TV screen, containing news and video clips on subjects you're interested in.

Schools Without Walls Electronic classes should make it possible for individuals to pursue lifelong education and for businesses to provide low-cost employee training.

Pass the Popcorn A big chunk of the 500-plus channels beaming into your living room will be consumed by round-the-clock pay-per-view movies, concerts, sporting events, and reruns of top-rated TV shows.

Let the Games Begin Interactive shows will let you play along with "Jeopardy" contestants, while video game subscription services will deliver Sonic the Hedgehog to your door. Some will let you compete against multiple players across the country.

The Virtual Mall Shopping, banking, and other transactions will be as easy as pressing a button on your remote or keyboard and entering an ID number.

Ads Nauseam Advertising is also going interactive. When you watch a commercial for, say, a Mazda Miata, you'll be able to click a button to get more information or set up an appointment with your local dealer for a test drive.

Choosing the Best Modem is EZ!

Easy to Buy. The Complete Communicator EZ gives you data, fax and voice mail communications for the price most others charge without voice capability. For under $100, you'll get everything you need to be up and running fast — including the industry's best fax, data and voice software.

Easy to Install. The internal version is easy to install because the fax, data and voice capabilities are all on one card. Or just plug the external unit into your serial port. The simple software installation will get you up and running in less than 10 minutes.

Easy to Use. We've made the software for Windows and MS-DOS the same for our modem, so you won't have to learn two different programs. You can fax directly from either DOS or Windows applications. Plus, faxes and voice messages are received and sent in the background — so you can work uninterrupted.

Easy to Choose. With features like remote message and fax retrieval, personalized fax coversheets, 999 password-protected mailboxes and beeper notification, the choice is clear. Complete Communicator EZ takes care of all your communications needs for less than the cost of a standard fax/data modem. So whether you're in the office or on the road, Complete Communicator EZ keeps you in touch with the rest of the world.

From the company that continues to bring you high quality products at great prices.

TheComplete PC®
High Quality Communication Solutions

Copyright © 1993, The Complete PC, Inc. The Complete PC and Complete Communicator EZ are trademarks of The Complete PC, Inc. Other product names or company names mentioned are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Circle 75 on reader service card

Do You Know the Way to CNN?

To enter the digital highway, you need a device with extra brain power—a so-called information appliance. Your choices fall roughly into four categories.

TV with set-top box
The digital highway will pass through millions of living rooms via a computerized box that sits on top of the TV and plugs into a cable or phone network. At first, you'll select programs and products using a simple hand-held remote; later, you may be able to attach a keyboard for sending E-mail, or a camcorder for making videophone calls.

Screen-based phones
Phones are getting smarter, offering advanced features like caller ID, voice mail, faxing, and access to shopping and banking services via a built-in text screen. Some models will sport a credit card reader and ports for plugging in a keyboard or printer. Eventually they'll include more advanced screens and cameras for video.

PDAs and personal communicators
Professionals on the go can download wireless news and stock services, respond to pages, make phone calls, and send and receive faxes and E-mail from virtually anywhere.

PCTVs
For one-stop information shopping, many will turn to PCs that combine a multimedia computer with a TV set and/or phone, making it equally easy to dial up CompuServe, CNN, and your colleague across the country.

set-tops fighting for the same turf?

"We don't see set-tops replacing PCs," notes Intel's Miller. "They're more complementary." Most likely, many people will end up with several information appliances—a PC on the desk, a set-top in the living room, a PDA on the road—and use each one in slightly different ways.

The Soul of the New Appliances

Regardless of which appliance people choose to access the network, everyone agrees that the hardware must be much easier to use than PCs are today.

"Consumers want ease of use and reliability," says Gordon Mayer, president of GeoWorks. The Berkeley, California, firm created the system software for the Zoomer PDA and is designing operating systems for other PDA and set-top manufacturers. "There are things PC users have learned to live with—like lugging around a portable that runs out of battery on one flight across the United States. People who buy [a PDA] are not going to put up with that."

Interface design is also crucial. Even Windows, credited by many with making PCs easier to master, is far too complex for the average consumer. "Consumers have no interest in learning the mechanics of the operating system—it has to be mindlessly simple," says Microsoft's Buhl.

Detours and Roadblocks

The superhighway's potential is impressive, but the path to digital nirvana is studded with potholes, detours, and roadblocks.

The first barrier is cost. The price for linking all the neighborhoods via fiber-optic lines and providing high-speed computers for handling all the information is estimated at hundreds of billions of dollars. Whether the federal government should subsidize construction or leave the job to private industry is still being debated.

"It's a red herring to say that the government could build it," says Daniel Weitzner, senior staff counsel for the Electronic Frontier Foundation (EFF), a public policy group in Washington, D.C. Weitzner and others believe the private sector should build the superhighway and that government funds should go toward ensuring that everyone has access to the information.

Meanwhile, individual companies are steaming ahead with plans to wire the nation with fiber. Last fall, Pacific Bell announced a $16 billion plan to string fiber to 5 million California homes by the year 2000. Similar plans have been unveiled by New Jersey Bell, TCI, and others. Because the infrastructure is being built region by region, consumers in some parts of the country will have access to the highway long before others.

The next question mark is content. Faced with the prospect of a massive network capacity and little to fill it, cable operators, telephone companies, and other media conglomerates are scrambling to scoop up any existing programming they can find. A case in point: Viacom's and QVC's recent battle to buy Paramount.

"What they're looking for is Paramount's library of old movies and TV shows," says Sharon Kalin, president of the New York arbitrage firm Athene-Coronado Management.

This kind of thinking is based on the traditional TV model of mass broadcasting—a model that many information activists believe is flawed.

"The big firms talk about 500 channels, video on demand, and home shopping—the old paradigm continued on page 147

"The top of the TV is the second-most-important piece of real estate after the top of the desk." —AVRAM MILLER, INTEL

Remember how simple life used to be?

It still is.

At AT&T/NCR.

When you were young, your world was your own. And nobody was more important than *your best friend.*

Today, your world's a little larger. But, admit it, with the complexities of everyday life, don't you yearn for the *simple, honest, direct friendships you had as a kid?*

We make buying a computer what it should be: easy... simple ... direct.

At AT&T/NCR, we want your relationship with us (and your computer) to be *uncomplicated and rewarding.* Our only goal is to delight you with the ease and simplicity of owning and using one of our computers. And the best way to do that, of course, is to give you the very best technology supported by a *team of friendly, knowledgeable people.*

One call starts it all.

It begins with the skilled associate at the other end of this 800 number... someone who helps you select the system that's right for you. You can *choose from the latest, proven technology* designed to run your applications to the fullest.

It's the little things that count.

We don't expect you to know all the details that separate an ordinary PC from the quality we build into ours. That's our job. But here are a few you might appreciate: ***performance-matched components*** for an extra measure of durability; ***parity RAM*** for internal error checking; ***write-back cache*** for faster applications; ***ZIF sockets*** for easy upgrading; and an ***open system architecture*** that lets you plan for the future. If you want to know more, just call us.

Questions? A Techline associate wants to talk to you...

When your computer arrives, it'll be up and running in a few short steps. If you have any questions, no matter how simple or complex, just pick up the phone and talk with one of our Techline associates. They're ready to *lend you a helping hand* anytime day or night.

Financing is easy, too. Use a major credit card. Or consider a lease through AT&T Capital Corporation. Don't forget, you have ***30 days*** *to try out your new system.* If for any reason you find it's not right, we'll get another for you, or refund your money. It's that simple.

A friend in need...

Once you're up and running, we stick by you with an industry-leading service and support program. It's highlighted by our ***free on-site, three-year warranty*** (meaning we come to you) that *includes parts, labor and monitor.* (Frankly, we're pretty proud of this. Because we don't know anybody else who commits this strongly to their customers.)

...is a friend in deed.

And if you need on-site service, we're just an 800 number away. We'll send one of our ***5,000 AT&T/NCR-trained Service Technicians*** to your business or home the next business day. They'll show up with the skills, parts and dedication to get your PC back on its feet in no time. (With over 700 locations in the U.S., *we're always close at hand.*)

Call AT&T/NCR. And see how simple life can be.

A computer built and backed by people committed to delighting you. That's the kind of relationship you'll have with AT&T/NCR. Promise. All you have to do is call NCR Direct Connect, or a reseller nearest you. It's that easy. That simple. After all, what are friends for?

We make PCs easy.

Simply Outstanding!

$995

Intel486 OverDrive Ready
Intel486SX/25 (upgradable to 50MHz)
3 ISA Expansion Slots/3 Drive Bays
120MB Hard Drive (expandable to 1GB)
4MB RAM at 70ns (expandable to 32MB)
External Cache Upgradable to 256KB
3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
1MB Video RAM
14" SVGA VESA Flicker-Free .39mm Monitor

Upgrade to SX/33, 160MB Hard Drive For Only $100!

Super 486 Power For Under $1,000! Hurry! Limited Quantities Only!

intel inside

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ READY-TO-RUN

All NCR Desktop Systems Include: Microsoft Mouse • Windows • MS DOS
Options: CD-ROMs • Fax/modems • Networking cards • Memory/disk upgrades • Printers • A variety of popular applications

AT&T | NCR An AT&T Company

Call NCR Direct Connect: 1-800-417-6271

NCR products are available through Direct Connect or call 1-800-624-7187 for the reseller nearest you.

Some of life's simple pleasures.

System 3230
Performance On A Budget!

$1,290 or $47/month

- ***Intel Pentium OverDrive Ready***
- Intel486SX/25 (upgradable to 50 MHz)
- 3 ISA Expansion Slots/3 Drive Bays
- 120MB Hard Drive (expandable to 1GB)
- 4MB RAM at 70ns (expandable to 32MB)
- External Cache Upgradable to 256KB
- 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- VESA Local Bus Video
- Windows TurboCharger Video w/1MB Video RAM
- 14" SVGA VESA Flicker -Free .39mm Monitor

$1,510 or $55/month

- ***Intel Pentium OverDrive Ready***
- Intel486SX/33 (upgradable to 66MHz)
- 3 ISA Expansion Slots/3 Drive Bays
- 160MB Hard Drive (expandable to 1GB)
- 4MB RAM at 70ns (expandable to 32MB)
- External Cache Upgradable to 256KB
- 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- VESA Local Bus Video
- Windows TurboCharger Video w/1MB Video RAM
- 14" SVGA VESA Flicker-Free .28mm Monitor

$1,810 or $66/month

- ***Intel Pentium OverDrive Ready***
- Intel486DX/33 (upgradable to 66MHz)
- 3 ISA Expansion Slots/3 Drive Bays
- 240MB Hard Drive (expandable to 1GB)
- 4MB RAM at 70ns (expandable to 32MB)
- External Cache Upgradable to 256KB
- 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- VESA Local Bus Video
- Windows TurboCharger Video w/1MB Video RAM
- 14" SVGA VESA Flicker-Free .28mm Monitor

System 3227
Green Power In A Small Footprint!

$1,415 or $52/month

- ***Intel Pentium OverDrive Ready***
- Intel486SX/25 (upgradable to 50MHz)
- 1 ISA Expansion Slot/2 Drive Bays
- 160MB Hard Drive (expandable to 520MB)
- 4MB RAM at 70ns (expandable to 32MB)
- 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- VESA Local Bus Video
- Windows TurboCharger Video w/1MB Video RAM
- 14" ESVGA Power Management .28mm Monitor

System 3231
Green For Home Or Office!

$1,975 or $72/month

- ***Intel Pentium OverDrive Ready***
- Intel486DX/33 (upgradable to 66MHz) with System Memory Management
- 3 ISA Expansion Slots/3 Drive Bays
- 240MB Hard Drive (expandable to 520MB)
- 8MB RAM at 70ns (expandable to 48MB)
- External Cache Upgradable to 128KB
- 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- VESA Local Bus Video
- Windows TurboCharger Video w/512KB Video RAM (upgradable to 2 MB)
- 14" ESVGA Power Management .28mm Monitor

System 3333
Fantastic Powerhouse!

$2,320 or $85/month

- ***Intel Pentium OverDrive Ready***
- Intel486DX2/50
- 2 VESA Expansion Slots/4 Expansion Slots
- 5 Drive Bays
- 240MB Hard Drive (expandable to 2GB)
- 8MB RAM at 70ns (expandable to 64MB)
- External Cache Upgradable to 256KB
- 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- VESA Local Bus Video
- Windows TurboCharger Video w/1MB Video RAM (upgradable to 2MB)
- 14" SVGA VESA Flicker-Free .28mm Monitor

$3,405 or $124/month

- ***Intel Pentium OverDrive Ready***
- Intel486DX2/66
- 2 VESA Expansion Slots/4 ISAExpansion Slots
- 5 Drive Bays
- 520MB Hard Drive (expandable to 2GB)
- 16MB RAM at 70ns (expandable to 64MB)
- 256KB External Cache
- 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- Upgradable to VESA Local Bus Video
- SVGA Server Video w/512KB Video RAM (upgradable to 2MB)
- 14" SVGA VESA Flicker-Free .39mm Monitor

$3,600 or $132/month

- ***Intel Pentium OverDrive Ready***
- Intel486DX2/66
- 2 VESA Expansion Slots/4 ISA Expansion Slots
- 5 Drive Bays
- 340MB Hard Drive (expandable to 2GB)
- 12MB RAM at 70ns (expandable to 64MB)
- 64KB External Cache (upgradable to 256KB)
- 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- VESA Local Bus Video
- Diamond Viper Video (Weitek P9000) w/2MB Video RAM
- NEC 15" SVGA VESA Flat Screen .28mm Monitor

Safari 3150
Road Ready!

Includes Free 14" Color ESVGA Monitor! (with 120MB HD Mono Model only)

$1,995 or $73/month (Mono)

$2,995 or $110/month (Passive Color)

- Intel486SX/25 (upgradable to i487)
- 120MB Removable Hard Drive (80MB & 170MB available)
- 3.5" Internal Floppy Drive
- 9.5" Monochrome Screen (DS passive color and active color also available)
- 4MB RAM (upgradable to 20MB)
- 1 PCMCIA Slot (Type 2)
- Local Bus Video w/Dual Video Display
- Front-Mounting Cableless Trackball
- Enhanced Pre-loaded Software: DOS, Windows, Bitfax, Tourguide, AT&T Mail AccessPlus and on-line documentation

Safari 3180
Fully Loaded For On The Go!

$4,420 or $161/month (Active Color)

$3,280 or $120/month (Mono)

- Intel486SL/33
- 180MB Removable Hard Drive (250MB available)
- 3.5" Removable Internal Floppy Drive
- 9.5" TFT Active Color Removable Screen (9.4" monochrome also available)
- 4MB RAM (upgradable to 12MB)
- 2 PCMCIA Slots (Type 2) or 1 Slot (Type 3)
- Local Bus Video w/Dual Video Display
- Trackball
- Enhanced Pre-loaded Software: DOS, Windows, Bitfax, Tourguide, AT&T Mail AccessPlus and on-line documentation

Demand the best. Only with AT&T/NCR.

Next business-day service and 24-hour technical support.
Free on-site 3-year warranty - parts, labor and monitor included.

We accept VISA, MasterCard or American Express credit cards. Ask about our business financing and leasing options through AT&T Capital Corporation. **Hours: 8-8, M-F; 10-6, Sat.**

Call NCR Direct Connect:
1-800-417-6271

AT&T | NCR An AT&T Company

NCR is the name and mark of NCR Corporation. AT&T and the AT&T globe design are registered service marks and trademarks of American Telephone and Telegraph Company. The Intel Inside logo, Intel486 and Pentium are trademarks of the Intel Corporation. DOS and Window are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks acknowledged. Prices, configuration and availability subject to change without notice. Prices and money-back guarantee do not include shipping. Shipping charges are calculated according to weight and distanc Appropriate sales tax will be added. NCR Corporation is not responsible for errors in typography or photography. © 1993 NCR Corporation.

of delivering a product to passive consumers who interact with it by spending money," says Howard Rheingold, author of *The Virtual Community—Homesteading on the Electronic Frontier*. "If we want this to be a democratic medium, the government has to tell big companies, 'You must enable public discussion across your networks.'"

That's why groups such as EFF and CPSR are lobbying Congress and the Clinton administration for a new Federal Communications Act to ensure universal public access to the data highway, similar to that currently provided by phone companies.

The result, says Rheingold, would be "a small greenbelt of community-based networks," where people could create information services and multimedia titles, then distribute them to a select audience. Government and industry officials anticipate that thousands of homegrown businesses could spring up along the digital roadside.

Standards Confusion, Privacy Concerns

Then there are the technological hurdles. There are no agreed-upon standards for compressing data, transmitting it, and making it compatible with the various info appliances. That $500 set-top you buy at Radio Shack, for example, might not work with an interactive version of MTV. Compatibility issues for the digital highway could make the standards battles of the early PC industry look like a square dance.

Other roadblocks involve issues of privacy and security. Network operators will need to prevent hackers from accessing credit card numbers and other personal information. One method favored by EFF and others is to remove government restrictions on the use of data encryption. "Access to high-quality cryptography is essential for individuals to protect their privacy on these networks," says Weitzner.

Finally, there's the problem of how to sift through the massive amounts of new information. You will need tools such as software "agents" that you can program to seek out the information you want and discard the rest or even to suggest new services based on your preferences. But even these tools may not be enough.

"With tens of thousands of new services, it will be even harder to rise above the noise," notes Gary Kaye, technology producer for ABC's "World News Tonight." "A lot of them will end up as road kill."

Evolution, not Revolution

In some ways the data superhighway is already here. Most of the changes coming in the next five to ten years will concern the amount and type of data and the ways it will be delivered.

The payoff for PC users will be access to more, and more diverse, information. As with desktop publishing, individuals and small businesses will be able to perform feats previously limited to big organizations—send massive data files to far-flung clients, conduct video telemeetings, or train employees sitting in front of a PC or TV.

But the data highway may have its most profound impact on people who don't yet have an Internet address stamped on their business cards. How it will affect these non–PC users will hinge on which direction the highway takes.

"A lot of people are interested in the superhighway primarily as another way to get entertainment products into people's homes. They want to sell something," says CPSR's Pearl. "Another view is the information highway as the global library....It's not just that something should exist to make money. There's nothing wrong with looking at the opportunity for companies, but you also have to look at more basic needs, such as education."

PC World *contributing editor Daniel Tynan lives in fear of his television. Leslie Crawford is a San Francisco–based freelance writer.*

High Tech Takes the High Road

The list of companies involved in building the information superhighway reads like a who's who of the PC industry. Here are some of the notables:

America Online Provides wireless access to online services via Tandy/Casio Zoomer and Apple's Newton PDAs.

Apple In addition to the Newton, Apple recently released the Macintosh TV, a midrange Mac with a built-in CD player and TV set, and is rumored to be developing a screen phone based on Newton technology.

AT&T The mother of all phone companies has ambitious plans for providing a nationwide network of storage devices for digitized movies, TV shows, and other programming via its NCR subsidiary. AT&T also plans to lease fiber-optic network and billing operations to other service providers. The company makes a personal communicator–PDA through its Eo subsidiary; owns 20 percent of the ImagiNation Network, an online games service; owns EasyLink E-mail service; sells video phones through consumer retail outlets; owns part of game technology vendor 3DO; is developing a multiplayer game device with Sega; and owns one-third of McCaw Cellular Communications.

DEC Digital Equipment makes video servers and manages billing operations for satellite broadcast services.

GeoWorks Makes the operating system and the interface for the Zoomer PDA and is working with a number of other manufacturers of PDAs and set-tops.

Hewlett-Packard Makes a digital set-top box that works with cable systems.

IBM Designed prototype for Simon personal communications device–cellular phone; coowner of Prodigy online service; builds video servers for tests of interactive TV; rumored to be making set-tops.

Intel Produces CPUs for set-top boxes and video telephony equipment for PCs.

Kaleida This joint Apple-IBM venture has developed a scripting language for making TV programs interactive.

Microsoft Makes the operating system and the user interface for set-tops manufactured by General Instrument and possibly other companies.

Motorola The Power PC chip is the brains of Scientific Atlanta's upcoming set-top box; the wireless communications giant also makes PCMCIA pager cards for PDAs.

Prodigy Announced plans to be accessible via cable TV channel and will start sending multimedia data to TVs and PCs.

Silicon Graphics Builds high-capacity video servers; announced plans to build advanced set-tops with 3-D graphics.

Tandy Codeveloper (with Casio and Sharp) of the Zoomer PDA.

Toshiba Builds set-tops; working with Apple on line of PDAs.

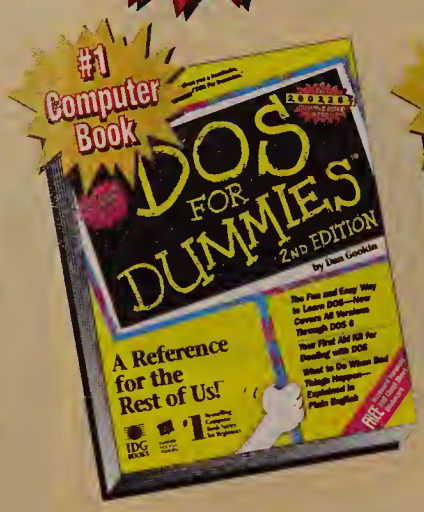
Zenith Builds set-tops and other interactive TV platforms.

Solve Your PC Problems with the Latest Books from IDG!

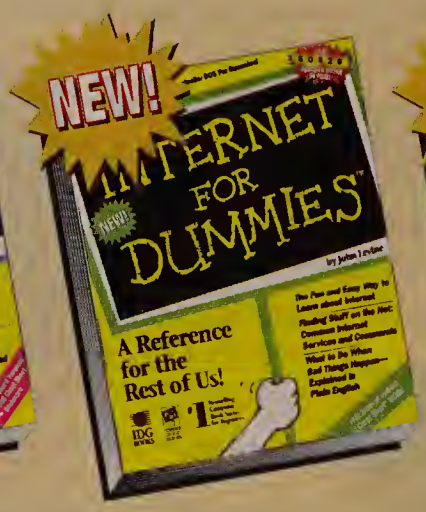
OVER 5,008,356 DUMMIES BOOKS IN PRINT!

Hot New Computer Books from the Publisher of the #1 Bestsellers *DOS For Dummies*® and *Windows 3.1 SECRETS*™!

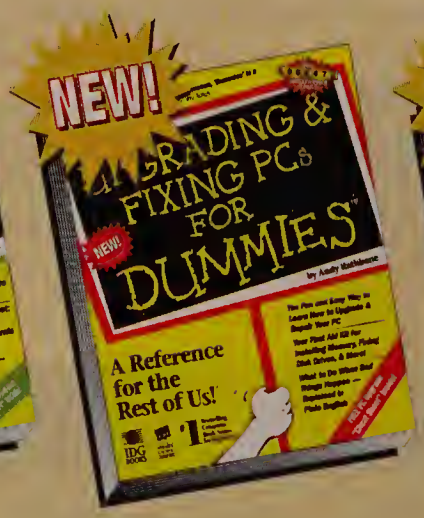
...For Dummies™ Books are the fun an easy way to learn about computers!



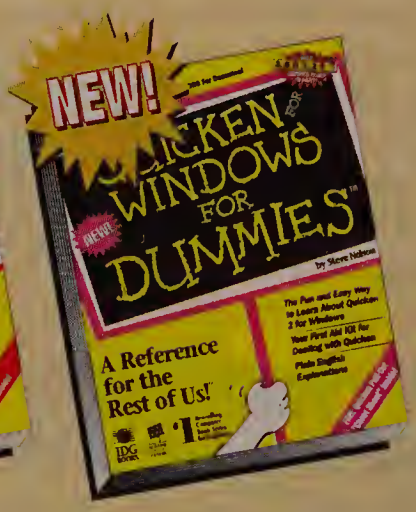
DOS For Dummies, 2nd Edition
by Dan Gookin
The all-time favorite DOS reference!
1-878058-75-4
$16.95 US/$21.95 Canada



The Internet For Dummies™
by John Levine
A fun and easy approach to today's popular on-line service.
1-56884-024-1
$19.95 US/$26.95 Canada



Upgrading & Fixing PCs For Dummies™
by Andy Rathbone
Your hands-on reference on what to fix and how to fix it, adding memory and more!
1-56884-002-0
$19.95 US/$26.95 Canada



Quicken For Windows For Dummies™
by Steve Nelson
Get your finances under control with Quicken 3 the fun and easy way!
1-56884-005-5
$16.95 US/$21.95 Canada

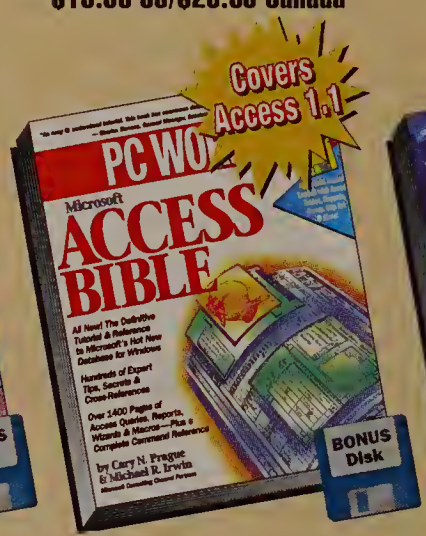
IDG's Top Ten ...For Dummies Books

Perfect Stocking Stuffers!

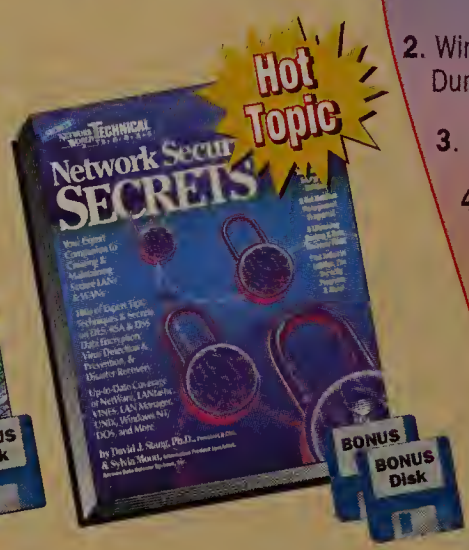
1. DOS For Dummies, 2nd Edition
2. Windows For Dummies
3. PCs For Dummies
4. WordPerfect 6 For Dummies
5. WordPerfect (4.2-5.1) For Dummies
6. 1-2-3 For Dummies
7. Excel For Dummies
8. Macs For Dummies
9. Word For Windows For Dummies
10. Illustrated Compu Dictionary For Dumm

PC World WordPerfect 6 Handbook
by Greg Harvey
All-new tutorial, reference, and software toolkit to WordPerfect 6.0. Bonus disk features custom macros & button bars, fonts, clip art, and more!
1-878058-80-0
$34.95 US/$44.95 Canada

PC World DOS 6 Handbook, 2nd Edition
by John Socha, Clint Hicks, & Devra Hall
This bestseller features a complete DOS command reference and tutorial plus over a dozen DOS utilities on disk!
1-878058-79-7
$34.95 US/$44.95 Canada



PC World Microsoft Access Bible
by Cary Prague & Michael Irwin
Your complete tutorial, reference, and software toolkit to Microsoft's hot new Windows database! Includes a complete, customizable database application on disk.
1-878058-81-8
$39.95 US/$52.95 Canada



Network Security SECRETS™
by David Stang & Sylvia Moon
Finally, an expert guide to creating and maintaining secure networks! Covers NetWare, LANtastic, VINES, LAN Manager; DES, RSA & DSS data encryption, and more! Includes two disks of valuable security utilities.
1-56884-021-7
$49.95 US/$64.95 Canada

...From IDG Books or wherever computer books are sold. Or call 1-800-762-2974.

In Canada, call Macmillan of Canada at 416-293-8464, Ext. 340

SECRETS AND ...FOR DUMMIES ARE TRADEMARKS, AND DOS FOR DUMMIES IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK, OF INTERNATIONAL DATA GROUP.

IDG BOOKS The World of Computer Knowledge

IDG Books Worldwide, Inc.
155 Bovet Road, Suite 310
San Mateo, CA 94402
(415) 312-0600
(415) 358-1260 Sales Fax

Look for IDG Books at These Fine Stores

Look for IDG Books nationwide at:

- DALTON
- BARNES & NOBLE
- BOOKSTOP/BOOKSTAR
- BORDERS
- COMP USA
- CROWN/SUPER CROWN
- ENCORE BOOKS
- SOFTWARE ETC.
- WALDENBOOKS
- WALDENSOFTWARE

Selected Titles Available at:

- ELECTRONIC BOUTIQUE
- OFFICE DEPOT
- OFFICE MAX
- STAPLES

Arizona

MESA
Bits & PCs Computers and Software
PHOENIX
Bits & PCs Computers and Software
Electronic Materials & Computers
TEMPE
Arizona State Univ. Bookstore
Computer Books 4 Less
Computer Library
TUCSON
Arizona Bookstore
ASUA Bookstore
Computer Supply Specialists
Computermart
Electronic City
The Book Mark

Northern California

BERKELEY
Cody's Books
Moe's Bookstore
PC•Ten Computers
Whole Earth Access
Winners Circle Systems
CAMPBELL
The Booksellers
CAPITOLA
Capitola Book Cafe
CHICO
A.S. Bookstore
Computer Warehouse
Tower Books
CITRUS HEIGHTS
D+G Connecting Point Computer Center
Tower Books
CLAREMONT
Huntley Bookstore
CONCORD
Tower Books
Whole Earth Access
CUPERTINO
A Clean Well-Lighted Place For Books
Stacey's
DAVIS
U.C. Davis Bookstore
ELK GROVE
Computer Adventure
GRASS VALLEY
Four Seasons Card & Book
HAYWARD
Cal State-Hayward/Pioneer Bookstore
LARKSPUR
A Clean Well-Lighted Place For Books
MENLO PARK
Kepler's Books
MILPITAS
Town Center Book Gallery
MONTEREY
PC People
MT. VIEW
Printers, Inc. Bookstore
Tower Books
PALO ALTO
Printers, Inc. Bookstore
Stacey's
PETALUMA
Buerg Software & Computers
REDWOOD CITY
Computer Attic
ROHNERT PARK
Copperfield's Books
ROSEVILLE
Soft*Shop
SACRAMENTO
Computer Warehouse
D+G Connecting Point Computer Center
Sacramento State/Hornet Bookstore
Tower Books (all locations)
Whole Earth Access
SALINAS
Computer Works
SAN FRANCISCO
A Clean Well-Lighted Place For Books
San Francisco State/Franciscan Shop
Stacey's
Whole Earth Access
SAN JOSE
Spartan Shops/San Jose State University
Whole Earth Access
SAN MATEO
Whole Earth Access
SAN RAFAEL
Whole Earth Access
SANTA CRUZ
Bookshop Santa Cruz
SANTA ROSA
Bits & PCs
Copperfield's Books
Superior Computers
SEASIDE
Computer Works
SEBASTOPOL
Copperfield's Books
SONOMA
Sonoma Bookends
STANFORD
Stanford Bookstore
STOCKTON
Computer Warehouse
SUNNYVALE
Action Computers & Surplus
Weirdstuff Warehouse

Southern California

ALHAMBRA
Alhambra Bookstore
ARCADIA
Vromans Bookstore
ARROYO GRANDE
Books West
BAKERSFIELD
Books West
BURBANK
P.C. Book Nook
ESCONDIDO
PC Warehouse Computers
FULLERTON
Cal State Fullerton-Titan Shops
GLENDALE
Computer Palace
IRVINE
Irvine Sci-Tech Books
U.C.I. Bookstore/Univ. of California
LAKE FOREST
Software City
LOMPOC
Books West
LONG BEACH
University Bookstore: Cal State Long Beach
LOS ANGELES
ASUCLA Bookstore & Luvalle Commons
DPAMP Technical Books
University of Southern California Bookstore
MORENO VALLEY
Minco Computers
NORTHRIDGE
Cal State Northridge/Matador Bookstore
OCEANSIDE
Computer Books 4 Less
PASADENA
Caltech Bookstore
Vromans Bookstore
RIVERSIDE
U.C. Riverside Bookstore
SAN DIEGO
Byte + Floppy Computers
Byte Gallery
Computer Time
Datel Systems
San Diego State University/Aztec Shops
San Diego Technical Books, Inc.
SAN LUIS OBISPO
Books West
Earthling Bookshop
SAN MARCOS
Datel Systems
SANTA ANA
Advanced Computer Products
SANTA BARBARA
Chaucer's Bookstore
Earthling Bookshop
SANTEE
Datel Systems
WEST LOS ANGELES
Unitek Computer Stores

Colorado

DENVER
Tattered Cover
ENGLEWOOD
SoftPro Books

Connecticut

NEW HAVEN
Yale Coop

District of Columbia

Reiter's Scientific and Professional Books
Sidney Kramer Books

Florida

BOCA RATON
Liberties

Georgia

Micro Center (all locations)
ATLANTA
Chapter Eleven Bookstores
Oxford Bookstore

Illinois

CHAMPAIGN
Pages For All Ages Bookstore Inc.
TIS Bookstore
CHICAGO
University of Chicago Bookstore
Waterstone's
NAPERVILLE
Books & Bytes

Indiana

BLOOMINGTON
Morgenstern Booksellers

Iowa

AMES
Iowa State University/University Bookstore

Kansas

LAWRENCE
University of Kansas/Kansas Union Bookstore

Maryland

COLLEGE PARK
Maryland Book Exchange

Massachusetts

BOSTON
Boston University Bookstore
Museum of Science Shop
BROOKLINE
Brookline Booksmith
CAMBRIDGE
Accessories Plus
Harvard Coop
MIT Coop
Quantum Books
Wordsworth
NEEDHAM
You-Do-It Electronics
WESTBORO
Whiz

Minnesota

ARDEN HILLS
Zeos Computer Factory Outlet

Missouri

COLUMBIA
University of Missouri/University Bookstore
ST. LOUIS
Citybooks
The Library, Ltd.

New Hampshire

HANOVER
Dartmouth Bookstore

New England

Royal Discount Bookstores (all locations)
Lauriat's (all locations)

New Jersey

HACKENSACK
Womraths

New York

Lauriat's (all locations)
BRIARCLIFF MANOR
Books & Things
HUNTINGTON
Book Revue
MT. KISCO
Fox & Sutherland
NEW YORK
Barnes & Noble (18th Street & 5th)
Classic Bookshops
Coliseum Books, Inc.
Columbia University Bookstore
Computer Book Works
Cooper Square Books
J&R Computer World
McGraw-Hill Bookstore
New York University Book Center
ROCHESTER
The Paper Cutter
The Village Green Bookstore, Inc.
World Wide News

Ohio

Micro Center (all locations)
CINCINNATI
University of Cincinnati Bookstore
COLUMBUS
The Ohio State University Bookstore
DAYTON
Books & Company
FAIRBORN
Wilkie's Fairborn

Oregon

PORTLAND
Tower Books

Pennsylvania

Micro Center (all locations)
MONTGOMERYVILLE
Atlantic Book Shops
PHILADELPHIA
Quantum
The University of Pennsylvania Bookstore
PITTSBURGH
University of Pittsburgh/The Book Center
STATE COLLEGE
Svoboda's Books
UNIVERSITY PARK
Penn State Bookstore
WEST CHESTER
Chester County Book Company

Rhode Island

PORTSMOUTH
Mac & PC Shop
PROVIDENCE
Brown University Bookstore
College Hill Bookstore
WARWICK
Software Center of R.I.

Texas

ARLINGTON
Taylor's Technical Books
Univ. of Texas/Arlington Bookstore
DALLAS
Taylor's Technical Books

Utah

PROVO
BYU Bookstore
SALT LAKE CITY
Deseret Book Co.
Sam Weller's Zion Bookstore

Virginia

Micro Center (all locations)

Washington

LONGVIEW
The Computer Store
SEATTLE
University Bookstore

Wisconsin

MADISON
The University Bookstore
MILWAUKEE
Schwartz

CANADA

All locations:
A Plus Software
The Book Company
Coles
Future Shop
Smithbooks

Alberta

All locations:
London Drugs
Overwaitea/Save-On Foods
EDMONTON
Edmonton Computer Books

British Columbia

All locations:
London Drugs
Overwaitea/Save-On Foods

Quebec

MONTREAL
Camelot Computer Bookstore, Place Ville Marie
Camelot Computer Bookstore, Place Phillips
MC Cubed Computer Books

Ontario

TORONTO
Toronto Computer Books
World's Biggest Bookstore

Ottawa

Odyssey Computer Books & Software

Nova Scotia

HALIFAX
Roswell Computer Books

IDG BOOKS

The World of Computer Knowledge

For more information call

1-800-762-2974

The four top Windows spreadsheet and analysis packages are among the hottest packages on the desktop. One sells for $99 and the others cost $495.

Should you shell out the extra $400?

Windows Spreadsheets

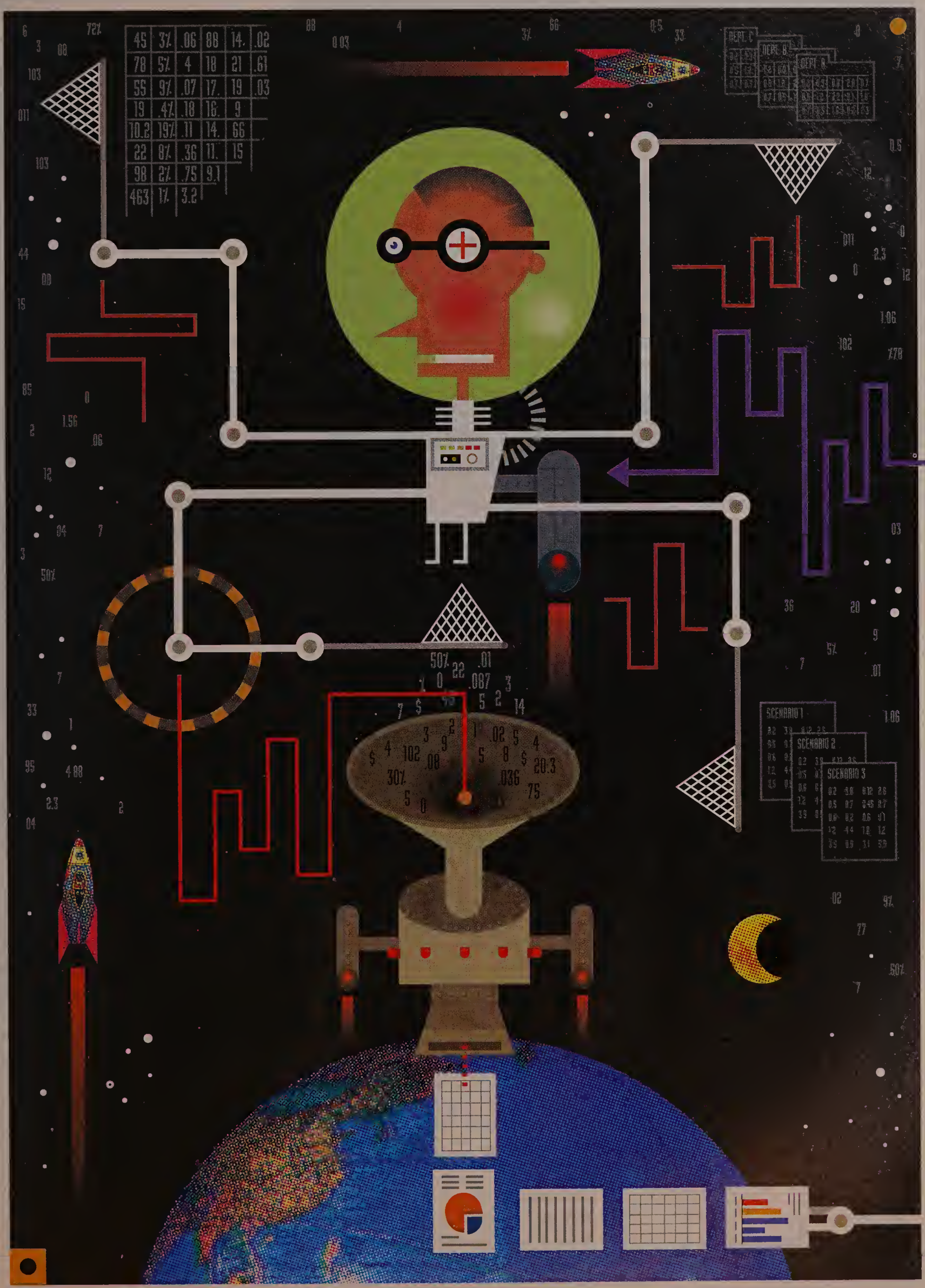
WORLD-CLASS ANALYSIS TOOLS

Snoop around an unfamiliar PC, and there's an excellent chance you'll run across a spreadsheet program tucked away on the hard drive. Spreadsheets have always been popular, and they've become more so as their versatility has increased. Besides being world-class number crunchers, Windows-based spreadsheets now hold their own against some dedicated graphics and drawing packages. They also make excellent substitutes for stand-alone database software. In fact, a Microsoft survey showed that a high percentage of Excel users treat the program as a flat-file database. Spreadsheet functionality continues to expand at a rate that the typical user has a hard time keeping up with.

This roundup will help you determine which Windows spreadsheet best suits your needs—hardly a no-brainer, since this latest crop is radically improved and more feature-filled than ever. Although vendors continue to upgrade their non-Windows spreadsheets, the real action is in the Windows products, which leave their DOS counterparts in the dust when it comes to ease of use and functionality.

Today's Windows-based spreadsheets include sophisticated application development tools that extend well beyond simple macro capability, and some pack specialized analysis

By John Walkenbach



GORDON STUDER

options for statistical and engineering applications. For work-group settings, flexible scenario-management tools and even E-mail are accessible directly from the spreadsheet environment. The end result? Spreadsheets can now manipulate and analyze more information, better than ever before. They give you the tools to pull almost any set of data into a familiar environment and then work with that data more intelligently.

Perhaps the most significant trend in spreadsheets is in multidimensional data modeling, which lets you view and summarize information in a database table in ways you may have never dreamed possible. Lotus Improv sets the standard, and Improv-like features now appear in the latest versions of Microsoft Excel and Borland's Quattro Pro for Windows. But improving day-to-day usability remains high on the priority list, and the general trend is toward guiding the user gently through complex procedures—or even performing them automatically.

The Lineup

We tested and analyzed the three leading Windows spreadsheets: Lotus 1-2-3 release 4.01, Microsoft Excel 5.0, and Quattro Pro 5.0. The Excel version we looked at was preproduction software, but enough of the code was final for us to feel comfortable in our analysis.

We also include Lotus Improv for Windows release 2.1, a data modeling tool that can substitute for a traditional spreadsheet in certain tasks. Computer Associates' CA-Compete, another major product that combines a traditional spreadsheet with a multidimensional modeling tool, is being upgraded and was not available for this review.

Multidimensional data modeling has become such a hot topic that we devoted a sidebar to it. In "Multidimensional Data Modeling Comes of Age," we put the four reviewed spreadsheets through a typical data-modeling exercise. Improv is easily your best bet in this category. And in a second sidebar, we take a look at the top DOS spreadsheets (see "DOS Spreadsheets: Not Dead Yet").

Déjà Vu...and Some Key Differences

Spreadsheet manufacturers have no qualms about borrowing successful features from their competitors. Over the years, 1-2-3, Quattro Pro, and Excel have evolved to be strikingly similar in many areas—good news for the user, since it simplifies the transition from one product to another.

For example, they all make it easy to organize your work by allowing a multiple-page worksheet format, also called a 3-D structure, and they all display tabs that let you jump quickly to a desired page in the worksheet notebook. They have customizable icon tool bars (variously called SmartIcon palettes and SpeedBars) that serve as shortcuts for common features. In all these products, right-clicking a selection displays a context-sensitive shortcut menu. And of course they all allow macro recording, offer extensive charting, and let you work with field- and record-based worksheet databases as well as external database tables.

In addition to these common attributes, each product has a set of unique features that may affect your buying decision. 1-2-3 for Windows, for example, offers keystroke compatibility with 1-2-3 for DOS (possibly the most popular program ever), has some unique text formatting options, and is the most versatile when it comes to managing different scenarios. Excel's outliner and table recognition capability are without peer, and the PivotTable feature is nicely integrated. Its clever TipWizard can teach you shortcuts while you work. Quattro Pro for Windows' Object Help and interactive tutors let you learn the basics of spreadsheeting using your own data. And its Workgroup Desktop adds new meaning to the term data sharing by letting you exchange data easily across the LAN or even across an online service. While Improv lacks many of the features found in the big three spreadsheets, its data modeling and global formulas go beyond anything they can manage.

Usability Features

If you're like most spreadsheet users, you spend a lot of time copying and moving cells and ranges. You can use a command for these operations, but direct drag-and-drop manipulation, found in all spreadsheets except Improv, is usually faster: Just select a range and drag it to its new location. To make a copy, simply hold down <Ctrl> while you drag.

When formatting cells, it's often more efficient to select a group of noncontiguous cells to work on. All products except Improv allow this, and Excel and Quattro Pro for Windows even let you name noncontiguous ranges, making it easy to select these cells later or use them in a formula.

In the past, entering or editing data in a cell always occurred on a separate line at the top of the screen and didn't appear in the cell until you pressed <Enter>. Excel and 1-2-3 now support the more convenient in-

Best Buys

In this heated contest, Microsoft Excel 5.0 and Borland's Quattro Pro 5.0 for Windows Standard Edition emerged as Best Buys.

Excel is clearly the most robust spreadsheet product available. It's bursting at the seams with innovative features such as automatic table recognition, data table pivoting, simple and intuitive data filtering, a Visual Basic macro language, and OLE 2.0 support. And when Microsoft finally got around to adding multipage worksheet capabilities, the company did it in a big way: Excel 5.0 allows as many sheets in a workbook as system memory allows.

The best part is that this $495 program remains the most usable spreadsheet for users of all levels, and the new TipWizard makes it easy to learn the shortcuts while you're working.

Quattro Pro for Windows may lack a few of Excel's more sophisticated ease-of-use features, but it doesn't lag far behind. Version 5.0 really pushes the envelope this time, incorporating dozens of new features and usability enhancements, many of them aimed squarely at dethroning Excel. In some areas, notably graphing and presentations, Quattro Pro is arguably the best Windows spreadsheet available. In addition, it may be the easiest package to learn, thanks to a series of interactive tutors that walk you through common procedures using either your own data or sample worksheet data Quattro supplies.

The Standard Edition's low price secured it a Best Buy. You get a tremendous amount of spreadsheet program for $99.95, making Quattro Pro the obvious choice for the price conscious.

cell editing, which allows you to edit a cell's contents inside that cell.

Many spreadsheet users need to access data from other applications or use spreadsheet data in other applications. All of these spreadsheet apps support the Windows Dynamic Data Exchange (DDE) protocol for creating links. Object Linking and Embedding (OLE) lets you take this a step further by inserting an entire object, such as a graphics file or word processing document, from another application. OLE works in the other direction, too: You can insert a spreadsheet object into another application such as a word processor.

Only Excel 5.0 supports the new OLE 2.0 specification, which greatly enhances this type of data sharing; with it you can edit an inserted object from another application without leaving your spreadsheet. When you activate an OLE 2.0 object in an Excel spreadsheet, the menu and tool bar change to those of the originating application. OLE 2.0 also makes inserting such objects easy with a drag-and-drop procedure. Not many applications support OLE 2.0 yet, but you should see dozens of OLE 2.0–enabled software products on the market by the end of the year.

Oodles of Analysis Options

Even though the vast majority of users still find that a handful of built-in functions serve their formula-building needs, spreadsheets have blossomed into veritable analytical powerhouses. These products are chock-full of functions, some generally useful, others esoteric.

Excel and Quattro Pro offer a slew of analytical procedures that were formerly the domain of statistical packages. For those who need sophisticated tools like analysis of variance, correlation, covariance, and other statistical tests, it's nice to be able to access these tools directly in your spreadsheet.

For industrial-strength spreadsheets, you may be interested in a useful feature called *arrays*, found in Excel and Quattro Pro. Much like the analogous feature available in programming languages, arrays let you work with a group of cells as a unit. For example, say you have a price list in the range A1..A20. With Quattro Pro, if you insert the formula @ARRAY (A1..A20*1.05) in cell B1, this formula puts its results in the range B1 through B20,

Multidimensional Data Modeling Comes of Age

Multidimensional data modeling software is quite a mouthful, but it describes a very useful class of programs—those that let you work with data arranged in categories. Examples of such categories or dimensions include products, months, actual versus projected sales, regions, departments, and so on. This type of software has been around for a while, but only recently has it started to show up in spreadsheets. Savvy users have known about DOS products such as Javelin and TM/1 for years, but no product in this genre has gained as much attention as Lotus Improv. Computer Associates' CA-Compete also fits into this category, but the latest version was not available for testing.

So how do traditional spreadsheets stack up when it comes to manipulating multidimensional data? We found out by performing a standard task with the big three spreadsheets and Improv.

REGIONAL.WK4

	A	B	C	D	E
1	Month	Region	Type	Sales	Count
2	Jan	West	New	145	12
3	Jan	East	New	187	15
4	Jan	Central	New	184	16
5	Jan	West	Existing	376	21
6	Jan	East	Existing	409	24
7	Jan	Central	Existing	468	25
8	Feb	West	New	158	16
9	Feb	East	New	189	12
10	Feb	Central	New	193	20
11	Feb	West	Existing	442	15
12	Feb	East	Existing	412	28
13	Feb	Central	Existing	579	31
14	Mar	West	New	145	14
15	Mar	East	New	143	10
16	Mar	Central	New	122	9
17	Mar	West	Existing	378	22
18	Mar	East	Existing	519	25
19	Mar	Central	Existing	568	31
20	Apr	West	New	204	21
21	Apr	East	New	211	20
22	Apr	Central	New	179	9
23	Apr	West	Existing	341	21
24	Apr	East	Existing	310	25
25	Apr	Central	Existing	398	19
26	May	West	New	145	12
27	May	East	New	173	14
28	May	Central	New	164	18
29	May	West	Existing	400	25
30	May	East	Existing	409	24
31	May	Central	Existing	300	16
32	Jun	West	New	145	12
33	Jun	East	New	187	16
34	Jun	Central	New	184	16
35	Jun	West	Existing	376	19
36	Jun	East	Existing	409	21
37	Jun	Central	Existing	175	14

FOR 1-2-3, EXCEL, and Quattro Pro, our task started with entering a 36-record database into a worksheet.

The Task

A company needs to track sales to develop sales reports by month, quarter, region, and type (new or existing clients). We created some sample data, entered it into a worksheet in each of the spreadsheet products, and explored how to manipulate this data and develop a variety of cross-tab tables and reports.

For the three traditional spreadsheets, we started out by creating a database with the following fields: Month, Region (West, Central, East), Type (New or Existing), SalesAmt, and NumSales. See the screenshot at right for an example of how this data was laid out.

1-2-3 for Windows

With our test database, the data manipulation options in 1-2-3 are extremely limited. The Tools • Database • Crosstab command can automatically generate a summary table, but you're limited to two dimensions at a time (see the screenshot at left). For example, you can generate a table that shows the total sales amount by region and month, but if you also want to see sales to new and existing clients in the same table, you're out of luck. The same goes for displaying both the dollar sales and number of sales.

Lotus 1-2-3 Release 4 - [REGIONAL.WK4]

File Edit View Style Tools Range Window Help

B:A1

Crosstab Table For Total Sales by Month and Region

	Central	East	West
Apr	676	621	545
Feb	771	601	600
Jan	672	676	621
Jun	359	696	621
Mar	710	662	623
May	484	682	545

1-2-3'S TOOLS•DATABASE•CROSSTAB command can produce only two-dimensional tables that summarize a single data field.

You can, of course, perform a query on the database to select new sales and then generate a cross-tab table with the query results. You could then perform another query to isolate sales to existing customers and then generate another cross-tab table. This process would give you the information you need, but it would be clumsy; it would require several steps, and the results would appear in two different tables.

The cross-tab tables that 1-2-3 generates are static. That means if you change the data, you need to re-create the table. Another limitation is that you have **continued on page 154**

so you're effectively increasing all the values by 5 percent. In effect, you need to change only one formula in order to change multiple cells.

The three-dimensional nature of these products is ideal for working with groups of files, such as a multidepartment budget; you can place each department's budget on a separate sheet. But often you need to consolidate separate files into a single worksheet. The products all offer helpful tools, but only Excel and Quattro Pro can perform such consolidations by matching up row and column labels. This means that as long as rows and columns have the same name from worksheet to worksheet, they don't need to be arranged in the same order on each sheet.

Habitual what-iffers will appreciate the scenario management tools found in all the spreadsheets except Improv. These tools let you create different versions of cells or ranges, each with its own name, and display a selected version quickly to see the effects on your formulas. For example, your sales forecast worksheet could have several sales projections based on different scenarios that might occur throughout the year.

All the products except Improv include a sophisticated solver—ideal for complex problems with multiple solutions—that helps you find the best answer by running through the possibilities. For example, if you need to ship products from several different warehouses to various locations, you can use this tool to find the plan that minimizes total shipping costs.

Experienced spreadsheet users know that it's all too easy to make a mistake when developing a formula, so built-in auditing tools are there to help you check your work. All the programs here except Improv have these tools.

Presentation Is Everything

If you're sharing the results of your analysis with others, you want it to look good. Fortunately, you have lots of formatting tools at your disposal. These spreadsheets offer nearly all the options you'll ever need for stylistic formatting, including fonts, colors, and alignment options. To format a spreadsheet table quickly, use the automatic table formatting feature found in all but Improv. Oddly, the programs that offer automatic table formatting features come only with preset features; you can't edit them or create your own.

1-2-3 and Excel take top honors when it comes to cell formatting options. Both let

Multidimensional Data Modeling Comes of Age

continued from page 153 no control over the location of the cross-tab table; it's always placed in a new worksheet. Clearly, multidimensional data modeling isn't 1-2-3's strong suit.

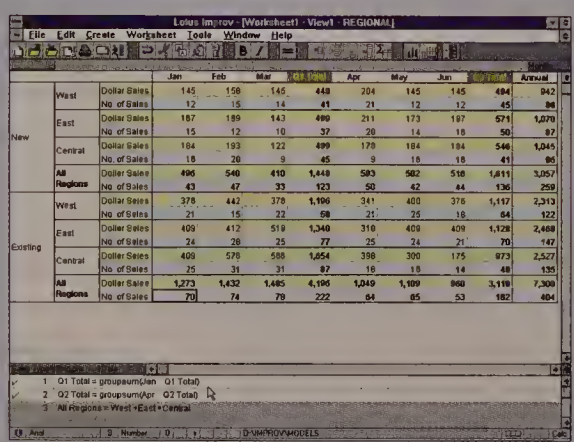
Improv

Importing our 1-2-3 file into Improv proved unhelpful because it can't convert a flat-file database into its multidimensional structure. So we created a new model with four categories. The Months category had six items, the Regions category had three items, the Type category had two items (New and Existing), and the Data category had two items (Dollar Sales and No. of Sales). The entire setup took about 3 minutes.

With the model's structure defined, the next step was to enter the data. In this case we chose to copy the values from our 1-2-3 worksheet and paste them into Improv via the Windows Clipboard. This technique works equally well with any other spreadsheet.

We grouped the Month items into quarters and automatically calculated group totals, a simple task in Improv. Totaling other items was equally easy. For example, we added a new item to the Regions category called All Regions and inserted the global formula All Regions = West + East + Central.

We changed the view by dragging category icons and found that we could produce just about any type of summary report layout in seconds. Furthermore, you can save different views of your data and display them instantly. Updating this model is also easy. Simply add a new month item and enter the new figures.



SETTING UP THE MODEL'S structure was a breeze with Improv, and it's a simple matter to group items and generate group totals.

Improv clearly excelled at this task. We found the program's viewing and grouping options quite flexible and felt more comfortable with this product than with any of the others.

Excel 5.0

After entering the data into a worksheet database, we issued the Data • PivotTable command, which automatically selected the database range we were working on and invoked the four-step PivotTable Wizard. A pivot table is the summary table generated from the original data. The Wizard's dialog box displayed the field names (as buttons) and a representation of a table layout. We simply dragged the field name buttons to their desired positions as rows, columns, pages, or data to be summarized. After responding to a few more options, Excel created a new table that displayed the results. Source data for a pivot table can be a worksheet database, multiple ranges (which are automatically consolidated), an external database, or even another pivot table.

This table is extremely interactive. For example, you can drag a field name to another location and the table redisplays automatically. It's a simple matter to add or delete item totals or subtotals, or to hide specific items—just right-click the field name and select PivotTable Field for a dialog box that lets you set these options.

A handy tool bar gives you quick access to additional features. We selected the rows for the first three months of the year and created a group called QTR-1. Clicking on an icon hides the detail and shows only the quarter summary.

you apply formatting down to the character level—you can make a single character in a label bold, for instance. They also can rotate text in a cell (although Excel is limited to 90-degree rotation) and control vertical alignment in cells.

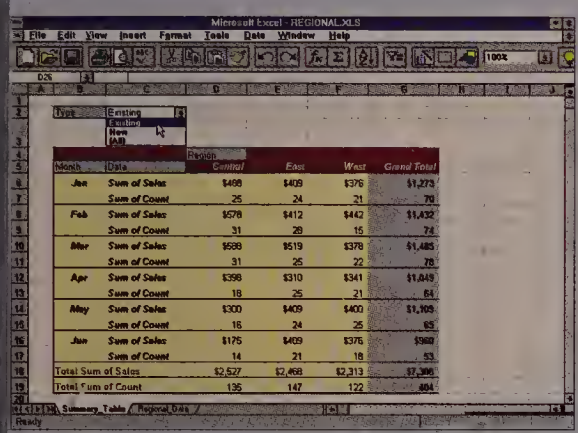
But perhaps the handiest feature is word wrap within a cell, which is ideal for lengthy headings and comparative charts. If you've ever resorted to trial-and-error spacing to try to center a label across a group of columns, you'll appreciate the formatting option that does this automatically (and adjusts automatically if you change the column widths). Improv is the only program of the four that doesn't offer at least some of these formatting tools.

Do you regularly work with multiple worksheets in a 3-D file? Group editing mode will save lots of time. It's a handy feature—format one sheet, and the others follow suit: You don't have to format them separately. All the spreadsheets have formatting tools and group editing mode except Improv.

Perhaps the most significant trend in spreadsheets is in multidimensional data, which lets you view and summarize information in a database table in ways you may never have dreamed possible.

In some cases, you might want to spiff up your worksheet with something extra—a flow diagram, a circle around particularly important cells, or even clip art. A separate draw layer on the worksheet makes these tasks child's play. Both Excel and 1-2-3 offer this feature.

In the early days of spreadsheets, users were happy to be able to generate a simple chart from their numbers. Now sophisticated graphing is becoming the norm and often rivals stand-alone charting software. All these products offer a staggering number of chart types and customization options. Some products even combine analytical options with charting and let you do things like automatically insert a trend line to describe a data series. It's no longer a hassle to insert a chart next



EXCEL'S PIVOTTABLE FEATURE has lots of options and lets you change the display by dragging the gray field names.

Excel's pivot tables are made up of actual values, not formulas. So if you change any of the source data, you must remember to issue the Refresh Data command to update the table.

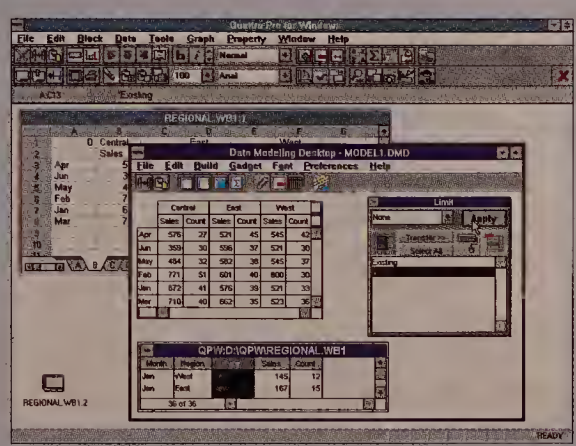
Quattro Pro for Windows

After entering the data in a Quattro Pro worksheet, we selected it and issued the Data Modeling Desktop command, which launched the data modeling application. We specified a hot link via DDE so the results would reflect changes in the data.

Data Modeling Desktop displayed the data in its source window. We chose the fields we wanted to display in a cross-tab table by clicking in the source window, which contains the spreadsheet data, and dragging it to the table. Data Modeling Desktop lets you stack or nest dimensions in its two-dimensional table, so you can effectively see more than two dimensions. Unlike Improv and Excel, however, it doesn't let you display slices of the data as pages. But you can filter the data by using a pop-up window to specify values of a single dimension. For example, we were able to limit the display to either new sales or existing sales.

Data Modeling Desktop lets you create groups of items with automatic subtotals. Doing so is tedious, however, since you must hold down <Shift> as you click on each item name in the group. And if you ungroup the items to display the detail, you must manually regroup them again to hide it. Unfortunately, you can't write a macro to automate these procedures.

When we were satisfied with the table, we selected the data and issued the command to copy it to Quattro Pro, again specifying a DDE link. The original worksheet data was linked to Data Modeling Desktop, and the results from this application were linked back to another range in the worksheet. Because of this two-way link, the table can automatically reflect changes in the data. However, the use of an external application to perform this modeling makes things more complicated than necessary. Excel's integrated approach is far preferable.



QUATTRO PRO'S DATA MODELING desktop is a separate application linked to the spreadsheet using Dynamic Data Exchange (DDE).

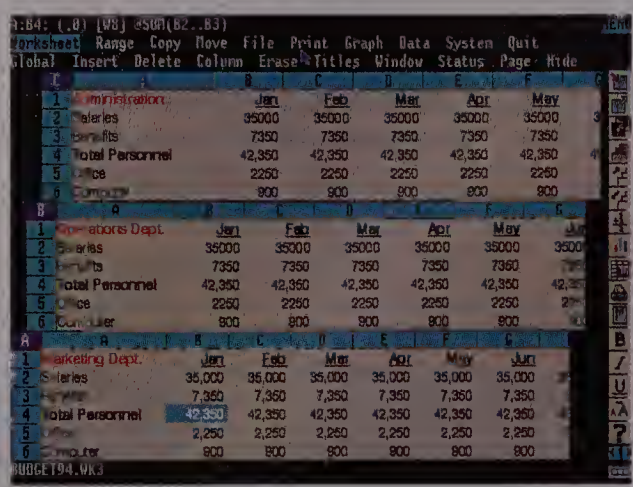
Improv: A Model Data Modeler

Improv was the easiest and most flexible package to work with—not surprising since it was designed for this type of task. We found that 1-2-3 is not equipped to do this sort of data manipulation. Quattro Pro and Excel accomplished the tasks, but your initial data structure is critically important in determining how much you can manipulate it using Quattro Pro's Data Modeling Desktop or Excel's PivotTable. In fact, you can't use an existing table in most cases. Quattro Pro did not provide an adequate level of flexibility, and relying on a separate application is clumsy. Excel's surprisingly flexible PivotTable features offered many of the same advantages as Improv. Of the traditional spreadsheets, Excel performed the best. With both Excel and Quattro Pro, however, it's likely you'll need to restructure existing information before you can get any real value out of their data modeling tools. Improv is the obvious choice for heavy-duty tasks such as complex financial analysis, but for most common data modeling needs, Excel is just what the doctor ordered.

DOS Spreadsheets: Not Dead Yet

As with every other software category, all the real spreadsheet innovations are happening in Windows. But if your system can't run Windows—or if you simply prefer the snappy and responsive feel of text mode—don't despair. Several manufacturers continue to supply DOS-based spreadsheets; the best of them come from Lotus and Borland.

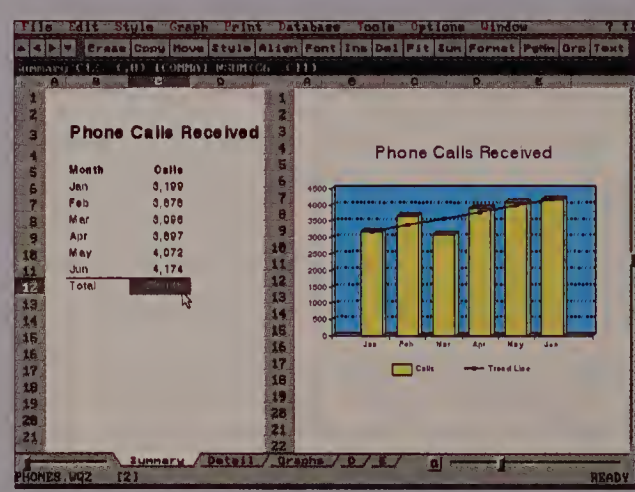
1-2-3 release 2.4 is best described as a basic spreadsheet. It has changed relatively little over the past seven or eight years, apart from the Wysiwyg add-in that has given the product a face-lift. This graphical add-in forces you to work with two independent menu systems. When you save your work, the formatting information is stored in a separate file, so if you distribute the worksheet, you have to remember to include both files. Also, 1-2-3 release 2.4 lets you work with only one file at a time, and files are of the basic flat-file variety—no 3-D worksheets here. Graphing features are primitive compared with those of Windows-based spreadsheets, and the menu systems are the older moving bar variety, not the more modern pull-down type. There are many third-party 1-2-3 add-ins that bring new functionality, but every add-in reduces precious available memory.



1-2-3 RELEASE 3.4, shown here with the Wysiwyg add-in attached, supports some Windows-like features, such as multipage worksheets and multiple documents.

1-2-3 release 3.4 is the better choice if you want a Lotus DOS spreadsheet. This version also ships with the Wysiwyg add-in, which has the same schizophrenic menu problems as in release 2.4. However, release 3.4 lets you work with multiple files, and the files are true 3-D worksheets. It can also use extended memory, so if your system is equipped with extra RAM, you're less likely to encounter out-of-memory problems. Release 2.4 of 1-2-3 for DOS lists for $495; release 3.4 lists for $100 more.

Borland's new Quattro Pro for DOS 5.0 is clearly your best bet in terms of features, ease of use, and sheer value. (At $99, it's a steal.) Despite the same price and version number, this is not a DOS version of Quattro Pro for Windows—the Windows version has superior usability and features. Still, it's the best of the DOS spreadsheets available.



QUATTRO PRO FOR DOS BEATS 1-2-3 in features and ease of use. Like its Windows relative, it also comes with an outstanding price.

Like the Windows version, Quattro Pro for DOS uses a notebook orientation for its 3-D worksheets. Unlike 1-2-3 for DOS, it lets you display your worksheets in movable and sizable windows. Another advantage is that you can access all the fancy formatting features, even if you're running in plain-text mode. You won't be able to see the effects on screen, but this is still far superior to the approach used by both DOS versions of 1-2-3.

If you're in the market for a first-class DOS spreadsheet, we suggest you put Quattro Pro for DOS at the top of your list.

to your numbers, although Improv limits this to a special presentation view outside the spreadsheet. If you need to make changes to a chart, it's much easier to do the editing in the context of the chart's location, rather than in a separate chart window. Both Excel and 1-2-3 allow you to modify a chart directly on a worksheet.

When it's time to put your work on paper, you won't be disappointed. All products offer the standard grab bag of header and footer options, page numbering, print preview, and even automatic compression so your work fits on one page.

If you choose to present your work on screen, you'll be interested in a slide-show feature. Both Excel and Quattro Pro offer this (Quattro Pro makes it easier to set up), and both packages let you use a variety of transition effects.

Data Access and Manipulation

One of the most common spreadsheet activities is working with databases and lists. Spreadsheets have always had the capability to handle record- and field-oriented data, and now all the major products can work directly with tables stored on disk in common database formats.

To isolate records of interest (a process known as *querying*), Quattro Pro still uses the cumbersome method found in the original 1-2-3 for DOS version, but 1-2-3 for Windows and Excel make database querying easier than ever. With Excel, for example, you can isolate the data you need simply by choosing from pull-down lists in the field headers.

A common method of summarizing data in a database is to generate a cross-tab table. For example, if you have a database that consists of monthly sales data, you could generate a two-way cross-tab table showing product names down the left side and regions across the top. The intersection of each row and column displays the total sales for the product for a given region.

Databases can contain a lot of information, and you often need to work with data in more than two dimensions. For example, you might want to extend the analysis to include months. That's when multidimensional database features come to the rescue.

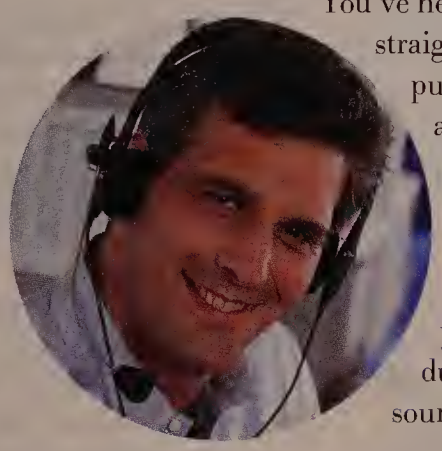
All these products can work in conjunction with external databases, all support multitable relational queries (dynamic links that update your **continued on page 161**

Multimedia without the mumbo jumbo.

And we'll deliver it loaded, tested and ready to run.

John Craig
PC Consultant

Get the right answers. Right away.
When you call IBM PC Direct™, you'll get expert advice to help you put together exactly the right multimedia system, whether it's for business presentations, your home office or your family.



You've heard enough cyberspeak. You want straight answers, from an expert, about putting multimedia to work right away. That's why you should call us about this eye-popping offer.

It's our Reference Package, a warehouse of information to help you work smarter and more productively. Interactive sight and sound are built in and ready to go.

It's a multimedia – and business – PC you can use today. It's preconfigured at a price that's hard to beat. And it's only a phone call away.

The IBM Multimedia Reference Package

- i486™SX/25MHz Processor
- NEW IBM 14V borderless, energy-efficient Color Monitor
- 170 MB Hard Drive
- 4MB RAM
- 1MB Video Memory
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Double-speed, multi-session-compatible CD-ROM drive
- Sound Blaster™ 16-bit audio card
- External speakers and microphone
- IBM 101-Key Basic Keyboard and IBM Mouse
- Conforms with Multimedia PC Marketing Council's Level 2 specification for maximum compatibility
- Kodak® Photo CD™ Access Software and Photo Sampler
- Software Toolworks™ Encyclopedia
- Microsoft® Bookshelf™
- HSC InterActive Presentation Tool™
- Microsoft Works™ for Windows
- IBM DOS 6.1 and Microsoft Windows™

Call 1 800 426-7735

8am-midnight M-F, EST
8am-7pm Sat., EST
Purchase order available for qualifying customers.

IBM PC Direct

We're putting the personal in personal computing.

We'll configure any of our newest ValuePoint™ PCs the way you like. See the next page now!

$1,369

Instant Gratification. We make priced right and

What's new? The "V" series borderless, energy-saving monitors.[1] And Soft Select™ preinstalled software.

You want it all, right now. (That's O.K., people expect more from IBM.) For instance, you want the latest dazzling monitors.

So we created the new "V" series monitors with a sharp, borderless image. And they're so energy-efficient they've qualified for an EPA Energy Star rating.[2]

You said, "Installing software takes up too much time." So now we can do it for you at the factory with Soft Select. We test and optimize each application to work on your particular PC. And we give you customized configurations, plus the quality and support you expect from the world's largest computer company.

So go ahead, be demanding. We're ready for anything. Call us now.

IBM PC Direct

We're putting the personal in personal computing.

ValuePoint Si.
Conserve space and money.

- 3 expansion slots, 3 bays
- VESA Local Bus Video
- Pentium[3]-upgradable (except 425SX/Si)
- IBM Basic 101-Key Keyboard and IBM Mouse
- DOS and Windows preinstalled
- 512KB Video Memory
- Choose your IBM Color Monitor: 14L8, 14V (add $100 to base model price), 15V (add $250), 17V (add $670)

425SX/Si
i486SX/25MHz, 120MB HD, 4MB RAM
14L8 (IBM Credit Lease: $50/mo.**) $1,369*

433DX/Si
486DX/33MHz,† 120MB HD, 4MB RAM
14L8 (IBM Credit Lease: $62/mo.) $1,719*

433DX/Si
486DX/33MHz,† 212MB HD, 4MB RAM
14L8 (IBM Credit Lease: $66/mo.) $1,829*

466DX2/Si
i486DX2/66MHz, 212MB HD, 4MB RAM
14L8 (IBM Credit Lease: $80/mo.) $2,229*

ValuePoint DeskTop.
The modern-day workhorse.

- 5 expansion slots, 5 bays
- VESA Local Bus Video
- Pentium[3]-upgradable
- IBM Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard and IBM Mouse
- DOS and Windows preinstalled
- 1MB Video Memory
- Choose your IBM Color Monitor: 14L8, 14V (add $100 to base model price), 15V (add $250), 17V (add $670)

425SX/D
i486SX/25MHz, 212MB HD, 4MB RAM
14L8 (IBM Credit Lease: $57/mo.**) $1,589*

433DX/D
486DX/33MHz,† 212MB HD, 4MB RAM
14L8 (IBM Credit Lease: $70/mo.) $1,939*

450DX2/D
i486DX2/50MHz, 340MB HD, 4MB RAM
14L8 (IBM Credit Lease: $81/mo.) $2,259*

466DX2/D
i486DX2/66MHz, 340MB HD, 8MB RAM
14L8 (IBM Credit Lease: $100/mo.) $2,769*

t easy to get the PC you want, ready to go to work.

ValuePoint Mini-Tower®.
With room to grow.

- 8 expansion slots, 6 bays
- VESA Local Bus Video
- Pentium³-upgradable
- IBM Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard and IBM Mouse
- DOS and Windows preinstalled
- 1MB Video Memory
- Choose your IBM Color Monitor: 14L8, 14V (add $100 to base model price), 15V (add $250), 17V (add $670)

433DX/T
486DX/33MHz,† 340MB HD, 4MB RAM
14L8 (IBM Credit Lease: $80/mo.**) $2,219*

450DX2/T
i486DX2/50MHz, 340MB HD, 8MB RAM
14L8 (IBM Credit Lease: $93/mo.) $2,569*

466DX2/T
i486DX2/66MHz, 424MB HD, 8MB RAM
14L8 (IBM Credit Lease: $108/mo.) $2,989*

466DX2/T
i486DX2/66MHz, 527MB HD, 8MB RAM
14L8 (IBM Credit Lease: $113/mo.) $3,129*

Soft Select preinstalled software lets you hit the ground running.
We can preinstall many of your favorite applications, then thoroughly test and optimize them – all for only a $10 flat fee. When your new ValuePoint arrives, just plug it in and go. Of course, we also give you the diskettes, manuals and documentation. Installing software doesn't get any easier – or faster.

Here's just a sampling of IBM Soft Select applications.
Call for our latest additions

Microsoft® Office (WIN)
Intuit Quicken™ (WIN)
Borland Quattro Pro® (WIN)
Microsoft PowerPoint® (WIN)
WinFax™ Pro (WIN)
WordPerfect® (DOS)
IBM VoiceType™ Control (WIN)

Salil Muma, HelpCenter® Specialist

With HelpWare®, you're covered by the best support people in the business.
IBM HelpWare goes beyond ValuePoint's one-year warranty and our 30-day, hassle-free moneyback guarantee.[4] HelpWare is tech support people who are always there when you need them, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. And it's one year of free onsite service, provided by thousands of dedicated IBM service reps who make house calls anywhere in the U.S., no matter how remote.[5]

Call 1 800 426-7735
8am-midnight M-F, EST
8am-7pm Sat., EST
Purchase order available for qualifying customers.

IBM®

Don Williams, Jr.
PC Consultant

When Don Williams, Jr. saw the new IBM monitors, he couldn't believe his eyes. He or any of our other PC consultants can't wait to give you the details. These monitors are available separately, or as part of an IBM ValuePoint we'll custom build for you. At a price that's easy on the eyes, too. Call today!

Our newest monitors are even easier on your eyes. Not to mention your electric bill.

Who says you can't have it both ways? These advanced high-resolution monitors deliver a brighter, bolder, crisper, borderless image that's flicker free.

But when you're not using them, they'll automatically power down[2] to miserly energy consumption levels. When you resume work, just touch a key or the mouse and they'll power up instantly, right where you left off.

The "V" series: for new systems and upgrades, too.
Cross-platform compatibility is built in. You can plug it right into almost any IBM-compatible system and run most popular software. These monitors are available in 14", 15" and 17" screen sizes.

So, see the light. And save energy. Call IBM PC Direct today.

Complimentary!
It's the latest edition of the IBM PC Direct catalog. ValuePoints, ThinkPads®, printers, monitors, multimedia, software, and more. To get your copy, call **IBM PC DIRECT** *today.*

*IBM PC DIRECT prices only. The offerings, prices and products are subject to change or withdrawal without prior notice. Products you acquire may not be counted under any existing Volume Purchase Agreement. The same offerings and products may be available through IBM Authorized Remarketers. Remarketer prices may vary. Shipping and handling charges are extra. **IBM Credit Lease prices are quoted for 36-month terms. Lease rates quoted are good through 2/28/94, after which time rates are subject to change without notice. Lease available to qualified commercial customers only. † Some 486DX/33MHz processors may be manufactured by IBM. 1. Not all V-series monitors are compatible with all ValuePoint PCs. Please call your IBM PC DIRECT sales rep for further information. 2. Requires VESA-DPMS compatible system hardware and software to engage. 3. Upgradable with Intel®'s future DverDrive™ processor based on Pentium technology. 4. Copies of warranty and 30-day moneyback guarantee information available through IBM and IBM Authorized Dealers. Please call 1 800 426-2968 for details regarding IBM's moneyback guarantee and limited warranty. 5. At no additional charge during warranty period. Onsite service available Monday-Friday 8am-5pm in your time zone. IBM ThinkPad, Mini-Tower, HelpCenter and HelpWare are registered trademarks, and ValuePoint and Soft Select are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. All other brands and product names are registered trademarks, trademarks or service marks of their respective holders. PC Direct is a trademark of Ziff Communications Company and is used by IBM under license.
©1994 International Business Machines Corporation

Add a CD-ROM drive and find out what you've been missing.
Practically all multimedia applications – and more and more regular software titles – are available in CD-ROM format. This internal ISA interface version has a 300KB/Sec maximum sustained data transfer rate with multi-session CD-ROM technology, including full Kodak CD compatibility. We can install it for you at the factory so it's ready to go when your IBM ValuePoint arrives.

ISA Internal CD-ROM Drive
(32G2961)..... **$245***

Call 1 800 426-7735
8am-midnight M-F, EST
8am-7pm Sat., EST
Purchase order available for qualifying customers.

IBM PC Direct

We're putting the personal in personal computing.

spreadsheet if the information in the database changes), and all have the capability to access SQL databases.

Customization: Macros and Beyond

Spreadsheet macros, which let you automate a series of operations, date back to the original release of 1-2-3 for DOS. This simple keystroke recording has evolved significantly, and macro programming languages are quite sophisticated in all these products—yet all but Improv still allow you to record your actions so you can repeat them later. Excel and Improv even include BASIC-like macro languages.

There are other ways to customize your spreadsheet applications. For example, you can add new commands to the menus or create custom menus from scratch. In addition, all these products allow advanced users to create custom dialog boxes that make their applications even easier to use and more professional-looking.

Spreadsheet Performance

We tested 1-2-3, Excel, and Quattro Pro on opening, printing, and copying and pasting in 1.3MB and 228K spreadsheet files. We also performed recalculation tests on a 2.3MB file rich in complex formulas. (Since our tests were designed for traditional spreadsheets, we couldn't get comparable results for Improv and didn't include it in testing.) What did we find? Performance is no longer an issue with the major spreadsheets—they are all very fast.

When a Regular Spreadsheet Just Won't Do

The spreadsheets reviewed in this article offer an incredible range of capabilities, but they can't do it all. If your analytical needs deviate from the mainstream, you have several spreadsheet alternatives. Need a program for presenting and summarizing existing data? Corporate Vision 1.0 (IntelligenceWare; 800/888-2996, 310/216-6177) combines elements of databases, spreadsheets, charts, and multidimensional analysis, making this $690 program ideal for corporate executive information system (EIS) tasks. It also has customization tools that let you set up turnkey applications, complete with fancy backgrounds, dialog boxes, and custom menus.

If you tend to describe a process by scribbling flow diagrams on cocktail napkins, consider DS Lab 2.0 ($195 from DS Group, 800/828-8760). This "visual spreadsheet" lets you construct a model by using graphic symbols to represent inputs, variables, constants, series, and tables; you define the relationships between these elements by connecting them with arrows. You can also opt to display the output in a table.

FuziCalc 1.11 ($495 from FuziWare, 800/472-6183) lets you deal with uncertainty within the context of a spreadsheet. When you enter a soft value into a FuziCalc cell—for example, an income forecast—you can specify your level of confidence about the value, shown as a "belief graph," instead of using a best guess as you would in a standard spreadsheet. When fuzzy numbers are used in formulas, the result of the formula is also a fuzzy number.

Lighten's Advance 2.0 resembles Improv in the way it makes dealing with multidimensional data easy. You can view a set of data in different ways, give each view its own name, and use English-language formulas. Like Improv, Advance keeps formulas and data separate. You can define a variable and enter a single formula that applies to all items in the sets. This $495 program is available from Lighten (800/398-4545).

Choose Your Corporate Weapon

Competition was fierce, but Excel 5.0 and the Standard Edition of Quattro Pro 5.0 for Windows emerged the victors. Most users will find that, with the possible exception of Improv, all the products here can easily handle common office chores such as charting and creating financial models. Nonetheless, Excel is your top choice for features and ease of use, while the budget-minded should look straight to Quattro Pro.

John Walkenbach is a frequent contributor to PC World *and author of eight spreadsheet books. He can be reached on PC World Online (see page 12 for contact information).*

For more information about all products in this article, circle reader service no. 909.

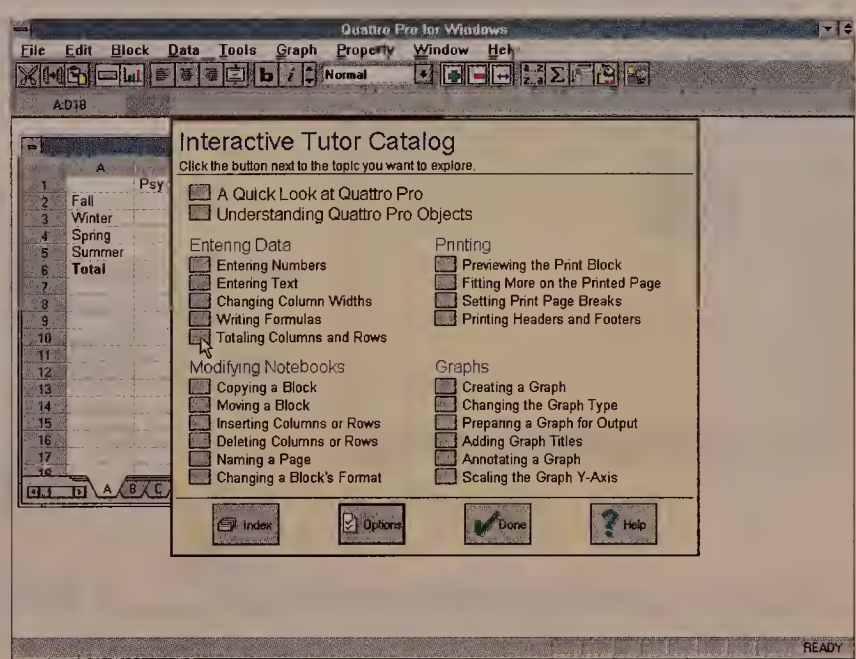
Borland Quattro Pro 5.0 for Windows Standard Edition, Workgroup Edition

PROS: Interactive tutors, data modeling, analysis tools, integrated work-group features

CONS: Inconsistencies in user interface, potentially confusing menus

The latest upgrade of Quattro Pro is a winner, with a bevy of built-in tools as well as a new scenario manager, multidimensional data modeling, and analysis tools that equal or exceed Excel 5.0's. The basic version, without the work-group features, is an amazing value at $99.95—one-fifth the price of the competition—and earns this product a Best Buy. The Workgroup Edition, however, matches the competition at $495.

Of all these products, Quattro Pro for Windows may be the easiest to learn, thanks to a series of interactive tutors that guide you through common procedures using your worksheet data or sample data provided by the program. For example, simply call up the Creating a Graph tutorial and get step-by-step instructions. At any time you can hold down <Ctrl> and right-click on virtually any part of the screen (including SpeedBar icons) to get a pop-up, context-sensitive help message. One more click and



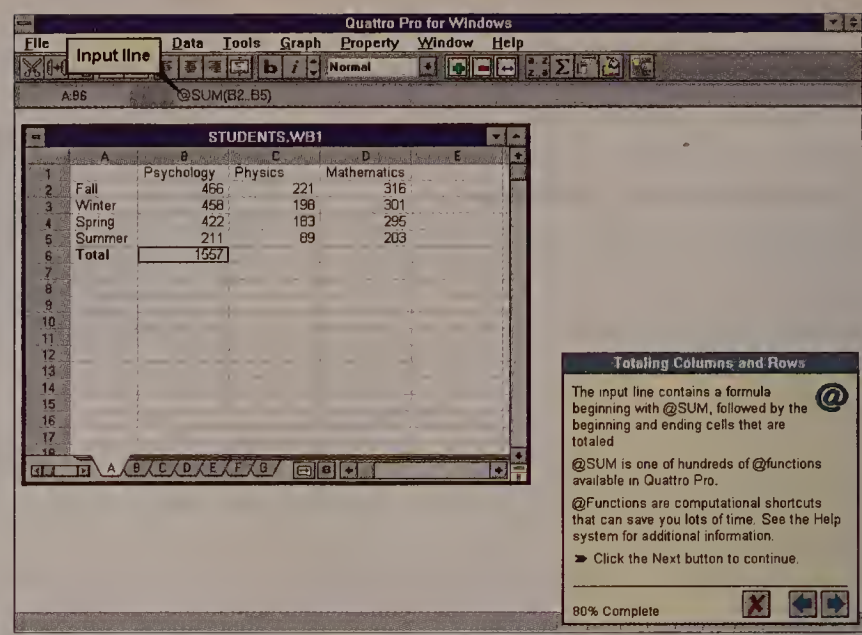
QUATTRO PRO FOR WINDOWS' INTERACTIVE TUTOR offers a variety of lessons to help you learn the fundamentals.

you'll be reading a help screen on that topic. In the original version of Quattro Pro for Windows, right-clicking a selection results in a handy property inspector dialog box that lets you adjust any of the selection's properties. Now right-clicking brings up a shortcut menu with appropriate commands, but the inspector is always the first choice.

In the past, if you needed to perform complex numerical analysis, Excel was pretty much your only choice. Excel users may have a sense of déjà vu when they start investigating some of the analytical features in Quattro Pro, which are virtually dead-ringers for Excel's Analysis ToolPak options. But Borland added lots of help in the form of Experts (similar in concept to Excel's Wizards), as well as a few new analysis options. One of the more interesting is the loan amortization selection. Provide a few key variables, and Quattro Pro spits out an entire worksheet complete with formulas and formatting. The latest upgrade also includes array formulas (like those in Excel) and (unlike any other spreadsheet) lets you compile formulas for faster recalculation. The latter is especially useful for large and formula-laden spreadsheets.

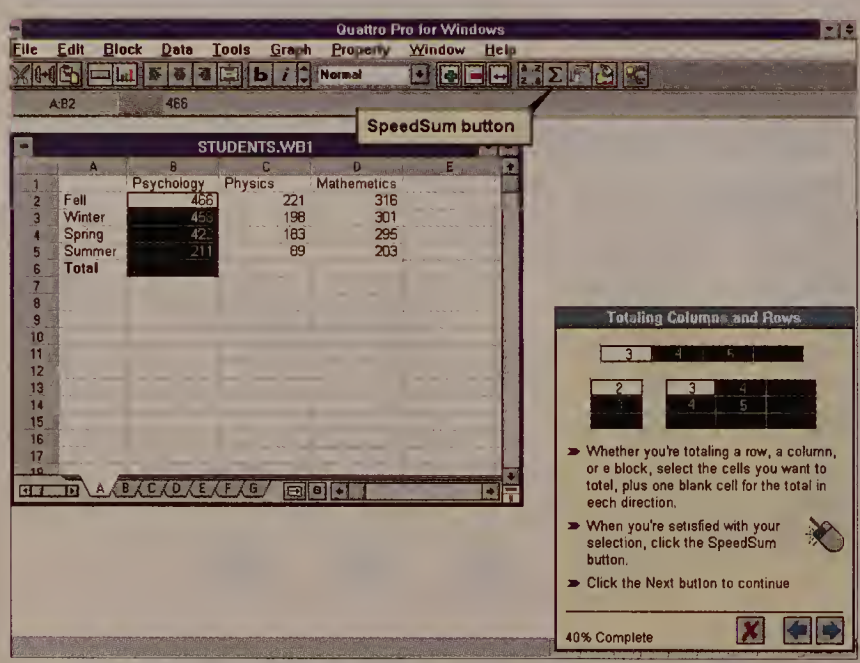
When it comes to richness of built-in functions, Quattro Pro outdoes Excel. With a total of 373 @functions, it's a good bet you'll find several to simplify formula building. For example, the new @CONVERT function converts more than 60 units of measurement in categories such as time, distance, liquid, and other systems more useful to the scientific community.

The new Scenario Manager is powerful, and many will prefer it to 1-2-3's Version Manager since it's more flexible. For example, you don't need to explicitly designate ranges you want to include in a version; you can use the entire sheet or even all sheets in the file. It also automatically highlights the cells that change when you display a new version. If you don't want to take the time to learn this feature, you can call on one of the built-in Experts to walk you through the steps to define your scenarios.



THE INTERACTIVE TUTOR provides additional information and leads you to other relevant lessons.

Three commands in Quattro Pro actually launch separate applications that work in conjunction with your worksheet. The Database Desktop, for instance, lets you work with external databases and paste or DDE-link the results of queries into a worksheet range. The Data Modeling Desktop can manipulate and summarize database information. Finally, the Workgroup Desktop lets you share data with other members of work groups through a variety of messaging services (this feature is available only in the Workgroup Edition). Although these external applications work well, you'll find a few differences in the user interface. For example, right-clicking doesn't bring up a context-sensitive menu, you forgo object help, and there is no undo command.



YOU CAN USE YOUR OWN WORKSHEET or a sample worksheet. The tutor displays directions, and you carry them out. Note the arrow pointing out the SpeedSum button.

Quattro Pro 5.0's charting is the best of the bunch. Especially interesting is the program's capability to determine the chart type most appropriate for your data. The charts are easy to work with as well—a few mouse clicks is all it takes to perform various analyses; you don't need to fiddle with formulas. Chart analysis options include moving averages, aggregation, and linear and exponential trend lines. The only thing we missed was a draw layer. It's easy to insert a chart onto a worksheet, but all chart editing and drawing has to take place in a separate window.

Developing user-oriented applications with Quattro Pro is a snap. Its unique UI (user interface) Builder command lets you create attractive dialog boxes and link the controls to worksheet cells. You can often get by without using macros. Customizing the icon tool bars, or SpeedBars, is easier than ever; as in the other products, it's basically a drag-and-drop operation. SpeedBars can't be relocated, however; they always appear at the top of the screen.

Any downsides? For one, Quattro Pro falls short in worksheet auditing. Excel and 1-2-3 offer a variety of useful auditing tools, but Quattro Pro has just a few commands, which aren't all that useful. Perhaps an even bigger drawback is the complicated menu structure. Placement of some menu options seems rather arbitrary and makes things a bit overwhelming at times, especially since Quattro Pro is packed to the rafters with features. For example, rather than using traditional dialog boxes, several commands merely add another SpeedBar to the top of the screen. Select the Tools•Spell Check command, and all it does is slap a double-height tool bar below the others. In fact, it's possible to stack an unlimited number of tool bars at the top of your screen—each of which is fixed in place until you click a button to remove it. Besides cluttering up valuable screen real estate, they make the program look more complicated than it is.

CompuServe would like to introduce you to our information highway. Complete with visitor centers, shopping malls, town squares, and other world travelers.

You've probably been hearing a lot about the information highway lately. But before you take your next trip, maybe you should make sure the highway you're on is a superhighway. Like CompuServe.

CompuServe has nearly 2,000 places for you to go, things for you to see, and fun for you to have. You can turn in to one of our many forums where nearly every hardware and software vendor is represented, along with almost every shade of political opinion. Our Electronic Mall® is filled with the newest merchandise, and our CB Simulator and Electronic Convention Center let you just stop by and chat.

Other services range from renowned reference databases to timely financial data and thousands of freeware and shareware programs.

Plus, CompuServe has over a million and a half members worldwide. So, you're bound to find plenty who will share your interests, be able to offer advice, or just become fast friends.

For only $8.95 a month, you can get unlimited connect time — day or night — to a full package of more than 50 basic services. That includes news, stock quotes, travel arrangements, movie and restaurant reviews, 60 E-mail messages a month, and more. Plus, a whole universe of other services is available at nominal additional charges.

So, get on the fast track. For more information or to order, see your computer dealer or call 1 800 848-8199. And take our information highway straight into the next century.

CompuServe®

The information service you won't outgrow.™

Circle 33 on reader service card

Despite its few weaknesses and the lack of work-group features and a spelling checker, Quattro Pro is a powerful program with lots to offer users of all levels. Performance results were solid, with better-than-average times for file open and recalculation. What garnered it a Best Buy? The Standard Edition of Quattro Pro lists for only one-fifth the price of its competitors and costs as little as $80 on the street.

List price: $99.95 (Standard Edition), $495 (Workgroup Edition); *Borland Int'l, 800/331-0877, 408/431-1000.*

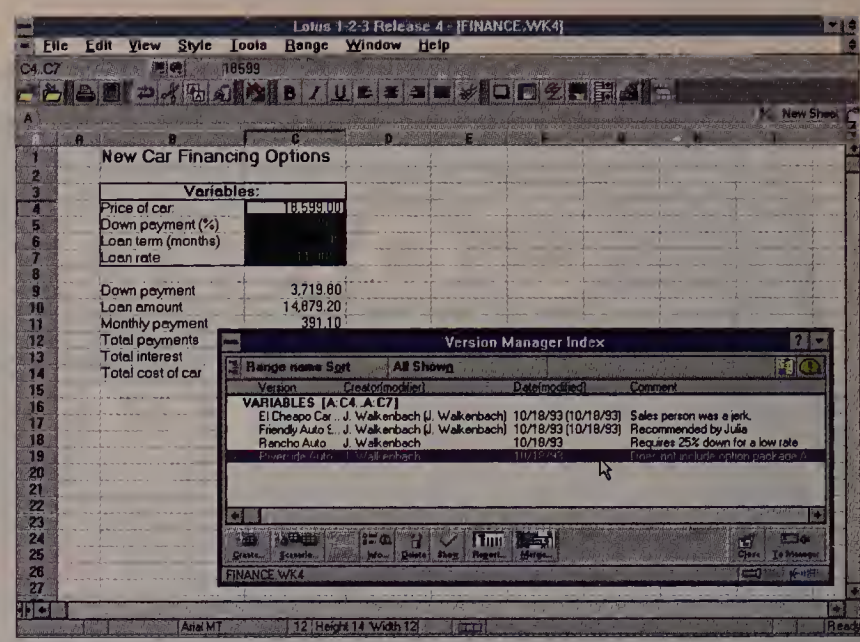
Reader service no. 831

Lotus 1-2-3 release 4.01 for Windows

PROS: Version Manager, database queries, in-place cell and chart editing, around-the-clock support
CONS: Limited import and export options, one window per file, weak analysis tools

If you previously dismissed Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows based on the less-than-stellar reviews of release 1.1, it's time to take another look. 1-2-3 for Windows has come a long way. You'll find improvements in virtually every area—most notably its user interface, formatting, charting, and database querying. The new Version Manager is just the ticket for those who need to keep track of different scenarios. In a feature-by-feature comparison, 1-2-3 release 4.01 for Windows may not have as many check marks as its competitors, but most users will find that this product serves their needs well, especially for typical office applications.

The first thing we noticed was the improved ease of use. Release 4.01's completely revamped user interface makes this product a joy to use. The right mouse button brings up a shortcut menu relevant to the current selection. As in Ami Pro, you can view and change cell properties using the status bar at the bottom of the screen. The SmartIcon palette changes automatically based on what you're doing. Although you can see only one palette at a time, it's a snap to switch palettes. 1-2-3, of course, features drag-and-drop for copy and move operations (though it doesn't warn you if you're about to overwrite existing information). This version also features in-cell editing—a more intuitive approach than having to jump to an edit line above the document. The program even supplies a close parenthesis in a formula if you forget it.



THE VERSION MANAGER INDEX DISPLAYS information about all the versions defined. You can also combine specific versions of ranges into named scenarios.

If you use your spreadsheet to store database tables or as a front end for external databases, you'll be delighted with the improvements in release 4.01. You can forget all the tedious details you ever learned about criterion and output ranges, since database querying is now done with a clever dialog box. The results of a query are stored in a special range, and when you activate this range, the Query menu appears. This lets you easily modify the query, refresh it, or perform automatic aggregation—to get total sales by region, for instance. The latest revision of 1-2-3 still uses DataLens drivers to connect to external databases and ships with drivers for dBASE, Paradox for DOS and Windows, SQL, and DB2/2.

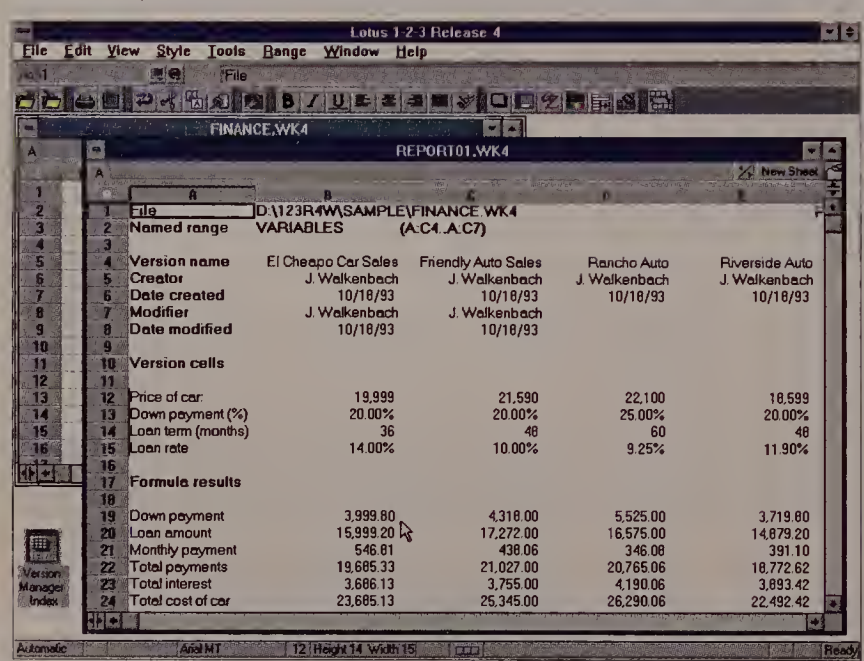
1-2-3 for Windows has a data cross-tab command, but it's no match for Excel's more powerful and flexible PivotTable feature. For example, 1-2-3's cross-tabs are limited to a simple table showing only two fields and a single aggregate field. And if you want to perform Improv-like manipulations of data, you'll need to use Improv.

The new Version Manager is the star of the show. It lets you store and manage different versions of selected worksheet ranges. These different versions can then be combined into named scenarios—for example, Best Case, Worst Case, Most Likely Case. You can even request a report that summarizes the effects of your scenarios on key bottom-line cells.

Version Manager is ideal for work-group situations in which co-workers enter forecasts or assumptions as separate versions of an input range. For example, your finance department may have three different sets of interest rate forecasts, and your sales department may have two sales forecasts—one based on the current product line and another on an expanded product line.

You can use Lotus Notes or a network to share your file with others. Alternatively, you can send out a copy of your file and then merge versions and scenarios into a master file. If getting input from co-workers and juggling various scenarios sounds familiar, Version Manager alone may be enough reason for you to choose 1-2-3 for Windows.

1-2-3 for Windows offers a few unique formatting features. **continued on page 166**



VERSION MANAGER CAN ALSO PRODUCE A REPORT that summarizes the effects of each version on selected cells in your worksheet.

Good news travels fast...

PCMCIA Now Priced at $349[1]

14,400 ETC-EXPRESS
PCMCIA high performance V.32*bis*/14,400 FAX-MODEM for notebook computers.

and reliably.

And the news is ATI's complete line of 14,400 bps fax-modems: internal, external and PCMCIA for fast transmission. Reliable, high speed fax and data operation without the premium price.

In communications, reliability is your first priority. Reliability is most important at ATI as well, and that has earned us an enviable reputation for delivering high quality products.

The ATI name alone is your assurance of full compatibility with industry standards, unique features and both superior quality and value. Our 14,400's come complete with Windows software for *both* fax and data communications, plus a five year limited hardware warranty to ensure long-term satisfaction.

ATI products have performed well for you in the past. Act today!

14,400 ETC-I

High performance internal V.32*bis*/14,400 FAX-MODEM. Features MIS (Multiple Interrupt Selection) for best compatibility with other expansion cards.

14,400 ETC-E

High performance external V.32*bis*/14,400 FAX-MODEM. Features ESP (Easy Set Panel) controls for quick and convenient command selections.

FaxWorks and COMit Software for Windows Included

FAX Info
(905) 882-2600
press 2
ATI Literature by FAX
DOC.#4030

ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC.
Perfecting the PC

ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC.
33 Commerce Valley Drive East
Thornhill, Ontario Canada L3T 7N6
Telephone: (905) 882-2600
Facsimile: (905) 882-2620
BBS: (905) 764-9404
Compuserve: GO ATITECH
76004,3656

Copyright® ATI Technologies Inc., 1993. ATI, 14,400 ETC-EXPRESS, 14,400 ETC-I, 14,400 ETC-E and MIS are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. Features and specifications are subject to change without notice. Products may not be exactly as shown. [1] Suggested U.S. retail price, distributors may sell for less.

Circle 5 on reader service card

WinFax Pro should be scared to bits,

because FaxWorks Pro is faster.

Introducing FaxWorks Pro 3.0. A faster and more productive way to manage faxes from your PC.

For starters, FaxWorks' unique Modem Diagnostics instantly identifies and configures your fax modem, so you're up and running immediately.

Convert faxes to editable text with OCR. Rotate and zoom at blazing speed. And instantly enhance any document for crystal clarity.

FaxWorks Pro has faster image manipulation. And that means you work faster. Drag and drop thumbnails to easily assemble faxes. Add notes using the unique floating toolbox. Use Cover Sheet Creator to add logos, clip art and even your own signature to professional looking cover sheets. You can even create faxes with documents from different applications, without leaving the program.

And with FaxTracker,® the premier fax management tool, you can manage all your faxes quickly and efficiently from one window. Search and retrieve by extended name, keyword or send/receive logs. File, compress and assemble faxes. And use MiniView to inspect fax documents without opening them.

It's no wonder the competition is scared. FaxWorks Pro is pure power. At a price that's well within reach. And if you've already bought another brand by accident, we'll forgive you for only $49. Just call 1-800-FAXWORKS, or see your local dealer.

COMPETITIVE UPGRADE $49

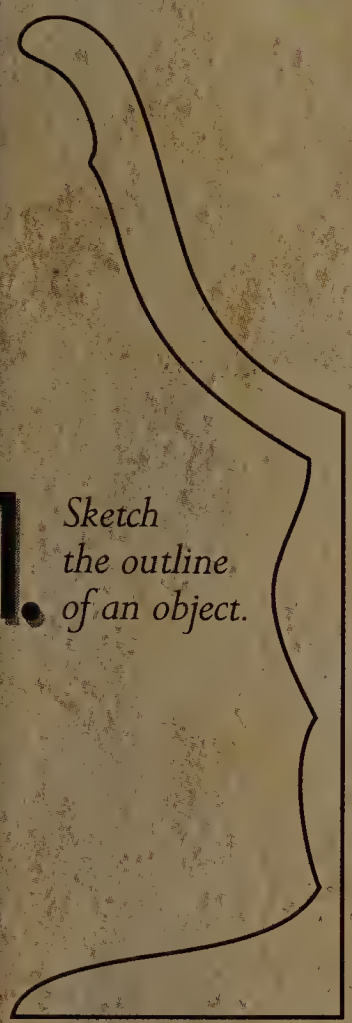
(404) 984-8088. LAN, OS/2 and DOS versions also available.

SOFNET

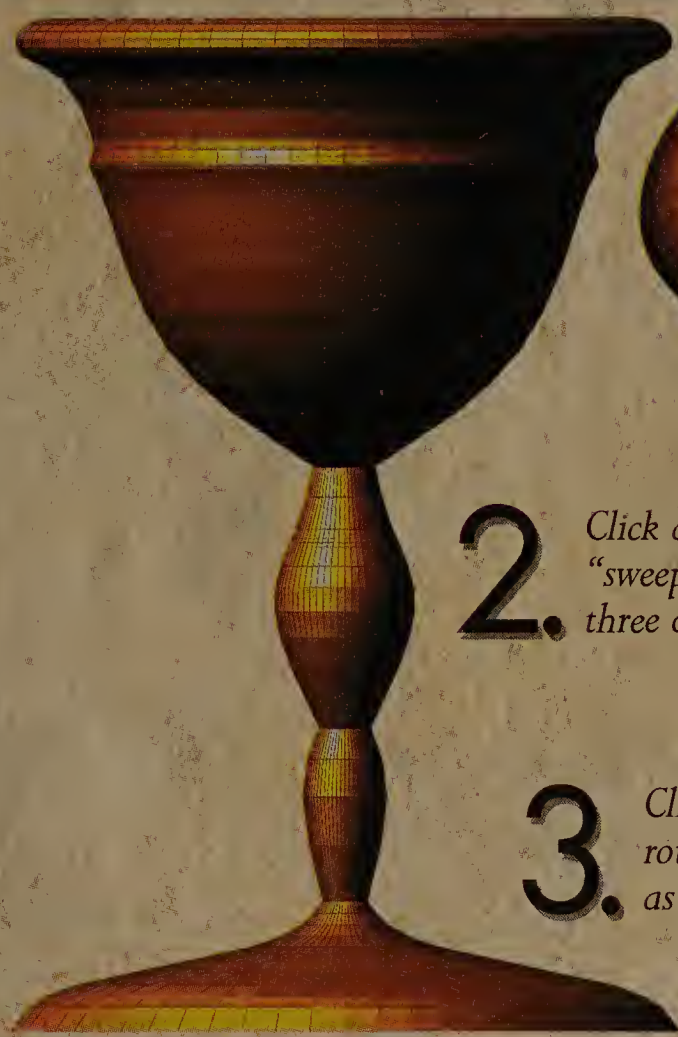
FaxWorks is a trademark and FaxTracker is a registered trademark of SofNet, Inc. All other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers.

Circle 144 on reader service card

NOW DAZZLING 3-D IS AS EASY AS...

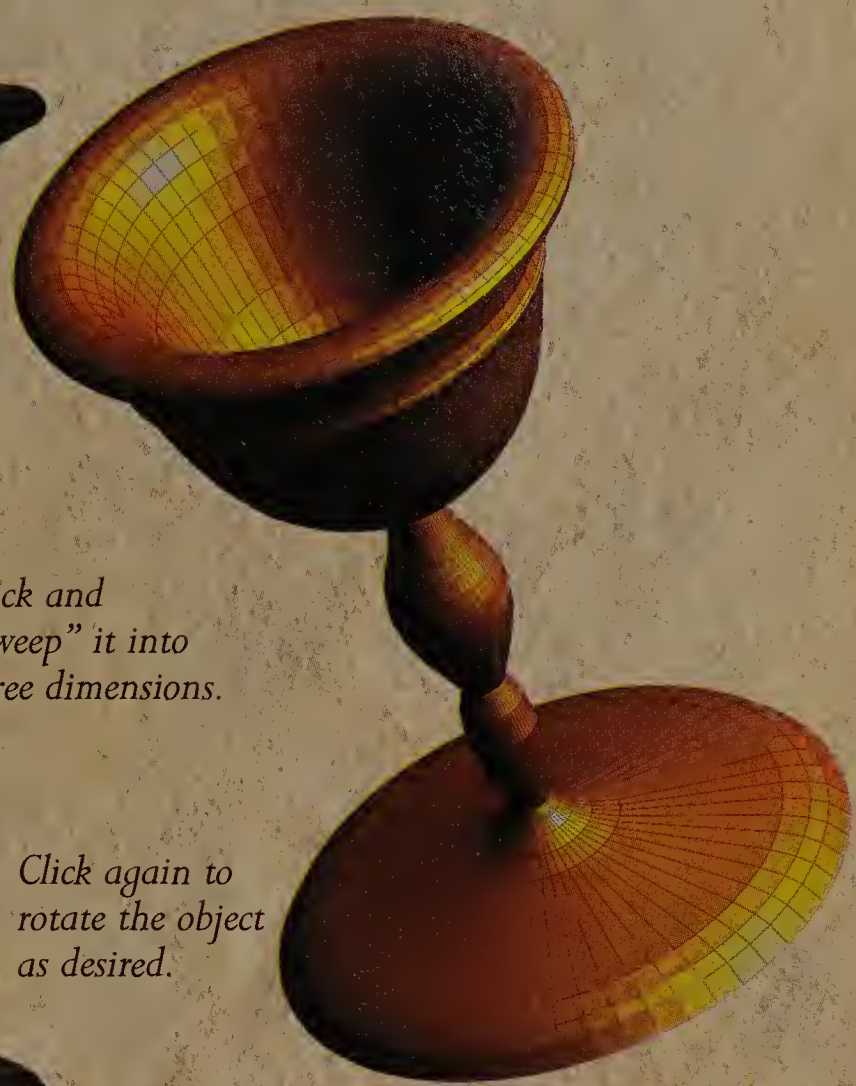


1. *Sketch the outline of an object.*



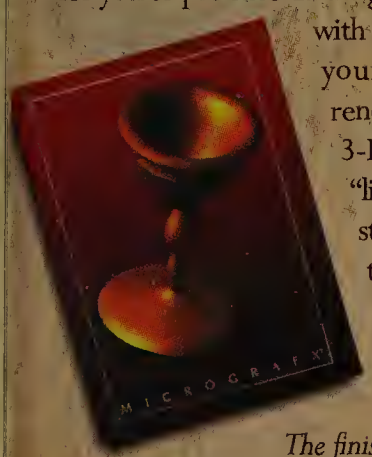
2. *Click and "sweep" it into three dimensions.*

3. *Click again to rotate the object as desired.*



NEW "INSTANT 3-D" JOINS DESIGNER'S LEGENDARY ARRAY OF PROFESSIONAL DRAWING TOOLS!

Professional illustration made easy. That's what has made Micrografx Designer™ the choice of artists, designers and illustrators worldwide. And now, we've made it even *easier* for you to produce dazzling drawings. Because with just a few clicks of your mouse, you can render objects in true 3-D – then rotate and "light" them to achieve striking results in no time at all!



The finished illustration, with smooth shading at the click of a mouse!

"The new version of Designer is a tour de force, encompassing advanced 3-D conceptual modeling, sophisticated text handling, precision illustration and symbol management, full client/server OLE support and exceptional color handling."

Windows Sources
December, 1993

An all-new interface makes Designer incredibly easy to use. But it's packed with enough features to satisfy the most demanding professional. Including photo retouching, color matching, color separation and much, much more.

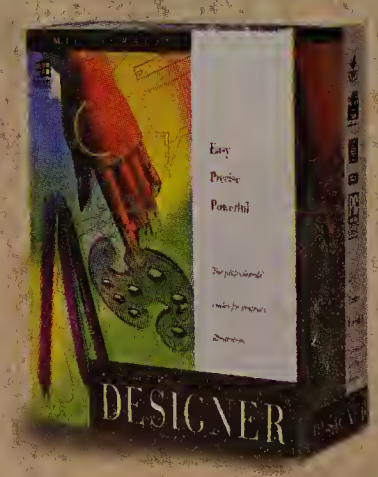
Find out why Designer is becoming the standard for precision illustration. *See your dealer or call today!*

Upgrade to Designer 4.0 now and save big!
If you're using another PC illustration product, act fast and upgrade to Designer 4.0 for only **$199**. Current Designer users, only **$149**. *Call today!*

M I C R O G R A F X®

DESIGNER 4.0

The Professional's Choice for Graphics Illustration



1-800-775-6140

M I C R O G R A F X®

Micrografx, Inc., 1303 Arapaho, Richardson, TX 75081 (214)234-1769. Micrografx has offices in Toronto, Paris, London, Milan, Sydney, Madrid and Tokyo. Copyright © 1994, Micrografx, Inc. All rights reserved. Micrografx is a registered trademark and Designer is a trademark of Micrografx, Inc. All other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

Circle 128 on reader service card

RUNNING WIND
NORTON DESKTOP
SWIM AFTER
AND THEN R
THE POOL WITH

Listen up, you risk-takers. What would your mother say if she saw you now?

No doubt she would tell you to get the new Norton Desktop 3.0 for Windows before you hurt yourself. Or your computer.

That's because NDW 3.0 not only enhances your work, it's also the safest way to run Windows short of tapping into Bill Gates' subconscious. Made by Peter Norton, it's packed full of utilities to provide a safer working environment.

Like our new Norton AntiVirus 3.0, which protects your system against over 2,300 known viruses, and our new Norton BackUp™ 3.0 with enhanced support for SCSI drives. There's also the new UnErase, to recover accidentally erased files. Disk Doctor for automatic disk diagnosis and repair. And a Fix-It disk with a full collection of DOS utilities to recover and repair files or entire disks, even if you can't run Windows. And now

For information in Europe, call 31-71-353111. Australia, 61-2-879-6577. Canada, 1-800-667-8661. Elsewhere outside U.S., 408-252-3570. The Norton AntiVirus and Norton D

OWS WITHOUT
? YOU PROBABLY
A BIG MEAL
UN AROUND
SCISSORS, TOO.

for the first time you'll be able to run Speed Disk under Windows to boost performance.

In addition, NDW 3.0 simplifies Windows for you by integrating file and program management. And while the new FileAssist will allow you to easily manage your files without having to leave your applications, the new Day Planner will allow you to easily manage your life.

Plus, the new "push button" Control Center lets you customize pull-down menus, icons, toolbars and more to make Windows look and work the way you want it to.

So the choice is yours. Either see your local dealer, call 1-800-628-4777, ext. BG86 to order, or live a life of danger and recklessness, running Windows without Norton Desktop 3.0 for Windows and sprinting around pools with sharp objects until you put somebody's eye out.

Of course, you would be absolutely crazy not to get NDW 3.0. And remember, don't run Windows without it!

THE NORTON DESKTOP™ FOR WINDOWS

SYMANTEC.™

Doctor are registered trademarks and Norton BackUp, Norton Desktop and Speed Disk are trademarks of Symantec Corporation. ©1993 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved.

While Excel lets you display text vertically in a cell, only 1-2-3 for Windows lets you set the precise angle at which you want your text to appear. (Quattro Pro and Improv do not allow you to adjust the text angle at all.) The program also includes a dozen designer frames that can spiff up an otherwise dull range of numbers or frame an embedded chart handsomely.

As in Excel, every 1-2-3 worksheet has a draw layer on which you can add arrows, diagrams, free-floating text, and graphics. When you create a chart, it goes directly on the worksheet's draw layer rather than in a separate window. Not having to deal with separate chart windows makes 1-2-3 charting easier than ever. Modifying the chart is straightforward: Simply double-click or right-click the chart element and go for it—and you can drag and resize most chart elements directly. 1-2-3 offers all the basic chart types, but it fails to match the other spreadsheets when it comes to variety.

1-2-3 for Windows is a great upgrade, but all is not perfect in Lotusland. Although it can now read (but not write) Excel 4.0 files, 1-2-3 for Windows is still weak in file import and export options. For example, to load a DBF file as a worksheet, you have to resort to using a stand-alone DOS translation utility. Particularly annoying is the inability to open an additional window to view another section of a worksheet file. If you want to display the same file in three windows so you can see three different areas or pages of the file at once, you're out of luck. This, coupled with the fact that you can split a window into only two panes, means that viewing options are quite limited. Another problem is with group editing mode. Although this mode makes it easy to format multiple sheets in a file quickly, you cannot specify which sheets in a group you want to edit. Consequently, this feature is usable only when you need every sheet in your file formatted identically.

Even with these drawbacks, 1-2-3 4.01 for Windows will satisfy all but the most demanding spreadsheet users, and it's easy to learn and use. Its performance test results were respectable, falling in the middle of the pack. If you don't require the absolute maximum in features, be sure to give this program a look.

List price: $495; *Lotus Development Corp., 800/872-3387, 617/577-8500.*

Reader service no. 832

Lotus Improv for Windows release 2.1

PROS: Works with up to 12 data dimensions, global formulas, flexible data grouping and viewing

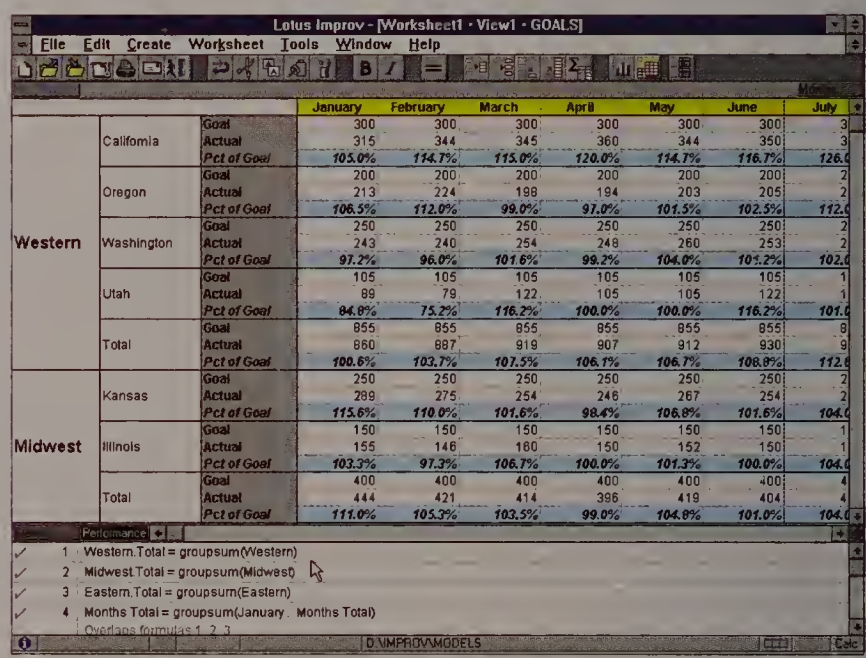
CONS: No password protection, lacks many common spreadsheet features

If you're looking for a good all-purpose spreadsheet, Improv is not the answer. Improv is advertised as a spreadsheet, and it may look and feel like the other products in this comparison, but it is best described as a multidimensional data modeling tool. It's not for everyone, but what it does, it does very well.

Improv's forte is dealing with highly structured multidimensional data. Any of the other spreadsheets can handle a multidepartment budget model easily—budget items are in the first column, months are in the first row, and each department is on a separate sheet—in three dimensions. But what if you want to add a fourth dimension to track actual expenditures and variance? This is where a standard spreadsheet becomes unwieldy, and Improv shows its true grit. An Improv model can have as many as 12 dimensions, making it the ideal tool for very sophisticated tracking and modeling. On the other hand, when asked to perform a simple operation such as adding two cells together, even spreadsheet wizards will probably scratch their heads during their first encounter with this program. Improv takes such a radically different approach that the skills you have acquired with other spreadsheets won't do you much good.

Like a database, Improv stores its data centrally. This means that a specific data point is not physically tied to a particular cell in its display. Consequently, it's a simple matter to change dramatically the way your data is displayed. You can display up to 12 categories (also called *data dimensions*) as rows, columns, or pages. Dragging a category name instantly changes the way you view your data—changing a row-oriented category to display in columns, for instance. In addition, it's easy to group items together and insert group totals automatically. This lets you collapse or expand the data to see more or less detail. Both Excel and Quattro Pro for Windows attempt to add some of Improv's functionality to a traditional spreadsheet (see "Multidimensional Data Modeling Comes of Age" for details).

Unlike most spreadsheets, which store formulas in cells, Improv's formulas are global, which means that a single formula can produce results in dozens or hundreds of cells. This eliminates the common spreadsheet routine of building a formula and then copying it to adjacent cells. You enter your global formulas into a special formula pane, and the formulas are evaluated in order. Improv's formulas refer to category and item names rather than obscure cell references, making them somewhat self-explanatory. Therefore, an Improv formula might read something like Discount = List * DiscountPct.



			January	February	March	April	May	June	July
Western	California	Goal	300	300	300	300	300	300	3
		Actual	315	344	345	360	344	350	3
		Pct of Goal	105.0%	114.7%	115.0%	120.0%	114.7%	116.7%	126.
	Oregon	Goal	200	200	200	200	200	200	2
		Actual	213	224	198	194	203	205	2
		Pct of Goal	106.5%	112.0%	99.0%	97.0%	101.5%	102.5%	112.
	Washington	Goal	250	250	250	250	250	250	2
		Actual	243	240	254	248	260	253	2
		Pct of Goal	97.2%	96.0%	101.6%	99.2%	104.0%	101.2%	102.
	Utah	Goal	105	105	105	105	105	105	1
		Actual	89	79	122	105	105	122	1
		Pct of Goal	84.8%	75.2%	116.2%	100.0%	100.0%	116.2%	101.
	Total	Goal	855	855	855	855	855	855	8
		Actual	860	887	919	907	912	930	9
		Pct of Goal	100.6%	103.7%	107.5%	106.1%	106.7%	108.8%	112.
Midwest	Kansas	Goal	250	250	250	250	250	250	2
		Actual	289	275	254	246	267	254	2
		Pct of Goal	115.6%	110.0%	101.6%	98.4%	106.8%	101.6%	104.
	Illinois	Goal	150	150	150	150	150	150	1
		Actual	155	146	160	150	152	150	1
		Pct of Goal	103.3%	97.3%	106.7%	100.0%	101.3%	100.0%	104.
	Total	Goal	400	400	400	400	400	400	4
		Actual	444	421	414	396	419	404	4
		Pct of Goal	111.0%	105.3%	103.5%	99.0%	104.8%	101.0%	104.

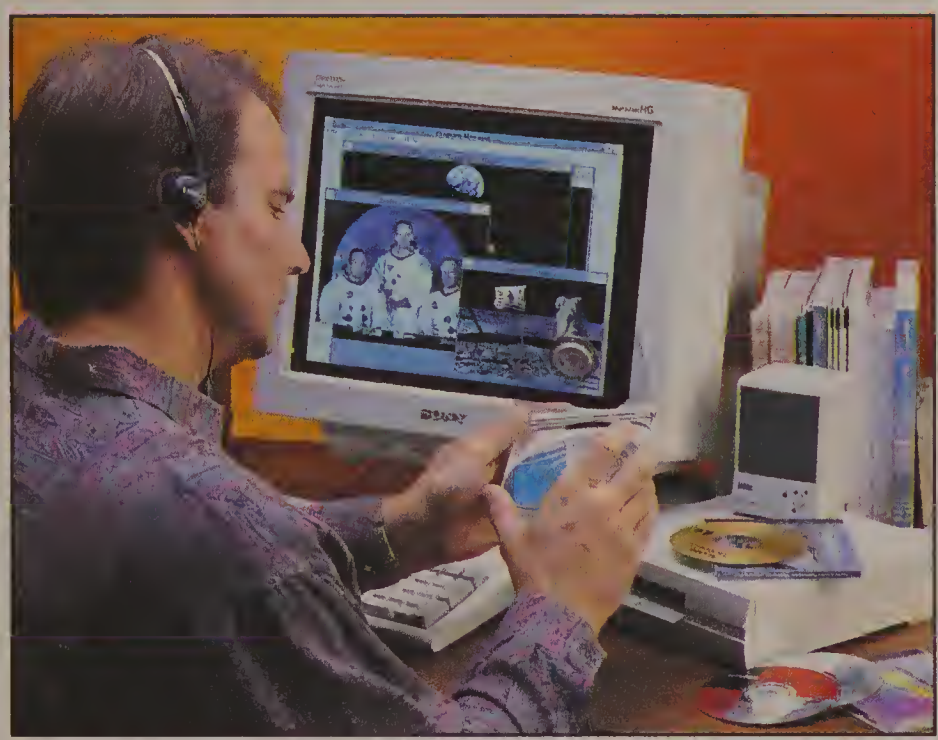
THIS IMPROV MODEL HAS THREE CATEGORIES. States and Performance are shown as rows, Months as columns. The bottom of the screen shows the formula pane.

But using these general formulas also means that a single data point could be affected by more than one formula. Perhaps the most confusing aspect of Improv is dealing with these overlapping formulas. They're always flagged, but it's up to you to determine which formula has precedence.

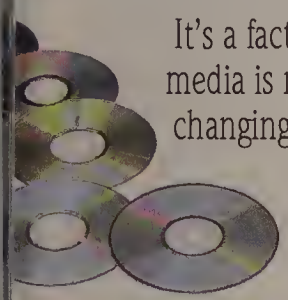
Improv shows its different approach in other areas besides formulas. Its charting

Another NRI Training Breakthrough!

Be a Part of Today's Fastest-Growing Computer Field— Be a Multimedia Specialist



Multimedia. It's cutting edge technology that's being talked about everywhere — in magazines, on TV, even at your office. Perhaps you've used a multimedia application yourself at an airport kiosk or in a retail store. Now you can be a part of this fascinating new technology that's given the PC voice, sound, animation, and even full-motion video!



It's a fact: Multimedia is rapidly changing the way we learn, communicate, get information — even the way we do business. Only NRI gives you exclusive, hands-on training with the latest peripherals that turn your present computer into a "Multimedia PC" and turn you into a Multimedia Specialist. Only NRI prepares you so well to take advantage of the myriad career opportunities opening up in this dynamic new field. Whether you're looking to create programs that educate, inform, entertain, or train, opportunities to move up, make more money, even start your own business are virtually unlimited.

Your NRI training starts with a review of computer hardware. Using your own 386 or higher model computer with 3.5 inch drive and Windows 3.1, you first get hands-on experience evaluating your equipment for a better understanding of how it works. You go on to examine how today's most sought-after peripherals — CD-ROM drive and sound card — work together with multimedia software to give sensory qualities to your PC. What's more, you install, train with, and keep a Mitsumi CD-ROM drive, 16-bit SoundBlaster® Pro II-compatible sound interface card, Autodesk Animator®, and Asymetrix Toolbook® software — all included in your course.

Your Multimedia Training Includes Everything You Need to Create Multimedia Applications With Your Own Computer

See other side for more details →

SEND TODAY FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG

NRI Schools
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008

YES! I'm interested in learning more about NRI's training in (☑ check one only):

☐ **Multimedia Specialist** ☐ **Database Management**
I understand the above courses require that I have access to or own a 386sx or higher model computer, 3.5-inch drive, and Windows 3.1.

☐ I'm Interested in NRI training in another field that includes computer equipment. Please send me information about (☑ check one only):

☐ Computer Programming
☐ Microcomputer Servicing
☐ Digital Technology
☐ Programming in C++ With Windows
☐ PC Applications Specialist
☐ Bookkeeping and Accounting
☐ Fiction/Nonfiction Writing
☐ Desktop Publishing
☐ Computer-Aided Drafting

Name (please print) Age

Address

City/State/Zip Accredited Member, National Home Study Council 1910-0294

Get in on the ground floor of today's most dynamic computer technology: Multimedia

Your very first lesson has you and your computer up and running with a review of the many opportuniutes in the exciting field of Multimedia. But before you begin to design your own program, you first learn about the various types of multimedia applications and CD-ROM titles that have been developed commercially. With a full understanding of the elements that make up a successful multimedia application, you're ready to try your hand at your own multimedia program. Using your own computer and the exclusive worksheets and sample reports included in your hands-on training projects, you prepare an Analysis Report and Preliminary Design Document that lay the foundation for your own multimedia program.

With your NRI instructor available to guide you every step of the way you move on to examine the components that combine to make your multimedia program visually engaging: text, graphics, video, and animation. You install Autodesk Animator software on your computer and then use its paintbrush feature to create objects that move across the screen, rotate, or change perspective, keeping in mind the creative approaches you will use later in your multimedia program.

Now you're ready to go on to explore the elements of multimedia that make it multisensory: audio and video. Your lessons cover the break-through technology of CD-ROM and new digital data storage devices on the horizon. Then you get first-hand experience with the very equipment that enables your computer to speak, play music, and generate a host of sound effects — Mitsumi CD-ROM drive, 16-bit SoundBlaster Pro-II-compatible sound card, speakers, headphone, microphone, and software — all yours to train with and keep.

Your multimedia program takes shape as you learn about interactivity and principles of interface design. You put yourself in the user's shoes: What will make your program exciting so that people will want to use it? What will your interface buttons look like? How will they work? Refer back to your Preliminary Design Document, and you'll find many of the answers you need to help you create detailed flowcharts and storyboards of your program design on paper. Then, using the Flowchart software included in your course, you recreate your program design on your own computer.

You're now ready to breathe life into your program using professional quality Asymetrix ToolBook® software included in your next project. With its object-oriented technology, this easy-to-use authoring tool has you quickly entering text, graphics, animation, and CD audio – all provided on the exclusive NRI Multimedia Resources CD – to create a content-rich, high-impact multimedia program, one you can use to sell your services to future clients.

What's more, NRI's unique training also includes lessons that show you how to market your services and manage professional projects. By the time you complete your course, you'll have the technical know-how, business savvy, and total confidence to take advantage of today's opportunities in Multimedia.

SEND TODAY FOR FREE NRI CATALOG

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 10008 WASHINGTON, D.C.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

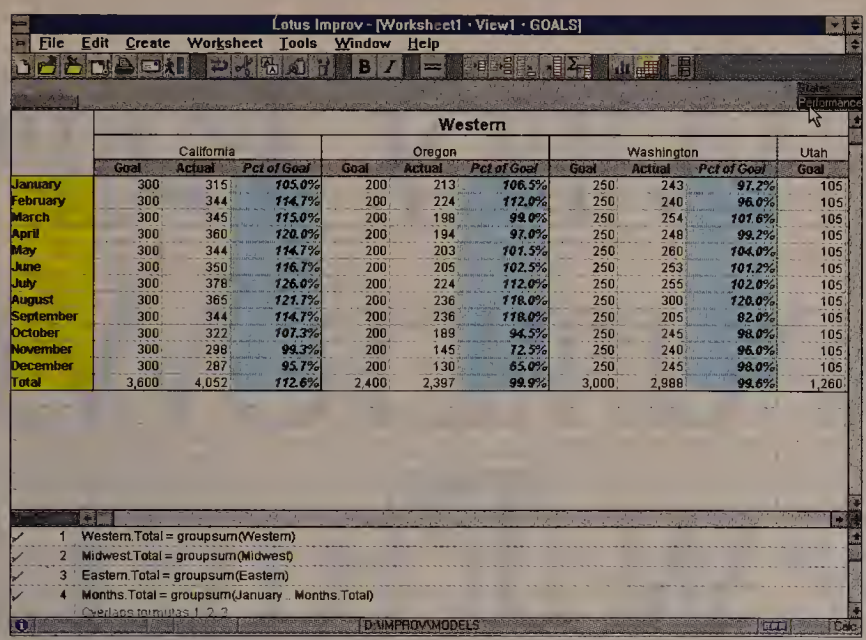
NRI Schools

McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20078-3543

Send Today For Your Free Catalog

Send for your free full-color catalog that describes every aspect of NRI's breakthrough training in multimedia. If the card is missing, write to NRI Schools, McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center, 4401 Connecticut Ave., NW, Washington, DC 20008.

CARD 152



DRAGGING THE CATEGORY NAMES changes the view instantly. Here States and Performance are displayed as columns, Months as rows.

feature is similar to 1-2-3 for Windows', but it handles some aspects quite differently. For example, you can't simply insert a chart into your worksheet; you need to create a special presentation window. It also differs in its approach to macros. Improv has a BASIC-like scripting language that can automate some tasks, but casual users are left out of the picture, since the program does not have a macro recorder.

The latest Improv upgrade includes a version of Q+E Extend so you can access several types of database files. The upgrade also supports 1-2-3 release 4.0's WK4 files and Notes/fx, which enables linking between Improv cells and fields in Lotus Notes and lets Improv work well as a companion to 1-2-3.

Lotus provides several template files that will give you a head start setting up your models. Once you learn the basic concepts, you'll find most aspects of this product remarkably easy to use. The user interface is exemplary, incorporating lots of ease-of-use features, right-click shortcut menus, SmartIcons, a live status bar, and a unique settings box that offers one-stop shopping for formatting—you can display this at all times if you like. When you select a formula, the cells that it uses are highlighted, making it easy to check if a formula is actually doing what you want it to.

But dig a little deeper and you'll find that Improv lacks many of the key features you may take for granted in other spreadsheets. For example, there's no search command and no way to annotate a formula or cell. Improv also lacks scenario management, a nonlinear solver, and even simple goal seeking. Improv doesn't provide a way to password-protect a file—an odd omission, since many users will develop models dealing with sensitive financial information.

Although it won't substitute for a standard

PC WORLD TEST CENTER REPORT

Windows Spreadsheets: All Hot Performers

	Borland Quattro Pro 5.0 for Windows*	Lotus 1-2-3 release 4.01 for Windows	Microsoft Excel 5.0*
Statistical spreadsheet test	STATIC.WB1 (1,617,431 bytes)	STATIC.WK4 (1,144,780 bytes)	STATIC.XLS (1,345,409 bytes)
Open	10	13	32
Print	344	285	127
Copy and paste	84	50	20
Financial spreadsheet test	FINAN.WB1 (294,789 bytes)	FINAN.WK4 (246,324 bytes)	FINAN.XLS (227,907 bytes)
Open	3	5	8
Print	100	112	55
Copy and paste	4	6	7
Recalculation test	RECALC.WB1 (1,788,005 bytes)	RECALC.WK4 (2,477,840 bytes)	RECALC.XLS (2,336,353 bytes)
Recalculation	88	147	50

*Best Buy

Test results are in seconds. Improv not tested because it couldn't produce comparable results.

Methodology Tests were run on a 486DX-33 with 8MB of RAM. We used MS-DOS 5.0 and Windows 3.1, both with default installations. We configured Windows with an HP LaserJet III as the default printer, disabled Print Manager, and attached a null printer to LPT1. We set the video resolution to 800 by 600 with 256 colors. We used the default installation for each spreadsheet. After each test, we exited the application. Each test was repeated four times for each file, and the results were averaged.

We used three spreadsheets for testing: a statistical spreadsheet (STATIC), a financial spreadsheet (FINAN), and a business spreadsheet (RECALC). The financial and statistical spreadsheets were originally 1-2-3 for DOS spreadsheets. We imported them into the different application formats and saved them for testing. The business spreadsheet, RECALC.XLS, was originally an Excel worksheet and was imported and saved in the different application formats. We used the financial and statistical spreadsheets for all tests except recalculation.

Open Timing began when we clicked OK in the Open dialog box and ended when we regained control of the keyboard.

Print Timing began when we clicked OK in the Open dialog box and ended when we regained control of the keyboard.

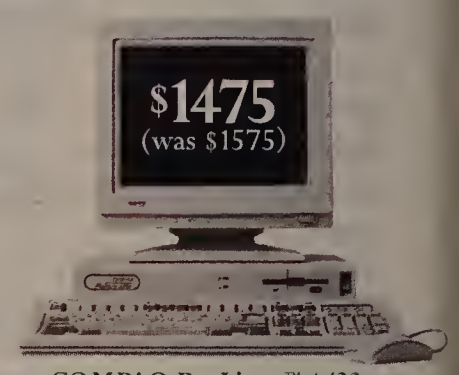
Copy and paste Portions of each spreadsheet were copied and pasted. Timing began when Paste was selected from the menu and ended when we regained control of the keyboard.

Recalculation We used the business spreadsheet for this test. We changed one cell that affected the entire spreadsheet. Timing began when we pressed <Enter> and ended when we regained control of the keyboard.

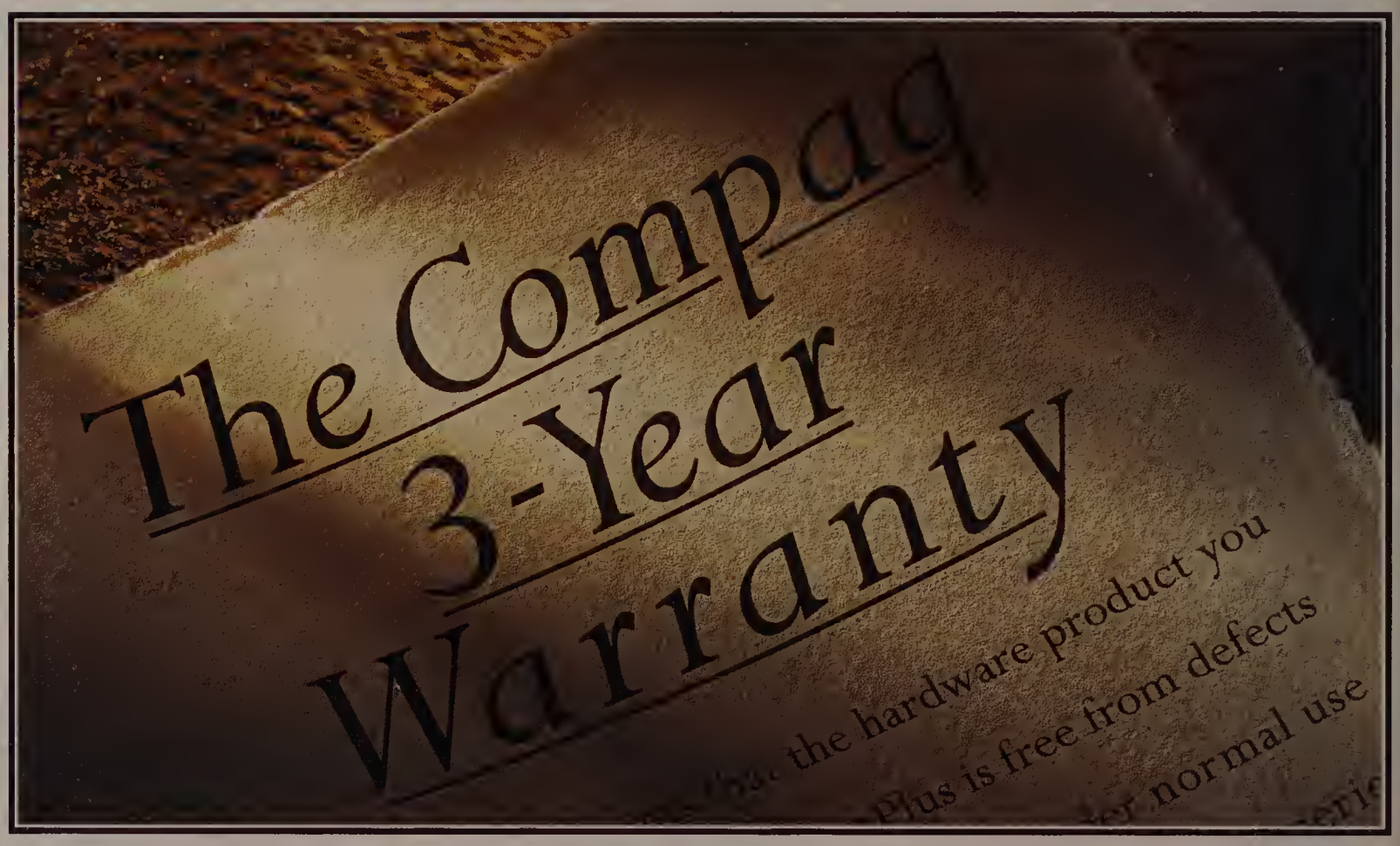
Testing performed by Ulrike Diehlmann. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

WHY BUY COMPUTER WH NEW PRICES

All our PCs are backed by the COMPAQ® free 3-year warranty†—the first such warranty in the industry. We can offer this kind of long-term guarantee because of our quality and testing standards. Prices include COMPAQ Monitors. Call for details on other COMPAQ desktops and notebooks, as well as printers.



COMPAQ ProLinea™ 4/33s
*33-MHz 486SX, 4-MB RAM, 120-MB hard drive, SVGA Calar Monitor. Performance with extraordinary affardability. Or lease far $53 per manth.**



†Restrictions and exclusions apply. Monitors, battery packs and certain options are covered by a one-year warranty. *Leasing is provided by GE Capital Services for a term of 36 months, and is subject to approved credit and certain terms and conditions. Call for details. **Requires a 1024 Color Monitor. ©1993 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Printed in the USA. Compaq, the COMPAQ logo, LTE and DESKPRO are Registered with U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Contura and ProLinea are trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation. COMPAQ DirectPlus is a service mark of

ANY OTHER EN COMPAQ HAS LIKE THESE?

COMPAQ ProLinea 4/25s
*25-MHz 486SX, 4-MB RAM, 120-MB hard drive, SVGA Color Monitor. Great for everyday business applications. Lease for $49 per month.**

COMPAQ ProLinea 4/33
*33-MHz 486DX, 4-MB RAM, 120-MB hard drive, SVGA Color Monitor. Designed for more advanced applications. Lease for $63 per month.**

COMPAQ ProLinea 4/66
*66-MHz 486DX2, 4-MB RAM, 120-MB hard drive, SVGA Color Monitor. For high performance at an affordable price. Lease for $75 per month.**

ProLinea Features

3½" 1.44-MB diskette drive ◆ 1024 x 768 local bus video graphics with 1-MB VRAM in up to 256 colors (on 486 models) ◆ 3 expansion slots ◆ 3 internal storage device positions ◆ Security features ◆ COMPAQ Color Monitor, preinstalled MS-DOS 6 and Microsoft Windows 3.1 and a COMPAQ Mouse.

DESKPRO®/i Features

*3½" 1.44-MB diskette drive ◆ Integrated QVision Graphics displays up to 256 colors at 1024 x 768 with 512-KB VRAM option** ◆ 3 expansion slots ◆ 3 internal storage device positions ◆ Security features ◆ Business Audio ◆ COMPAQ Color Monitor, preinstalled MS-DOS® 6 and Microsoft® Windows™ 3.1 and a COMPAQ Mouse.*

COMPAQ DESKPRO 4/25is
*25-MHz 486SX, 4-MB RAM, 120-MB hard drive, SVGA Color Monitor. Delivers fast, high-resolution graphics in Windows. Lease for $51 per month.**

COMPAQ DESKPRO 4/33i
*33-MHz 486DX, 4-MB RAM, 120-MB hard drive, SVGA Color Monitor. For even faster performance in a Windows environment. Lease for $64 per month.**

LTE Lite Features

3½" 1.44-MB diskette drive ◆ Power conservation and security features ◆ Auxiliary battery ◆ AC Adapter ◆ MS-DOS 6 and Microsoft Windows Preinstalled ◆ EZ Help On-Line Library ◆ Slipcase ◆ Integrated Trackball and an Expansion Base Connector.

Contura Features

3½" 1.44-MB diskette drive ◆ Power conservation and security features ◆ Battery Pack ◆ AC Adapter ◆ Preinstalled MS-DOS 6, Microsoft Windows 3.1 and EZ Help On-Line Library and a COMPAQ Trackball.

COMPAQ Contura™ 4/25
*25-MHz 486SL, 4-MB RAM, 120-MB hard drive, monochrome VGA display, 6.2 lbs. Upgradeable to Active Matrix Color Display. Lease for $72 per month.**

COMPAQ LTE® Lite 4/25
25-MHz 486 SL, 4-MB RAM, 120-MB hard drive, monochrome VGA display, 6.2 lbs. A full-featured notebook with desktop capabilities. ***$2149. Or lease for $77 per month.****

COMPAQ DirectPlus

1-800-888-8358

Ask for our new free catalog.

Compaq Computer Corporation. Products, prices and programs are subject to change without notice. All products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Microsoft and MS-DOS are registered trademarks, and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside Logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. Offer available in the U.S. only.

Circle 35 on reader service card

spreadsheet, Improv is an impressive product. By its very nature, Improv forces you to structure your spreadsheet model, so for unstructured models, you'll be much better off with any of the other products. Excel and Quattro Pro both offer some of Improv's features, but if you need industrial-strength multidimensional data manipulation, Improv is certainly your best bet.

List price: $495; *Lotus Development Corp., 800/872-3387, 617/577-8500.*

Reader service no. 833

Microsoft Excel 5.0

PROS: Analysis tools, data modeling, OLE 2.0 support, Visual Basic for Applications

CONS: Text size doesn't adjust when you resize embedded charts, menus are drastically different from those in version 4.0

Excel has always set the Windows spreadsheet standard, and the latest version steps that standard up several notches, making it one of two worthy recipients of our spreadsheet Best Buy. Excel 5.0 has many usability enhancements, a new macro language, improved scenario management, and several new data analysis tools. This upgrade addresses the major problem with version 4.0: the lack of 3-D worksheets. Excel files can now have as many worksheets arranged in a workbook as system memory allows. These sheets can be normal worksheets, macro sheets, chart sheets, or sheets that hold custom dialog boxes. In addition, version 5.0 is one of the first applications to support the OLE 2.0 specification.

Microsoft made this program's features even more accessible to the new user. In version 4.0, Microsoft introduced the ChartWizard—a series of dialog boxes that guide the user through the steps to creating a perfect chart. There's even more wizardry in 5.0: a Text Import Wizard, a PivotTable Wizard, and a useful Function Wizard that significantly improves on version 4.0's Paste Function command by helping you with the function's arguments. In addition, Microsoft Query (the stand-alone database query tool that replaces Q+E) includes cue cards to assist you.

One of the more interesting new features is the TipWizard, which monitors your actions as you work. If you do something inefficiently, the TipWizard briefly explains the alternative method with a direct line to a help topic for more details. These tips keep accumulating until you're ready to read them (using the TipWizard tool bar), or you can turn the feature off entirely.

A lot of intelligent design went into the latest version of Excel. For example, querying a worksheet database has never been easier. Issue the Data•Filter•Autofilter command, and Excel determines the database for you. The field names turn into drop-down list boxes that display all unique values in each field. Simply select the values you want to see on screen, and Excel hides all records that don't qualify.

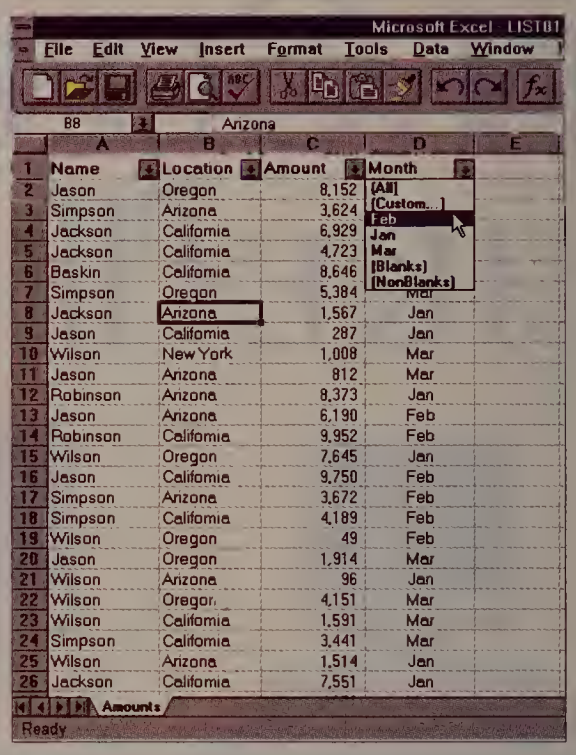
The program abounds with such intuitive features. For example, click the Sort icon, and Excel determines your data range based on the cell pointer's position and uses the current column as the sort key. Holding <Shift> while you click the icon performs the sort in descending order.

Excel 5.0 makes particularly good use of the mouse. Besides the now common drag-and-drop feature for copying and moving, there are several other mouse actions that auto-fill a range. You can drag a range of data into a chart, and the data appears as a new chart series. You can also use drag and drop to embed an OLE 2.0 object. If your mouse pointer hovers over any icon, a tiny message box pops up explaining that icon's purpose.

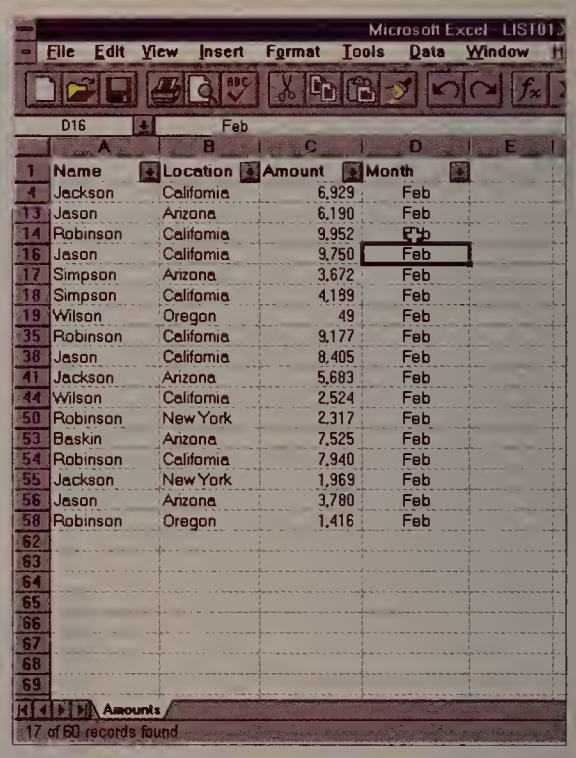
The new automatic subtotal feature is sure to be a hit with database mavens. A single command will insert subtotal formulas into a data range automatically. For example, if you sort the records in your sales database by region, Excel can automatically generate subtotals to show total sales by region. Excel can even create it in outline form so you can hide the details.

Excel 5.0 still supports the XLM macro language, but it also includes an advanced macro system based on Visual Basic for Applications (VBA). Although it's similar to Visual Basic (VB), it has lots of extensions. Casual users can record their actions while Excel generates VBA code. More advanced users can write code directly in a special Module sheet. You can create custom dialog boxes, or simply insert dialog box controls directly on a worksheet. In the latter case, you can link these controls to cells in a worksheet without writing any macro code. For example, you might want to add a small scroll bar that lets the user change the interest rate displayed in a cell. Manipulate the scroll bar, and the cell's value changes accordingly.

The new macro system omits some features, however. For example, VBA objects don't have as many properties as they do in VB, and you won't find VB's handy Properties window. Nonetheless, it's a powerful language and most will agree it's vastly superior to the former macro system. In addition, this language will eventually appear in all Microsoft applications, making cross-application macros possible.



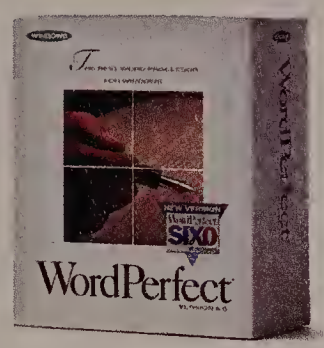
EXCEL MAKES IT EASY to filter data. Select the Data • Filter command to change field names into drop-down lists, from which you choose the values to display.



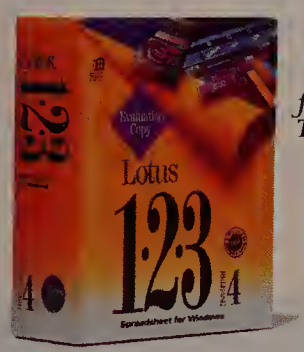
AFTER FILTERING THE DATA TABLE, EXCEL hides all rows that do not meet the specified criteria.

THE DECISION FOR THE RIGHT SIDE OF YOUR BRAIN.

WordPerfect 6.0
for Windows
The latest version.



THE DECISION FOR THE LEFT SIDE OF YOUR BRAIN.



Lotus 1-2-3
for Windows R.4.0
The latest release.

THE DECISION THAT'S A NO-BRAINER.

The latest from Compaq DirectPlus:
The ProLinea 4/33s Total Solution Paq.
*$1,699 or $61 per month**

The Total Solution Paq includes the new Compaq ProLinea 4/33s with 4MB RAM, 120MB Hard Drive, a Compaq 1024 Color Monitor (1024 x 768 non-interlaced), a 2,400-bps Data+Fax Modem with WinFax Lite software, preinstalled MS-DOS 6, Microsoft Windows 3.1, WordPerfect 6.0 for Windows, Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows R.4.0, ReachOut Remote Control communications software, TabWorks and CompuServe.

Whether you work logically or intuitively, Compaq DirectPlus℠ has the perfect answer to your computing needs.

A complete ready-to-use package, the Compaq ProLinea™ 4/33s Total Solution Paq℠ combines the latest versions of WordPerfect and Lotus 1-2-3 with the latest version of our acclaimed ProLinea PC, the 4/33s. This high performance desktop is 30 percent faster than 486SX/25 machines, to handle word processing, spreadsheet and database applications with ease.

ProLinea 4/33s Features

- *33 MHz 486SX*
- *4MB RAM*
- *120MB Hard Drive*
- *3½" 1.44MB Diskette Drive*
- *Compaq Color Monitor*
- *Local Bus Video with 1MB Memory*
- *Preinstalled MS-DOS® 6 & Microsoft® Windows™ 3.1*
- *Compaq Mouse*
- *3-Year Warranty*

The Compaq Total Solution Paq also includes a 2,400-bps Data+Fax Modem that lets you send and receive directly, as well as access CompuServe.†† The Compaq ProLinea 4/33s is backed by our free 3-year warranty.† And a free technical assistance hotline is available every hour of every day.

intel inside

So don't wait. Get everything you need with one decision: call Compaq DirectPlus. And conserve your brainpower for the sort of thing that really requires it. Like running your business.

COMPAQ DirectPlus
1-800-888-8358
Weekdays 7-7, Sat 10-4 CST.
Ask for our new free catalog.

*Leasing is provided by GE Capital Services for a term of 36 months and is subject to approved credit and certain terms and conditions. Call for details. †Restrictions and exclusions apply. Monitors, battery packs and certain options are covered by a one-year warranty. ††CompuServe preinstalled with 30-day free trial membership. ©1993 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq and the Compaq Logo Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. ProLinea is a trademark and Compaq DirectPlus and Solution Paq are service marks of Compaq Computer Corporation. Products, prices and programs are subject to change without notice. Other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Microsoft and MS-DOS are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. Offer available in the U.S. only.

Circle 61 on reader service card

Although its functions don't have quite the breadth of those in Quattro Pro for Windows, Excel's analysis tools are strong. Consider Excel's charting capabilities. Like 1-2-3, Excel creates charts directly on a worksheet, but you can also store a chart on a special Chart sheet, which is useful if you want to print the chart separately. Formatting a chart is a breeze, and you use the same techniques and tool-bar icons as you do when formatting a worksheet. The product now also supports custom-named chart formats.

If there are any noticeable drawbacks in charting, it's the same problem Excel has always had: Text size doesn't change proportionately when you resize an embedded chart. Changing the size of an embedded chart can entail lots of reformatting.

Excel's user interface is remarkably consistent and intuitive. The menus and tool bars now correspond to those in Word for Windows whenever possible. This means that if you're moving up from Excel 4.0, you may experience some initial confusion over the new menu system. For example, the Formula •Define Name command is now Insert•Name•Define. Microsoft made these changes to improve interapplication consistency and also to streamline the commands. Once you become familiar with the new menus, you'll probably find them more logical.

Excel 5.0 is suitable for users at all levels. We performed tests with a preproduction version of the program, and test results were impressive, especially for recalculations. The only disappointing result was the relatively lengthy file-load time. These numbers may change with the shipping version of this program, although not by much.

We're hard-pressed to find any serious deficiencies in this product, which is expected to sell for $300 to $350 on the street. Spreadsheets just don't get any better than this. You know you're dealing with something special when you look forward to working—and don't be surprised if this happens to you when you start using Excel 5.0.

List price: $495; *Microsoft Corp., 800/426-9400, 206/882-8080.*

Reader service no. 834

FEATURES COMPARISON

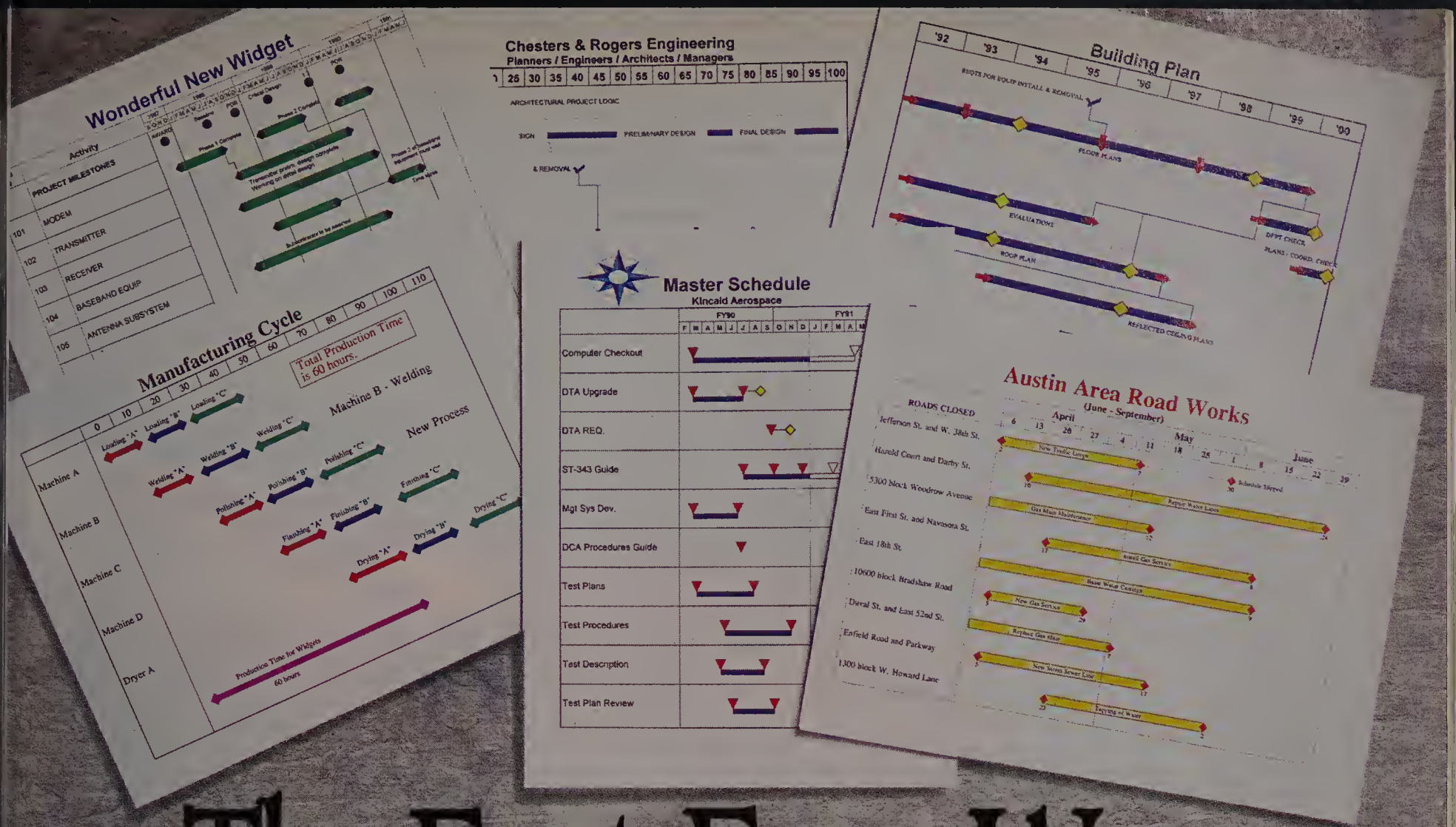
Windows Spreadsheets: More Than Just Number Crunchers

● Yes
○ No

	BEST BUY Borland Quattro Pro 5.0	Lotus 1-2-3 release 4.01	BEST BUY Lotus Improv release 2.1	Microsoft Excel 5.0
Standard features				
List price	$99.95[1]	$495	$495	$495
Disk space required (minimum to full installation)	10MB–23MB	7.5MB–13MB	7MB–13MB	8MB–23MB
Daily support hours	11	24	24	12
Ease of use				
Drag-and-drop copy and move	●	●	○	●
Select and name noncontiguous ranges	●	○[2]	○	●
In-cell editing	○	●	○	●
Interactive tutors	●	○	○	●
OLE client and server	●	●	●	●
OLE 2.0	○	○	○	●
Outliner	○	○	●	●
Analysis				
Total functions	373	226	161	318
Create custom functions	○	○	○	●
Array formulas	●	○	○	●
Compile formulas	●	○	○	○
Label-based worksheet consolidation	●	○	○	●
Automated scenario management	●	●	○	●
Nonlinear solver	●	●	○	●
Worksheet auditing tools	●[3]	●	○	●
Analysis of variance	●	○	○	●
Presentations and charting				
Automatic table formatting	●	●	○	●
Rich text-cell formatting	○	●[4]	○	●
Display text at angle	○	●	○	●[5]

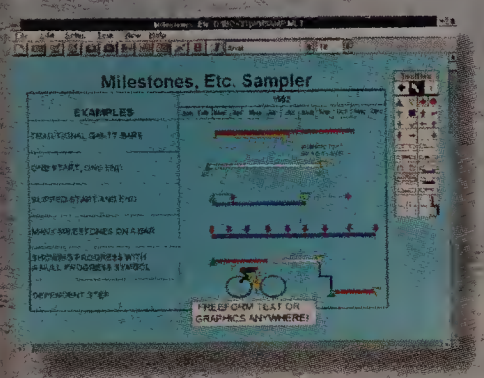
	BEST BUY Borland Quattro Pro 5.0	Lotus 1-2-3 release 4.01	Lotus Improv release 2.1	BEST BUY Microsoft Excel 5.0
Presentations cont'd				
Vertical alignment in cell	○	●	○	●
Word wrap in cell	○	●	○	●
Center label in range	●	●	○	●
Group editing for multipage worksheets	●	●	○	●
Draw layer for worksheet annotations	○	●	●[6]	●
Edit charts on worksheet	○	●	●[6]	●
Automatic trend line in charts	●	○	○	●
On-screen slide show	●	○	○	●
Data access and manipulation				
Cross-tab reports	●	●[7]	●	●
Multidimensional data pivoting	●	○	●	●
Relational queries	●	●	●	●
Dynamic links to external database	●	●	●	●
Direct access to SQL databases	●	●	●	●
Customization				
Add dialog box controls to worksheet	●[8]	●[8]	●[9]	●
Modify menus	●	●	●	●
Dialog box editor	●	●	●	●
Macro command language	●	●	○	●
BASIC-like macro language	○	○	●	●

[1] $495 for Workgroup Edition.
[2] Select only.
[3] Limited.
[4] Not intuitive; needs embedded codes.
[5] 90 degrees only.
[6] Goes into a presentation window separate from the worksheet.
[7] Two-way only.
[8] Buttons only.
[9] Buttons only, and only in presentation window.



The Fast, Easy Way To Schedule Your Projects.

Milestones, Etc. for Windows!



Put down that pencil. Chuck that clunky project management package. Because Milestones, Etc. works with your Windows software to give you a *better* way to track all your projects!

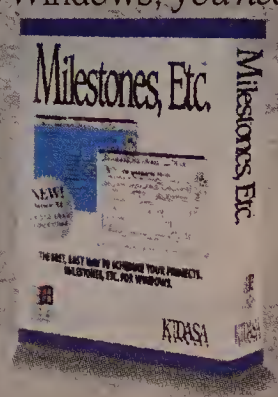
Praised by publications like *PC World* and *PC Computing* for its ease of use and flexibility, Milestones, Etc. 3.1 lets you create everything from simple Gantt charts to complex master schedule charts with dependent steps.

Just list your project steps, choose the symbols and connector bars from the on-screen toolbox, and place them with your mouse. Unlike other project scheduling software, Milestones, Etc. lets you design charts *your* way.

You'll be able to edit specific parts of a schedule by simply "clicking and dragging" with your mouse. Or shift an entire schedule forward or backward with the "shift" feature.

And you'll be able to produce crisp, professional-looking printouts for presentation and distribution.

If you have projects, and you have Windows, you *need* Milestones, Etc.



Special Offer $149.

To order or for more information, call today:

1-800-785-8461

Satisfaction guaranteed!

KIDASA SOFTWARE 1114 Lost Creek Blvd. • Austin, TX 78746 • (512) 328-0167 • Fax (512) 328-0247

Circle 11 on reader service card

OVERDRIVE™

Give your power-hungry soft

The OverDrive™ processor. The single-chip upgrade that maximizes your PC's performance.

Want to see a spectacular performance? Then add an i486™ DX2 OverDrive processor to your Intel486™ SX or DX CPU-based system. And watch *all* your power-hungry software take off.

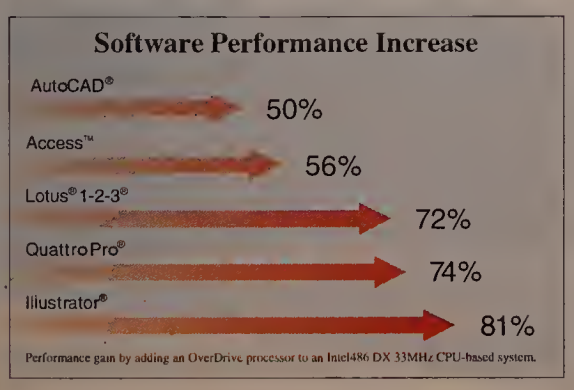
The OverDrive processor improves the performance of all your applications. So you can fly through your overwhelming workload with the greatest of ease.

How does the OverDrive processor do it? Using Intel's innovative DX2 "speed doubling" technology, it runs internally at twice the speed of the rest of your system. So if you had a 33 MHz SX or DX Intel processor, you would now have a 66 MHz DX2 Intel processor.

*For European inquiries, call +44 (0) 793 431155, and ask for infopack IOD7.

© Intel Corporation 1993. AutoCAD is a registered trademark of Autodesk. Lotus 1-2-3 is a registered trademark of Lotus Development Corporation. Quattro Pro is a registered trademark of Borland International, Inc. Illustrator is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated. Access is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

ware up to 70% more ka-boom.



Plus, the OverDrive processor is easy to install. Depending on your system, you can either plug it into the OverDrive socket or swap it with your original microprocessor. No problem.

To get a better idea of how the OverDrive processor boosts performance of your software, call 1-800-354-3112, Ext. 5730,* for a free demo disk. It could be the greatest show on earth.

intel®

Circle 106 on reader service card

Beat the high cost of commercial software with these 42 useful, inexpensive business programs that you can try before you buy.

The Best of

Business Shareware

DAN PICASSO

Need software to help you manage your department or small business? Could you use a program that controls inventory, helps you set policy, or automates the payroll? There's some great software out there to do these jobs and more like them, and—best of all—it's available as shareware.

Shareware is software that anyone can legally and freely distribute, and that users don't have to pay for immediately. If you like a shareware program and decide to continue using it, you're expected to send its author a registration fee. Once you've registered a shareware program, you're likely to get the latest update, complete documentation, and other benefits that don't come with the freely distributed version. Shareware usually costs much less than commercial packages, and you should definitely pay the bill. Remember, you don't give away your goods and services and you shouldn't expect shareware publishers to do so, either. See "Acquiring Shareware" to find out how to get shareware programs in the first place.

To find the best in business-oriented shareware, I spent the better part of a month scouting commercial online services such as CompuServe, America Online, and GEnie, as well as private business-oriented bulletin boards from Virginia to California. I asked entrepreneurs about the shareware they use. I spent weeks unzipping, uncrunching, exploding, expanding, and evaluating scores of recent programs to select the 42 listed here.

By Peter Scisco

Business Planning & Management

Business Plan Master 2.7

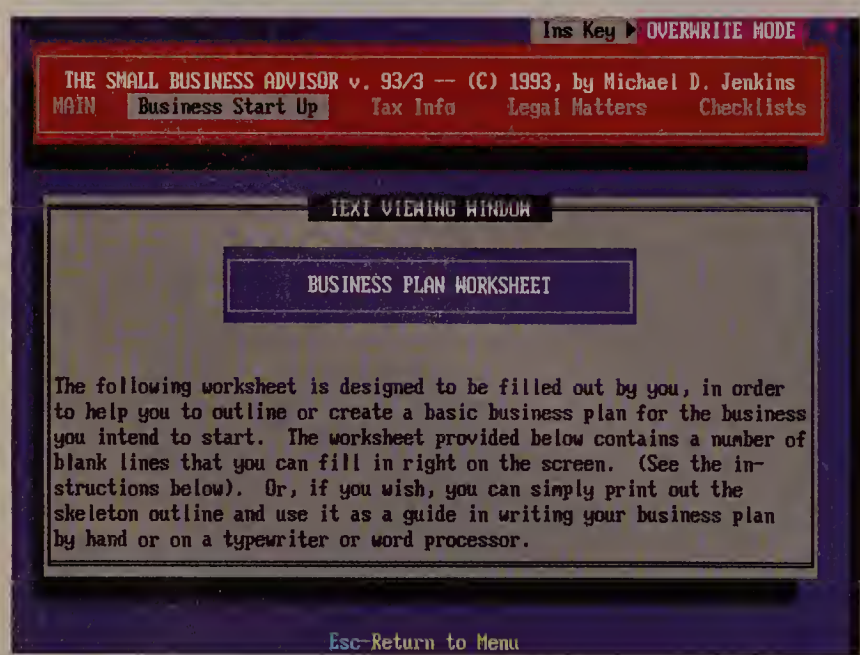
WINDOWS Starting any business more complicated than a lemonade stand requires a plan. You must know your numbers and use them in a proposal that makes sense to you and to potential lenders. Business Plan Master, a collection of financial templates for popular spreadsheets and word processors, will make lenders take your proposal seriously. These files document and calculate cash flow, start-up costs, assets, and income; they also figure a balance sheet and loan repayments, and do much more. It helps you provide a detailed history and analysis of the proposed business, the market climate, and the people involved. Available as BPMWIN10.ZIP on PC World Online and other online services. Registration fee: $34; a more complete version is available for $44. Grand Universal, 406/862-1280. **Reader service no. 760**

MoonLite 2.2

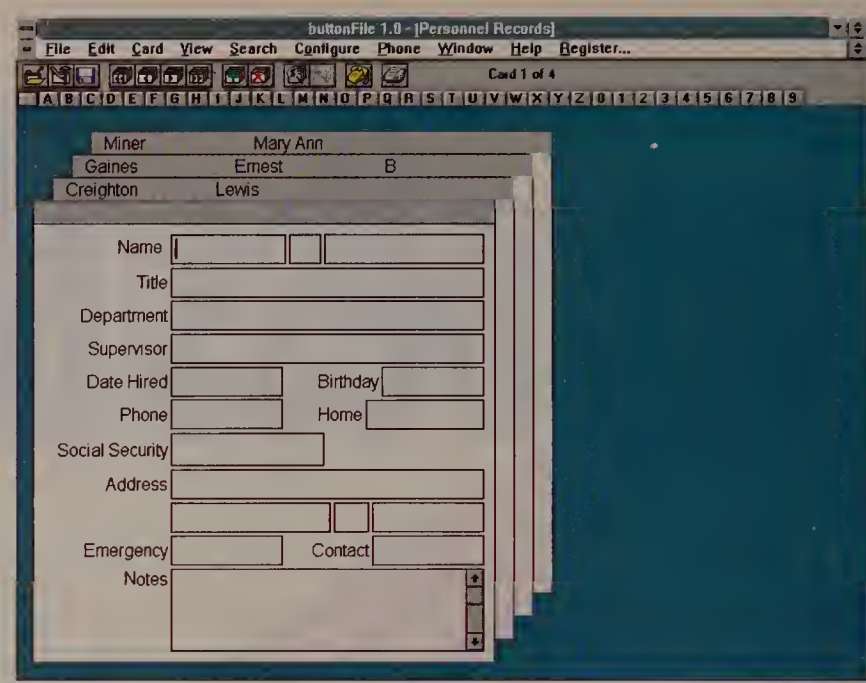
Business demands good ideas, and MoonLite can be invaluable for brainstorming. It leads you through setting a goal, defining weighted criteria for that goal, and listing assets helpful in getting there. MoonLite not only provides a step-by-step analysis, but sparks your creative thinking with randomly generated ideas. It will even mix and match ideas and assets—the space between the two is where you'll find the kernel of invention. It's available as MLTE22.ZIP on PC World Online and other online services. Registration fee: $30. CCI Ltd., P.O. Box 286, 6800 AG ARNHEM-NL, Holland; CompuServe, 70431,3525. **Reader service no. 761**

The Small Business Advisor

Need answers, but don't want to start your attorney's clock ticking? For about the price you'd pay for a billable hour, this program answers basic questions about taxes, employee relations, marketing, and other business-related subjects. The Small Business Advisor is conversant with many federal regulations, and is updated quarterly to include topical information. It's available as SBA93_4A.ZIP and SBA93_4B.ZIP on PC World Online and other online services. Registration fee: $19 to $99.95, depending on the information and features. Ronin Software, 206/391-4036. **Reader service no. 762**



YOU CAN GET ANSWERS TO YOUR BUSINESS QUESTIONS using the automated Small Business Advisor.



EASY DATABASE MANAGEMENT: ButtonFile offers a cheap and easy way to manage data in Windows.

Contact Management

AddPhone 3.2

This contact manager is flexible and powerful, letting you adapt it to a variety of needs. For instance, you could add home address and start date fields to your employee records if need be, then use those custom fields for sorting and searching. Extras include auto-dialing and a robust printing feature that uses popular and custom-designed formats for everything from paper organizers to mailing labels. AddPhone will run as a TSR in less than 7K of RAM. ADDPHN.EXE is available on PC World Online and other online services. Registration fee: $29.95. Ladew Co., 818/883-9099, 818/883-3061 (fax). **Reader service no. 763**

Contact Plus Personal 2.5

The information overwhelming most managers is the digital equivalent of the Mississippi overflowing its banks. Contact Plus, which can be tailored to fill almost any service organization's needs, will help you sandbag your business. It tracks phone calls, documents, forms, expenses, billing—almost anything a legal office, real estate agent, sales office, or telemarketing firm can create. The built-in word processor is handy for form letters, but there's also WordPerfect for DOS mail-merge support. The program can run memory resident as a pop-up. CPLUS25.ZIP is available on PC World Online and other online services. Registration fee: $99. Contact Plus Corp., 800/366-9876, 407/779-4900, 407/779-3311 (fax), 407/779-4422 (BBS). **Reader service no. 764**

Databases

buttonFile 1.0

WINDOWS The thought of mastering a database gives me the cold sweats. But even I can face this extremely simple Windows program. ButtonFile sports several ready-to-go templates, including Personnel Records and a Rolodex. True to its name, the program's toolbar is loaded with buttons for file operations, report making, and the like. And buttonFile comes with scores of ready-made report forms as well as an easy designer for creating your own. This database can be up and running in less than 10 minutes—now that's productivity. You'll find BF10A.ZIP, BF10B.ZIP, BF10C.ZIP,

BF10D.ZIP, and BF10E.ZIP (all five files are necessary) on PC World Online and other online services. Registration fee: $69.90. ButtonWare, 206/454-0479, 206/454-1838 (fax). **Reader service no. 765**

Foxy Troxy Lite 1.0

If you're keeping your own inventory or tracking that of companies you buy from, Foxy Troxy Lite can save you time and pain. The program registers product codes, categories, and individual inventory items with discount and retail prices, date of last quote, descriptions, manufacturer, and even shipping costs. And you can quickly pull out reports and views of your data as needed. The whole deal is yours for only a couple of sawbucks; that ought to boost any manager's bottom line. Look for FTL10A.ZIP, FTL10B.ZIP, and FTL10C.ZIP (all three files are necessary) on PC World Online and other online services. Registration fee: $20. Encourager Software, 813/647-5742. **Reader service no. 766**

WAMPUM 4.5

What's better than a dBASE III-compatible, relational database program that you can run as a TSR in 20K of RAM? A dBASE III-compatible, relational database program that you can run as a TSR in 20K of RAM and that costs only $50. That's WAMPUM, which also gives you a menu-driven interface and enough power to create your own applications. You can even link PCX graphics files to your database records—great for displaying an item on screen for your customers. Some dBASE experience is highly recommended. It's available as WAMPUM45.ZIP on PC World Online and other online services. Registration fee: $50. Ward Mundy Software, 404/237-9420, 404/237-1167 (fax), 706/746-5109 (BBS). **Reader service no. 767**

Document Management

100 Letters

✓FREEWARE Ever at a loss for words when composing business correspondence? Why not use this collection of standard business letters to help you write everything from an acknowledgment for an order to a request for a delinquent payment? The letters—professional in quality and tone—are documented ASCII files that you can easily drop into whichever word processor you prefer. 100LTRS.ZIP can be found on PC World Online and other online services.

DayFlo Tracker Lite 3.1a

You probably spend too much time tracking paper and people, and this little program can help. DayFlo Tracker Lite comes with a text editor for writing notes, letters, and reports, as well as an auto-dialer that helps keep you in contact with clients and co-workers. For contact reports, articles, research, and mailings, it would be hard to beat DayFlo Tracker Lite's excellent features and overall performance. DAYFLO3A.ZIP is available on PC World Online and other online services. Registration fee: $65. DayFlo Tracker Corp., 714/474-2901. **Reader service no. 768**

PC-Forms 6.29

A great tool for creating documents and saving them as templates, PC-Forms is essentially an electronic forms library that merges boilerplate text with field names that you fill in on the fly. The interface is nothing to write home about (although you could, using the built-in editor), but it works. You'll find PCFMS1.ZIP on PC World Online and other online services. Registration fee: $35 (network and multiple system license pricing is available). Bill Blackledge, 405/840-3563; CompuServe, 70162,1130. **Reader service no. 769**

Financial Management

SBA Loan Planner 2.51

Thinking of expanding your small business, but unsure of the loan terms offered by the Small Business Administration? Don't feel bad about it—the quagmire of federal loan terms would give fits to the Keating 5. But with the handy SBA Loan Planner, all you have to

Acquiring Shareware

Where do you get shareware? If you're a member of either CompuServe or America Online, you can find all of the programs discussed here in one convenient place: the PC World Online Forum. On CompuServe, just type GO PCWORLD at any DOS prompt. On America Online, press <Ctrl>-<K> and enter the keyword PCWORLD.

You'll also find shareware on other commercial online services, as well as on private bulletin board services (BBSes). And if you don't have a modem, there are shareware distribution companies that will send you unregistered shareware on floppies or CD ROM. Just remember, when you "buy" shareware from one of these companies, you're paying only a distribution fee; you're still expected to register any program you decide to keep.

Finally, you can get shareware directly from the author, either by mail or through a BBS. That way, you'll be sure to get the most current version.

Online Services and BBSes

America Online
800/827-6364, 703/448-8700 (for online membership)

Channel 1
617/354-8873 (BBS)

CompuServe
800/848-8199

Exec-PC
414/789-4210 (BBS)

Executive Network
914/667-4567 (BBS)

HH Info-Net
203/738-0342 (BBS)

PC World Online
See page 12 for information on joining PC World Online.

Shareware Distributors

EMS
301/924-3594,
301/963-2708 (fax)

PC-SIG
800/245-6717,
408/730-9291,
408/730-2107 (fax)

Public Brand Software (PBS)
800/426-3475,
317/856-7571

Public Software Library (PsL)
800/242-4775

Software Excitement
800/444-5457,
317/286-3182

Perhaps you'd like to consider a more rational approach to choosing a portable computer system.

As any decision maker knows, making decisions is tough. Especially the big ones. At least we can make the job of choosing a portable computer system a little easier by introducing a rather remarkable item: the AST Bravo NB. It's compact, lightweight, and comes with local bus graphics for speed. An integrated trackball. Complete PCMCIA connectivity. Even dual scan color. In fact, the Bravo NB has most of the significant features found in other advanced notebooks, with one notable exception: Ours has a reasonable price tag. As it starts at $1,699,* we'd understand if you lost your power of rational thought and acted impulsively. (Which is why we've included our phone number.)

AST® COMPUTER

The Product Of Our Obsession.

©1993 AST Research, Inc. All rights reserved. AST, AST logo are registered trademarks and ExeCare is a trademark of AST Research, Inc. The Intel Inside logo is

BRAVO NB

POWERFUL

Intel 486SX/25 microprocessor with integrated 8KB cache. Pre-installed DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1, and B-Tools business utility software. Environmentally friendly NiMH battery pack for extended computing life.

ERGONOMIC

Just 5.5 pounds and 1.5 inches high. Integrated trackball, silent travel keyboard with 12 function keys.

GRAPHIC

Active matrix, dual scan, and monochrome displays. Accelerated local bus graphics with 512KB video memory. 256 simultaneous colors.

EXPANDABLE

One PCMCIA Type III industry-standard enhancement slot. 4MB RAM (expandable to 20MB), up to 170MB hard drive.

RELIABLE

ExeCare™ Plus: one-year warranty with free 48-hour expedited repair. Technical assistance 24 hours a day, seven days a week.

*Starting at $1,699.**

Call for more information and the nearest reseller.

800-876-4AST

intel inside

stered trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. *Estimated U.S. reseller selling price. Reseller pricing will vary.

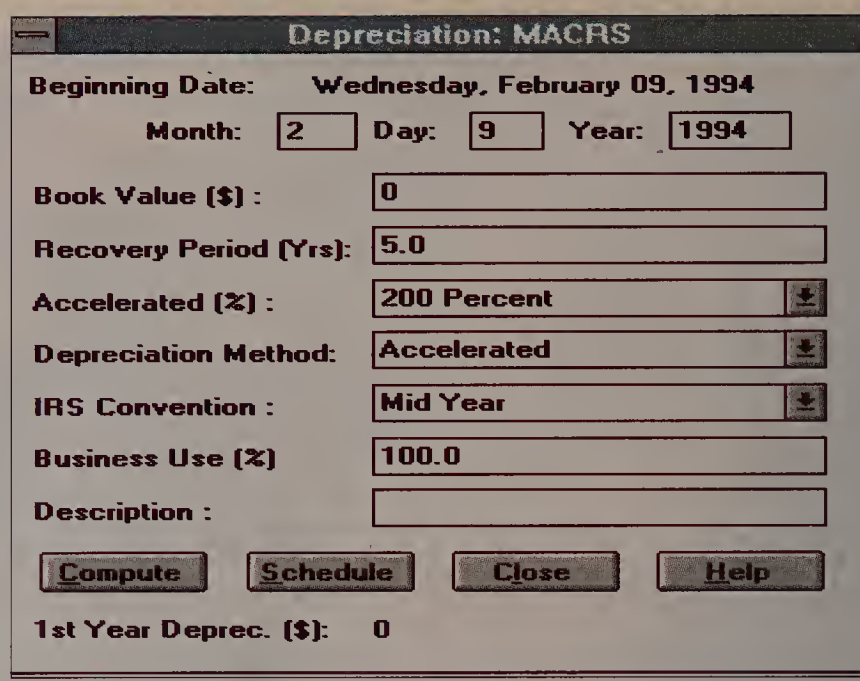
do is plug in the numbers to get a pretty good idea of the final terms. The program calculates terms according to weighted averages (used by the SBA when money is divided for different purposes—such as inventory and salaries). Reports based on several scenarios tell you what you can expect during the planning stages of business expansion, when you need the answers most. The file is available as SBAPLN.ZIP on PC World Online and other online services. Registration fee: $20. Ward Harrington, Ste. E3422, 601 Van Ness Ave., San Francisco, CA 94102; CompuServe, 70570,1120. **Reader service no. 771**

Business Calculator 2.2

WINDOWS An important client has set a deadline and you have to marshal your staff and resources. Quick, how many days do you have? Business Calculator can give you the answer in a flash. It can also help you figure out bond yields, straight-line depreciation, accelerated payments, amortization tables, investments, and call-and-put option pricing. A full range of statistical and business functions, a tape, and handy conversion charts go into this solid desktop tool. It's available as BCALC22.ZIP on PC World Online and other online services. Registration fee: $25. Etling Software, 1219 N. Rutland, Wichita, KS 67206. **Reader service no. 770**

Financial Analysis for Windows 3.17

WINDOWS No manager should be without a spreadsheet, but sometimes all you need is a quick way to run a few numbers. Financial Analysis for Windows can help, with its 16 minianalysis programs. All you have to do is fill in the blanks and Financial Analysis will tell you how your choices will affect the bottom line. Financial worksheets include Auto Lease, Compound Interest, and Retirement Payout, as well as calculations for Bonds, T-Bills, Annuities, and Rate of Return. This utility, available as WINFIN1.ZIP on PC World Online and other online services, will run the numbers before you run to your CPA. Registration fee: $39, plus $5 shipping. Gjetaas Inc., 206/599-2418. **Reader service no. 772**



DETERMINE DEPRECIATION and loan terms easily with Etling Software's Business Calculator.

Bargain Business Information Via Modem

To update an old chestnut from the eighties, "the one with the most information wins." Timely information can make the difference between managing a business and mangling the bottom line. Here are a few online places where—if you have a modem—you can access useful business information for free or for very reasonable rates.

SBA BBS

Believe it or not, the federal government is actually doing something for small businesses. The Small Business Administration sponsors a toll-free BBS with information on subjects ranging from minority issues in small business to IRS assistance. SBA publications, 1992 census data, a list of congressional representatives, and other government information are all there for the downloading. Call 800/697-4636 for 9600-bps access, 800/859-4636 for 2400-bps access, and 800/827-5722 for voice information.

Microsoft Small-Business Center

On this America Online forum you'll find helpful articles about business planning, exporting, finance, and marketing from organizations like the U.S. Small Business Administration, the U.S. Chamber of Commerce, the National Federation of Independent Business, and others. The articles are free for reading or downloading, except for the usual connect-time charges. The Microsoft Small-Business Center also sponsors Wednesday night conferences with the Service Corps of Retired Executives, from 7 p.m. to 11 p.m. EST. Use the keyword MSBC.

Fedlinx ALIX II

Although the mission of the ALIX (Automated Library Information eXchange) BBS is to serve federal libraries, businesspeople can find useful articles here, especially relating to new federal reports and regulations. Here's where you'll find Vice President Gore's National Performance Review Report (about "reinventing" government), as well as the text of the Americans with Disabilities Act. Access is at 202/707-4888 (2400 bps), or 202/707-2885 for speeds up to 14,400 bps.

The Business Wire

CompuServe subscribers can get a handle on what's happening in mergers and new products by logging onto The Business Wire. Hundreds of companies forward press releases, news articles, and other information to the wire for downloading or online reading. Company press releases can't replace news reporting and financial analysis but they do provide concise information. Type GO TBW.

Entrepreneur's Forum

While on CompuServe, stop by the Entrepreneur's Forum for discussions and tips on a wide range of small-business topics, from marketing strategies to franchise opportuni-

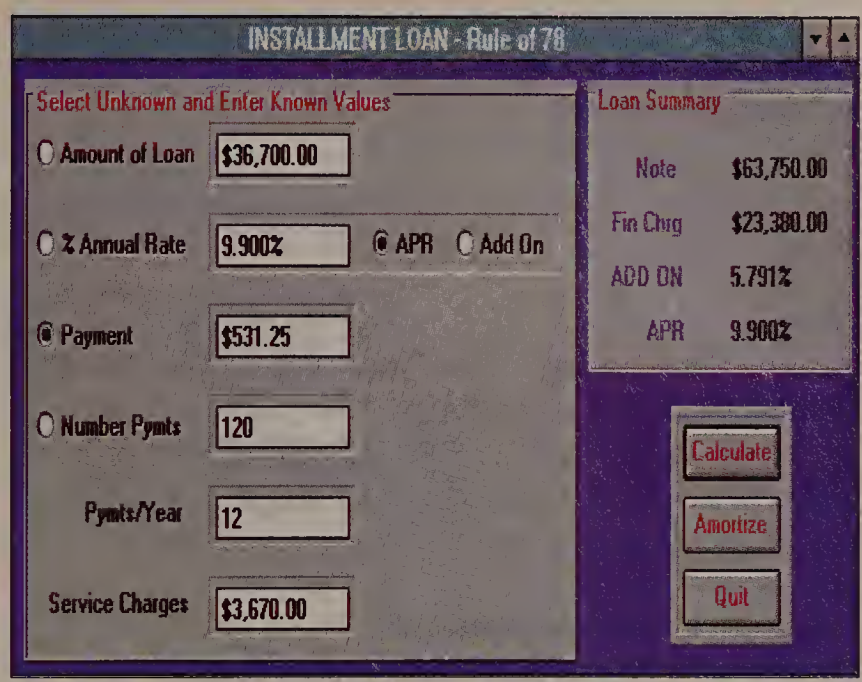
Inventory

Inventory Control Program 10.0

This handy program gives you extensive control over inventory, supplies, orders, costs, and sales, all for a low $65. Inventory Control's record/field interface is easily navigated, even without mouse support, and it comes with 15 reports—from Inventory Order to Purchase Order Year to Date—that you can print, view, or save to disk. You can trigger purchase orders automatically based on a running count, or create them on the fly from your product database. The program supports multiple office locations, and either last-in-first-out (LIFO) or first-in-first-out (FIFO) management. ICP10.ZIP is available on PC World Online and other online services. Registration fee: $65. Spirit7 Software Corp., 703/943-4635, 703/949-4464 (BBS); CompuServe, 73530,3236. **Reader service no. 773**

Track-It 3.05

This program will erase any doubts you may harbor that shareware has what it takes to handle big jobs. Track-It is a comprehensive inventory control and point-of-sale system that can run on a single computer or a network. The program is completely mouse driven (although keyboard input works fine), offers thorough, context-sensitive help, and works with invoicing, shipping, purchase orders, and receiving. It also helps you track inventory, make sales, and keep stock on customers and goods. Track-It has a solid report generator, an attractive presentation, a short learning curve, and a low cost—and that's the target of any competitive business. Look for Track-It as TRKIT305.ZIP on PC World Online and other online services. Registration fee: $149. Millennium Software, 510/828-5892, 510/828-4153 (BBS); CompuServe, 72560,2466. **Reader service no. 774**



DON'T BOTHER SETTING UP A SPREADSHEET. Run your numbers through Financial Analysis Instead.

Miscellaneous

Grot Inc. 3.1

When I started researching this article, I never expected to include a game, but Grot Inc. is a great way to test and train anyone in line for a management position. This retail management simulation pits up to four players, acting as store managers, against each other in a game of high profit. Each player must make decisions on gross margin, expenses, how much merchandise to put on sale, and other factors that spell the difference between profit and the poorhouse. Some decisions have immediate effect; others may take longer to pan out. The player with the highest net worth at the end of the game wins. You'll find GROT31.ZIP on PC World Online and other online services. Registration fee: $30. P.K. Winter, 69 Summerhill Ave., Toronto, Ontario, M4T 1A9; CompuServe, 71213,1337. **Reader service no. 775**

World Time

✓FREEWARE Global competition and international alliances are making the world a smaller place—but you still shouldn't roust your Middle East distributor out of bed at 3 a.m. Set World Time for your city and local time, and you'll soon know the time in Acapulco and Zhuhai—and scores of cities in between. Simple, small, easy, and free—just what your business needs. It's available as TIMZON.ZIP on PC World Online and other online services.

ties. Seasoned pros and eager beginners share their views on creating the right products or services, and on reaching a potential audience. The forum also offers an excellent collection of business-related shareware. Type GO ENTMAGAZINE.

Business Resource Directory

Supported by the National Small-Business Network, the Business Resource Directory on GEnie covers such diverse areas as small business, home office entrepreneurs, telecommuters, agencies and associations, and government offices. This is a great place to find a particular service bureau in your area, or a supplier of a particular product. And you can list your own company within the directory. The cost for using the Business Resource Directory is $12.50 an hour weekdays from 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. and $3 an hour all other times—surely one of the lowest-cost databases around. Type DIRECTORY at GEnie's prompt.

WorkPlace RoundTable

The art of managing a business is a difficult one, and the competent manager always welcomes good advice. You will find plenty of it, plus a place to give out some of your own, on GEnie's WorkPlace RoundTable. This extensive resource for managers covers topics such as the changing workplace, managing people, business regulations, and management trends. You won't have to pay online charges beyond the monthly fee, and there is some great business shareware to be found. The RoundTable boasts an extensive library of business shareware. To get started, just type WORKPLACE at GEnie's prompt.

Information USA

Subscribers to CompuServe can tap into the data and analysis supplied by thousands of government agencies if they GO IUS. From national employment statistics to trends in health care, you can use this up-to-date information to help shape your own thinking about management issues. In addition, Information USA lists business-related BBS numbers, provides access to government publications, and offers possible sources of money (including various grant and loan programs). If you need information but aren't completely sure where to look, this is a solid place to begin. Type INFOUSA.

Order Entry and Invoicing

Bob's Invoice Program 2.0

This quick and easy invoice program is just the thing for a small business. It links orders, inventory, and clients so that you can create invoices on the fly or from a prepared list. Creating an invoice is a simple procedure: just type a customer number or select from a list of clients. Add shipping costs and tax, then select the applicable products and services from a list or enter them directly. The program prints invoices in text or graphics format, and even prints mailing labels—all for less than 10 bucks. INVOIC.EXE is on PC World Online and other online services. Registration fee: $9.95. Blue Moose Software, 603/942-9917. **Reader service no. 776**

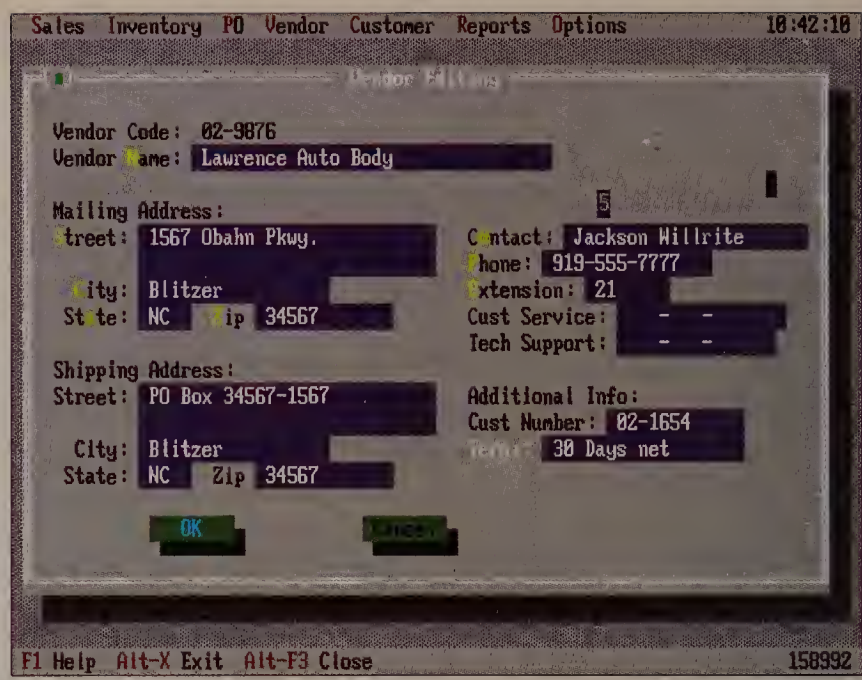
Customer Order Management System 1.3

Keeping your warehouse stocked to the rafters isn't too smart in this day of just-in-time inventory. The Customer Order Management System is a mouse-driven, easy-to-learn solution for managing customer orders from purchase to shipping, and can really help keep inventory low but fluid. The program supports multiple customers and line-item orders, and keeps tabs on the order process from start to delivery. Back orders, delivery schedules, and customer invoice information are all available for printing or for viewing on screen. A pop-up calendar and calculator help when you're scheduling shipments and writing invoices. COMS13.ZIP is available on PC World Online and other online services. Registration fee: $69. Beshears Software Associates, 205/442-6630. **Reader service no. 777**

People Management

Personnel Supervisor

Robust enough for personnel managers in small- to medium-size businesses, Personnel Supervisor keeps records for up to 35 employees. It not only stores vital information, but alerts you to pending performance reviews, tracks attendance and scheduled leave, keeps tabs on sick time, and assists in salary budgeting. When you need to, you can generate individual employee reports based on salary, job description, attendance, veteran status, or other criteria. The result is better evaluations, in-time performance reviews, and a more satisfactory work environment. If you require more substantial record keeping, the company has a more robust commercial program. You'll find PSUPER.ZIP on PC World Online and other online services. Registration fee: $35 plus $4 shipping. MST Software, Mortgage Service Tools Inc., 714/837-3664, 714/768-0736 (fax). **Reader service no. 778**

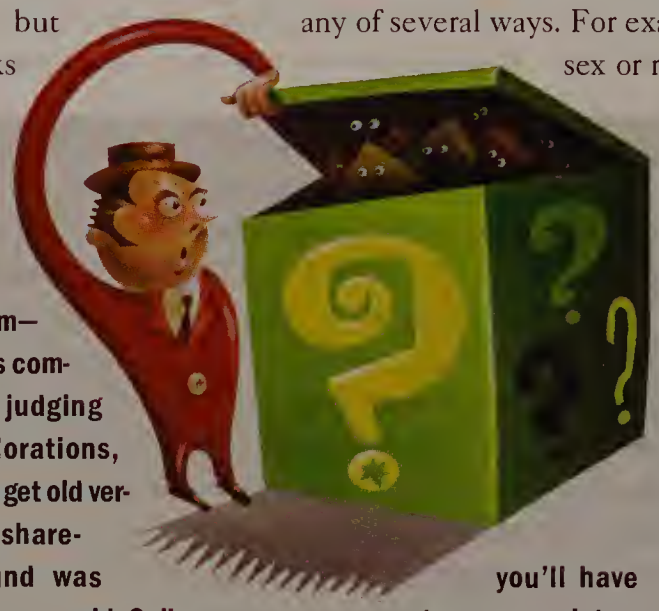


POINT-OF-SALE and inventory control are made easy with Track-it.

MyPeople 1.4

This simple database can maintain personnel information for up to 1000 employees, and it can organize employee lists for reports in any of several ways. For example, it will group employees by sex or race to help examine your compa-

Buying From the Bins



Want to buy software cheap? Many computer stores sell shareware and low-cost commercial software in bargain bins. But is this a wise place to buy?

In some stores we found unpackaged shareware for about $3 a floppy (and yes, you could get several programs on one disk or pay $6 for one program on two). The price is misleading, as you still have to pay for your shareware later if you like it.

Acquiring shareware in stores is certainly easier than downloading it—especially if you don't own a modem—and the cost is comparable. But judging from our explorations, you're likely to get old versions; some shareware we found was more than four years old. Online, on the other hand, you're bound to find the latest thing.

And if you see attractively packaged programs on racks, selling for $5 or $6 a pop, watch out: They're probably shareware, and may not be well marked as that, either. In these cases, you're paying for packaging, and you'll have to pay a registration fee if you use the program.

Commercial software was in some of the bins, but most of it was also long in the tooth, dating back as far as 1988. New or old, you won't find professional power in a $9 desktop publisher or an $11 integrated program, but if your needs are simple, you may find something worthwhile.

We also found used copies of better-known software at somewhat higher prices. WordPerfect 5.1 went for $149, while a much older word processor, Ashton-Tate's MultiMate Advantage II, cost only $39.95. But much of the used software, including these two bargains, came without registration cards, making it questionable whether you would ever get support for them. Buying from the used-goods bins is definitely a gamble.

—Lincoln Spector

Russell Glitman, Laurianne McLaughlin, and Randy Ross went shopping for this article.

POKER CHIPS, SLED DOGS, AND DUCKS ON CRUTCHES

(WE'LL USE WHATEVER WE HAVE TO TO DEMONSTRATE THE ADVANTAGES OF LOTUS SMARTSUITE.)

ny's hiring trends and practices. The program's Time Card feature records hours worked, sick time, vacation time, holidays, and other scheduling situations. You can master MyPeople's basic forms and reports in less than an hour. Look for MYPEOPLE.ZIP on PC World Online and other online services. Registration fee: $40. RAD Software, 706/660-0119. **Reader service no. 779**

Punch 2.0

WINDOWS This dandy little Windows utility gives workers a handy way to punch out when they leave the office and punch in when they return. Co-workers can then see which staffers are out, where they are, and when they plan to return. It's easy to set up and works fine on a network. Best of all, if you have five or fewer employees, it's free. Otherwise, registration is $49 for up to 10 users, $79 for up to 50, and $99 for up to 100. You'll find PUNCH1.ZIP on PC World Online and other online services. The VisAeon Corp., 914/939-2579. **Reader service no. 780**

Sign Out Board 4.1

Do you really want a program called SOB.EXE? If your business requires you to know when employees are at their stations (vital information in retail and service companies), you may need SOB to track them. You place the program on your network, and employees easily sign out and in with a few simple keystrokes. In many companies, it's impractical for workers to leave their desks to consult a board hanging on a wall in the reception area; now they don't have to. SOB.ZIP is on PC World Online and other online services. Registration fee: $25. CompuTorii Computer Services, 707/442-4365. **Reader service no. 781**

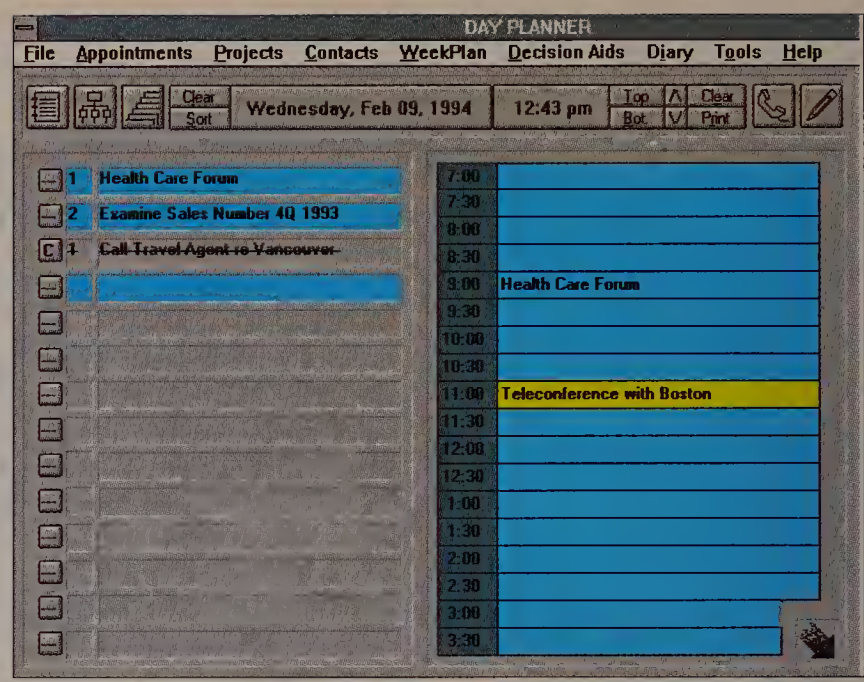
Personal Information Management

Achievement Planner 3.0

WINDOWS Achievement Planner is more than just a PIM, although it offers the full complement of to-do list, contact manager, and appointment scheduler. The versatile program also includes a project planner for delegating jobs among staff, noting specific action items, and setting deadlines. You can't get Gantt charts, but you can print detailed reports that outline action items—great for following up on meetings. You can promote tasks to projects, move tasks to the to-do list, and bring to-do items into your appointment book by dragging and dropping appropriate items. APIM3.ZIP is available on PC World Online and other online services. Registration fee: $39.95. Human Development Systems, 908/668-1991. **Reader service no. 782**

Business StartManager 4.0

This graphical DOS PIM has fine tools and an easy point-and-click interface. The standard options are here—calendar, phone book, to-do list, and daily planner. Plus, there's a free-form text database and a journal for reflections and brainstorming. Hard-core DOS users who shun the mouse can get to all the program's functions with just a couple keystrokes. You can dial directly from the Phone Book, but calls aren't logged automatically—you'll need to launch one of the program's other modules to make notes. Its only major drawback is the editor's lack of word wrap. BPIM40.ZIP is on PC World Online and other online services. Registration fee: $24.95. John Linnabery, P.O. Box 247462, Columbus, OH 43224. **Reader service no. 783.**



TURN TO-DO ITEMS into appointments by dragging them into Achievement Planner's Day Planner.

Policy

Employee Handbook

Nobody likes to read employee manuals, but woe to the company that fails to supply one. A good written set of rules serves as a guide to productive worker-employer relations, presents company policies in a consistent manner, and protects workers and management. The Employee Handbook package is an outline that helps you build a successful employee guide. In an environment as litigious as worker-management relations, no business—no matter how small—should go without an employee handbook; now you can write your own. Available as EMPHNDBK.TXT on PC World Online and other online services. Registration fee: $25. Holzschu, Jordan, Schiff, and Associates, 313/476-6907. **Reader service no. 784**

QRS Corporate Software Utilization Policy

Software programs are protected by copyright, and unlicensed copying is a felony. Companies should make sure that employees know what the law is, and that they understand the company's policy. This outline—straight text that any word processor can read—will help you create such a software policy. It describes what the law is, provides a statement of standards the company expects employees to follow, and describes the action a company might take against workers who violate those standards. You'll find POLICY.ZIP on PC World Online and other online services. Registration fee: $10. The Maple Leaf Project, 617/421-5501. **Reader service no. 785**

Presentations

Lecture for Windows 1.02

WINDOWS While not as ambitious as some of the more expensive presentation tools, Lecture for Windows is good for creating text-based presentations from any word processor that is capable of saving files in ASCII format. Lecture lets you concentrate on six basic commands that put titles and subtitles on the screen while defining colors, point sizes, and a limited number of special effects. It will take a little effort for you to learn the program's script language, but once you have the hang of it, you will be able to create dynamic presentations at the drop of a hat. Just don't expect to get fancy templates, mind-spinning visual effects, or stereophonic

LOTUS SMARTSUITE.

MICROSOFT OFFICE.

LOTUS SMARTSUITE. FIVE BLUE CHIP WINDOWS APPLICATIONS. NO I.O.U.'S.

Five best-of-breed applications in a single box. Compare Lotus® SmartSuite® to the other leading suite of business applications.

Microsoft® Office certainly shows a lot of promise. You buy it now and they promise to send you the new releases of Excel and PowerPoint® just as soon as they're ready.

SmartSuite on the other hand delivers five incredibly powerful, incredibly easy to use Windows™ applications. Right now.

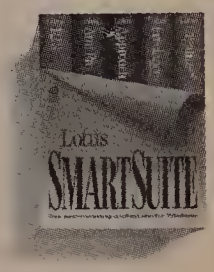
SmartSuite features Lotus 1-2-3® Release 4, rated the most powerful, most usable Windows spreadsheet ever by virtually all industry reviewers. It also includes Lotus Ami Pro® Release 3.01, top-rated by industry experts for its features, functionality, ease-of-use and learning. It's faster and friendlier than both Word and WordPerfect.®

Along with Freelance Graphics® Release 2.01, the world's easiest, most popular, best selling presentation graphics software.

Not to mention Lotus Approach® Release 2.1, called the "most usable Windows relational database ever." And unlike any competitive package, SmartSuite includes an extremely useful and popular personal information manager to help you plan and schedule. The multi-award winning Lotus Organizer™ Release 1.1.

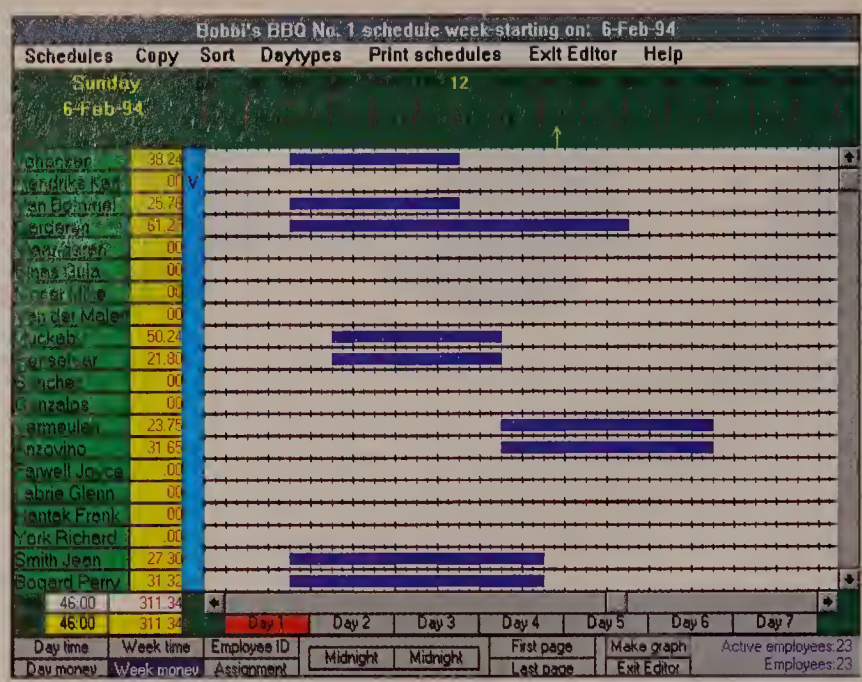
For just $299* you can upgrade to SmartSuite 2.1 from any Lotus or competitive product. Visit your Lotus Authorized Reseller or call Lotus direct for a demo disk at **1-800-TRADE-UP, ext. 9377.****

No vouchers necessary.



Lotus
Working Together®

*$299 direct from Lotus. Offer expires 1/31/94 or while supplies last. Call **1-800-TRADE-UP** to see if you qualify for a competitive upgrade. **In Canada call **1-800-GO-LOTUS**. ©1994 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. All rights reserved. Lotus, 1-2-3, Approach, Ami Pro, Freelance Graphics, SmartSuite and Working Together are registered trademarks and Organizer is a trademark of Lotus Development Corporation. Microsoft and PowerPoint are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. WordPerfect is a registered trademark of WordPerfect Corporation.



MAKING SCHEDULES THE EASY WAY: Drag workers' hours along a graph within Scheduling Employees for Windows.

sound. Look for LECTUR.ZIP on PC World Online and other online services. Registration fee: $29. Barn Owl Software, 618/632-7345, 618/632-2339 (fax). **Reader service no. 786**

Softline Brochure for Windows 3.3

WINDOWS Looking for a quick and easy way to make your ads and presentations stand out? Brochure links BMP pictures and WAV sounds in an online, self-running presentation that will fit on a floppy disk. In addition to sights and sounds, Brochure also presents a Windows Write file for your text. You or your client will need a Windows 3.1 machine to run the presentation, but Brochure will use the internal PC speaker if nothing better is installed. BROCH3-.LZH is on PC World Online and other online services. Registration fee: $99.95. Softline Inc., 206/861-5463. **Reader service no. 787**

SuperShow III

You can still do captivating multimedia presentations without Windows. SuperShow III takes PCX or GIF files, connects them to sounds and recordings (if you have a SoundBlaster-compatible audio card), and wraps up the whole package with hundreds of transitional visual effects. SuperShow III lacks the point-and-click ease of Windows presentation packages, but its menu system and dazzling effects make it a formidable weapon anyway. A run-time module goes to registered users. SSIII.ZIP is available on PC World Online and other online services. Registration fee: $89.95. PC West Software, 602/992-0310. **Reader service no. 788**

Profit and Loss

Basic Bookkeeping 1.1

Business success comes down to one thing: income and expenses. Actually, those are two things. But Basic Bookkeeping keeps track of both and helps you find the space in the middle, where your company's financial health lies. Avoiding hard-to-understand financial jargon, this program gives you a single-entry system for entering expenses and income, and offers quick profit and ledger reports that are especially useful for small businesses. If you're already using Quicken or another computer-based accounting program, there's no reason to adopt Basic Bookkeeping. But if you're writing checks by hand and keeping receipts in a desk drawer, check out OBBK11.-ZIP on PC World Online and other online services. Registration fee: $39. 'Otto-Williams Ltd., 301/306-0409. **Reader service no. 789**

BreakEven 1.02

✓FREEWARE The break-even point is the line at which there is no profit or loss. Get above the line and you're doing well; fall below and you're in trouble. BreakEven 1.02 performs simple analysis with very basic information: Enter your net sales revenue, your gross profit margin, and your fixed expenses,.and the program defines your break-even point. With more information it will display a point-by-point breakdown of where your business loses and where it gains. BE102.ZIP is available on PC World Online.

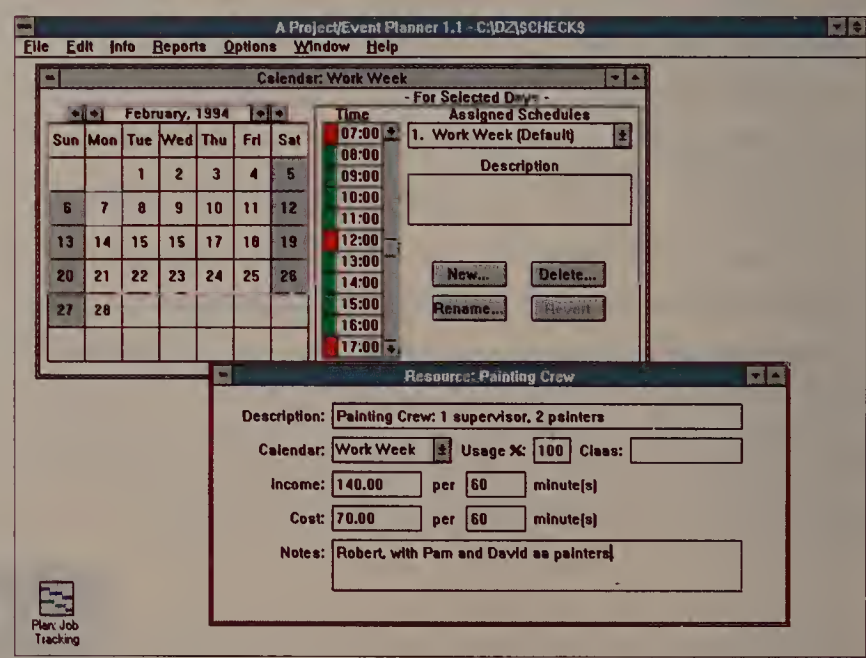
Forecasting CashFlow for Business Loans

✓FREEWARE By previewing your financial ups and downs, Forecasting CashFlow helps you gain a perspective on the financial strength of your company. Developed by the Small Business Administration and the National Business Association, this program works like a spreadsheet; enter cash-on-hand and cash-receipt expectations, and it balances them against such expenses as wages, repairs, and supplies. Two columns for each month of the year display estimated and actual figures. Totals for cash in, cash available, and cash out give managers a quick sketch of their business finances. Look for CASH.EXE on PC World Online.

Scheduling

EZ-STAFF 1.0

Working with young employees or trying to come to grips with the new Family Leave Act can require serious juggling skills. EZ-STAFF handles all the chores of setting up, editing, and printing employee schedules. The program lets you enter the hours that specific employees are unavailable, which is especially useful when scheduling students or parents. In addition, it tracks and schedules absences due to sick time, vacation, or personal leave. EZ-STAFF can alert you to scheduling conflicts, and automatically reflects changes made to the schedule. The program doesn't track historical statistics, and its DOS interface requires some time to master (a Windows version is under development), but it makes scheduling



TIME AND MONEY means tracking projects when you're using a program like Project/Event Planner.

LOTUS SMARTSUITE.

MICROSOFT OFFICE.

LOTUS SMARTSUITE. FIVE FULLY INTEGRATED APPLICATIONS. NO JOKERS.

Five applications that work as one. You may have noticed that Microsoft® has started talking about software integration.

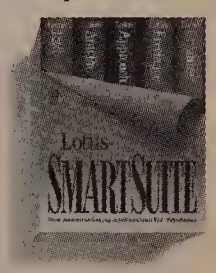
Meanwhile, Lotus® is delivering. For more than a year we've offered a fully integrated family of products. Making SmartSuite® simply the best, most fully integrated suite of applications anywhere.

What does all this integration buy you? A great deal. For starters the applications share a common look and feel. So if you know one, you're going to be well on your way to knowing the others. The applications even share a common spell check dictionary.

SmartSuite's Application Manager lets you move between the five products seamlessly. Click a SmartIcon® to launch a new application. Pull addresses and data from Approach® right into Ami Pro® using a simple mailmerge.

Or use Collect and Copy to gather all the data and charts you need from 1-2-3® and bring them into an Ami Pro document, forming a live link through OLE and DDE, so that any change to the spreadsheet is automatically changed in the word processing document. It sounds impressive – and it only took you one click to do it.

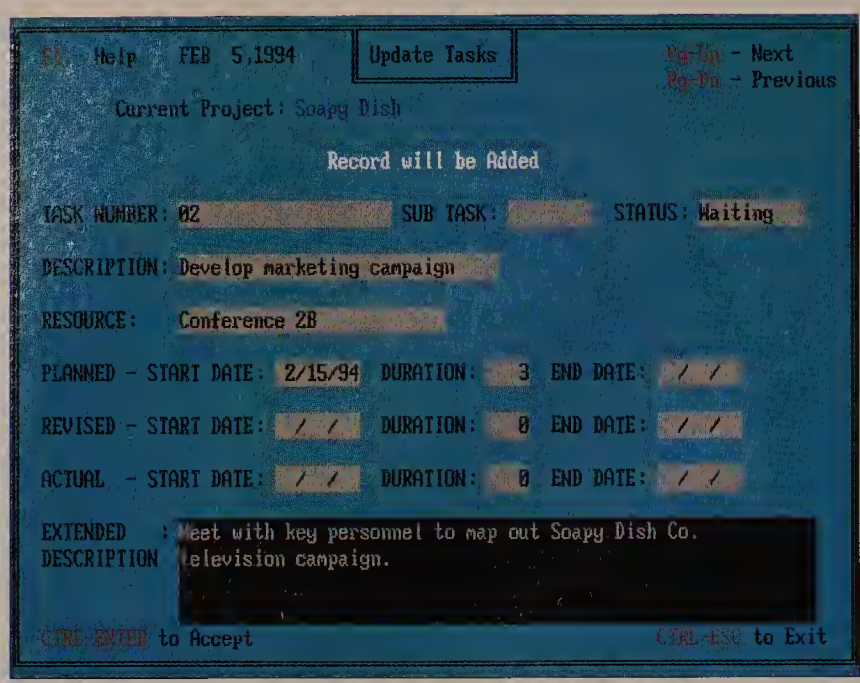
Maybe the most important thing about Lotus's integrated suite of applications is that it's all integrated into a single box you can actually buy. Right now. Upgrade from any Lotus or competitive product to SmartSuite 2.1 for just $299.* Visit your Lotus Authorized Reseller or call Lotus direct for a demo disk at **1-800-TRADE-UP, ext. 9377.****



The cards are on the table. Go with the winning hand.

Lotus
Working Together®

*$299 direct from Lotus. Offer expires 1/31/94 or while supplies last. Call **1-800-TRADE-UP** to see if you qualify for a competitive upgrade. **In Canada call **1-800-GO-LOTUS**. ©1994 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. All rights reserved. Lotus, 1-2-3, Approach, Ami Pro, SmartSuite, SmartIcons and Working Together are registered trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.



STREAMLINE TASKS AND JOBS with Bill Moore's Taskman.

a whole lot easier. EZSTAF.ZIP is available on PC World Online and other online services. Registration fee: $30. K Baliff Inc., P.O. Box 3367, Conroe, TX 77305-3367. **Reader service no. 790**

Scheduling Employees for Windows 2.0

WINDOWS This program shows why Windows has become standard equipment: It makes assigning hours as easy as dragging a sliding bar across a graph. Within the schedule window, managers can see how many daily and weekly hours each employee is contracted to work, and what the individual and total labor costs will be for a week or a specific day. The program will keep schedules and records for up to 100 employees. Look for SEW200.ZIP on PC World Online and other online services. Registration fee: $39.50. Guia International Corp., 404/926-6085. **Reader service no. 791**

Tax and Payroll

Am-Tax

Filing tax returns on a business isn't a labor of love—but it is labor. Am-Tax leads you step-by-step through the filing process, taking the sting out of this annual rite of pain and suffering. The shareware version is suitable for personal tax filings, but the forms you need for doing business taxes are only in an extra-cost edition. State tax versions are available separately. The bare-bones personal version is available as AMTAX93.ZIP on PC World Online and other online services. Registration fee: $20 to $150. AM Software Inc., 816/426-8361. **Reader service no. 792**

Zipper Payroll 1.6

Here's a comprehensive and easy-to-use payroll system that comes with a lot of extras, including state tax tables, federal tax tables, and the ability to interface with Quicken. Data entry is intuitive and simply designed. The software automatically loads the proper tax table for your state so you can make the right tax deductions for your employees. Zipper can track your workers' sick time and vacation hours, print payroll checks, handle union dues, manage employees in multiple locations, and allow for separate departments within a company. You'll find ZPACK1&2.ZIP on PC World Online and other online services. Registration fee: $62. SoftCraft, 206/728-8427, 206/337-1842 (fax). **Reader service no. 793**

ZPay 3

You can hire an accountant or service agency to handle your payroll, or you can spend about $70 for a program that will do it for you. ZPay helps you define tax tables (federal, state, and local) and keep tax information on employees. When payday rolls around, simply fill in the hours, salary or commission, and ZPay will calculate withholding and other deductions or bonuses, post the pay period to a ledger for period and wage reports, and print checks and mailing labels. Registered users receive state tax tables on disk. ZPAY3_1.ZIP and ZPAY3_2.ZIP are on PC World Online and other online services. Registration fee: $69.95. ZPay Payroll Systems, 813/866-8233. **Reader service no. 794**

Time Management

Action Management System

When weekly staff meetings veer off course, Action Management System (AMS) can help get you back on track. This program's strength lies in its reporting features, which permit quick monitoring of project status and employee progress. For instance, you can easily find out how often a particular employee meets deadlines. If computers and E-mail are not yet ubiquitous in your office, AMS's paper reports keep everyone informed about projects. AMS410-.EXE is available on PC World Online and other online services. Registration fee: $65. Bill Tucker, 313/676-1327. **Reader service no. 795**

Project/Event Planner 1.1

WINDOWS Full-blown project managers, with Gantt charts and voluminous reports, are fine for specialists. But some folks want to allocate resources and calculate projects without adding another application study-session to their to-do list. This graphical planner lets you plot tasks for a project by dragging the mouse across a grid. Resources—from people to equipment—can be assigned to tasks, with appropriate income and expense amounts attributed to them. Linked tasks come together to calculate the cost and time associated with the project. Even novice planners will be plotting a project after a brief learning curve. APLANR.ZIP is on PC World Online and other online services. Registration fee: $29. Sapphire Software Inc., 808/395-5587; CompuServe, 71223,3653. **Reader service no. 796**

Taskman 4.2

This small and handy DOS project manager offers an easy way to assign and track the tasks, individuals, and resources available and necessary for completing a project. It lacks the sophisticated tools of bigger project managers, such as budget calculations and resource pricing, but it's easy to use and especially well-suited for assigning and tracking staff responsibilities. A pop-up calendar helps in assigning start and completion dates, and integrated online help leads you through the process at each step. You'll find TSKMN4.ZIP on PC World Online and other online services. Registration fee: $35. Bill Moore, 703/949-0115; CompuServe, 71001, 2364. **Reader service no. 797**

Peter Scisco is an independent journalist specializing in technology issues concerning business and education. Lincoln Spector is an associate editor for PC World.

For more information about all products in this article, circle reader service no. 907.

LOTUS SMARTSUITE.

MICROSOFT OFFICE.

LOTUS SMARTSUITE. A COMPLETE TEAM OF TOP-RATED APPLICATIONS. NO LAME DUCKS.

The most comprehensive suite ever. There are two ways to put together a suite of business software.

Microsoft® starts with their best products and then fills the package out with a couple of mediocre ones.

Lotus® SmartSuite,® on the other hand, melds five top-notch applications that you will actually use. A top-rated word processor, the World's Most Popular Spreadsheet,™ an exceptional presentation graphics package, the leading personal information manager, and a powerful end-user database that is so easy most people never need the manual.

Microsoft Office also has a database. It comes complete with a 543 page supplemental language reference you'll need to study. That's not easy. And Microsoft also includes a license for a seat on their mail system. A single license. If everybody else in your organization is on the same system, you're all set. Otherwise, you can still use it to send letters to yourself.

But, if what you really want to do is work smarter and more efficiently – and you want your software to help you do that – then look at Lotus SmartSuite. Five applications specifically designed for business people, enhanced with input and suggestions from thousands of users, to be the most comprehensive and usable suite ever.

Best of all, SmartSuite is available right now and for a great price. Just $299* when you upgrade from any Lotus or competitive product. Visit your Lotus Authorized Reseller or call Lotus direct for a demo disk at **1-800-TRADE-UP, ext. 9377.****

After all, paying for something you don't need and can't use is about as funny as a crutch.

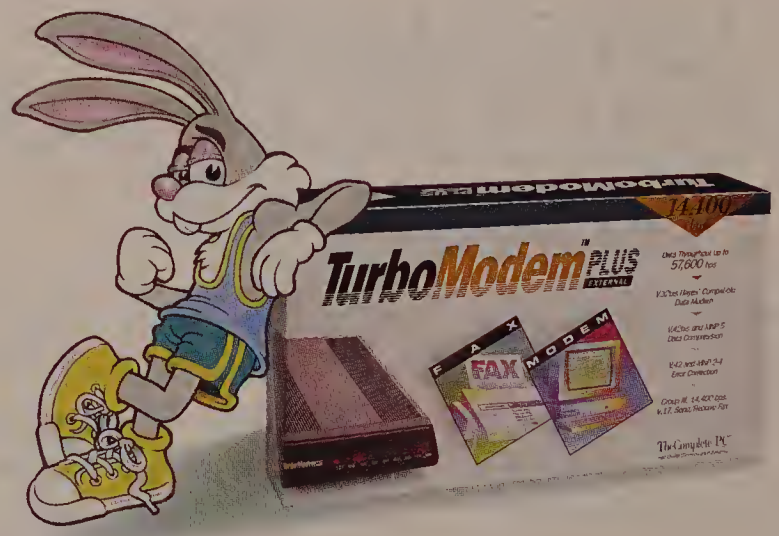
Lotus
Working Together®

*$299 direct from Lotus. Offer expires 1/31/94 or while supplies last. Call **1-800-TRADE-UP** to see if you qualify for a competitive upgrade. **In Canada call **1-800-GO-LOTUS**. ©1994 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. All rights reserved. Lotus, SmartSuite and Working Together are registered trademarks and World's Most Popular Spreadsheet is a trademark of Lotus Development Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

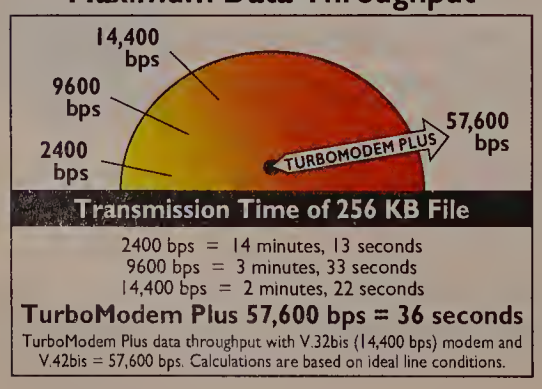
This Time FASTER is Better!

TurboModem Plus. Slow and steady isn't always the best solution. In today's business world you need the fastest Fax/Modem available to stay ahead of your competition.

Unsurpassed Speed. TurboModem Plus is designed for speed. At over 24 times faster than a 2400 bps modem, the TurboModem Plus transmits at 14,400 bps without data compression. Coupled with V.42bis, data throughput is accelerated up to 57,600 bps. So file transfers and screen refreshes are faster than ever before.



Maximum Data Throughput



Exceptional Performance. TurboModem Plus is fully Hayes-compatible. Be sure of error free transmissions every time with V.42 and MNP 2-4 error correction on the job.

TurboModem Plus also includes a 14,400 bps Group III fax modem so you can send and receive faxes at your PC. The TurboModem internal card installs quickly into your PC — or, connect the light-weight external version to your serial port in a snap.

So don't be a tortoise — get the speed of a winner.

From the company that continues to bring you high quality products at great prices.

TheComplete PC®
High Quality Communication Solutions

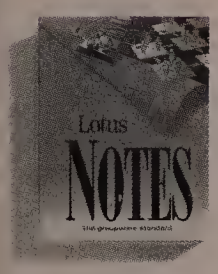
Copyright © 1993, The Complete PC, Inc. The Complete PC and TurboModem Plus are trademarks of The Complete PC, Inc. Other product names or company names mentioned are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Circle 74 on reader service card

LOTUS SMARTSUITE.

MICROSOFT OFFICE.

LOTUS SMARTSUITE. A TEAM OF WORKGROUP APPLICATIONS. NO LONERS.



The only true workgroup suite. Even as the other guys are starting to get on the integration bandwagon, Lotus® SmartSuite® is already moving beyond merely integrating applications to integrating workgroups. Through built-in technologies like 1-2-3®'s Version Manager.™ And a powerful synergy with Lotus Notes,® the market-leading groupware product.

Only SmartSuite has Notes/FX.™ For example, with Notes/FX, multiple users can concurrently access and share 1-2-3 data in a Notes database, then double click in the Notes form and instantly be launched into the underlying spreadsheet in 1-2-3. Now you've got the spreadsheet power to edit the data.

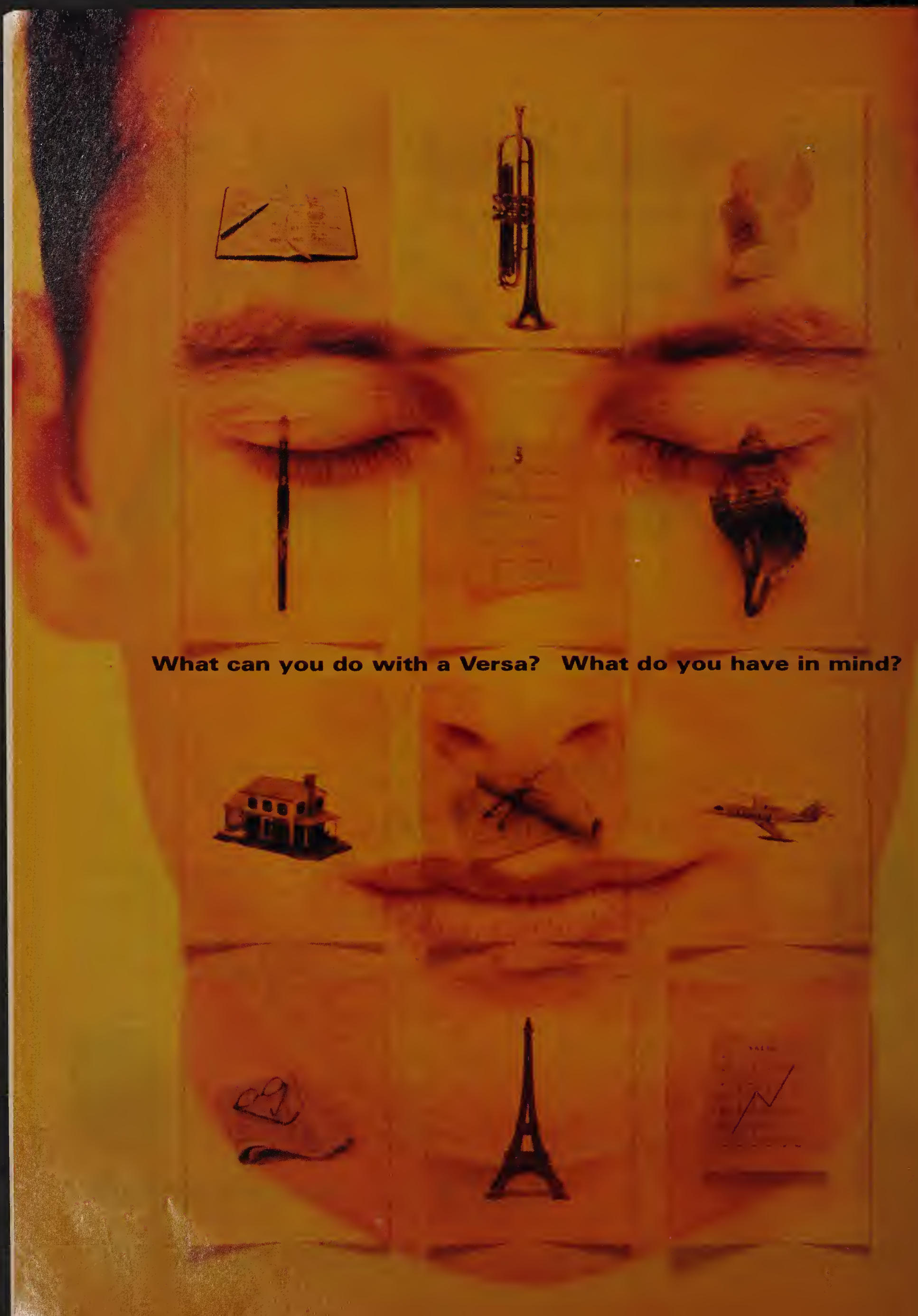
1-2-3's Version Manager lets workgroup members know who made what contributions to a file, when and why. Each group member can save, label, track, mix, merge and comment on ranges, worksheets or entire files. And do it all without overwriting existing data or making multiple copies of the same file. Now you're sharing ideas, not merely sending spreadsheets.

Right now, you can upgrade from any Lotus or competitive product to SmartSuite 2.1 for just $299.* Visit your Lotus Authorized Reseller or call Lotus direct for a demo disk at **1-800-TRADE-UP, ext. 9377.****

Remember, being a loner is good for romantics. But Working Together® is better for business.

Lotus
Working Together®

*$299 direct from Lotus. Offer expires 1/31/94 or while supplies last. Call **1-800-TRADE-UP** to see if you qualify for a competitive upgrade. **In Canada call **1-800-GO-LOTUS**. ©1994 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. All rights reserved. Lotus, 1-2-3, Lotus Notes, SmartSuite and Working Together are registered trademarks and Notes/FX and Version Manager are trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.



What can you do with a Versa? What do you have in mind?

You are an

unfinished book.

A work in
Our new Versa notebook is
progress. A
flexible enough to help you
growing stack of
with all the pages of your
unbound pages;
life. It's a canvas with a key-
the story of all
board. A power tool with a
you are, and will
trackball. It's perfect for shar-
be. There are
ing ideas with people right
pages devoted
in front of you or, using its
to the things you
advanced communications
have to do:
capabilities, a continent
Edit your report.
away. The artistry of its new,
Work on your
brighter, active-matrix color
presentation.
screen could well inspire you
There are other
to some artistry of your own.
pages full of the
While its unique, color
things you like to
TouchPen™ capability invites
do: Music. Art.
precise annotating, or
Travel. But most
impassioned finger-painting.
are full of ideas
(For up to 10 hours on a
that you'd like
single charge.) Versa can be
to share with
a notebook, a desktop, or a
the world. That
tablet. Above all, its modular
you've *got* to
design lets it expand for
share with the
changing needs and new
world. You are
technologies. Because in
an unfinished
technology as in life, there's
book. And the
a new page written every day.
best part of the

story is, you'll

never be done.

NEC

Circle 205 on reader service card

*UltraLite Versa 25C, PC Magazine, 1-11-94 **340MB hard drive, storing up to 680 MB using Microsoft DoubleSpace. Versa, TouchPen, VersaTrack, DoubleTime and FastFacts are trademarks and UltraCare a service mark of NEC Technologies, Inc. Docking Station is a trademark of NEC Home Electronics, Inc. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corp. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Specifications subject to change without notice. © 1994 NEC Technologies, Inc. NEC GSA#GS00K91AGS5241

Our philosophy is that a notebook PC shouldn't be some frozen, soldered-together lump of metal and plastic, easily superseded by the next advance in technology. It should be upgradable and expandable, ready to embrace new technologies that come along.

That's why we've made the NEC Versa arguably the most modular and expandable notebook PC you can buy.

It's also why, when you buy a Versa, you're buying into something else: a relationship. With us. We'll make it a relationship that works, too. By making component upgrades as easy as possible. And by being here to provide answers, support and a 3-year limited warranty enhanced by UltraCare,℠ our full-service program of fast response and support anytime, anywhere, at home or overseas.

Starting out, of course, we've made Versa as powerful and as useful as technology permits. In fact, our new Versa is even more capable than the Versa that PC Magazine called "Best of 1993."*

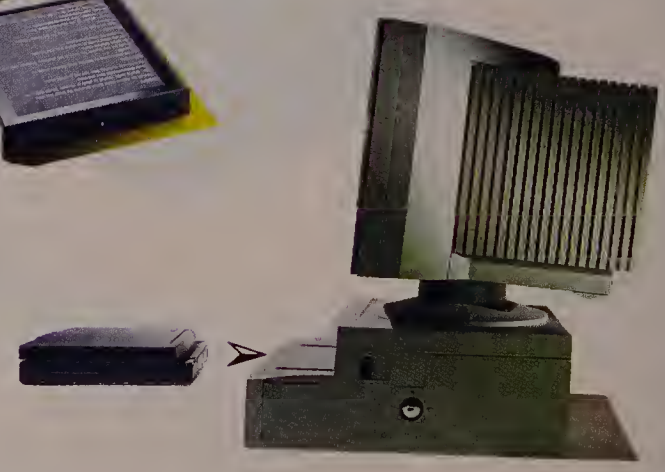
It uses the new SL-Enhanced 486DX2 40 or 50MHz processor, giving you both efficient power management and uncompromised processor performance. And it combines our latest local bus video technology with a powerful graphics accelerator, for amazingly quick graphics response.

It also has a nimble, integrated VersaTrack™ trackball, designed to work with the human hand, not against it. A hard drive that lets you store up to 680MB.** PCMCIA slots for instant upgrades in storage, wireless communications, networking and other future technologies. And more. (But that's all we have room for on this page.)

Call us at 1-800-NEC-VERSA. Or, for immediate response via FastFacts,™ call 1-800-366-0476, #83772.

Verse's screen—crisp, sharp monochrome or brighter-than-ever active-matrix color—can be reversed for presentations.

Our exclusive DoubleTime™ technology lets you snap in a second battery in place of the removable floppy drive, giving you up to 10 hours of computing time.



Versa's optional Docking Station™ or port replicator gives you desktop connectivity and capabilities, in seconds.

Verse converts quickly to a TouchPen-capable machine, sensitive to pen or even your fingertip, for editing, note-taking or just state-of-the-art doodling.

OCTOBER 1993 BYTE BEST OVERALL DESKTOP REPLACEMENT NOTEBOOK

PC Computing MVP 93 FINALIST

EDITOR'S Home Office COMPUTING PICK

intel inside

NEC

Circle 205 on reader service card

TAKING THE *PAIN* OUT OF TAXES

You can't avoid death or taxes, and your computer can't help you with death. Can it help make paying your taxes a little easier? Find out from people who've tried it.

JAMES YANG

As April 15 draws fearsomely near, you may be asking if tax preparation software can save you from the annual nightmare of preparing your tax return. Will it be any easier than slaving over the paper forms? Cheaper than an accountant? Will it (please, oh software designer) explain the rules more clearly than the IRS does? Will it make your return less (or more) likely to get audited?

To find the answers to these questions and more we turned to the people most likely to know: users of tax software during the last filing season. We talked to everyone from computer and tax neophytes with simple returns to those whose financial savvy won them a return so complex it would make a CPA flinch. And, since in this case users aren't always experts, we also talked to accountants and to the IRS—the ultimate arbiter when tax time rolls around.

The only thing the users we spoke with had in common (besides bravery) was having prepared their 1992 returns with one of the two top consumer tax packages: ChipSoft's TurboTax and Meca's TaxCut. Besides being the hands-down market leaders, they were the clear winners in last year's review of tax software ("Deep in the Art of Taxes," March 1993) and are on the cutting edge in this category. (For a full list of personal tax packages and their features, see "Do-It-Yourself Taxes").

by Naomi Wise

We, the People

Taxpayers with straightforward returns (without home businesses or complicated investments) were generally delighted with the programs. Mary Jo Wilson, for example, succeeded last year in completing her family's return (and getting a refund) using TurboTax for Windows on her sister's PC. "It saved me quite a bit in preparation costs," says Wilson, who manages her family's finances and describes herself as basically computer-illiterate. "It takes you one step at a time. I used the tax help quite a lot. The more you pursue it, the more you can find bits of information buried in there that you can pull up and use."

The "one step at a time" that Wilson refers to is the in-depth interview that escorts you through your return, offering help, hints, and hand-holding as it relentlessly quizzes you about every aspect of your finances. Your responses—such as your taxable income or earnings on investments—are plugged into the right line on the right form, and the program does all the calculations for you.

But while the 1040/A crowd are generally happy with the software, more complex returns generated more complex reactions—most noticeably from people who understand tax law. "All the programs are bad on depreciation and business expenses, especially employee auto expenses," says retired banker and TurboTax user Leo Perata. The biggest benefit of using tax software, he says, is the ability to import information from your home finance package and to carry over relevant data from your previous year's return. All the packages are constantly improving their help, but Perata says, "The first year, new users have got to go to work to learn the tax laws."

Carl Egis (name disguised upon request) is a CPA who uses a professional tax program at work and has used both TurboTax and TaxCut at home for himself, his kin, and his friends. "Employee business expenses are tricky in all the programs," says Egis. "You always have to override the program's entry for one or another calculation."

Both ChipSoft and Meca claim to have improved their 1994 releases' performance in these problem areas. ChipSoft says it has clarified TurboTax's depreciation questions, expanded its depreciation help, and added a Sep-IRA worksheet (for employer-funded IRA accounts). TaxCut offers IRA percentage calculations, and our review of an early beta version verified that it now automatically takes you to meet your MACRS (Modified Accelerated Cost Recovery System, a depreciation method for tangible depreciable property) with a lucid declining-balance depreciation schedule.

Buying Reassurance

Many tax software veterans say they go to an accountant for help with difficult tax areas or for a final check. "When I'm done using TaxCut, I send the return to my tax adviser for review. The results, without exception, are valid," says Wayne Merriman, an international business consultant whose return includes rental prop-

The Electronic Filing Nightmare

Nashville is a hard, glitzy town—Vegas with a drawl, an Opry, and no slots, where throngs of all-night liquor stores slake the secret thirsts of East Tennessee "dries," and where "working" and "poor" go together like "achy" and "breaky."

Athan Gibbs is a natty dresser who looks a decade younger than his 40-something years. And he knows more about electronically filed tax returns than any other CPA in Nashville. His knowledge didn't save him, though, when he started using ChipSoft's new system for electronic filing last winter. He'd promised his clients they'd get Refund Anticipation Loans (RAL's) three working days after filing their returns, but hundreds of returns seemed to have vanished into electron-land.

And his customers weren't happy about the wait. He and his partner were working well past dark when they heard the front door being shaken violently. Gibbs went to the door, and through the glass he saw the muzzle of a .357 Magnum pointed at his head. "It was a nightmare, a living nightmare," he recalled in September 1993.

That same week in February, small-town Mississippi accountant Catherine Thomas received a telephoned bomb threat and another client threatened to sic a dog on her. She had to have the police escort her to and from her office. In a New Jersey suburb, a bottle-and-stone-throwing mob surrounded the office of CPA Edward Adams. In Warren, Ohio, accountant Janet Krapacs had police remove a client who wouldn't leave her office because he was counting on an RAL to cover the $1000 deposit he'd paid toward a cruise.

"Anybody who would pay $65 to get back $1000 in three days instead of three weeks must need it very badly. The people in my area who file early to get RAL's are mainly laid-off auto workers," says John Barkan, a Detroit-area CPA. "We only had about 50 RAL's rejected out of the 400 we filed, but those people made a scene and threatened my staff." Among the hardships: A woman had to cancel her Las Vegas wedding (losing her deposit in the bargain) and another woman got evicted and slept in her car outside Barkan's office in the middle of winter.

The cause of all the turmoil was ChipSoft's new electronic filing system. In September

erties, capital gains, IRAs, and a small business.

Merriman finds that the software's highly informative tax help adds to his financial savvy. "I use the program because I really want to understand the tax laws so I can minimize my taxes," he says.

Since most tax preparers charge by the hour or the form, users who consult them only for difficult areas still save money.

Robert Durham, general manager of an industrial uniform–rental company in Fayetteville, Georgia, endured an employment-related (and tax-deductible) cross-country move in 1992. "If it wasn't for TurboTax, I'd have been up a creek," he notes. "I wound up in a new city with nobody I knew to turn to who could do my taxes." Since the condo he'd left behind had become a rental unit, he asked his old accountant to create a depreciation schedule for it. "I did the rest myself," he says, "and had my old accountant look at it. He said, 'It's as good as I can do.' I found I was more knowledgeable after doing my taxes myself, and I enjoyed getting it done."

But not everyone would use the word *enjoy*.

"Any program that markets itself as making your taxes almost fun is almost full of it," says Barry Schnur, whose murderously complicated return includes two in-home businesses, as well as employee business expenses. After using TurboTax and then TaxCut, he decided: "For complex returns, both programs will work and both will be painful. But both will be less painful than working without a computer."

After using TurboTax and then TaxCut, Barry Schnur decided: "For complex returns, both programs will work and both will be painful. But both will be less painful than working without a computer."

Professional tax preparers are generally pleased when clients ask them to fine-tune software-drafted returns. Lillian Lea, a Berkeley, California, tax preparer, points out that the programs make her clients gather the necessary information *before* they walk in her door. "I can charge them a lower fee and spend my time thinking of more esoteric approaches than the software can offer."

For people filing 1040/Schedule A returns, the software can replace an accountant entirely. "The software is targeted to this particular segment of the public," says CPA Joanne Berg of San Diego. "In more complex situations, people don't know enough about the tax laws. The tax help on the programs is too simplistic and will often make the wrong decision."

1992, ChipSoft purchased an electronic tax filing company called Speed >S and enthusiastically marketed the service to tax preparers. At the same time, the IRS embarked on an aggressive campaign to sell tax preparers on electronic filing. Between the evangelization efforts of ChipSoft and the IRS, 4700 tax preparers signed up with Speed >S, many times the number ChipSoft expected. And the software, developed in a hurry, had more than its share of problems.

"Prior to sending the software [ChipSoft] said the modules would be integrated—but they weren't," says Marty Stowe of Tax Express in Stamford, Connecticut. "They had rewritten a large part of the electronic filing package's interface to integrate it with TurboTax Pro. When it didn't work, they gave us an older package, and they deleted a lot of error-checking capability because they were getting too many wrong error messages."

"It's like a car manufacturer sending out a car without brakes and saying, 'I'll send you the brakes later,'" says Gibbs.

In one release, mislabeled disks showed an incorrect installation order, so that the program wiped itself out even as it installed. The next day, a new version reached accountants, but by then ChipSoft's help lines were jammed with calls, many of them from desperately confused first-time electronic filers.

Robert Barr, vice president of ChipSoft's Electronic Services Department, tells us, "It's a complex process to do electronic filing and RAL's. There's a subtle distinction that some preparers did not fully understand, between the RAL process and that for direct deposit of refunds." As a result, many preparers called ChipSoft and each one required a lot of time on the phone.

And when the preparers started filing in volume, they found the software couldn't tell them whether a batch of returns had been accepted or rejected—and large batches transmitted from LAN systems *were* rejected. By mid-February, ChipSoft had beefed up its phone capacity and support staff, but the damage had been done.

On July 8, 1993, several tax preparers filed a class action suit against ChipSoft.

"We responded quickly to more volume than we had forecast," Barr explains. "We increased our phone capacity and our support staff. The mislabeled disks were a minor problem. The main problem was the overwhelming volume of users."

The volume was probably affected by the IRS's ambition to have most returns filed electronically. The IRS has announced its goal of receiving all returns electronically by the year 2001. The agency will save money, but the taxpayer will have to pay. Currently, electronic filing fees range from $20 to $75. (Most consumer tax programs allow you to file directly from the software for a small additional fee if you have a modem—or you can send a disk. You don't have to go to a professional.)

"We'll be more than ready for next season," promises Barr. "We contracted with Nelco [an established electronic filing service] for this year. As for Speed >S, we are now looking for an architecture that will support that sort of volume for the next ten years. I have chosen to reengineer the process and really update it."

Will any of the tax preparers caught in the Speed >S trap file through ChipSoft again this year? Athan Gibbs says he probably will. He says he thinks that TurboTax Pro is an outstanding product, and he's confident that one way or another, ChipSoft will get its act together this time.

When Do You Need Help?

Despite improvements to the programs, that opinion isn't likely to change. The software aims to meet the needs of a broad segment of the consumer market. It therefore can't delve into every possible weird financial situation. Nor can it warn of the long-term consequences of legal but unusual deductions. Most tax preparers feel that returns involving self-employment, partnerships, passive losses, rental properties, and depreciation should at least be checked by a professional before filing.

"A traditionally employed person—even someone who earns a few hundred thousand dollars a year as a corporate executive—has almost nothing for the IRS to find," according to Coralie Cross, a CPA in Albany, California. Small-business owners are another story: "With a small business, the IRS can go to town if you can't substantiate all your expenses. Self-employed people need some consultation to identify the tax issues attached to their expenses."

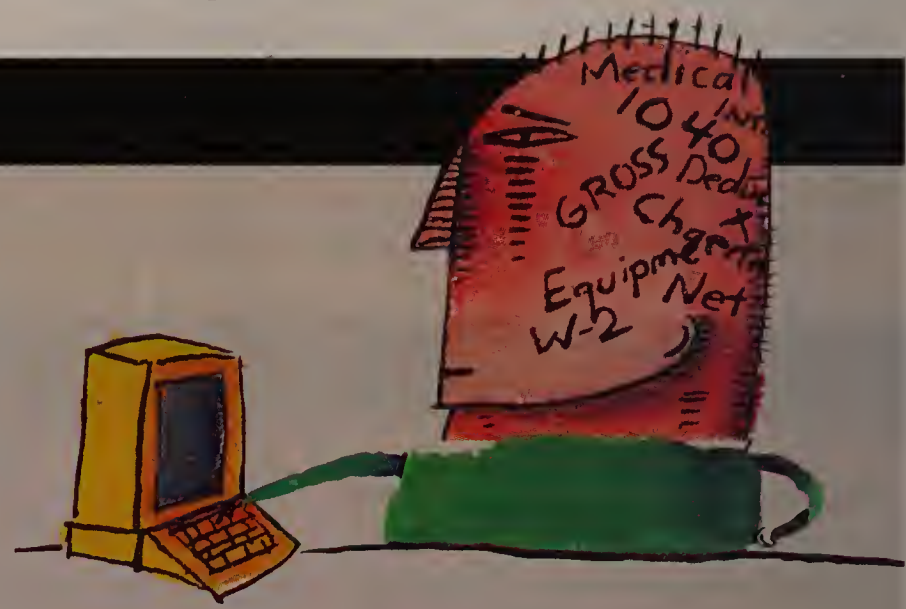
The software aims to meet the needs of a broad segment of the consumer market and can't delve into every financial situation. Nor can it warn of the long-term consequences of legal but unusual deductions.

Empowered Taxpayers

Some users, though, have found the software more accurate than a careless professional. Steve Bulkley, who edits two magazines from his Florida home (and files on the perilous self-employment Schedule C), remembers, "I used to run TaxCut and then go to a tax consultant. A few years ago the consultant transposed some numbers and got me in a bind with the IRS. A program can't transpose numbers, of course, so I stopped using the consultant."

When Bulkley is stumped by a piece of tax law, he calls the IRS help line or gets the relevant IRS publication (free from your local

Do-It-Yourself Taxes



Now that you've decided to trade in your accountant for tax software, what should you look for in a program? The answer depends on how much you know—and care to know—about tax laws and regulations.

Tax software will never completely replace accountants; there's too much room for interpretation with complicated returns. Still, developers are building increasingly sophisticated help into their packages, and the help goes a long way toward demystifying taxes. Several of the programs included in the features comparison on the next page take an interactive approach, conducting on-screen interviews and using the response to select and fill out forms and offer advice. TurboTax and TaxCut were the first packages to offer this feature, but it's now standard. This method can identify deductions and strategies you might not have considered—and may be ideal for those who don't make tax preparation a hobby or a profession.

A few programs still offer a minimalist approach to tax help. Most of them are scaled-down versions of professional tax packages, and they forgo lengthy interviews and advice on how to fill out your return. Instead, they are designed to get you through your taxes as quickly as possible, assuming that you know and understand tax terms and laws and just want to plug in the necessary information and file the form.

The programs also vary in the level and type of tax information they provide. Some include the complete and unabridged works of the IRS. Others provide information on just recent changes in tax law.

Once you've determined what level of tax help you'll need, there are a number of features to consider. One of the most critical is forms. Though all the packages can handle straightforward returns, users with more complicated finances will want to make sure the software supports all the necessary forms, schedules, and worksheets.

Another critical feature is auditing capabilities. Most of the programs in the table will flag potentially problematic deductions and point out omissions that may delay the processing of your return. Some even compare your tax return to national averages to identify differences from the norm that may invite extra scrutiny by the IRS. Other programs show you all the calculations leading up to the final figures on your return.

Though many developers offer packages for preparing state returns, you'll have to pay extra for the pleasure. And none of the packages support modules for every state. TurboTax offers the widest selection, with 45 state packages (though not all of them are available under Windows); TaxBreak and Taxperfect don't offer any. The state modules can be a real time-saver because they automatically transfer relevant information from your federal return.

A package's import capabilities can be particularly important if you've kept diligent records in a money management program. Most of the programs listed here can import data from the most popular personal finance programs, though the ease of the process varies considerably.

Finally, note the hours—and the type—of technical support. Phone support is available for each of the packages, but hours and days of service vary. Keep an eye out for weekend and evening hours, as well as alternative methods of technical support like fax services and bulletin boards. They may be the only way to get through to the company as April 15 approaches.

—Sarah Klein

JAMES YANG

Out-of-the-Box Tax Preparation

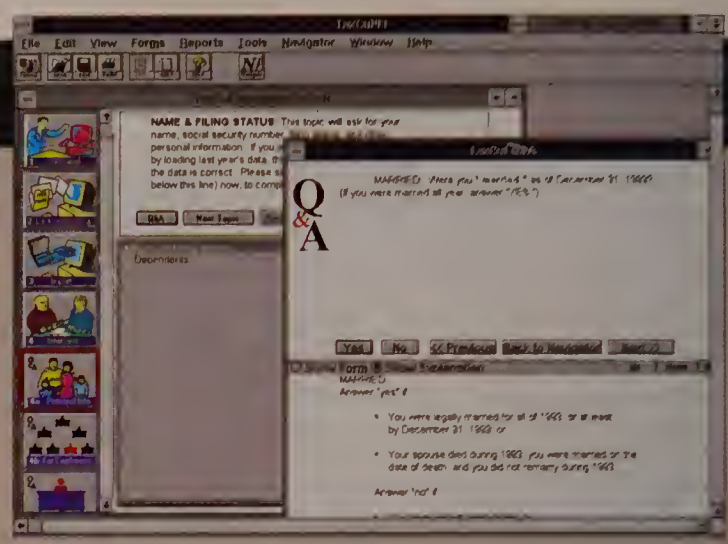
● Yes
○ No
n/a = not available

	AM Software AM-Tax Personal 1040	Meca Andrew Tobias' TaxCut	Computer Associates CA-Simply Tax	Parsons Technology Personal Tax Edge	Digital Frontier TaxBreak	FSMC Taxperfect	HowardSoft Tax Preparer	Intex Solutions Tax Solver[1]	ChipSoft TurboTax
Standard features									
Price	$39	$79.95[2]	$9.95[3]	$19	$29.95	$79.95	$295[4]	$79.95[5]	$69.95
Upgrade price	$29	$29.95	n/a	$16	$19.95	$39.95	$99	$49.95	$29.95
Number of state modules available	24	23	30	42	0	0	1	3	20[6]
Price of state module	$29	$29.95	$19.95	$19	n/a	n/a	$125	$39.95	$39.95
Earliest DOS version supported	2	3.3	3	3	3	3	1.1	n/a	3
Windows or DOS	DOS	Windows[7]	Windows[7]	Windows[7]	DOS	DOS	DOS	Windows[7]	Windows[7]
Number of forms, schedules, and worksheets supported	60	95	92	78	34	85	75	147	100
Tax help									
Interview format	○	●	●	●	○	●	○	○	●
Identifies required forms	●	●	●	●	○	●	○	●	●
Online tax adviser	○	●	●	●	○	○	○	●	●
Online IRS instructions	○	●	●	●	○	●	○	●	●
Tax guide included	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○
Tax planner	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	○	●[8]
What-if analysis	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	●	●
Audit detector	●	●	●	●	○	●	○	●	●
Audit trail printout	●	●	●	●	○	●	○	○	●
Preparation tools									
Calculation override	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Automatic recalc after entry	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Info link between forms	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Ease of use									
On-screen forms	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Online software help	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●
Online tutorial	●	●	●	○	○	●	●	○	○
Data import feature	○	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	●
Output									
Prints fileable IRS forms	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic filing fee	$19	$14.95	$14.95	$15	○	$5.95	$295[9]	○	$19.95
Support									
Toll-free phone support	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●
Weekday support through April (hours)	10	15	14	17	8	13	9	8	13
Weekend support	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	●	○
Fax	●	●	●	○	●	●	●	●	●
BBS	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	●
Contact information									
Vendor phone number	800/ 859-8537	800/ 820-7462	800/ 225-5224	800/ 223-6925	508/ 692-0453	800/ 525-5611	800/ 822-4829	617/ 449-6222	800/ 964-1040
Reader service number	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859

For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service number 906.

[1] Spreadsheet add-on: Windows version requires Excel 3.0 or 4.0 or 1-2-3 for Windows; DOS version requires 1-2-3 2.3 or later.
[2] $39.95 direct.
[3] Shipping and handling charges. $69.99 after April 15.
[4] Combined personal and professional version.
[5] Personal version.
[6] 45 available for DOS version.
[7] DOS version available.
[8] Sold separately.
[9] Unlimited number of returns.

The Promise for 1994

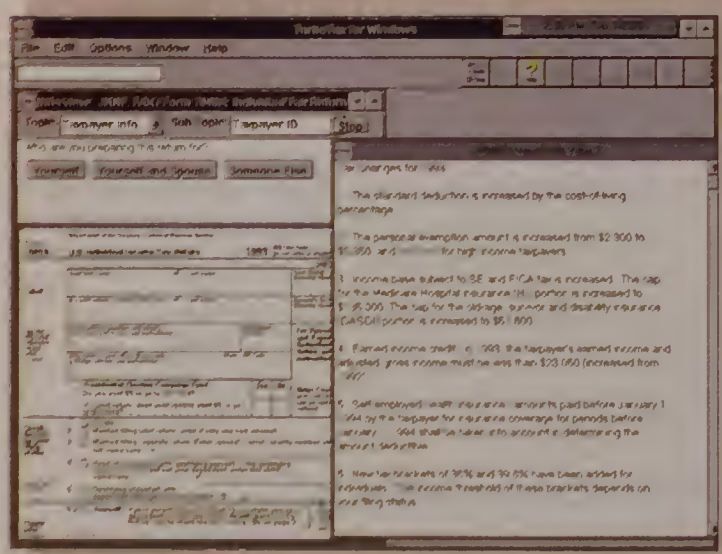


TAXCUT HELPS YOU ANSWER CONFUSING TAX QUESTIONS by explaining what they mean.

Tax software developers haven't just been playing golf in the off-season. Both Meca and ChipSoft promise big improvements this year designed to address some long-standing criticisms of their packages. And a new player in the game—Computer Associates—guarantees to shake up the market with a product giveaway like its phenomenally successful Simply Money campaign.

One of the most critical improvements in both TurboTax and TaxCut is the flexibility to enter information at your own pace and in whatever order you'd like. Though many new users appreciate the hand-holding help that's a hallmark of both programs, several people we spoke with complained that the interview format not only held their hands, it squeezed their fingers in a death-grip. Meca and ChipSoft both promise improvements in this year's software: TaxCut for Windows allows you to rove through the interview at leisure and provides a record of where you've been and what's left to do. TurboTax/Windows has icons to guide you (and to help you back up more easily). ChipSoft representatives say this year's TurboTax lets you switch easily between the interview and the form. Both vendors promise similar improvements in their DOS versions.

Additional changes this year add a host of new features and simplify old ones. According to ChipSoft, TurboTax will boast a new Deduction Finder; one-key printing; a modified tool bar (with icons identified by words, a joy to readers who can't understand the little pictographs); and automated import from Quicken (ChipSoft and Intuit agreed to merge last September). Interview questions are clearer: ChipSoft promises a better route through depreciation and says it has reworded questions that used to sound like "either/or" but really meant "yes/no." You'll be able to fix minor errors *during* the final audit, instead of having to wait for TurboTax to spell out all the 180 mistakes you made. State forms will print out cleanly without requiring special overlays.



TURBOTAX OFFERS IMPROVED TAX ADVICE—including pointers on the new tax laws.

As for Meca's changes to TaxCut, the beta version of the program revealed an enriched, faster interview that lets you skip irrelevant topics. Meca also promises an "Explain This Form" feature. Importing from last year's return and from personal finance programs (especially Managing Your Money) is even cleaner, according to Meca. Imports will appear as on-screen reports that users can easily alter. People who use Managing Your Money as a household budget manager (rather than a tax-item organizer) should find it easier to dump the domestic dirt the IRS doesn't need to know about.

One historic sore point for tax software users is the date the final versions ship. Meca, ChipSoft, and most other vendors release an early version in late October or early November. These versions are fine for preliminary work, but you can't use them to file your return. And the final versions don't ship till much later—sometimes as late as March. Meca and ChipSoft said their final versions would be as timely as possible.

Despite their popularity, both Meca and ChipSoft will have to watch out for the aggressive debut of CA-Simply Tax from Computer Associates (formerly Easy Tax for DOS by SoftKey). Until April 15, Computer Associates is giving the program away for $9.95 (to cover shipping and handling) to anyone who calls 800/737-3382. Though the program was announced too late to review for this issue, Computer Associates director of consumer products David Duplisea says it includes an easy-to-use interview format and alerts you to deadlines appropriate to your tax situation. Meanwhile, TaxCut is fighting back by offering its "early bird" version for just $9.95, too; the cost serves as a credit against the price of the final version.

IRS branch). Fred Ringwold, a resident inspector for the Nuclear Regulatory Commission, also calls the IRS—months before filing season. "The IRS hires temporaries at tax time," he says, "but if you call off-season, you're going to get a career IRS employee who *knows* the answer." Other users who are uncomfortable with IRS language (or staff) confessed to consulting third-party tax books such as *J. K. Lasser's Your Income Tax*, published by Prentice Hall.

How does the IRS feel about software-prepared returns? It seems to love them—or at least to greatly prefer them to error-prone pen-and-ink (or typewriter and calculator) returns. In the heartfelt words of Deputy Assistant Commissioner (Returns Processing) Robert J. Carver, "Software programs can be instrumental in reducing the taxpayer's burden and subsequent taxpayer and IRS errors. Removing the human input factor reduces errors and results in greater processing efficiency."

As for audits, the IRS doesn't know and doesn't care whether you use software or what brand you choose.

Naomi Wise is a San Francisco-based freelance writer. Sarah Klein is an editorial intern for PC World.

Wrist Management.

The PACEMATE™ Features:

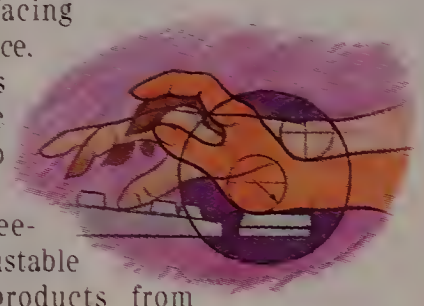
- *Built-in work pace module that monitors keyboard activity*
- *Visual and audible indicators allow user to manage work pace by integrating short breaks*
- *Height adjustable wrist pads for increased comfort*
- *One-year warranty*
- *Key Tronic Quality*
- *Manufacturer's suggested list price $79.*

The TRAKMATE™ Features:

- *Trackball integrated into the wrist pad's design*
- *Two extra buttons with corresponding LEDs for trackball speed control and drag lock*
- *Height adjustable wrist pad for increased comfort*
- *One-year warranty*
- *Key Tronic Quality*
- *Manufacturer's suggested list price $99. (PS/2 requires cable kit)*

Key Tronic offers workplace solutions that add productivity and comfort.

Helping workers do more with greater comfort is one of the big challenges facing today's workplace. And products from Key Tronic are designed to do just that.



The free-standing adjustable wrist pad products from Key Tronic offer users a comfortable resting surface for wrists and palms. The TRAKMATE™ wrist pad features a powerful trackball unit for quick, easy access to point and click functions. The PACEMATE™ wrist pad features an integrated work pace module that monitors keyboard activity, work periods and rest times.

Find out more about Key Tronic products and how they can help make your workplace more productive today! Just call 1-800-262-6006 in the U.S. or 1-800-348-6006 in Canada.

Key Tronic®

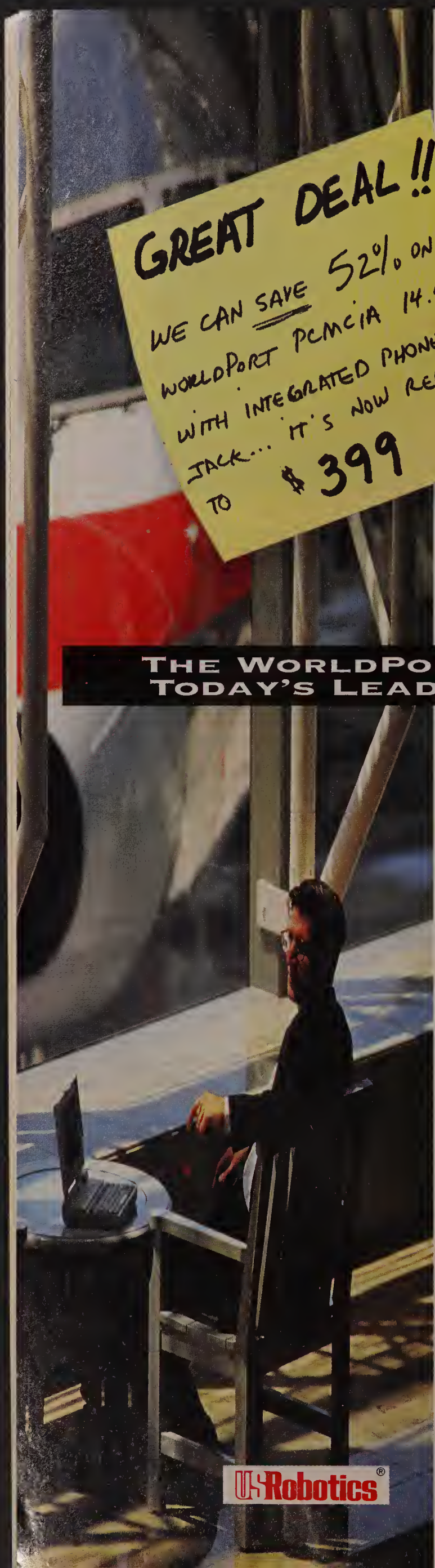
The PC Zone™ Your Catalog SuperStore

To order your TRAKMATE or PACEMATE call PC Zone today at:

800-258-2088

© 1994 Key Tronic Corporation. Key Tronic is a registered trademark of Key Tronic Corporation. The Key Tronic logo, PACEMATE and TRAKMATE are trademarks of Key Tronic Corporation. All other names are registered trademarks (®) or trademarks (™) of their respective companies.

Circle 223 on reader service card

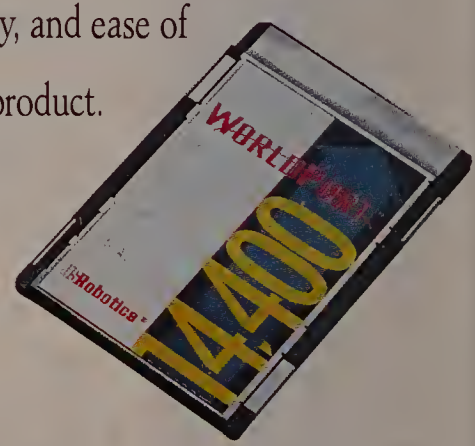


ACCEPTED EVERYWHERE

THE WORLDPORT FAX/DATA PCMCIA MODEM.
TODAY'S LEADING INTERNATIONAL CARRIER.

Whoever said travel is fun never flew around the world on business. But taking the WorldPort™ PCMCIA fax/data modem with you can make it easier. Compatible with all international standards, the WorldPort is wafer-thin and ports easily to all laptop brands. Unique features include Quick Connect, HST Cellular, Class 2 fax, and Link Security. There are no extra cords or adaptors to carry, and it's rugged, so you can rely on it to last. WorldPort PCMCIA delivers the reliability, compatibility, and ease of use you would expect from a U.S. Robotics product. And that can mean the difference between making contact or missing out.

For more information on PCMCIA 14,400, call toll-free: 1-800-DIAL-USR



WORLDPORT™

The Standard in PCMCIA Communications

U.S. Robotics, Inc., 8100 N. McCormick Blvd., Skokie, IL 60076 (708) 982-5010

U.S. Robotics and the USRobotics logo are registered trademarks of U.S. Robotics, Inc.
All brand or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Circle 154 on reader service card

A HOUSE OF CARDS?

Taking the Guesswork Out of PCMCIA

WE TESTED 10 NOTEBOOKS AND 18 PCMCIA CARDS. HERE'S A GUIDE TO WHICH OF THESE CREDIT-CARD–SIZE PERIPHERALS WORK IN WHICH NOTEBOOKS—AND WHICH DON'T.

BY GENE SMARTE

If you're considering buying a notebook computer, you've no doubt grappled with the tongue-twisting acronym PCMCIA. Billed as the solution to the limited expandability of mobile computers, PCMCIA defines the standards for credit-card–size memory, hard disk, modem, and other I/O devices. In theory, you can effortlessly swap cards in and out of your notebook, changing functions and features in an instant, thanks to PCMCIA's plug-and-play capability.

The result should be increased versatility in mobile computers. Unfortunately, our compatibility tests, using 10 notebooks and 18 representative PC Cards, found PCMCIA falling somewhat short of the versatility and ease of use expected in a standard. All the notebooks experienced trouble with one or more PCMCIA cards, and often the failure rate was much higher: Not a single card we tested worked in all systems. We also found that not all E-mail applications would run with the fax-modem cards, with the exception of Lotus Development Corporation's cc:Mail.

Our findings were echoed by frustrated mobile computer users who found that the promise of PCMCIA belied the reality of making it work. Take the experience of Mel Snyder, president of ProClinica, a New York–based marketing consulting firm for the pharmaceutical and health care industries. "PCMCIA cards are wonderful, but [using one] is not as simple as [just] plugging it in and making it work."

Last year he bought a Toshiba T4600 notebook, which has one Type II slot and one nonstandard 16mm Type IV slot. First he installed a Xircom CreditCard Ethernet Adapter in the Type II slot, saving the Type III slot for a future hard drive. The Toshiba couldn't find the adapter. A call to Xircom tech support uncovered the solution: He had to put the LAN adapter in the Type III slot. He also had to modify his EMM386.EXE file. That done, the LAN adapter was soon in working order—until he installed new LAN drivers from Toshiba and it failed again. He went back to the original drivers.

Though Snyder's Megahertz 14.4-kilobit-per-second PCMCIA Data/Fax Modem worked fine, his system locked up when it entered resume mode. It took a second Toshiba driver that supports resume mode to solve the problem. Finally, Snyder had to try four memory cards from three vendors before finding one, from Toshiba, that would work with his Toshiba notebook. Advises Snyder: "Know thy vendor, thy dealer, and their technical support phone numbers, because you'll be using them."

Real-World Testing

Is PCMCIA compatibility good enough for you? Unfortunately, you have to judge compatibility on a notebook-by-notebook, card-by-card basis. The two critical ingredients of success: the condition and variety of your notebook drivers and BIOS software.

We tested cards in four popular categories: fax-modems, storage, ethernet adapters, and SCSI. Our success rate is based on the number of times the 18 PC Cards were able to complete a set of tasks. The most popular cards—fax-modems—performed the best.

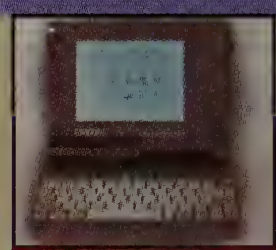
Fax-Modems

In general, fax-modems were among the most compatible cards. We had almost a 66 percent success rate installing and using fax-modem cards. Some combinations failed for a simple reason: The systems either didn't have the right slots to accommodate the PC Card or their design prohibited use of the

PHOTOGRAPHY BY GILES HANCOCK

Compatibility Conundrum: PCMCIA Cards Don't Always Work

n/a = not applicable



	AT&T EO 440	AST PowerExec 4/33SL	Compaq Concerto	Epson ActionNote 4000
CPU	Hobbit	486SL-33	486DX-33	486SLC-33
Installed RAM (MB)	8	4	4	4
Hard disk size (MB)	20	205	250	80
PCMCIA driver set	proprietary	Phoenix 1.04	SystemSoft 2.01	Databook 2.20
Fax-Modem				
AT&T Paradyne KeepInTouch Card				
cc:Mail Remote/WinFax	n/a	pass/pass	pass/pass	pass/pass
Compaq PCMCIA 14.4 Data + Fax Modem				
cc:Mail Remote/WinFax	n/a	pass/pass	pass/pass	pass/pass
Epson Fax/Modem Card EFM 144				
cc:Mail Remote/WinFax	n/a	pass/pass[1]	pass/pass	pass/pass
Intel PCMCIA Faxmodem 14.4/14.4				
cc:Mail Remote/WinFax	n/a	fail/fail	pass/pass	pass/pass
Intel PCMCIA Faxmodem 96/96				
cc:Mail Remote/WinFax	n/a	fail/fail	pass/pass	pass/pass
Megahertz PCMCIA Data/Fax Modem with XJack				
cc:Mail Remote/WinFax	n/a	pass/pass	pass/pass	pass/pass
Toshiba Noteworthy 2400/9600 Data/Fax Modem				
cc:Mail Remote/WinFax	n/a	fail/fail	fail/fail	fail/fail
Storage				
Boca Seadisk	pass	fail	pass	pass
Epson 2MB RAM Card	pass	fail	pass	pass
Fujitsu 1MB Flash Card	fail	fail	fail	fail
Fujitsu Low Power SRAM	pass	fail	fail	pass
Integral PocketFile 85	fail	fail	fail	fail
SunDisk SDP5 Series	pass	fail	pass	pass
Toshiba 2MB SRAM	pass	fail	pass	pass
Ethernet				
AST PCMCIA Ethernet LAN Adapter 10BT	n/a	fail	fail	fail
Socket EA Plus Ethernet Adapter	n/a	fail	fail	fail
Xircom CreditCard Ethernet Adapter	n/a	fail	pass	fail
SCSI				
New Media Visual Media SCSI	fail	fail	pass	fail

[1] WinFax phonebook wouldn't work properly.

[2] The patented XJack prevented use of the card.

cards. For instance, Megahertz's otherwise thoughtfully designed X-Jack retractable phone jack couldn't be used properly in the Zenith's Z-Lite notebook because there wasn't room to insert a phone plug into the card's extended RJ-11 jack. The Epson Fax/Modem PC Card had the highest success rate with all the mobile systems that were tested, followed by the Compaq and AT&T PC Cards. The AT&T EO 440, an innovative notebook that runs the PenPoint operating system, includes its own fax-modem, which we were unable to disconnect in order to use a PCMCIA card.

Storage

For storage—mostly solid-state, with one rotating hard drive—we had about a 50 percent success rate. The SunDisk SDP5 Series running in the Toshiba T4600C took 28 seconds to complete our test, making it the fastest drive in our benchmarks. The slowest: the Epson 2MB RAM Card running in the Toshiba Satellite T1950CS. Our only test of rotating storage, Integral's PocketFile 85, failed largely because it required a Type III slot, which only the Toshiba notebooks provide. The Toshiba T4600C eagerly formatted the disk when using vendor-supplied drivers (it wouldn't work without them), but the drive still refused to work in the T1950CS.

The problems we encountered should be overcome thanks to the recent introduction of the PCMCIA ATA (the mobile equivalent of IDE) standard for hard drives. For now, however, the SunDisk storage card offers the best bet for compatibility.

Ethernet Adapters

We had barely a 10 percent success rate with the three ethernet adapters we tested, due in part to our requirement that the

Gateway 2000 ColorBook	NEC UltraLite Versa	Toshiba Satellite T1950CS	Toshiba T4600C	Twinhead SubNote 486SLC	Zenith Z-Lite 425L
486SX-25	486DX-33	486DX2-40	486SL-33	486SLC-33	486SX-25
4	4	4	4	8	4
123	157	127	120	123	85
SystemSoft 2.0	SystemSoft 1.04	Phoenix 1.0	Phoenix 2.0	DataBook CardTalk 2.20.9	Ventura Micro 1.00
fail/fail	pass/pass	pass/pass	pass/pass	pass/fail	pass/fail
fail/fail	pass/pass	pass/pass	pass/pass	pass/fail	pass/fail
fail/fail	pass/pass	pass/pass	pass/pass	pass/fail	pass/pass
pass/fail	pass/pass	fail/fail	pass/pass	pass/fail	pass/fail
fail/fail	pass/pass	fail/fail	pass/pass	pass/fail	pass/fail
fail/fail	pass/pass	pass/pass	pass/pass	pass/fail	fail/fail[2]
pass/fail	pass/pass	pass/pass	pass/pass	fail/fail	fail/fail
pass	fail	pass	fail	fail	pass
pass	fail	pass	fail	pass	pass
fail	fail	fail	fail	fail	fail
pass	fail	pass	fail	fail	pass
fail	fail	fail	pass	fail	fail
pass	pass	pass	pass	pass	pass
pass	fail	pass	fail	pass	pass
fail	fail	fail	fail	fail	fail
pass	fail	pass	fail	fail	fail
pass	fail	pass	fail	fail	fail
pass	fail	pass	fail	fail	fail

PCMCIA CARD TEST METHODOLOGY

Each notebook was loaded with the PCMCIA drivers included in the system. The exception is the Gateway, which used the Phoenix PCMCIA drivers found in PC-DOS 6.1. All drivers conformed to the PCMCIA 2.01 specifications.

• The fax-modems were tested with three applications: Lotus cc:Mail Remote 3.40, Delrina WinFax Lite 1, and America Online for Windows 1.0. To pass each test, the modem had to establish a link with the remote modem and exchange data.

• Storage cards were tested using the drivers supplied with the notebooks, except for the PocketFile 85 hard disk, which came with its own. First, the disk had to accept a DOS format; then it had to run a disk benchmark that wrote and read 2000 files. In the case of the AT&T EO 440, which runs the PenPoint operating system, we simply determined whether data was moving between the PC Card and system memory.

• The ethernet cards were tested using Windows for Workgroups 3.1. The installed drivers were supplied by the card vendors. To pass the test, the ethernet card had to establish a link with other Windows for Workgroups nodes via 10Base2 Thinnet cable and successfully exchange files.

• The SCSI controller was tested using the software supplied with Corel SCSI. To pass the test, the SCSI controller had to be recognized by the Corel SCSI software.

It's a sm

PCMCIA Adapters (adapters for devices with PCMCIA Type II slots)

*PCMCIA Type II and Release 2.0 card and socket services. IBM, ThinkPad and PS/2 are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. ©1993 IBM Corp.

Pad 720C (486SLC2 50/25 processor, 2 PCMCIA slots)

And it's getting smaller all the time. Consider our PCMCIA adapters for Token-Ring, Ethernet or 3270 Emulation, for exam-

vital. We were also the first to introduce a family of credit card adapters that allow virtually any device with a PCMCIA Type II slot to connect to Token-Ring LANs, Ethernet LANs or host-based systems via 3270 emulation. Once portables were in the loop, we had another big idea. We brought our

ll world.

They're designed to network devices with stan- l PCMCIA Type II* slots. Including the IBM nkPad,® one of the biggest little sellers going.

CMCIA Technology from IBM

Portables launched an era of miniaturization king mobile computing one of the fastest growing segments in the technology marketplace today.

S/2 E Energy Workstation 86SLC2 50/25 MHz ocessor, 4 PCMCIA slots)

IBM helped define PCMCIA standards for this emerging market. We realized that, as the world gets smaller, ovation, standards and interoperability would be

ThinkPad 350C (486SL/25 MHz processor, 1 PCMCIA slot)

thinking on miniaturization to the desktop. The IBM PS/2® E is a new kind of PC that leverages this technology. And it includes an array of PCMCIA Type II slots that, among other things, provide network connectivity as well as exclusive lock/unlock security.

Discover how big small can be. To order or for more information about IBM's PCMCIA adapter cards, just call 1 800 IBM-CALL, ext. S82C. IBM PCMCIA technology. Small wonder.

Making networks work.

IBM®

cards establish a link with Windows for Workgroups 3.1. For instance, we couldn't get AST's PCMCIA Ethernet LAN Adapter 10BT card, which doesn't support Windows for Workgroups, to work on any system. However, the card does support IBM Ethernet and IBM's LAN Support Program. The two other LAN adapters we tested worked with Gateway's ColorBook, making the notebook a good choice for LAN users using Windows for Workgroups.

SCSI

SCSI adapter cards represent some of the latest technology in the PCMCIA form factor. Unfortunately, we could get the Visual Media SCSI card to work in only three of our ten systems.

And the Winner Is...

It's a shame that there isn't a clear winner across all categories. One system may work well with modems but fails terribly in storage. Another works with SCSI but falters elsewhere. The Compaq Concerto and Toshiba Satellite T1950CS seem to provide the most compatible PCMCIA solution. Both systems, as well as the NEC and Epson, delivered a 70 percent or better overall success rate.

Driver Software Is Key

We found that the real crux of compatibility is the software provided by your notebook vendor, whether it's Card and Socket Services software, usually included in the system's BIOS, or the set of drivers included for specific types of PC Cards.

These services work with PC Card drivers that act as software interfaces between the cards and your notebook.

What's to Be Done?

The compatibility crisis has forced nearly every PCMCIA card maker and notebook vendor to do its own testing. Toshiba has tested over 50 PC Cards from about 25 companies, and Compaq has had about 40 card vendors test more than 140 cards with its Concerto.

The PCMCIA standard continues to mature. It took a big step forward last fall when Microsoft agreed to implement SystemSoft's drivers in future versions of its operating systems. Notebook vendors need to include all the software drivers for the PCMCIA products, or at least inform their buyers that they need them. If an industry-wide, standardized testing program could be established, that too would help standardize PC Card products.

The best guide to compatibility is the notebook manufacturers' PCMCIA approved list. We found that the success rate rises when you use only cards recommended by a notebook's manufacturer.

For the moment, however, there's only one way to ensure that your mobile system and its PC Cards will work together: Don't buy your new system and cards until your dealer can demonstrate that they really work together.

Gene Smarte is a PC World *contributing editor based in Riverside, California.*

A PCMCIA PRIMER

In 1989 the PCMCIA (Personal Computer Memory Card International Association) was formed to solidify hardware standards and software interface requirements for removable memory cards and their receptacles. In the beginning, the PCMCIA and its specifications dealt only with memory-related removable cards. The evolving standard now includes definitions for the products (PC Cards) and slots.

There are currently three PC Card formats: Types I, II, and III. (PCMCIA maintains that there is no Type IV card under consideration at this time.) All three formats measure 54mm (2.13 inches) by 85.6mm (3.37 inches). Type I cards are 3.3mm thick; Type II cards are 5mm thick; and Type III cards are 10.5mm thick. Any card will fit into its own type slot or a larger type slot.

The PCMCIA standard also specifies connector configurations so that you can plug and unplug the cards in an active, or hot, slot.

To make the software interface independent of hardware, there are specification extensions that define a hierarchy of software functions. At the highest level is Card Services. Tasks running on the system make calls to Card Services, which manages the interaction among multiple applications running on a host and the PCMCIA cards and their resources. Card Services makes calls to the hardware-dependent Socket Services to access card functions.

Socket Services talks to the PCMCIA card, managing single or multiple PCMCIA card installations, controlling card configurations, and identifying card resources, memory addresses, and data organization. These operations are transparent to users.

A PCMCIA GLOSSARY

- **CARD SERVICES**—A software layer that manages the PC Cards, slots, and system resources available for the cards.
- **CIS (CARD INFORMATION STRUCTURE)**—A PCMCIA-specified data structure on every card that describes the formatting and data organization on the card.
- **CONFIGURATION**—Initializing or altering the PC Card's configuration registers in order to match the card's capabilities to the those of the host.
- **FLASH MEMORY**—A type of erasable, nonvolatile memory often used as an alternative to rotating (hard disk) storage.
- **HOT SWAPS, QUICK SWAPS**—The capability to plug in and unplug PCMCIA cards without shutting off system power.
- **PC CARD**—Any memory or I/O peripheral card that complies with established PCMCIA standards.
- **PCMCIA**—The Personal Computer Memory Card International Association, a nonprofit trade and standards association that establishes and maintains the PCMCIA specifications.
- **PLUG AND PLAY**—The capability to swap any PCMCIA card with another and have it work without rebooting the system.
- **SOCKET SERVICES**—The standardized software connection between PCMCIA cards and applications software; manages recognition and use of PC Cards.

Lowest Prices on the *New* SX & DX!

Rave Reviews! Read what the experts say:

PC MAGAZINE "Scoring high in overall value and design, the Micro Electronics WinBook gives you a lot for your money, including an outstanding integral trackball."

PC MAGAZINE, Guide to Portable Computing, 8/93

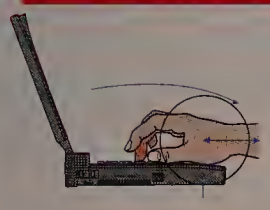
COMPUTER SHOPPER "If you're a Windows user on a budget, or just have a bad case of Mac envy...you should take a look at the WinBook. It's a machine that can hold its own with more expensive, less thoughtfully designed systems from other direct vendors."

COMPUTER SHOPPER, This Powerbook Twin Acts Like a PC, 9/93

WINDOWS MAGAZINE "The WinBook is a great example of what a Windows notebook should be....fast, easy-to-use and a miser on battery life....It's also inexpensive: nearly 50% less than some comparable notebooks."

WINDOWS MAGAZINE, Transcontinental Portable, 9/93

The New WinBook Intel486 SX and DX SL Enhanced Features

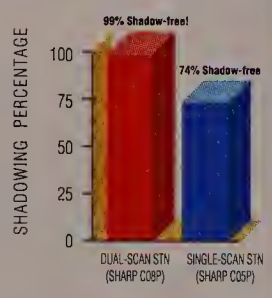


Ergonomically engineered & designed by award-winning Palo Alto Design

The WinBook's unique ergonomic features include a sloping wrist rest and keyboard with full-size keys, plus a centered, dual-button trackball—allowing you to work in total comfort away from your desk.

Clear, sharp color display gives you near-active matrix quality at a passive matrix price!

Images are sharper and clearer with less cursor loss. And the WinBook's advanced dual-scan color display gives you 99% shadow-free performance compared to other single-scan passive matrix displays. You get a brighter, crisper, wider angle of view with an 18:1 contrast ratio—compared to 13:1 with previous passive matrix technology.



Longer battery life

The WinBook features NiMH 2200 MA batteries with gold-plated contacts, allowing it to run much longer than units with traditional NiCAD batteries—and there's no memory effect!

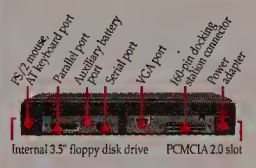
The WinBook offers you more features for less!

- 9600 baud send/4800 baud receive fax/2400 baud modem
- Industry-standard PCMCIA 2.0 slot
- 512k video RAM
- Fast-acting LCD screen
- Built-in centered dual-button trackball

Docking station gives you desktop power!

Two expansion slots and drive bays let you add peripherals such as monitors, hard drives, CD ROMs, I/O cards or an extended keyboard. Includes parallel, serial, PS/2 mouse, external keyboard and VGA ports. **And it's just $399!**

Mouse/keyboard, parallel, serial and VGA ports plus PCMCIA expansion



PC MAGAZINE Editor's Choice Awards

First Runner-Up

68 units reviewed! Portable Computing Issue, August '93

intel inside

Upgradable processor!

WinBook™

Micro Electronics
a division of MEI/Micro Center, Inc.

Monochrome	Color Dual-Scan
$1599	**$1999**
4MB RAM/200MB HDD	4MB RAM/200MB HDD

- SL Enhanced Intel 486SX 25MHz
- Fax modem included!
- DOS and Windows

Call for the lowest DX prices!

Convenient payment options

Use your MasterCard, VISA, Discover Card, Micro Center charge, personal check or P.O. with credit approval.

Thank-you for your order!

Service, warranty, support

- 72-hour service turnaround guarantee.
- 30-day unconditional money-back guarantee.
- 24-hour burn-in protection.
- One-year limited warranty on parts and labor.
- Toll-free technical support for the life of the computer.

30-day unconditional money-back guarantee

Your satisfaction is unconditionally guaranteed for 30 days from date of purchase. If for any reason you are not satisfied with your purchase from us, we want you to return it. We will be glad to repair the product or give you your money back.

SX & DX Specifications

Size/Weight
- 11" x 8 3/4" x 1 3/4"
- SX monochrome: 5.4 lbs. with battery
- SX and DX dual-scan color: 5.9 lbs with battery

Pointing Device
- 16mm Alps dual-action, Microsoft-compatible trackball

Battery
- SX: up to 3 hours with power management, over 5 hours with auxiliary power system (less 30 minutes for color)
- DX: over 2 hours with power management, up to 5 hours with auxiliary power system

Processor and Memory
- SL enhanced Intel486 SX 25MHz or DX 33MHz CPU
- 4MB RAM (upgradable to 32MB)
- Pico Power Evergreen HV chipset
- 8k internal cache

Drives
- One built-in 1.44MB 3.5" floppy drive
- Internal 200MB (16ms) hard drive

Software
- Comes loaded with MS-DOS 6.2 and Microsoft Windows 3.1

Display
- SX monochrome: super-twisted 64 gray-scale 10" LCD and 1024 x 768 for external monitor
- SX and DX color: dual-scan STN color display 9.5" LCD and 1024 x 768 for external monitor
- 512k video RAM
- Adjustable contrast and brightness
- Visible LED indicator on cover-down

Keyboard
- Full-function keyboard with 85 keys and 4 inverted-T cursor control keys, 3.0mm keyboard spacing

Modem
- Fax-9600 baud send/4800 baud receive/2400 baud modem

I/O Ports
- PS/2 mouse interface/AT keyboard interface
- PCMCIA 2.0 slot
- Serial: 9-pin connector
- Parallel port
- Video: 15-pin connector for CRT
- 160-pin docking station
- Auxiliary battery port

Options
- Docking station
- Car adapter

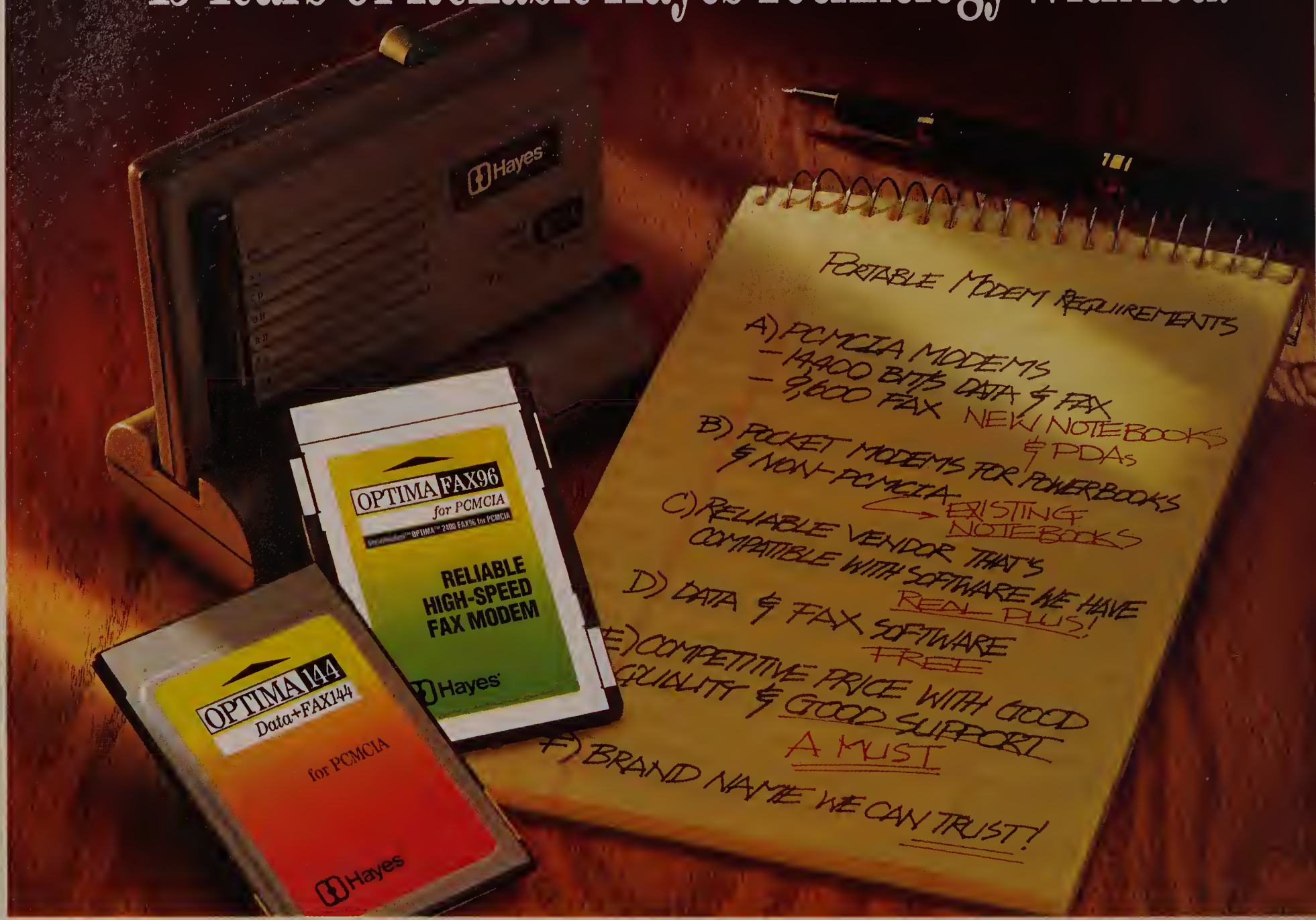
Hurry! Order today! Call 1-800-468-0420

Monday-Friday, 8am-9pm EST • Saturday, 9am-4pm
1160 Steelwood Rd., Columbus, OH 43212 • FAX: 1-800-448-0308

©1993 MEI/Micro Center, Inc. All rights reserved. Micro Center is a registered trademark of Micro Electronics, Inc. MEI is a registered trademark and Micro Electronics and WinBook are trademarks of MEI/Micro Center, Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective corporations.

Circle 197 on reader service card

No Matter What Kind Of Notebook You Have, Take 15 Years Of Reliable Hayes Technology With You.



Hayes Introduces Multi-Platform Solutions For Mobile Computing.

OPTIMA 144 DATA + FAX144 for PCMCIA	$399 OPTIMA 144 + FAX144 Pocket Edition	OPTIMA FAX96 for PCMCIA
$399		$299

For fifteen years Hayes has been providing reliable modems for desktop communications. Now you can take that same confidence on the road. Introducing Hayes® OPTIMA™ Mobile Communications products.

Hayes OPTIMA 144 Data + FAX144 and OPTIMA FAX96 modems for PCMCIA provide dependable performance for notebooks or PDAs with PCMCIA Type II slots and above. For remote applications as well as convenient desktop use with PCs and Macs™, there's the stylish Hayes OPTIMA 144 + FAX144 Pocket Edition®. If you're looking for economical, portable FAX capability, choose the Hayes OPTIMA FAX96 for PCMCIA. It comes with a 2,400 bit/s data modem, low power consumption ideal for PDAs, and a great low price. And all OPTIMAs have Hayes® AutoSync for synchronous transmissions without an adapter card.

To get you communicating fast, easy, and FREE, our PCMCIA modems come with Smartcom™ for Windows™ LE communications software, and Windows Fax software. The OPTIMA Pocket Edition comes with Smartcom II® and Smartcom™ FAX for the Mac™, or full-featured Smartcom for Windows and Windows FAX software for PCs.

For more information on our mobile computing solutions for almost any need, call **800-96-HAYES**, or call our FAX back service *Hayes FAX Response* at **800-HAYES-FX** and request Document 144. In Canada, call **800-665-1259**.

Hayes®
Increasing the Speed of Business.™

Go *Online With Hayes* BBS; call 800-874-2937 or 404-446-6336.

©1993 Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc., P.O. Box 105203, Atlanta, GA 30348. Hayes, the Hayes icon, the Hayes logo and Pocket Edition are registered trademarks, and the Hayes '302 Escape Sequence Patent icon, Increasing the Speed of Business, OPTIMA, and Smartcom are trademarks of Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc. Other trademarks are those of their respective companies. Prices are estimated retail and are in U.S. dollars.

Circle 105 on reader service card

Though engineers continue to shrink portable computers even as they include more features and power, they have yet to find a way to fill them with all the goodies we need. If you're like us, you often find yourself weighed down with bulky options such as modems, LAN cards, and floppy drives—unless your notebook has a PCMCIA slot.

PCMCIA is an awkward acronym for the latest technology in mobile computing. PCMCIA does *not* stand for People Can't Memorize Computer Industry Acronyms. PCMCIA *does* stand for Personal Computer Memory Card International Association. This is a 575-member international industry group responsible for creating the hardware and software specifications for these palm-size memory and peripheral add-in cards, commonly known as PC Cards. The specifications define devices that do everything

PCMCIA:

The Peripatetic Peripheral

OR, A SHOPPER'S GUIDE TO COMPUTING FULFILLMENT THROUGH LIGHTWEIGHT, PLUG-AND-PLAY EXPANSION CARDS FOR MOBILE COMPUTERS.

we've come to expect from add-in cards and peripherals.

While a typical PC Card has the footprint of a credit card, it is somewhat thicker: 3.3mm, 5mm, or 10.5mm, depending on whether it is a Type I, Type II, or Type III card, respectively. Memory cards are generally Type I, modems Type II, and hard drives Type III. Additionally, you may see some manufacturers' products claiming Type IV designations. Type IV, at 16mm, is a JEIDA (Japan Electronic Industry Development Association) standard. At this time, the Type IV is neither included in PCMCIA specifications nor officially under consideration. For more information about the PCMCIA and its specifications, check out "A PCMCIA Primer."

Current PC Cards include ones for solid-state memory (flash, static RAM, ROM, DRAM, and more), rotating mass storage, communications (data and fax-modems), and LAN adapters (ethernet and token ring). A fifth category we call New Technologies includes SCSI, serial, wireless, and—the latest entrants on the stage—sound adapters.

While a small footprint and light weight are positive attributes in any mobile device, power consumption and durability are also important considerations, and PC Cards pass this test as well. PC Cards often can be powered down when not in use and draw as little as one-tenth of a watt or less. While most flash memory cards are 12-volt devices, a new generation of 5-volt chips is reaching the market, and they should dramatically reduce power consumption.

PC Cards are also extremely rugged. Drop a PC Card on a concrete floor, and it will suffer little or no damage; some PC Card hard disks even have operational shock ratings in the hundreds of g's. Most desktop hard drives, however, can withstand no more than a 100g shock.

There's a price for all these great features, however: Expect to pay up to three times as much for a PCMCIA card as you would for a similar AT card, and the cost per megabyte of memory can be up to ten times more than the desktop equivalent. However, while you might need separate hard disks and modems for your home, mobile, and office PCs, with the addition of a PC Card you can swap peripherals, data, even operating environments.

THE PROMISE: PLUG AND PLAY

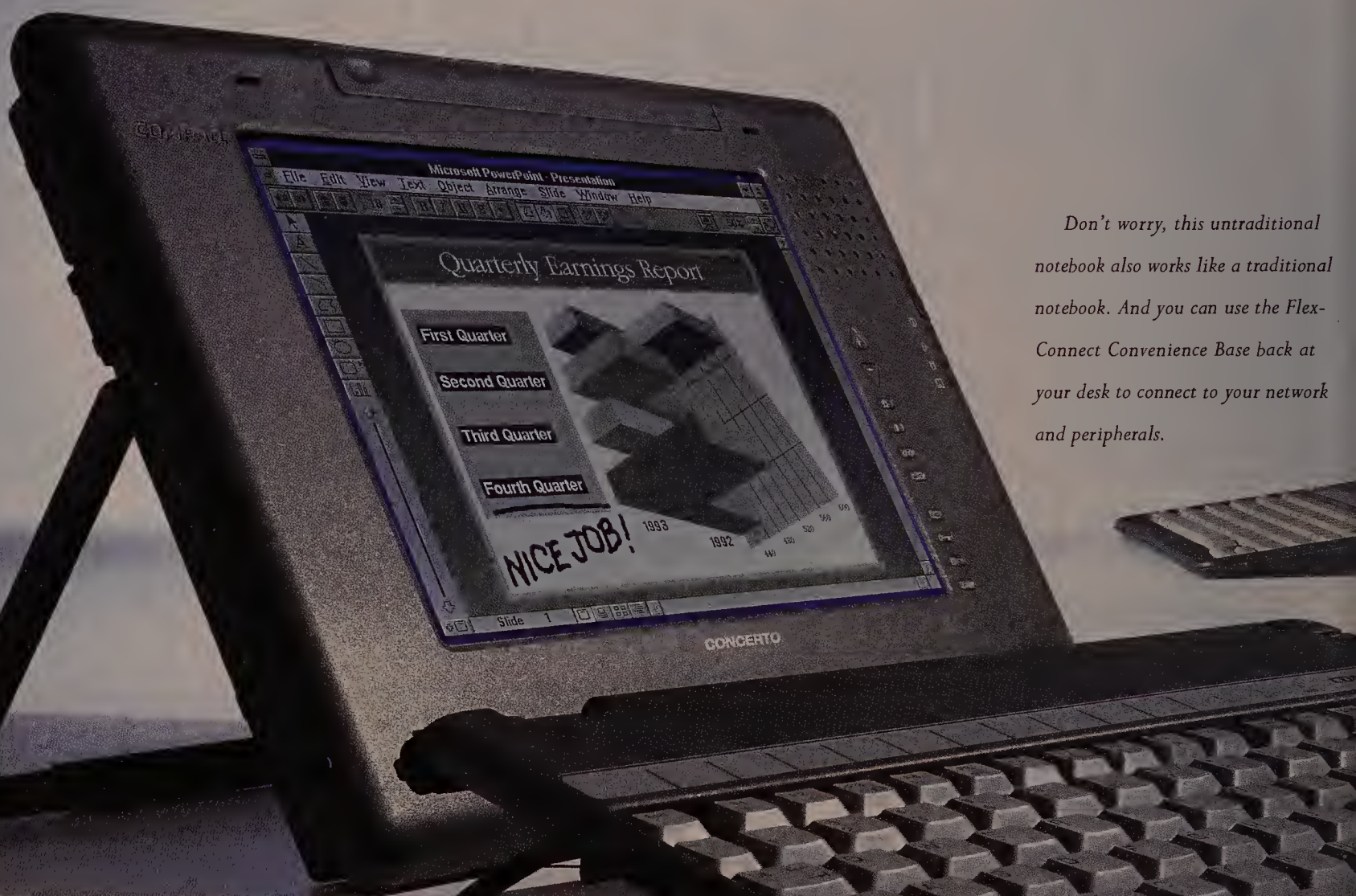
Unfortunately, you can't always insert PC Cards from different manufacturers into system card slots that conform to the PCMCIA standard. Try swapping PC Cards among notebooks, and you're likely to find that this plug-and-play concept is more like slug-and-play. Though PCMCIA does define the physical, electrical, and software specifications for the technology, the software requirements are subject to interpretation by notebook vendors. The result: Most PC Cards aren't compatible with all notebooks.

BY GENE SMARTE

PHOTOGRAPHY BY GILES HANCOCK

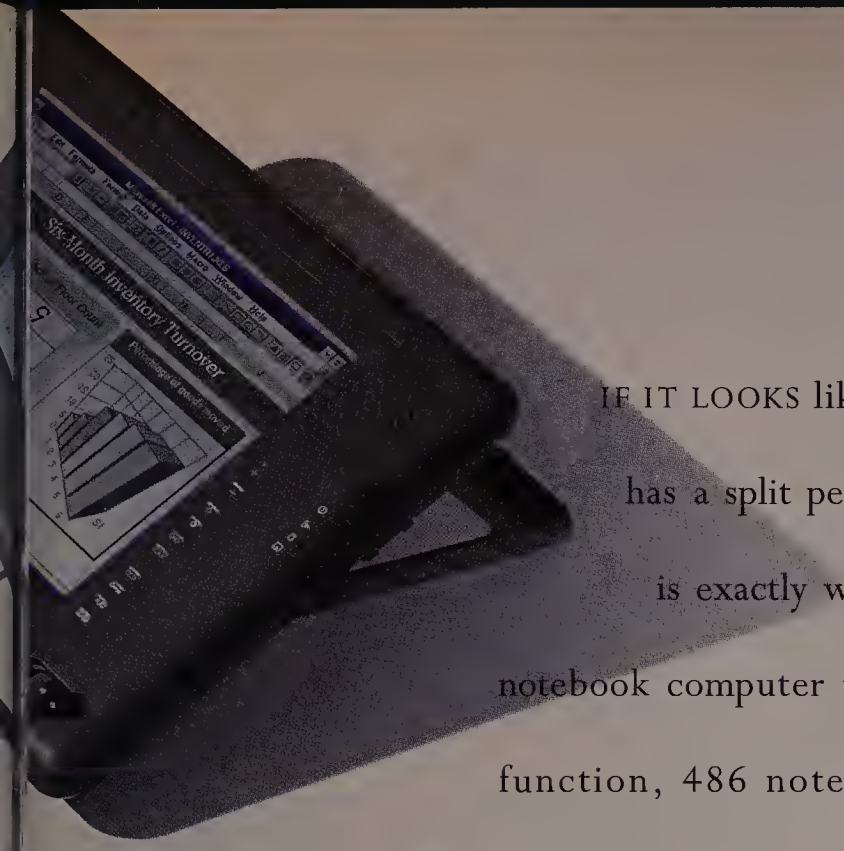
Imagine a notebook that adjusts to the way you work instead of the other way around. The keyboard detaches when that's more convenient. You can use the pen as a pointing device, to highlight or delete text, or to take notes (you know, like a pen). And unlike "convertible" notebooks, you can comfortably use both the keyboard and pen at the same time.

INTRODUCING A TRADIT
COMPLETE DISREGA

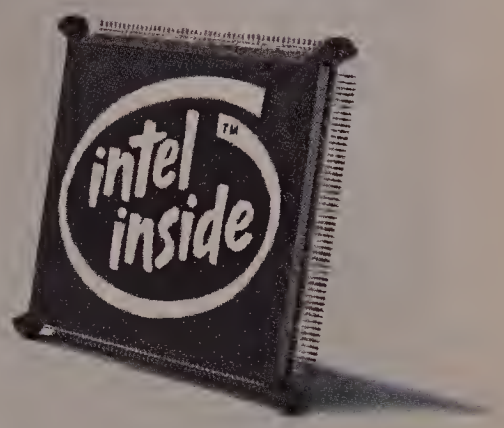


Don't worry, this untraditional notebook also works like a traditional notebook. And you can use the Flex-Connect Convenience Base back at your desk to connect to your network and peripherals.

Concerto is available in a 486/25 [illegible] 486/33 model, weighs only 6.5 l[illegible] without keyboard), includes a diskette [illegible] instant-on capabilities, and has an average batt[illegible] 3.5-4 hours. MS-DOS 6.0, Windows for Pen Computing, Ink's InkWareNoteTaker, an[illegible] Slate PenPower for Microsoft Excel are included. As well as our 3-year worldwide warranty.

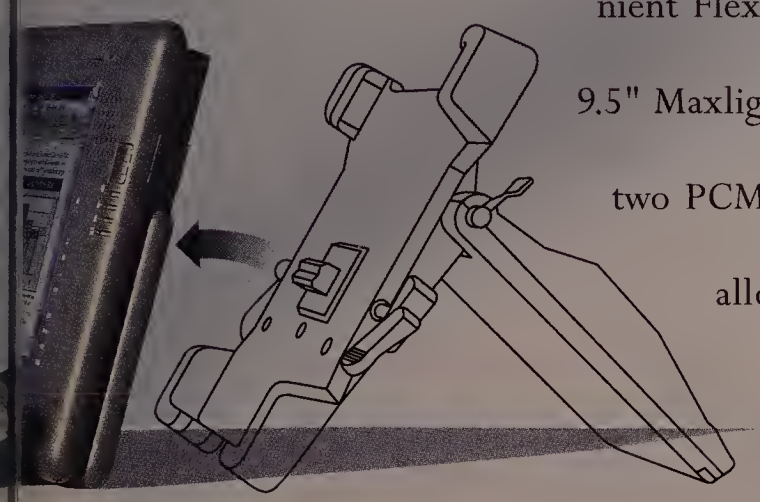


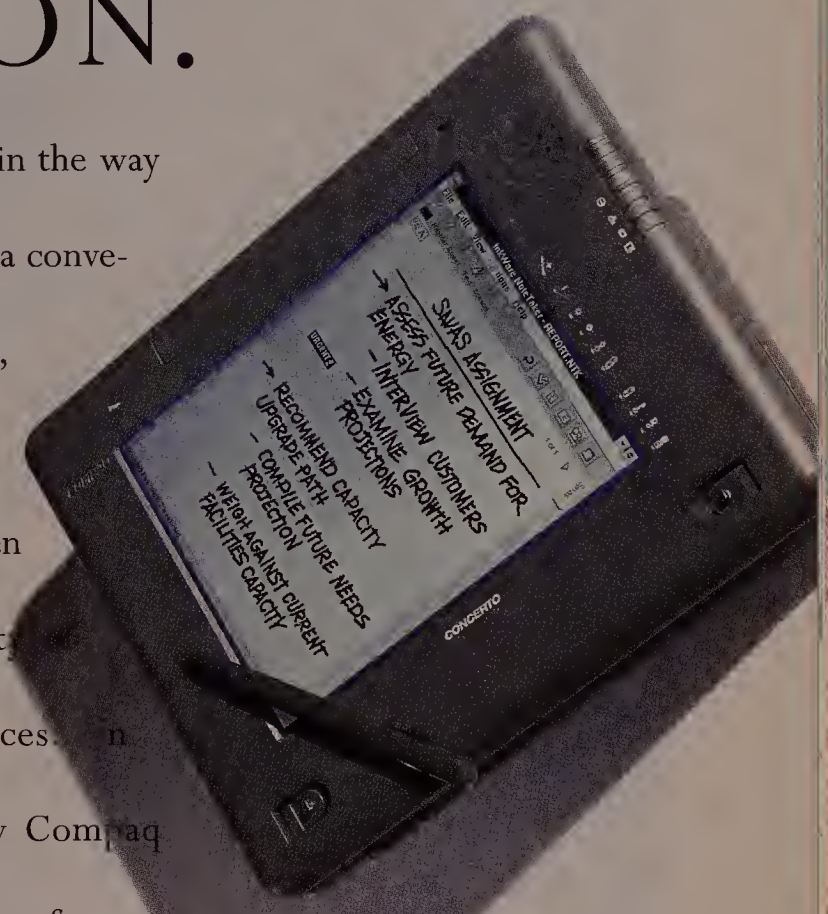
IF IT LOOKS like the new Compaq Concerto has a split personality, well, it does. Which is exactly what makes it the most useful notebook computer we've ever built. It's a full-function, 486 notebook with pen capability.



ONAL NOTEBOOK WITH
AD FOR TRADITION.

The keyboard detaches so it's as flexible in the way it works as you have to be. It comes with a convenient Flexhandle, a high-definition, 9.5" Maxlight display and with the two PCMCIA Type II slots, it even allows you to add a variet industry-standard devices. n other words, the new Compaq Concerto works in an incredible number of ways. Which, come to think of it, is probably a lot like the way you work, isn't it? For more details on the new Compaq Concerto just call 1-800-345-1518.





The perfect solution for meetings. Just bring the tablet and pen and you can quietly take notes, access files, work on budgets. (Or, should the meeting get really slow, you can pursue an art career.)

COMPAQ

© 1993 Compaq Computer Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Compaq Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Concerto, Maxlight, Flexhandle and FlexConnect are trademarks of the Compaq Computer Corporation. Product names mentioned herein may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies. For further details on our limited warranty contact the Compaq Customer Support Center. The Intel Inside logo is a trademark of the Intel Corporation.

Circle 88 on reader service card

Communications for the Portable Office

WHEREVER YOU GO, THERE YOU ARE. LET THE WORLD KNOW YOU'VE ARRIVED.

MODEMS: PLUG IN, DIAL UP, AND GO—STAYING IN TOUCH WAS NEVER EASIER

COMPANY	PRODUCT	LIST PRICE	DATA/FAX RATE (BPS)	SLOT TYPE	WARRANTY (YEARS)	READER SERVICE NUMBER
Apex Data 800/841-2739	PCMCIA Modem	$369	14,400/14,400	II	Lifetime	651
	PCMCIA Modem	$299	9600/9600	II	Lifetime	651
	PCMCIA Modem	$279	2400/9600	II	Lifetime	651
AST Research 800/876-4278	PCMCIA Data/Faxmodem 14.4D/96F	$550	14,400/9600	II	1	652
	PCMCIA Data/Faxmodem 24D/96F	$349	2400/9600	II	1	652
	PCMCIA Data Modem 24D	$257	2400	II	1	652
AT&T Paradyne 800/482-3333	AT&T Paradyne KeepInTouch Card	$350	14,400/14,400	II	2	653
ATI Technologies 905/882-2600	ATI 14400 ETC Express	$349	14,400/14,400	II	5	662
Epson America 800/289-3776	Epson Fax/Modem Card EFM 144	$499	14,400/14,400	II	2	654
EXP Computer 516/496-3703	EXP ThinFax Modem EFM 96	$499	14,400/14,400	I	Lifetime	655
	EXP ThinFax Modem	$399	9600/9600	I	Lifetime	655
	EXP ThinFax Modem	$299	2400/9600	I	Lifetime	655
Intel Corp. 800/538-3373	Intel PCMCIA Faxmodem	$399	14,400/14,400	II	3	656
	Intel PCMCIA Faxmodem	$379	9600/9600	II	3	656
	Intel PCMCIA Faxmodem	$249	2400/9600	II	3	656
Linksys 800/546-5797	PCMCIA data/faxmodem	$349	14,400/14,400	II	1	657
	PCMCIA data/faxmodem	$199	2400/9600	II	1	657
MagicRAM 213/413-9999	Voice/Fax/Modem Card	$245	2400/9600	II	1	658
Megahertz Corp. 800/527-8677	Megahertz PCMCIA Data/Fax Modem with xJack	$399	14,400/14,400	II	5	659
	Megahertz PCMCIA Data/Fax Modem with xJack	$319	9600/9600	II	5	659
	Megahertz PCMCIA Data/Fax Modem with xJack	$249	2400/9600	II	5	659
Toshiba America Information Systems	Noteworthy 2400/9600 Data/Fax Modem	$279	2400/9600	II	3	660
800/959-4100	Noteworthy 14.4 Data/Fax Modem	$469	14,400/14,400	II	1	660
U.S. Robotics 800/342-5877	WorldPort Dual Standard Cellular Fax	$995	14,400/14,400	II	2	661
	WorldPort 14.4 Fax PCMCIA	$399	14,400/14,400	II	2	661

For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 908.

LAN ADAPTERS: MAKE A QUICK CONNECTION TO THE OFFICE LAN WITHOUT A DOCKING STATION

COMPANY	PRODUCT	LIST PRICE	NETWORK	SLOT TYPE	WARRANTY (YEARS)	READER SERVICE NUMBER
Apex Data 800/841-2739	Ethernet PCMCIA Adapter	$289	Twisted pair	II	Lifetime	663
	Ethernet PCMCIA Adapter [1]	$289	Thin coax	II	Lifetime	663
AST Research 800/876-4278	PCMCIA Token-Ring Adapter	$725	Token ring	II	1	664
	PCMCIA Ethernet LAN Adapter 10BT	$303/$321	Twisted pair/Thin coax	II/II	1/1	664/664
Fujitsu Microelectronics 408/922-9000	PCMCIA Ethernet Card	$173	Twisted pair	II	1	665
	PCMCIA Ethernet Card	$187	Thin coax	II	1	665
Linksys 800/546-5797	EthernetCard/EthernetCard [1]	$299/$299	Twisted pair/Thin coax	II/II	3/3	666/666
MagicRAM 213/413-9999	PCMCIA Ethernet Credit Card Adapter	$295	Twisted pair	II	5	667
	PCMCIA Ethernet Adapter	$295	Thin coax	II	5	667
	PCMCIA Token Ring Adapter	$595	Token ring	II	5	667
New Media Corp. 800/227-3748	Ethernet LAN Adapter	$249	Twisted pair	I	Lifetime	668
	Ethernet LAN Adapter	$309	Thin coax	I	Lifetime	668
Proxim 415/960-1630	RangeLAN2/PCMCIA	$695	Twisted pair and thin coax	II	2	669
Socket Communications 510/670-0300	Socket EA Ethernet Adapter	$399	Twisted pair	II	2	670
	Socket EA Plus Ethernet Adapter	$420	Twisted pair and thin coax	II	2	670
Toshiba America Information Systems	Noteworthy Ethernet Adapter 10BaseT	$225	Twisted pair	II	1	671
800/959-4100	Noteworthy Ethernet Adapter 10Base2	$240	Thin coax	II	1	671
	Noteworthy 16/4 Token-Ring Adapter	$595	Token ring	II	1	671
Xircom 818/878-7600	CreditCard Ethernet Adapter	$399	Twisted pair and thin coax	I	2	672

[1] This 10Base2 thin-coax card does not require an external power supply; the others do.

For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 901.

The problem is aggravated by notebook manufacturers that don't include an extensive set of drivers for the cards already on the market. So when you swap cards, you may have to run installation programs or fiddle with setup programs.

What's being done to resolve this problem? First, major notebook vendors, such as Compaq, IBM, AST, and Toshiba, conduct in-house compatibility tests that certify which PC Cards work with their systems. Your best chance of eliminating plug-and-play problems is to buy PC Cards from a list of recommended cards provided by your notebook's manufacturer.

Microsoft is taking a major step toward resolving the compatibility issue by developing a version of Windows that will incorporate PC Card software management tools licensed from SystemSoft of Natick, Massachusetts. SystemSoft's CardSoft PCMCIA software will load drivers automatically as part of Windows' initialization process. Then, when you plug in a PC Card, Windows and your applications will automatically determine the Card's capabilities and resources and treat it as they would any other host resource.

For now, the real compatibility trick is to make sure your system includes PC Card drivers specific to each card that you're interested in. For example, if your notebook doesn't have a driver for the AT&T Paradyne fax-modem, there's a good chance it won't work. Furthermore, having the right PC Card fax-modem driver software does not mean you're in luck when you insert an SRAM Card. For that you'll need a flash file system in your operating system software as well as specific drivers for the card. To be safe, check with your notebook vendor before you buy to make sure your notebook supports the cards you want.

Wireless World

Staying in touch on the road is one of the greatest benefits of PC Cards. Wireless PC Cards let you stay connected to your network or business just as you would with a cellular phone. Unfortunately, though wireless PC Cards are available today, the local- and wide-area communications technologies make it more complicated than just plugging in your PCMCIA card.

There are two fundamental types of wireless communications: local and wide area. Local-area communications can use low-power transmitters to link portable systems for buildingwide and campuswide networking. Low-power systems avoid FCC licensing and the fees required in cellular-based wide-area systems, says Dean Chang, RangeLAN/PCMCIA product line manager for Proxim in Mountain View, California. Proxim makes wireless LAN adapters that are compatible with most network operating systems.

For wide-area systems, you need to subscribe to a data-handling service that covers the geographical areas you are interested in. But today's wide-area cellular telecommunications systems are not available everywhere, and competing wireless technologies could make things more complicated.

Desktop PCMCIA Options

PCMCIA isn't just for notebooks. Several manufacturers, including IBM and Hewlett-

New Technologies: The Future Is Now

From Multimedia to SCSI, PCMCIA options are expanding rapidly.

COMPANY	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	SLOT TYPE	WARRANTY	READER SERVICE NUMBER
Adaptec 408/945-8600	APA-460 SlimSCSI Adapter	SCSI Adapter	$349	II	1 year	673
AST Research 800/876-4278	PCMCIA SCSI Adapter	SCSI Adapter	$238	II	1 year	674
Curtis 612/631-9512	PCM1-SU Carddrive	Internal-mount desktop slot	$389	I–III	1 year	675
	PCM1-FA Carddrive	Internal-mount desktop slot	$399	I–III	1 year	675
	CardShark II-I	Internal-mount desktop slot	$299	I–III	1 year	675
	CardShark II-E	External desktop system slot	$349	I–III	1 year	675
Databook 716/889-4204	TMB-240	Internal-mount desktop slot	$249	I–III	90 days	676
	TMB-250	Internal-mount desktop slot	$299	I–III	90 days	676
	TMD-500	External desktop system slot	$299	II	90 days	676
	TMD-550	External desktop system slot	$349	II	90 days	676
Data I/O 800/332-8246	CardPro 1	External desktop system slot	$339	I, II	1 year	677
	CardPro 2	Internal-mount desktop slot	$349	I–IV	1 year	677
	CardPro 2	External desktop system slot	$389	I–IV	1 year	677
MagicRAM 213/413-9999	PCMCIA SCSI II Adapter	PCMCIA SCSI II Adapter	$249	II	1 year	678
MiniStor Peripherals Corp. 800/943-0165	DockIT Socket	Internal-mount desktop slot	$249	I–IV	1 year	679
Motorola 800/542-7882	NewsCard [1]	Wireless receive-only modem	$250	II	1 year	680
New Media Corp. 800/453-0550	Visual Media SCSI	SCSI adapter	$299	I	Lifetime	681
	.WAVjammer	16-bit stereo sound card	$399	I	Lifetime	681
Socket Communications 510/670-0300	Serial I/O Adapter	RS-232 adapter	$215	II	2 years	682
	Mobile GPS	Global positioning system	$795	II	2 years	682
Toshiba America Information Systems 800/959-4100	Noteworthy Type II PCMCIA 3270 Emulation Card	Terminal emulator adapter	$515	II	1 year	683

[1] NewsCard will be distributed through key computer manufacturers and paging service providers—for example, Motorola's EMBARC nationwide service. Price is estimated (800/362-2724).

For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 902.

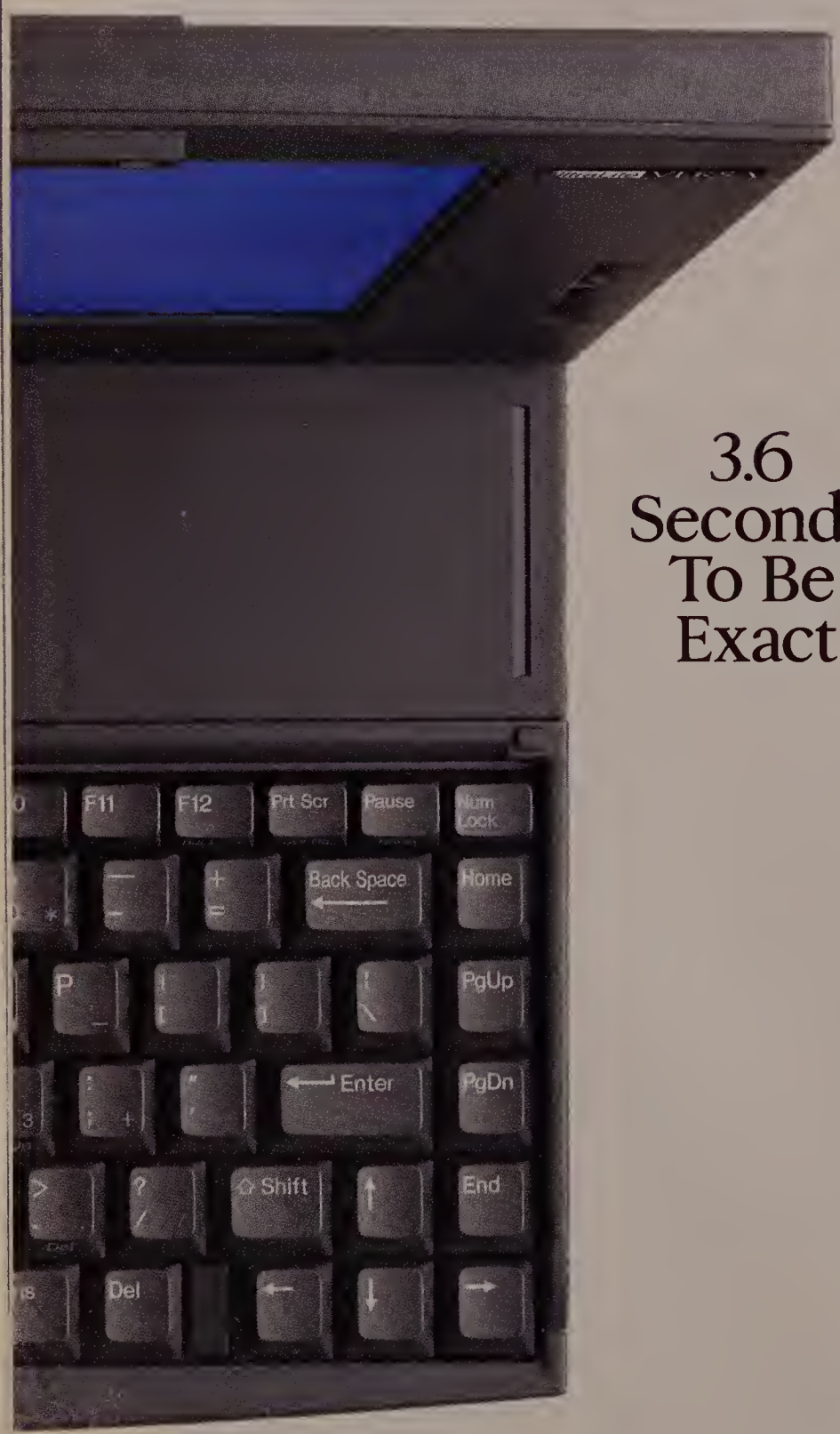
Connecting Your Notebook To The LAN Does Take A Little Time.

In a matter of seconds, Xircom can connect any notebook to any local area network anywhere.

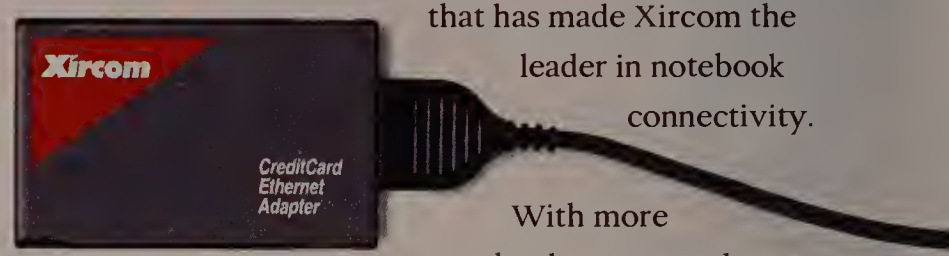
Simply slide a Xircom CreditCard LAN Adapter into your notebook's PCMCIA slot or plug a Xircom Pocket LAN Adapter into your notebook computer's parallel port.

That's it. There are no tools, batteries or AC adapters required.

It's this plug-and-play simplicity that has made Xircom the leader in notebook connectivity.



3.6 Seconds To Be Exact.



With more notebooks connected to more LANs than all other LAN adapter vendors combined.

We make a full line of Pocket and CreditCard adapters for local, remote and cordless notebook-to-LAN connections. All backed by a two-year warranty and a lifetime, half-price upgrade policy.

Call 1-800-874-7875 ext. 24K for the name of a Xircom dealer near you. And get your notebook on your LAN.

Fast.

Xircom

The easiest way to go from notebook to network.

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

Xircom U.S. Headquarters: 818-878-7600.
Xircom Europe NV: +32/(0) 3.326.34.94.
Xircom Asia: 011+852 525-2078. ©1993 Xircom, Inc.

Circle 240 on reader service card

Vroooom! When you're on the road, there's no time to slow down for faxmodem hassles. And with Intel PCMCIA cards, you'll go from zero to faxing in no time.

It's as easy as inserting the card in any Type II or Type III slot. Unlike other cards, Intel faxmodems require no powering down, no reconfiguring, and no com ports to set. (No detours here!)

Applications won't bring you to a screeching halt either. The card launches and configures fax and communications software so you can fax without annoying extra steps.

Of course the card is made for the road. With a built-in phone line adapter. Sleep features to preserve battery power. On-line manuals. And three data/fax speeds on the industry's most durable PCMCIA card.

So leave your PCMCIA faxmodem obstacles in the dust. Just call 1-800-538-3373, ext. 1015 or dial Intel's automated FaxBack* service at 1-800-525-3019 and ask for document #9713. Then go see your reseller. And get ready to hit the gas.

intel®

©1993 Intel Corporation. *Other brands and names are trademarks of their respective owners.

Circle 109 on reader service card

Lots of Storage in a Small Space

NOW YOU CAN HAVE THE MEMORY OF AN ELEPHANT IN YOUR SHIRT POCKET.

SOLID STATE MEMORY: INSTANT RECALL

COMPANY	PRODUCT	PRICE	SIZE (MINIMUM/ MAXIMUM)	ACCESS TIME (NS)	SLOT TYPE	WARRANTY (YEARS)	READER SERVICE NUMBER
Advanced Micro Devices 800/222-9323	Flash Memory PC Card	$170/$450	1MB/4MB	250	I	1	684
Boca Technology Group 407/750-1528	Boca Seadisk SRAM Card	$65/$400	128K/2MB	250	I	1	685
	Boca Seadisk Flash Card	$76/$500	256K/4MB	250	I	1	685
Epson America 800/289-3776	RAM Card	$180/$390	500K/2MB	200	I	1	686
IBM Microelectronics 800/426-0181	Flash Memory Cards	$268/$638	1MB/4MB	250	I	3	
	SRAM Memory Cards	$264/$536	512K/2MB	250	I	3	
	SRAM-Flash Combo	$313/$587	512K/3MB	250	I	3	
EXP Computer 516/496-3703	PCMCIA2 Static RAM	$129/$379	256K/2MB	250	I	Lifetime	688
Fujitsu Microelectronics 408/922-9000	Low Power SRAM	$52/$388	64K/2MB	200	I	Lifetime	689
	Flash	$77/$639	256K/4MB	200–250	I	Lifetime	689
MagicRAM 213/413-9999	SRAM Memory Card	$149/$345	512K/2MB	100	I	5	690
Memorex Computer Products 800/222-1150	SRAM	$169/$499	256K/2MB	200	I	1	691
New Media Corp. 800/227-3748	PCMCIA Flash Cards	$90/$699	256K/4MB	150	I	Lifetime	692
	PCMCIA SRAM	$75/$318	256K/2MB	150	I	Lifetime	692
Toshiba America Information Systems 800/959-4100	SRAM	$110/$300	256K/2MB	150	I	1	693

For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 903.

MASS STORAGE: MEDIA WITH THE CAPACITY OF A HARD DRIVE IN A FRACTION OF THE SPACE

COMPANY	PRODUCT	LIST PRICE	CAPACITY	SHOCK (G'S) OPERATING/ NONOPERATING	SLOT TYPE	WARRANTY (YEARS)	READER SERVICE NUMBER
Epson America 800/289-3776	ATA Series Flash Card	$399/$1499	2.5MB/20MB	1000/1000	II	2	694
Integral Peripherals 303/449-8009	PocketFile 42	$495	40MB	100/500	III	1	695
	PocketFile 85	$695	85MB	100/500	III	1	695
	PocketFile 105	$750	105MB	100/500	III	1	695
Maxtor Corp. 408/432-1700	MobileMax Hard Drive	$495	105MB	100/300	III	1	696
MiniStor Peripherals Corp. 800/943-0165	PCMCIA Drive 42	$499	42MB	200/200	III	1	697
	PCMCIA Drive 85	$549	85MB	200/200	IV	1	697
	PCMCIA Drive 128	$699	128MB	200/200	IV	1	697
Seagate Technology 408/438-8111	Flash Card	$209/$1029	1MB/20.9MB	1000/1000	II	1	698
	Hard Disk Drive ST7050P	$395	42MB	10/300	III	1	698
SunDisk Corp. 408/562-0500	SunDisk SDP5 Series	$240/$1200	1.8MB/40MB	1000/1000	II	1	699
Toshiba America Information Systems 800/959-4100	Noteworthy PCMCIA Hard Disk Drive 105	$659	105MB	200/200	IV	1	700

For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 904.

Packard, offer desktop systems with a PCMCIA slot option. Some analysts expect two-thirds of shipping desktops to include PCMCIA slots by 1997.

You can also buy a slot that fits into a drive bay, as well as external models that connect to your PC via the parallel port. While installing an internal drive is similar to mounting a floppy drive, the internal model includes an AT bus connector card so you can run a modem off the same slot, with your system alternately viewing it as a COM port or as the next logical drive.

SUMMING IT UP

There are alternatives to PCMCIA: Notebook docking stations have the capability to automatically connect your mobile computer to the power supply, hard drives, LAN card, modem, and monitor.

But nothing will beat the flexibility and expandability of PCMCIA. Vendors such as New Media are bringing the first PCMCIA sound cards to market, which makes creating a multimedia-capable notebook as easy as slipping in a card. And the diversity of PCMCIA promises to be as great as that found in today's AT add-in card market. For instance, Socket Communications makes a Global Positioning System PC Card, which uses satellite transmissions to calculate your position to within a few feet.

For now, before you buy a system make sure the manufacturer supplies the software necessary for the PC Cards you'll want to use. And minimize potential incompatibilities by buying your PCMCIA peripherals from your PC vendor.

Gene Smarte is a PC World *contributing editor based in Riverside, California.*

Why is this traveling troubleshooter so tranquil?

He just took off with a 4-pound color notebook from

AMBRA

for a very easygoing price

Four Pounds of Colorful Computing.

$1,899

SN-Series

FEATHERWEIGHT AND FULL FORCE.

Frequent flyers and life-on-the-road types take note: New lightweight **486SX** notebooks from AMBRA™ combine **25 MHz** speed with first-class computing capabilities — including **color**— yet tip the scales at **a mere four pounds!**

Cool mono

Hot color

From **clean-edged** STN **images** to easy cursor tracking, AMBRA lightweight notebooks' STN color and mono screens are the picture of **price/performance**. Our larger notebooks' STN color screens offer the added benefits of extra-generous viewing area and **dual-scan technology**.

PC Computing calls **active matrix color** "beautiful to behold."[1] One glance at the uniformly brilliant, fast-refresh, glare-free TFT screen of our premium notebook, and you're sure to agree!

W E

If your work keeps you on the move, call AMBRA. Our new MOBILE SYSTEMS pack lots of POWER yet travel LIGHT.

DAUNTLESS POWER BEYOND OFFICE DOORS.

N-Series

With new high-speed, high-performance AMBRA notebooks, no application is too demanding. You have the power to do it all! At **6.6 pounds**, these machines are as trim as they are fast — **33 or 50 MHz.** Besides **486SX or DX2** processing clout, they come with a full array of desktop-level features, and **high-volume hard disk capacity.**

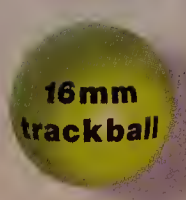
SUSPEND **RESUME**

Work steadily through a "stop and start" day! AMBRA SN-Series notebooks let you easily halt mid-application, and later pick up in the same place.

Comfortable keyboards, fingertip mouse function.

Some notebook keyboards feel cramped and shallow, with pointing devices that are unwieldy or easily lost. Not ours. Here's why:

- 86 keys, including 12 function keys
- Standard keyspacing
- 3mm key travel (strike depth)
- Integrated 16mm trackball



AMBRA™

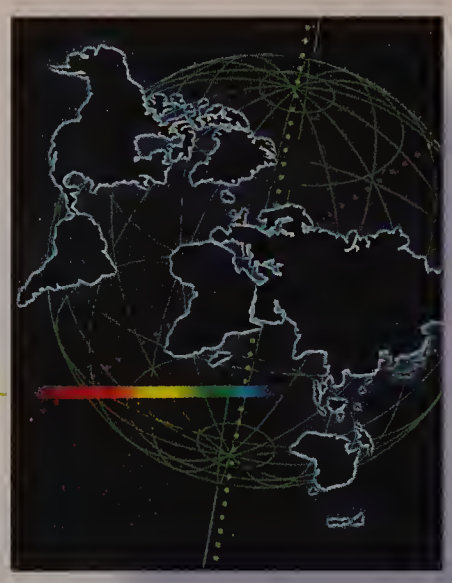
1-800-239-5737

Fax figures to far-away colleagues!

Tie into an onsite network!

Download data from your host's host!

When you return, be instantly at home!



SMALL OPTIONS, BIG OPPORTUNITIES– EVERYWHERE YOU GO.

AMBRA mobile systems make room for your pick of credit-card-size PCMCIA options, providing everything from fax/modem function to on-the-spot mainframe connectivity!

- 9.6 kbps fax/modem
- 14.4 kbps fax/modem
- Token-Ring adapter
- Ethernet adapter (10BaseT)
- 3270 adapter

With AMBRA, mobile computing power goes hand-in-hand with capability to COMMUNICATE and CONNECT.

"ROAD WARRIOR" OPTION BUNDLE: $386

For SN-Series: Includes PCMCIA 2.4/9.6 kbps fax/modem, extra battery, battery charger, carrying case

"TRAVELER" OPTION BUNDLE: $288

For N-Series: Includes PCMCIA 2.4/9.6 kbps fax/modem and extra battery

"INSTANT OFFICE" OPTION BUNDLE: $927

For N-Series: Includes docking station, 15" FST color monitor, full-size keyboard

"QUICK DOCK" OPTION BUNDLE: $417

For SN-Series: Includes port replicator, 14" UVGA color monitor, full-size keyboard

BACK AT YOUR DESK: CONVENIENT DOCKING.

With an optional docking station, your AMBRA mobile system can be instantly plugged into extra storage, extra peripherals, networks and resources throughout your company!

N-Series Docking Station
4 ISA slots (2 VESA on local bus)
2 drive bays (5.25" and 3.5")
2 internal speakers
2 serial ports
1 parallel port
1 video port
1 keyboard port
$499

SN-Series Docking Station
2 ISA slots
2 serial ports
1 parallel port
1 video port
1 keyboard port
$249

SN-Series Port Replicator
2 serial ports
1 parallel port
1 video port
1 keyboard port
$89

LIGHTWEIGHT NOTEBOOKS

N-Series

N450T

- 486DX2, 50 MHz
- 8MB RAM, max: 12MB
- 3.5" 1.44MB diskette drive
- 200MB hard disk
- 9.5" TFT active matrix color screen
- 1 PCMCIA slot, Type III
- Integrated 16mm trackball
- MS-DOS,® Windows™ 3.1
- Carrying case
- 6.6 lbs, including battery

$3,999

N450C

- 486DX2, 50 MHz
- 4MB RAM, max: 12MB
- 3.5" 1.44MB diskette drive
- 200MB hard disk
- 9.5" STN dual-scan color screen
- 1 PCMCIA slot, Type III
- Integrated 16mm trackball
- MS-DOS, Windows 3.1
- Carrying case
- 6.6 lbs, including battery

$2,699

N433C

- 486SX, 33 MHz
- 4MB RAM, max: 12MB
- 3.5" 1.44MB diskette drive
- 120MB hard disk
- 9.5" STN dual-scan color screen
- 1 PCMCIA slot, Type III
- Integrated 16mm trackball
- MS-DOS, Windows 3.1
- Carrying case
- 6.6 lbs, including battery

$2,299

SN-Series

SN425C

- 486SX, 25 MHz, SL-Enhanced
- 4MB RAM, max: 20MB
- 170MB removable hard disk
- 7.8" STN color screen
- 1 PCMCIA slot, Type II
- Integrated 16mm trackball
- Suspend/Resume
- MS-DOS, Windows 3.1
- Slip case
- 4 lbs, including battery

$1,899

(With external 3.5" 1.44MB diskette drive, add $99.)

SN425

- 486SX, 25 MHz, SL-Enhanced
- 4MB RAM, max: 20MB
- 80MB removable hard disk
- 8.2" monochrome LCD
- 1 PCMCIA slot, Type II
- Integrated 16mm trackball
- Suspend/Resume
- MS-DOS, Windows 3.1
- Slip case
- 4 lbs, including battery

$1,399

(With 170MB hard drive, add $150. With external 3.5" 1.44MB diskette drive, add $99.)

intel inside®

Featherweight.

Fierce COLOR.

Friendly price.

FIRM CONFIDENCE.

AMBRA covers every mobile system with a 30-day money-back guarantee and a one-year limited warranty. For just $99, an optional Executive warranty is available.[2] With either warranty, you can rely on toll-free technical support around the clock!

FULL CONVENIENCE.

To place an order or get more information, just call — weekdays 8 am to 11 pm, weekends 10 am to 7 pm (ET). We accept Visa,® MasterCard,® Discover® and American Express® — and purchase orders from qualifying businesses. Pick up the phone today!

AMBRA™

In Canada,[3] call 1-800-363-0066, Ext. 5737

1-800-239-5737

[1] Ron White, "In Search of the Ultimate Notebook," *PC Computing*, July 1993. [2] Please call for details regarding AMBRA's money-back guarantee, limited warranty and Executive warranty. Return shipping and insurance charges are the responsibility of the customer. [3] Offerings may differ in Canada.

©1994 AMBRA Computer Corporation. AMBRA is a trademark of ICPI Ltd. and used under license therefrom. The AMBRA logo and logotype are trademarks of AMBRA Computer Corporation. Intel is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. MS-DOS is a registered trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective suppliers. Offerings, prices and products are subject to change without prior notice. Prices do not include shipping.

Here's How

Contents: Spreadsheets 228 | Word Processing 232 | Windows 238 | OS/2 242

HELP LINE Q & A

Tip of the Month

WINDOWS SCREEN SHOTS: A simple Recorder macro can take screen shots from within Windows applications. In Program Manager, select the StartUp group. Press <Alt>FNI<Enter>, type Program Manager, press <Tab>, type PROGMAN.EXE, then press <Tab><Tab>Z<Enter>. In the Accessories group, click Paintbrush, press <Alt>-<Enter>, and then press <Tab><Tab><Tab>P<Enter>.

Launch Recorder and select Macro • Record. Type Screen Shot, press <Tab>G, and check only Ctrl. From the Playback To list, select Any Application and check only Enable Shortcut Keys. From the Record Mouse list, select Ignore Mouse. Type a description and then click Start.

Press <Ctrl>-<Alt>-Z, then <Ctrl>-<Alt>-P. In Paintbrush, press <Ctrl>-V, then <Alt>FA. With the mouse, click Cancel. Switch to Recorder and save the macro. Switch back to Recorder and save the macro file as SCREEN.REC. Now, whenever you're using Recorder in Windows and you have the SCREEN.REC macro file open, you can simply press <Print Screen><Ctrl>-G to launch Paintbrush, copy the screen, have Paintbrush prompt you for a file name, and save the file. Press <Alt>-<F4> to exit Paintbrush.

Shane Rau, Assistant Technical Editor

Tell Your Computer Where to Go

Q I am disabled but would like to work with computers. I can't use a keyboard and need to find systems for mobility-impaired people. Can you refer me to companies that make products for disabled people?
Monica Brown, New York

A There are quite a few low-cost voice recognition systems on the market these days. Most audio board vendors bundle voice recognition software—and in some cases a microphone—with their products. Several other companies offer Windows-compatible voice recognition programs. These programs let you navigate DOS and Windows applications, triggering menu commands and macros by voice, but they don't provide completely hands-free operation of the PC.

Currently systems that try to recognize everything you say cost thousands of dollars. DragonDictate-30K 2.0, from Dragon Systems, costs $4995 and comes with a 30,000-word vocabulary. Dragon pioneered voice recognition, and its technology is incorporated into application navigation products sold by IBM, Media Vision, and Microsoft. Applications Express's $4995 Speech Secretary is designed to compete with DragonDictate; the company says Speech Secretary excels at recognizing the speech of users who have difficulty speaking, such as those challenged by cerebral palsy. Kurzweil Applied Intelligence, which has long offered products for the disabled, now also sells Kurzweil Voice, with a 50,000-word vocabulary and a 200,000-word online dictionary, for $3000. IBM's Voice Type 2 (developed for IBM by Dragon Systems) lists for $2195 but offers a vocabulary of only 7000 words.

There are also other kinds of adaptive equipment for text entry and program control. For example, Ability Systems makes a device called the Proportional Keystroke Scanner. The user "sips" an included mouthpiece to control the scanning cursor of a small display that sits atop the PC's monitor. When the cursor is over the desired letter, the user "puffs" into the mouthpiece to send the letter to the PC.

For an in-depth listing of assistive technologies for computer access (and for communication and control in general), get a copy of *Trace ResourceBook*, published by Trace Research and Development Center, Waisman Center, University of Wisconsin at Madison (608/263-2309). This phone book–size compilation can't keep up with the newest offerings, but it offers a comprehensive starting point for searching out adaptive equipment. In it you'll find a foot-controlled mouse, a head-pointing system to replace keyboards, voice recognition systems, and much more. You might also contact Accent on Information, which runs a computerized information system covering, among other topics, assistive products and devices, and Access Unlimited, which tracks adaptive computer technologies.

- **Ability Systems** 215/657-4338
  Reader service no. 754
- **Accent on Information** 309/378-2961
  Reader service no. 752
- **Access Unlimited** 800/848-0311, 713/781-7441, 713/781-3550 (fax)
  Reader service no. 753
- **Applications Express** 908/389-3366, 908/542-6762 (fax)
  Reader service no. 755

- **Dragon Systems** 800/825-5897, 617/965-5200, 617/527-0372 (fax)
  Reader service no. 756
- **IBM** 800/426-2968
- **Kurzweil Applied Intelligence** 617/893-5151, 617/893-6525 (fax)
  Reader service no. 757

Fed Up With Fax

Q I received WinFax Pro with my Gateway 2000 Telepath fax-modem, but I can't use the program. It works well enough at first, but after several hours WinFax Pro freezes; trying to send a fax or close it seems to crash the entire system. Gateway tech support had no solution. I'm ready to give up on both the fax-modem and WinFax Pro.

Also, I'm considering switching to Windows NT, and I'm wondering if there are any NT-specific fax programs. I've heard that DOS and Windows fax software won't run under NT. Do you have any suggestions?
Barry L. Siegel, Ann Arbor, Michigan

A Fax technology's timing-sensitive nature can make faxing reliably under Windows 3.1 a challenge. According to one Telepath fax-modem owner on CompuServe, Gateway admitted its Rockwell chip set–based modems had difficulty with fax transmissions and had bugs in firmware. Apparently, the company never offered a swap or an upgrade and has since discontinued the Rockwell modem in favor of one manufactured by U.S. Robotics.

To test your fax-modem, use it with other communications programs under varying conditions: Can you use the modem to dial, connect to services such as America Online and CompuServe, download files, and disconnect properly? Test the fax capability using the DOS utility WFXTEST.EXE that is provided with WinFax Pro 3.0 (you'll find it in your WINDOWS or WINFAX directory), and try using the DOS fax software that's also included.

Next, be sure to download and install two WinFax Pro upgrade patches Delrina released last year, WFX304.ZIP and WFX306.ZIP. You'll find them in the Delrina forum on CompuServe (GO DELRINA) and on the company's own BBS (416/441-2752). The ZIP files contain a number of patch-related files and detailed instructions in a README file; you must install the patch contained in WFX304.ZIP first. When you're done, you may find that your annoying glitch or incompatibility is gone. If trouble persists, call Delrina's tech support line at 416/441-0921; it may be able to offer an INI-file tweak that gets things working smoothly. If you determine that there is a problem with the fax-modem, call Gateway's tech support for a replacement.

As for Windows NT–compatible fax software, its absence is one of the key reasons many PC users haven't adopted NT. Delrina's CompuServe forum has been deluged with messages from users wanting to run WinFax Pro under NT. So far, the company has responded only with polite "we're taking it into consideration" replies. Microsoft's Windows NT porting lab reports that it is working on a 32-bit fax driver for Windows NT in conjunction with several other companies. The lab also says that by the time you read this, NT-compatible fax programs may be available from two or three vendors.

Seeking Setup Security

Q I am responsible for a public library PC that's available for use free of charge. We have a variety of educational and productivity programs for all ages installed on the computer, and our users range in experience from tenderfoot to hacker.

Most patrons use the PC courteously, but occasionally someone will exit the menu system, access the BIOS setup program, and start messing around with the settings there, often disabling the computer temporarily. Is there any way we can keep people from exiting the menu system, or at least intercept the key commands used to enter the setup program and require a password?
John M. Huber, Milwaukee

USER GROUP OF THE MONTH

Phoenix PC Users Group

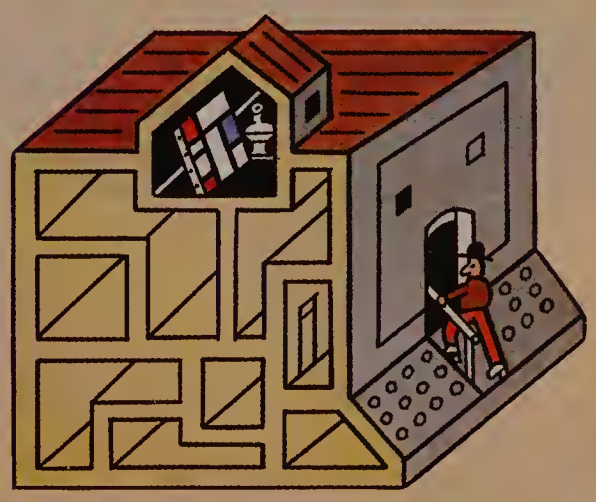
The February user group tips come from the Phoenix PC Users Group, an all-volunteer organization consisting of more than 1000 computer users in the greater Phoenix area. PhxPCUG holds meetings at the Holiday Inn Corporate Center on the west side of town on the third Tuesday of each month and at the Ramada Sky Harbor on the east side of town on the following Wednesday of each month. Meetings start at 6:30 p.m. PhxPCUG offers a variety of special interest groups, including ones for Windows, OS/2, home users, LANs, desktop publishing, CorelDraw, and spreadsheets. A multiline BBS features more than 1GB of shareware and public-domain programs, and a large message base. The 40-page monthly newsletter, the *Phoenix PC Users Group News*, features reviews, news about discounts, and a list of members who are available to answer questions.

Contact Ray Moore, president, at P.O. Box 35637, Phoenix, AZ 85069-5637, or call 602/222-8511 to get more information or to leave a message on the 24-hour voice-mail system. You can access the group's BBS by calling 602/222-5491. Membership costs $40 a year.

Reader service no. 758

X-RAY VISION FOR DIR: Finding hidden files was difficult before the DOS Shell let you list them. Now MS-DOS 6.0 and 6.2 users who don't use the Shell can easily find them too. Just type DIR, (no space before the comma) and press <Enter> at a DOS prompt, and any hidden files will show up in the directory listing along with all the regular files.

Ray Moore
Phoenix PC Users Group



A You can find numerous password programs to download from services like America Online and CompuServe; however, none that I'm aware of trap specific keystroke sequences and prompt the user to enter a password. In any case, PCs aren't very well set up for software-based security—anyone with a bootable floppy disk can bypass most security programs and have complete access to any file on the hard disk. Assuming your system's floppy drives are locked or nonexistent, you can still reboot and bypass AUTOEXEC.BAT with a flurry of <Ctrl>-C's.

A few shareware security programs run from CONFIG.SYS or modify the hard disk's boot record, thereby offering a higher level of security. But the most direct way of protecting the system and the contents of your CMOS chip (configured via the BIOS setup program) is to upgrade the BIOS on the system board with one that incorporates password protection. Microid Research's MR BIOS costs about $60 from mail-order suppliers (call Microid for a list of resellers) and gives you two passwords: One protects the contents of CMOS from unauthorized changes, and the other prevents the computer from booting, whether there's a bootable floppy in the A: drive or not.

If replacing the BIOS and reconfiguring your PC is not your cup of tea, your system vendor or almost any clone shop will do it for a modest fee. However, even BIOS-level security isn't perfect. A determined saboteur need only open the system's case and disconnect the CMOS battery to erase the passwords.

- **Microid Research** 408/727-6991
  Reader service no. 759

Can We All Share?

Q Recently I read in Brian Livingston's book *Windows 3.1 Secrets* that it's essential to add the command SHARE /F:2048 /L:20 to AUTOEXEC.BAT to prevent file corruption under Windows. I've read numerous articles on configuring computers, but I don't remember seeing a similar exhortation. Did I miss something?

Sharon Severson,
Camrose, Alberta, Canada

A Livingston's point is valid, and running SHARE.EXE from AUTOEXEC.BAT can prevent file corruption that sometimes occurs when two programs try to modify the same file simultaneously. While this is probably unlikely on most people's systems, networks and multitasking environments like Windows increase the risk. It's important to note that many networks require that you *not* run SHARE.EXE—check your networking software's manual to be sure. Windows for Workgroups works fine with SHARE.EXE, but in 386-enhanced mode, the environment incorporates SHARE's capabilities, so loading the program via AUTOEXEC.BAT is superfluous. (If you run Windows for Workgroups in standard mode, then loading SHARE.EXE first is a good idea.)

In any case, you needn't append /F:2048 /L:20 to the SHARE command line; leaving those parameters off yields the same result. They are the program's default settings, allocating 2048 bytes of memory for storing the names and paths of shared files and determining the maximum number of files that can be shared. If your file sharing needs require more resources, you can bump these numbers up, but don't bother paring them down to save RAM—SHARE.EXE uses just as much memory with smaller numbers.

How Many Megahertz Is Enough?

Q I read an advertisement recently in *PC World* for an audio card capable of producing 16-bit, 48-kHz digital audio. My understanding is that 16-bit, 44.1-kHz audio is the same quality as that played from a CD and that CD-quality audio extends both above and below the range of an average person's hearing. What is the advantage of 48-kHz sampling?

Lance DeMello, Elk Grove, California

A To understand the advantage of a higher digital audio sampling rate, let's first step back and compare digital and analog audio. The difference between them is analogous to the difference between a color photo printed on photographic paper and the same photo printed in a magazine. Take a magnifying glass to a photographic print and, for the most part, you'll see smooth tones. The same photo reproduced in a magazine will reveal many fine cyan, magenta, yellow, and black dots under magnification. Since traditional printing processes can't re-create the smooth changes in color and tone found in photographic film and prints, printers approximate them using screens of solid-color dots of varying sizes, called halftones. The finer the screen, the higher the perceived quality of the photo.

Digital audio, like the printer's halftone, represents the smooth changes and tonal nuances in the original analog signal using a kind of "screen." In a 16-bit, 44.1-kHz digital audio recording, that screen has a resolution of 44,100 16-bit snapshots of the original signal per second. An audio board's maximum sampling rate has nothing to do with the range of frequencies it can capture, but rather the fineness of its digitization screen. Most boards, and many high-quality audio systems and speakers, have a frequency range of 20 Hz (cycles per second) to 20 kHz, which coincides with the range of frequencies most people can hear.

So where does the 48-kHz rate come from? Independent of the 44.1-kHz CD-Audio specification, Sony and other manufacturers were also developing Digital Audio Tape (DAT) systems and chose 48 kHz as a standard sampling rate. Most people can't hear the difference between a digital recording sampled at 44.1 kHz and the same signal sampled at 48 kHz. You, however, may be able to, and if you plan to make high-quality digital recordings using your audio board (especially for eventual output to DAT), the capability may be worth shopping around for. Just remember, you're collecting almost 10 percent more data per second at 48 kHz than at 44.1 kHz, so your audio files will be proportionally larger.

By Scott Spanbauer

Scott Spanbauer is a contributing editor for PC World. Help Line *welcomes your questions (see page 12 for contact information).*

Two Ways To Get Directions In San Francisco

[Or in Sacramento, Washington, D.C. or in 40 other soon-to-be-announced cities in the US and Canada.]

1 You can try to follow the inaccurate, often risky (and sometimes even biologically impossible) directions from the locals; or

2 You can take advantage of our introductory offer on the ultimate in personal navigation software for your PC: our Personal Travel Guide™ software and Destination Database™ for the city of your choice, all for only $299.95 plus shipping and handling. That's a savings of $200 off the retail price.

Don't confuse our Personal Travel Guide with other directions-only software packages. Nobody else offers you (see the chart):

- Directions for travel by car, bus, train, streetcar or other public transit;
- Navigation for one-way streets and turn restrictions;
- Word and phrase translator for five languages;
- A personal organizer/scheduler;
- Integration of your address book with the map program;
- Searchable *electronic yellow pages* for restaurants, hotels, banks, entertainment and other services.

Today, San Francisco, Sacramento and Washington, D.C. are available, with Orlando in December and 40 other cities over the next twelve months.

If We Can't Deliver The City You Want, You'll Receive It FREE* When It Becomes Available!

Maybe you want a city besides San Francisco, Washington, D.C. or Sacramento. If you'll accept delivery of one of the above cities, we'll give you a coupon for one free Destination Database of your choice, as other cities become available (you just pay for shipping and handling). It's the least we can do to earn your initial order. In the meantime, you can experience the ultimate in travel technology.

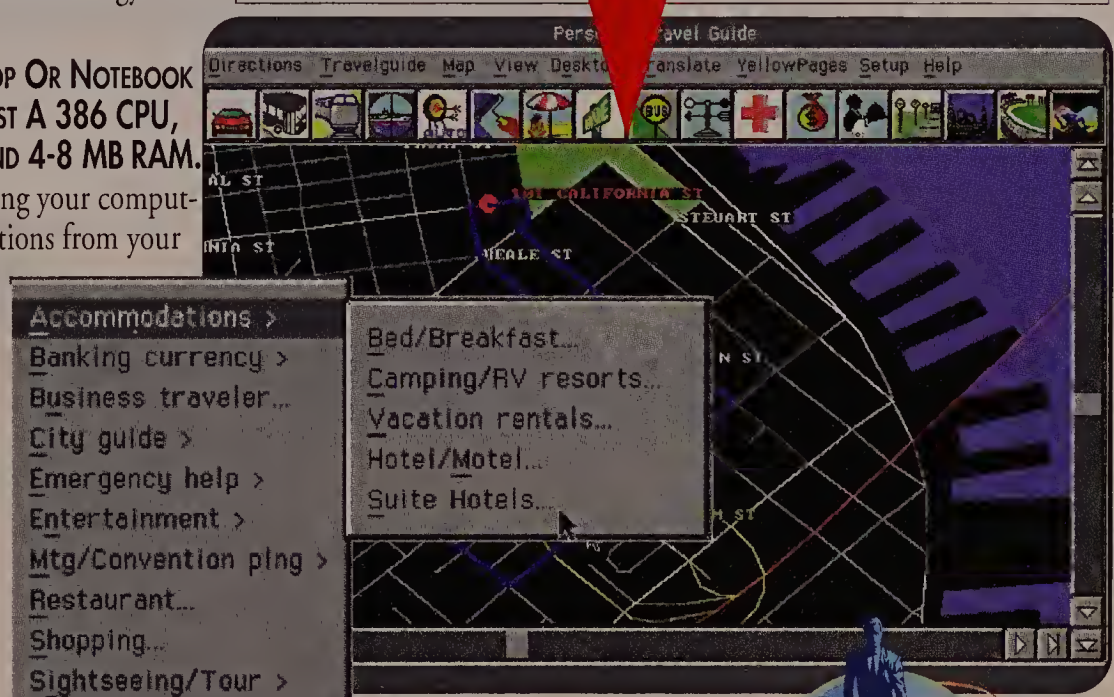
For Any Desktop Or Notebook PC With At Least A 386 CPU, A Hard Disk And 4-8 MB RAM.

Imagine having your computer give you directions from your hotel to all your clients, right out of your online address book. Or finding the hotel most convenient to your clients. And if you have one of those new hot portable PCs with you, imagine finding an Italian restaurant within two blocks. And then translating your order to a native Italian waiter. Ditto for French, Spanish, German or (for foreign travelers) English.

So, what are you waiting for: an unpleasant adventure with locals?

Comparison of Personal-Navigation and Travel-Information Products

Functionality	Personal Travel Guide	Street Atlas USA	Local Expert	World View	Zagat/Axxis	Automap
Navigable City Maps	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
Driving Directions	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No
Navigate One-Way Streets/Restrictions	Yes	No	No	No	No	No
Public Transit & Walking Directions	Yes	No	No	No	No	No
Maps Your Personal Phone Book File	Yes	No	No	No	No	No
GPS-capable	Yes	No	No	No	No	No
Built-in Language Translator	Yes	No	No	No	No	No
Electronic Yellow Pages	Yes	No	No	No	No	No
12 Detailed Travel Guides	Yes	No	No	No	No	No
Bank/ATM, Currency Conversion Locator	Yes	No	No	No	No	No
Emergency Help	Yes	No	No	No	No	No



Satisfaction Or Your Money Back!

The Technologic *ComputerLetter* says PTG is "The most ambitious system we've heard of ..." Find out for yourself why all the experts rank us number one. Call PTT today, so you can experience the ultimate — and the safest — travel companion, tomorrow.

Call, Today!

800/349-1231 To Order

516/877-1234 For Technical Info

PERSONAL TRAVEL TECHNOLOGIES INC
166 East Jericho Turnpike, Mineola, NY 11501
(516)877-1234 FAX (516)877-1240

*Plus Shipping & Handling. ©1993 By Personal Travel Technologies Inc. Personal Travel Guide and Destination Database are trademarks of Personal Travel Technologies. Our use of our competitors' trademarks is the least of their problems. TRBA

Circle 104 on reader service card

SPREADSHEETS Q & A

Keeping Your Balance With 1-2-3 Lookups

Q I use 1-2-3 release 3.4 to track our company's budgets. I have a workbook that tracks our subsidiary's account balances on one page and our parent company's budget on another. The problem is that the subsidiary and the parent have separate (but related) account number systems. I need a report that prints selected subsidiary account numbers and balances and the corresponding parent numbers and balances, but I can't figure out a good way to set this up.

Sonia Yip, Lexington, Kentucky

A Your best bet is to use 1-2-3's @VLOOKUP() function to grab appropriate values from both pages and copy them onto a third. I have created a sample multiple-sheet file to show how this is done (**FIGURE 1**). The example below consists of two lists of balances, each with its own account numbers, and a third sheet (at right) that combines them into a report. On the report sheet, a table cross-references the account numbers from the two lists, and the Data Table command uses a set of lookup formulas to generate the final report.

To set up the example, create A and B sheets like those you see in Figure 1. Before you enter account numbers, choose */Range•Format•Other•Label* to format the ranges you'll be entering them into. Why? Because you want the account numbers to be labels rather than actual numbers. If @VLOOKUP() can't find the number it's looking for, it returns the next lowest number; if it can't find a label, it returns an error message. Once you've entered the data, use */Range•Name•Create* to give range names to the account numbers, descriptions, and balances in each sheet (I've used SUB_ACCT for A:A3..A:C8 and PAR_ACCT for B:A3..B:C8).

Sheet C is where the work gets done. In A3:B8 you need to enter a table that matches the subsidiary and parent account numbers and give it a range name such as LOOKUP.

Now, to set up the data table report, enter one of the subsidiary account numbers (remember that it must be entered as a label) into C:D13 and enter the following formulas into these cells:

C:E13:
@VLOOKUP(D13,SUB_ACCT,1)
C:F13:
@VLOOKUP(D13,SUB_ACCT,2)
C:G13:
@VLOOKUP(D13,LOOKUP,1)
C:H13:
@VLOOKUP(G13,PAR_ACCT,2)

The formulas fetch values from the budget tables. For instance, the one in C:E13 looks in the leftmost column of the subsidiary account table SUB_ACCT to find the account number in D13. Then it returns the value from the second column of the table (1-2-3 counts the first column as zero, so the second column is 1). The other formulas are similar: Notice that C:G13 matches the subsidiary and parent account number from the lookup table, and C:H13 uses that number to look up the parent account data. You may want to copy these formulas into the rows beneath 13 as I've done in the example.

To generate the table, enter the account numbers you want in the report into column D beginning at C:D13 (I've listed three). Now, choose */Data•Table•1*, and select C:D13..C:H15 as the table range and C:D13 as Input Cell 1. When you press **<Enter>**, 1-2-3 uses each account number in C:D13..C:D15 to produce a line of results in the table. My sample file, LOOKUP.WK3, is available on PC World Online.

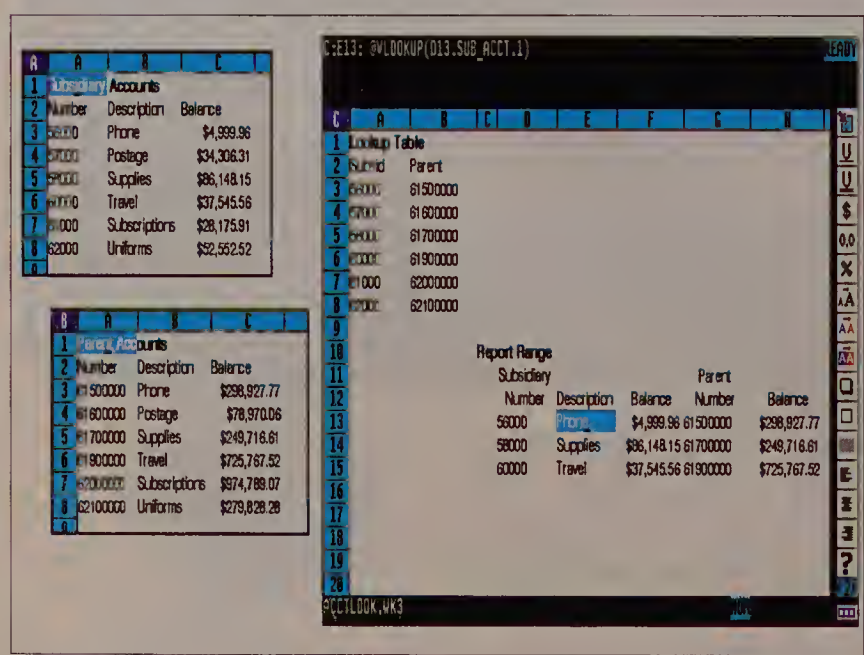


FIGURE 1: USE 1-2-3'S @VLOOKUP() FUNCTION to create a lookup table that allows you to combine two lists into a single report.

Excel 4.0 and 5.0 Chart Data Labels

Q I built an Excel 4.0 column chart, spent a lot of time formatting it, and then realized I needed data labels above the bars to display the actual data values. The only way I could do it was by selecting Chart•Attach Text and specifying the series number and bar number. Then I had to repeat the process for each bar. Is there a shortcut?

Marian McConnell, Salem, Virginia

A In Excel 4.0, your best bet is to use the Gallery command. First, double-click the chart to enter the Chart window. Select *Gallery•Column*, then choose the seventh option, the one that includes numbers as data labels. Now all your columns will be labeled, and you can edit any label by clicking on it. The only problem with this method is that it resets any formatting you may have done to the bars.

If you decide to upgrade to Excel 5.0 (a move I strongly recommend), you will be able to add data labels easily: Just right-click on the series that needs labels, choose *Insert Data Labels*, and pick whichever label style you would like for that series.

Selecting the Current Column With Excel 4.0 Macros

Q In our laboratory, we use Excel 4.0 to plot test data acquired as comma-delimited text. We're writing a macro to

HIGH-RESOLUTION LASER QUALITY PRINTING IS NO LONGER HIGH PRICED PRINTING. INTRODUCING THE OKIDATA 400e-SERIES.

If you thought that outstanding clarity and detail were only possible with a premium-priced laser printer, take a close look at the new OL410e. Now you can produce the same superb output you see here for a lot less. The OL410e is an easy-to-use 600 dpi-class output printer with 4 pages-per-minute speed, at a price well below typical 600 dpi lasers. With the OL410e, any PC user can look Fortune 500 on a home office budget.

Okidata also offers standout 300 dpi resolution with *PC Magazine's* Editors' Choice winning OL400e. The experts said, "...if you want laser quality, you won't find a better bargain." Both models support Okidata's tradition of reliability with an unsurpassed 5-year LED printhead warranty.

See Okidata 400e-Series print quality for yourself. Call 1-800-OKI-TEAM ext. 362 for the dealer nearest you.

You'll find values that make your output stand out.

Stand Out

YOUR BUSINESS HAS NEVER LOOKED BETTER.™

OL400e

OL410e

The New

OKIDATA

400e Series

Personal Printers.

Circle 140 on reader service card

Okidata Reg. T.M., M.D. Oki Electric Industry Co., Ltd. "Your Business Has Never Looked Better" T.M. Oki America, Inc.

Master Class: 1-2-3 Release 4.0's Version Manager

What-if makes the world go round—you know, changing data values in a spreadsheet to see the effect on the formula values. It's the reason spreadsheets were invented and were embraced by accountants, analysts, and budgeteers everywhere. 1-2-3 release 4.0's new Version Manager significantly advances the sophistication of this essential spreadsheet task, and this month, I will show you how it works.

In brief, the Version Manager (VM) lets you create *versions*—alternative sets of values (or formulas) for selected named ranges—and store them with descriptive names and comments. You can play microlevel what-if by recalling selected versions into individual ranges, or you can use the Version Manager Index to combine a set of versions into a named *scenario*. Scenarios let you play what-if at a whole new level, as you swap whole sets of versions at once by choosing a scenario. There are additional tricks that we won't discuss here, including summary reports, the ability to organize and coordinate the work of multiple version authors, merging versions and scenarios from multiple copies of the same worksheet, automated version synchronization through Lotus Notes, and so on.

How do you use 1-2-3's Version Manager? First you'll need a worksheet to experiment with. We'll discuss the simple income statement shown in FIGURE 1, but any worksheet will do, as long as it's set up with a column of labels to the left of one or more columns of numbers and includes some totals or other formulas related to the numbers. We'll suppose that the numbers represent your business's sales and expenses for last year. As you prepare for an upcoming managers' meeting, you're pondering what might happen next year.

First, you'll need to create a set of versions to store last year's figures so you can easily recall those figures at any time. To do so, select *Range • Version* to display the Version Manager dialog box, which, unlike most dialog boxes, remains visible as you continue to work with the spreadsheet below it. Select the values you want to change (for example, the sales figures in B3..E3), then click the *Create* button in the VM dialog box. VM picks up the range name label SALES from cell A1 and suggests it as a name for the selected range. Select the *Version name* field and type Last Year, then click *OK*. Repeat the procedure to create versions named Last Year for other ranges, such as Cost of Sales (B4..E4), R&D (B7..E7), and Marketing (B11..E11).

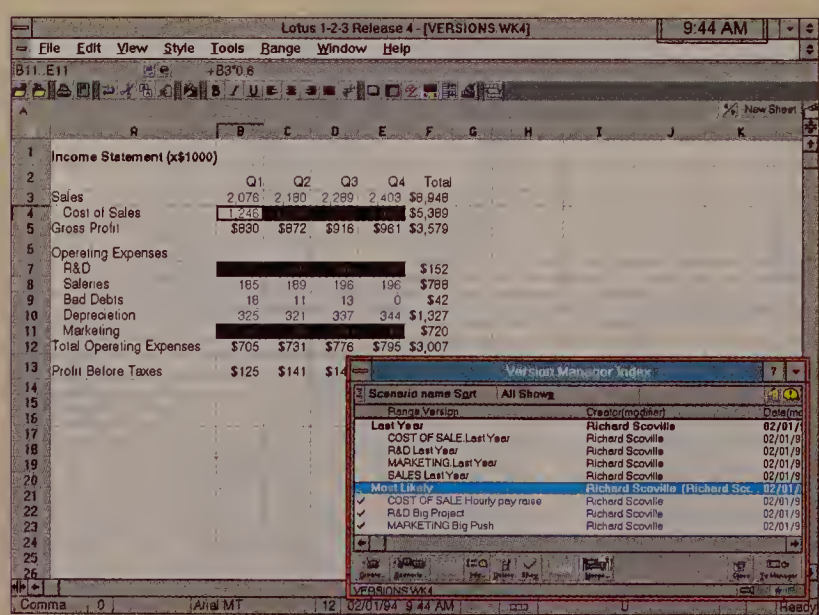


FIGURE 1: WANT TO PLAY WHAT-IF? 1-2-3 4.0's Version Manager lets you create multiple what-if scenarios quickly.

Now you can create versions to capture a variety of eventualities. For instance, if a Korean competitor finishes that new plant, sales might decline: Enter 2300, 2200, 2100, and 2000 into B3..E3, and name the scenario Korean Plant. Depending on the circumstances, you might end up with many versions for Sales and for various expense items. Note that the cells you include in a version may contain formulas. For instance, if you assume that sales will grow 5 percent in the second quarter, you could enter the formula +B3*1.05 into cell C3.

You can restore the values or formulas stored in a version at any time by using the scroll buttons next to the Named range and With version(s) fields in the VM dialog box. Just select the ranges you want to restore. As you experiment, notice that you don't have to change every range for every version. For instance, you could create an Explosive Growth scenario that affects only the Sales range and a Cost of Living scenario that affects only the Salary range.

The Version Manager Index helps you think bigger: It lets you organize versions into scenarios. To access it, click the *To Index* button in the VM dialog box. Arrange the windows on screen so you can see the Index and the spreadsheet together. The Index shows each of the named ranges, with the versions under each one. You can recall a version into a range by double-clicking it in the list. (Click the *Range name Sort* button to note the other sorting options.)

Let's say that the most likely outcome for next year involves the Five Percent version for Sales, the Cost of Living version for Salaries, the Big Project version for R&D, and so on. To create a Most Likely scenario, click the *Scenario* button in the Index dialog box, enter Most Likely into the Scenario name field, and then scroll through the Available versions list. Click on the first version you need for the scenario, <Shift>-click on any other versions, and then click the arrow button to copy them into the Selected versions list. When you're finished, click *OK*.

Notice that the Index now displays the scenario name. Now you can set up additional scenarios. For example, you can create a Last Year scenario to select last year's version for every range, a Best Case scenario that combines a set of optimistic versions, a Worst Case, and so on. My sample worksheet, VERSIONS.WK4, is available on PC World Online (see page 12 for more information).

For a presentation at a managers' meeting, you might use a projection monitor to show your work to best effect. Retrieve your worksheet, call up the Version Manager Index, then just double-click a scenario name to display all the values for that scenario. Double-click again if you want to display or alternate the scenarios. It'll drive them wild.

open the text file, format columns, add column headings, and prepare a chart. But I have had a problem making the macro select just the cells in the current column that contain data. I need to assign these cells to a range name so I can use them as a chart series. When I did this job using 1-2-3, I used the following sequence of macro commands to name just the filled cells in the current column:

{goto}A1~

/rncSERIES1~.{end}{down}~

It's the .{end}{down} sequence I'm trying to duplicate in Excel. Can you help?

[**Editor's note:** The first macro command puts the cell pointer on A1; the second one assigns the range name SERIES1 to just the filled cells.]

Audy Messiua, Seal Beach, California

A Sure. I'll present a macro sequence that does what you asked, but I must first point out that in Excel it's not necessary in order to create a chart. Let's say you have data in cells A1:B100 that you want in the chart. All you need to do is simply select columns A and B in their entirety, then create a new chart document. Unlike 1-2-3, Excel will automatically limit the chart series to the cells that actually contain values. If you want the macro statements to accomplish this task, here they are:

=SELECT("C1:C2")

=NEW(2,2)

=RETURN()

Now for your original question: There are times when you need to select just the filled cells in a column, for instance, if you wanted to build a set of formulas to match a column of numbers or labels. To set up the following example, create a test worksheet that consists of columns of labels. Then choose *File•New*, select *Macro*, and click *OK*. Enter the following macro statements into column A beginning at A2.

=SET.NAME("Top",ACTIVE.CELL()) creates the name Top in the macro worksheet and makes it refer to the active cell in your worksheet.

=SELECT.END(4) moves to the last filled cell in the column—the equivalent of pressing <Ctrl>-<Down>.

=SELECT(Top:ACTIVE.CELL(),Top) selects a range that extends from the active cell now at the bottom of the column of data to Top—the cell at the top of that column.

=DEFINE.NAME("Series1",SELECTION()) assigns the macro sheet name Series1 to the current selection, that is, the column of data.

=RETURN() ends the macro.

Next place the cell pointer on A1 and select *Formula•Define Name*. In the dialog box, enter **Uppercase** into the Name field, click the *Command* button, and enter **a** into the Key field. Click *OK*. When you are ready to execute the macro, place the cell pointer at the top of the column containing entries you want to name and press **<Ctrl>-A**. When the macro is finished with its work, the column of labels is selected and has the name Series1.

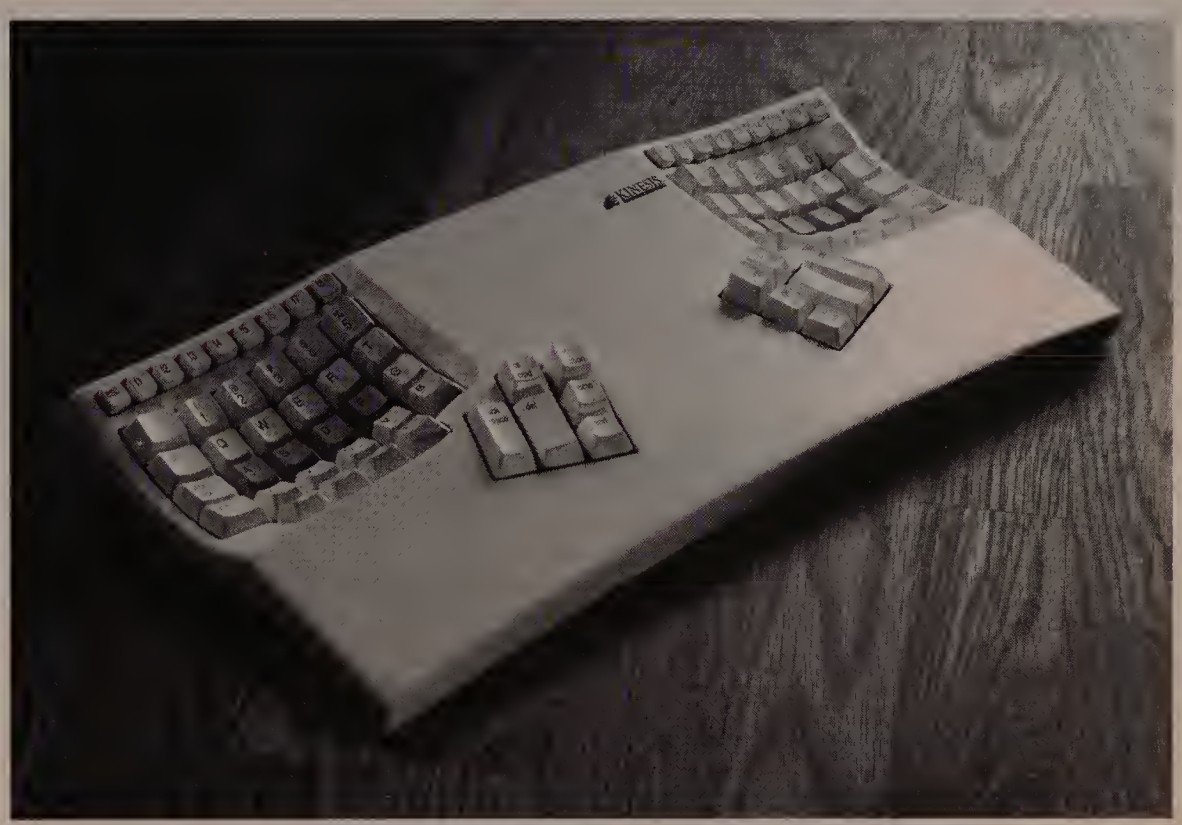
By Richard Scoville

Richard Scoville is a contributing editor for PC World *and a software training consultant based in Chapel Hill, North Carolina.* Spreadsheets *welcomes your questions (see page 12 for contact information).* ■

SAVE THE WORKOUT FOR THE GYM

TRADITIONAL KEYBOARDING CAN BE A REAL WORKOUT. TWISTING WRISTS, ARCHING FINGERS, STRETCHING HANDS: THE USUAL GYMNASTICS. BUT WITH A KINESIS® KEYBOARD, KEYING'S NO SWEAT. YOUR KINESIS KEYBOARD WORKS WITH YOU, HOWEVER YOU WORK:

IN QWERTY, DVORAK OR A KEY LAYOUT YOU DESIGN. WITH ENERGY-SAVING MACROS. PALM RESTS. FOOT SWITCHES. FOR KEYBOARDING MINUS THE WORKOUT, CALL 800.454.6374. USE A KINESIS KEYBOARD FOR A MONTH. IF IT DOESN'T WORK OUT, WE'LL REFUND YOUR MONEY.



KINESIS CORPORATION

915 118TH AVENUE SE | BELLEVUE WA 98005 | 800.454.6374 | FAX 206.455.9233

Circle 118 on reader service card

WORD PROCESSING Q & A

Index Magic in WordPerfect 5.2 for Windows

Q I work on long documents in WordPerfect 5.2 for Windows. These documents require indexes, but it gets tiresome to use the Tools•Mark Text•Index command to mark every item that needs to be indexed in the document. It's especially annoying to repeat this process for the same word or words. It would be much easier to mark a word once and then have WordPerfect find its other occurrences. Is there an easy way to do this?

Erica Jensen, Wilmington, Delaware

A Indexing a long document is a tough job, but WordPerfect can help cut the task down to size. The key is to create a concordance document—a list of words you want to include in the index. When you use the Tools•Generate command to create the actual index, WordPerfect can use the concordance instead of marked text. You can even combine the concordance method with normal index marking in the main document, so you won't have to give up previous index markings. Here's how to proceed.

Start with your main document on screen, then select *File•New* to create a second document to serve as your concordance file. If you wish, use the *Window•Tile* command to make both documents visible at the same time, then resize and position the document windows to suit your needs.

Now, as you type or edit in your main document, add words or phrases to the concordance file using these steps:

1. Highlight the word or phrase in the main document.
2. Press **<Ctrl>-<Insert>** to copy the text to the Clipboard.
3. Press **<Ctrl>-<F6><Ctrl>-<End>** to switch to the concordance document and jump to the end of the list.
4. Press **<Shift>-<Insert><Enter>** to paste the phrase into the list and move the cursor to the next line.
5. Press **<Ctrl>-<Shift>-<F6><Right>** to jump back to your main document and move the cursor out of the text that you highlighted in step 1.

Repeat these steps for each word or phrase you want to index. You need to add a word or phrase only once.

That's a lot of keystrokes, though, so why not record steps 2 through 5 as a keystroke macro with the **<Ctrl>-<F10>** macro recording command? A good shortcut keystroke for this macro would be **<Ctrl>-<Shift>-C**. To use the macro, select the text and then press the shortcut key combination. Once you've added all the entries to the concordance, save the file.

Since most indexes require more than one level of reference, you may need to specify headings and subheadings for your concordance entries. To do this, click inside the concordance's window and highlight the word or phrase you want to use as a heading. Select *Tools•Mark Text•Index*. In the subsequent dialog box (see **FIGURE 1**), you can either accept your highlighted text as the heading or type in a new one in the Heading text box. If you add a new heading, press **<Tab>**. Your original text moves to the Subheading text box, so you can click *OK*.

To sort your index alphabetically, sort the concordance. Position the cursor at the top of the concordance document, then select *Tools•Sort*. The default settings in the Sort dialog box will produce the results you want, so just click *OK*. Be sure to save your concordance file after making any changes.

To use your concordance file, move the cursor to the point in the main document where you want your index to appear, then select *Tools•Define•Index*. Choose a numbering style from the list, then enter your concordance file's file name in the Optional Concordance File text box and click *OK*.

To create the actual index, which should be the last step before you print, select *Tools•Generate* and click *Yes*. WordPerfect will compile and insert the finished index, with page references for every occurrence of each word in your concordance file.

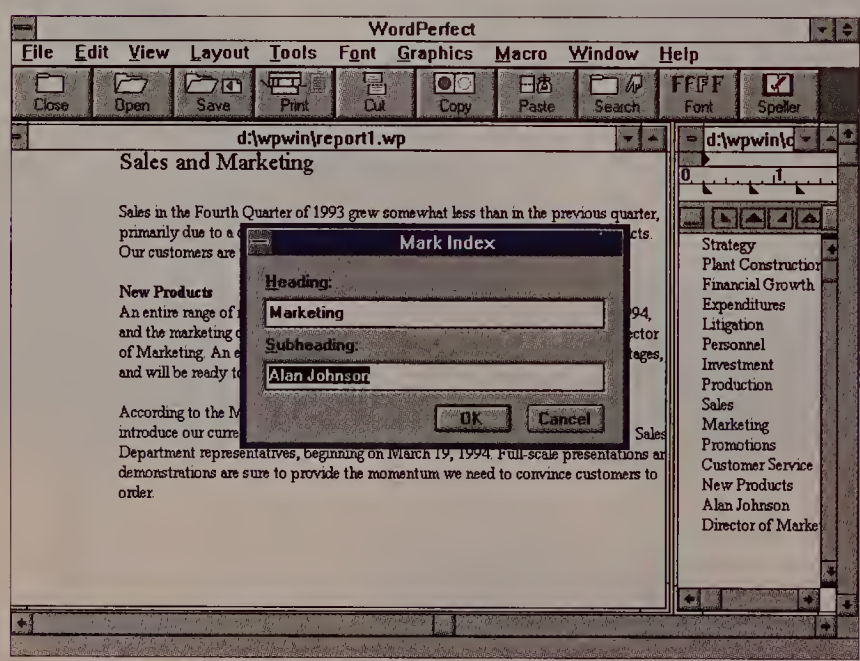


FIGURE 1: USING A CONCORDANCE FILE TO BUILD AN INDEX in WordPerfect is easier than marking individual words; you can still create subheadings with the Tools • Mark Text • Index command.

Listing Specific Files in WordPerfect 5.1 for DOS

Q Many of my text files have the extension TEX. When I call up a directory list using WordPerfect 5.1's <F5> List command, the default prompt offers to list all files (C:\WP51*.*). Is there a way to force WordPerfect to show just my TEX files?

Kevin G. TeBeest, Grand Blanc, Michigan

A Absolutely. The solution is to record a keystroke macro that will display only files with a particular extension. Since you have files with many different extensions, you can record separate macros for each extension you use frequently. Using your TEX files as an example, just follow these steps:

1. To start, press **<Ctrl>-<F10>**.
2. At the Define Macro prompt, press an unused, easy-to-remember **<Alt>-***alphanumeric key* combination. For your

"We were blown away by the Micro Express, which beat its nearest competitors by a fantastic 24 percent margin"

PC WORLD

PC WORLD BEST BUY

CBG&H BEST BUY

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

THE PC/COMPUTING 200 BEST PC PRODUCTS 1992

ME 486DX2/66

"Our top overall value, the Best Buy Micro Express ME 486-VL/DX2/66, is a 66-MHz local bus machine with the fastest performance overall... Furthermore, the company's service and support topped the chart, just as it did in June.

"It's no surprise that 486DX2s are the quickest machines... but we were blown away by the Micro Express, which beat its nearest competitor by a fantastic 24 percent margin."

PC World, August 1993

"...with its superior product warranty and support, and outstanding processor speed, it also reflects...quality and exceptional engineering that could propel Micro Express to become a major player in the computer industry."

Computer Buyer's Guide, January 1993

"The Micro Express ME 486-Local Bus/DX2/66 has the lowest price of the bunch. This system showed itself to be a fine performer...."

InfoWorld, November 16, 1993

$1999

- Intel 486DX2/66 Processor
- Socket for Intel Pentium P24T chip
- 4 MB of RAM upgradable to 32 MB
- 256 KB external cache memory
- 32-bit VESA cache controller with 1 MB RAM (1024 x 768 res., 256 colors)
- 5.25" & 3.5" Floppy Disk Drives
- 210 MB IDE Hard Disk Drive upgradable to 2.4 GB
- 14" Super VGA monitor with 1024 x 768 resolution, .28mm dot pitch
- Two serial and One parallel ports
- 101 Keyboard and Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.0 and Windows 3.1
- 2 Year Parts & Labor Warranty
- 30-Day Money Back Guarantee

Call for Custom Configuration Pricing

1-800-989-9900

intel inside

MICRO EXPRESS

1801 E. Carnegie, Santa Ana, CA 92705

Phones: (800) 989-9900; (714) 852-1400; fax (714) 852-1225

The Intel Inside Logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Circle 157 on reader service card

TEX files, I suggest **<Alt>-T** or **<Alt>-X**. If the key combination is already in use, you'll see a warning. If that happens, press **<Enter>** to stop recording, and then start again from step 1 with a new keystroke.

3. At the Description prompt, type a brief description, then press **<Enter>**.

4. Press **<F5>**, then edit the file specification on the status line to suit your needs. For your TEX extension, just press **<End><Backspace>**, then type **TEX**. When you're done, press **<Enter>**. You'll see the normal File List screen. Press **<Ctrl>-<F10>** to end macro recording, then **<F1>** to return to the normal WordPerfect editing screen.

After recording this macro, you can see your custom file list at any time by pressing the keystroke shortcut. By recording separate macros for each type of file or directory you use, you can make file finding much easier.

Making a Merged List With WordPerfect 5.1 for DOS

Q I have an address list saved as a WordPerfect 5.1 mail merge secondary file. Normally I use this list with WordPerfect's Merge command to create form letters, but I'd also like to use it to create a simple list of addresses for quick reference. I've tried inserting a {PRINT} command in the primary document, but WordPerfect prints each name and address on a separate page. Someone told me I could add a {PAGE OFF} code in the primary document file, but that didn't work either. Can you help me print a simple list?
David Alter, Ellington, Connecticut

A You're on the right track, but you've been stymied by a peculiarity in the way WordPerfect merges files. When you merge secondary and primary files, WordPerfect assumes (a) you want to create a third, merged file, and (b) you want the resulting merged document to have one record (in this case, one address) per page. While you can avoid creating a third, merged file by inserting a {PRINT} command in the primary document (so the merged files go directly to the printer instead of to a third file), you'll still have the one-record-per-page problem. Inserting a {PAGE OFF} command into the primary document won't help, it'll just prevent the printer from issuing an extra blank page between your merged documents.

The solution is to go back to merging your primary and secondary files to a third document rather than to the printer. To do this, remove the {PRINT} command from your primary document. Then insert a {PAGE OFF} (**<Shift>-<F9>P**) command at the beginning of its {FIELD} codes. Be sure to save the primary file before proceeding.

Now, with the altered primary document on the screen, press **<Shift>-<F3>** to switch to a new, blank document. When you want to initiate the merge, press **<Ctrl>-<F9>M**, then type your primary and secondary file names at the prompts or select them from a list after pressing **<F5>**. The merge will proceed, but the results will appear on screen, with no page breaks except at the end of each logical page of names and addresses. After checking the merged document for errors, you can print it using the **<Shift>-<F7>D** command or save the document for later printing.

Quick Font Selection in Ami Pro 3.0

Q I use Ami Pro 3.0 to create some fancy documents. Since I have a list of several hundred fonts to scroll through, changing text to a different font can be a chore. Even though I use the typeface button on the status bar (which is much faster than using the Text•Font command in the menu), scrolling through the whole list is still a pain. Is there a shortcut?
Laura Gallup, Crystal, Minnesota

A Yes indeed, one that works not only in Ami Pro but in any Windows application that uses list boxes. Anytime you have a list box on screen and an item in the list is highlighted, pressing a letter key will jump you to the first item in the list beginning with that letter. For example, to switch from Arial to Times Roman in a font list box, just press **T** and, if you need to, scroll down the list to Times Roman.

Unfortunately, when you press *T* in Ami Pro and some other Windows applications, the first font beginning with *T* appears at the *bottom* of the list box—the other fonts beginning with *T* are still off screen below it. If you need to see one of the fonts that isn't visible on screen, just type the *next* letter of the alphabet; for example, to display fonts starting with the letter *T*, type **U**. The first font starting with the letter *U* will appear at the bottom of the list box, and the fonts beginning with *T* will be listed above it.

Moving Pictures in Word for Windows

Q After I import a graphics file into a document using Word for Windows 2.0's Insert•Picture command, I can't seem to move it around on the page by dragging it with the mouse. I'm sure this is possible, but I can't make it work. What's the answer?
Eric Waddell, Sioux Falls, South Dakota

A Actually, it's pretty easy to move graphics around on the page in WinWord. You're just missing a couple of steps. The program assumes that a graphic added with Insert•Picture belongs in the text, anchored at the point in the text where you inserted the image. While that's useful at times, users more commonly want to place a graphic at a fixed position on the page.

To do this, you need to put a frame around the image. First, make sure you're in WinWord's Page Layout view: Select *View*, then *Page Layout*. Next, select the image by clicking on it; you'll know it's selected when several small black squares surround it. Select *Insert•Frame* to add a frame around the image. Then you can move and resize the image by manipulating the frame.

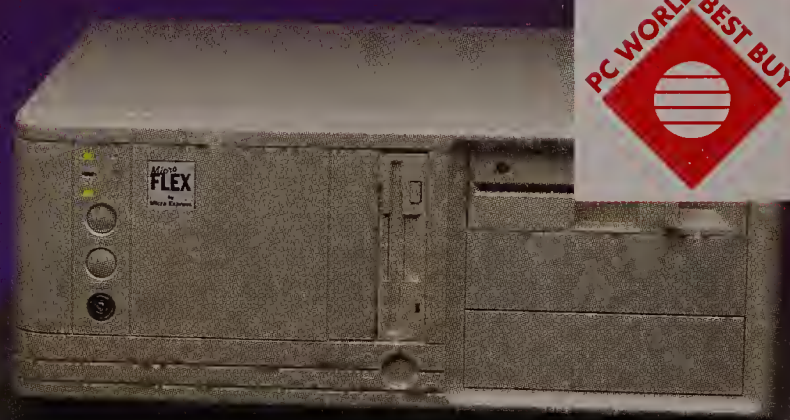
If you know you'll want a movable image from the start, you can select *Insert•Frame* and draw a frame on the screen where you want the image. Then, with the cursor inside the frame, select *Insert•Picture* to place your graphic inside the predrawn frame.

By George Campbell

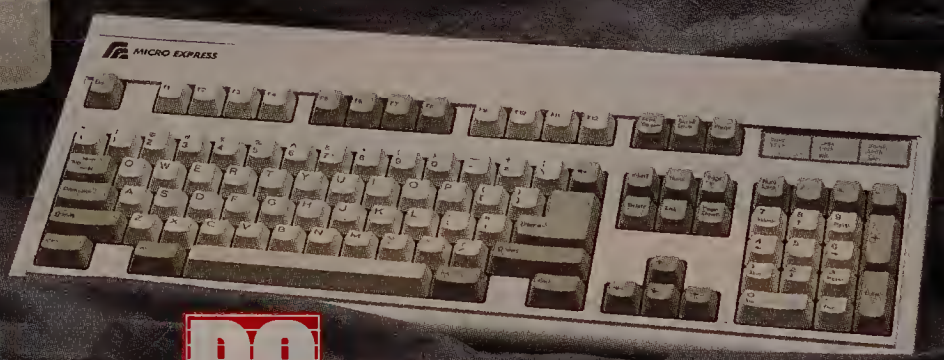
George Campbell is a contributing editor for PC World. Word Processing *welcomes your questions (see page 12 for contact information).*

"Overall, this is the best low-cost PC we've ever reviewed – bar none!"

PC WORLD



PC WORLD BEST BUY



ME 486DLC/40

"The top overall value is the Micro Express ME 486DLC/40. This standout system is built around the new Cyrix DLC chip, and it presented a staggering résumé, nailing down an excellent rating on performance, price *and* service and support...

"Say something good about this machine. Go ahead. And while you're at it, heap on a bunch of superlatives– chances are you'll be right on the mark! Overall, this is the best low-cost PC we've ever reviewed – bar none...This Best Buy PC is an easy winner in every category"

PC World, June 1993

"The Micro Express ME 486DLC/40 posted the fastest speed results..."

InfoWorld, February 8, 1993

"We've always been impressed with the great value that Micro Express systems offer, and this latest 486 upholds that tradition...It's a great machine at a great price."

Computer Buyer's Guide, February 1993

CBG &H BEST BUY

BUYERS ASSURANCE SEAL — RECOMMENDED PRODUCT

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

THE PC/COMPUTING 200 BEST PC PRODUCTS 1992

$1299

- 486DLC/40 Processor upgradable to DX2-66
- 4 MB of RAM upgradable to 32 MB
- 128 KB RAM cache upgradable to 256 KB
- 170 MB Fast Access Hard Disk Drive upgradeable to 2.4 GB
- 16-bit Windows Accelerator Video Card with 1 MB (1024 x 768 res., 256 colors)
- 5.25" & 3.5" Floppy Disk Drives
- 14" Super VGA color monitor with 1024 x 768 resolution, .28 mm dot pitch

to 486S with 32-bit VESA HD Controller & Video Card **$1399**

- Two serial and One parallel ports
- 101 Keyboard and Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.0 and Windows 3.1
- 2 Year Parts & Labor Warranty
- 30-Day Money Back Guarantee

Call for Custom Configuration Pricing

1-800-989-9900

MICRO EXPRESS

1801 E. Carnegie, Santa Ana, CA 92705

Phones: (800) 989-9900; (714) 852-1400; fax (714) 852-1225

Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Circle 157 on reader service card

No one else brings

All the selection. All the service.

Announcing CompUSA Direct!

Get the buying power of the world's largest computer superstores in your home.

We're the world's largest chain of computer superstores. In fact, more people buy computers and software from us than anyone else. And now, CompUSA Direct offers you the same incredible selection, guaranteed low prices, super service and super support—right in your own home. Just pick up the phone and call **1-800-CompUSA** any time of the day or night and you can have it all!

Guaranteed Low Prices.

We regularly check our prices against our competitors' to make sure ours are lower. And if you ever happen to find a lower advertised price, we'll beat it. Better than guaranteed low prices, they're verified.

GUARANTEED VERIFIED LOW PRICES

Over 5,000 Products.

We offer the most incredible selection of computer products imaginable–including hardware, software, printers, accessories, furniture and more. When it comes to buying power, other direct companies don't even come close.

The Most Name Brands.

No one else offers all these name brands. Here's just a sample: IBM, Compaq, Toshiba, NEC, Packard Bell, Dell, Texas Instruments, Canon, Epson, Borland, Sharp, Claris, ATI, Okidata, U.S. Robotics, Sony, Lotus, Panasonic, Microsoft, WordPerfect, Hewlett Packard

*Technical support available through your nearest CompUSA Superstore Technical Service Center. On-site service is available within the continental U.S. only. **Defective merchandise may be replaced with the same item only. Original packaging and proof of purchase is required to return any merchandise. All Hayes modems and laser printers, and some other printers, monitors and laptops must be sent to authorized service centers.

all this to your door!

All at guaranteed low prices.

Super Service. Super Support.

No one else offers complete technical support like CompUSA Direct. Plus, an extended warranty, in-store repair and on-site service are also available.*

Best Business Support.

CompUSA's Corporate Division is your best business connection. Your company gets a personal Account Representative to handle all your business needs, plus quick delivery, easy ordering, guaranteed satisfaction and more. We'll even help you set up a network.

Easy 30-Day Return Policy.

Returns are not a problem, with our 30-day money back guarantee.** Plus, there's no credit card surcharges or re-stocking fees for returned products.

Custom System Configuration.

Order it your way. Just tell us what you want and we'll customize a system for you right over the phone.

intel inside

And look for the *Intel Inside* symbol on your quality computer products.

24-Hours A Day. 7 Days A Week.

Every hour of every day, CompUSA Direct is standing by to take your order. Call **1-800-CompUSA** for a FREE catalog, filled with over 5,000 products.

Call 1-800-COMP USA

COMP USA DIRECTSM

The buying power of the world's largest chain of computer superstores in your home.

The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks belong to their registered owners. For international orders, call 1-214-888-5770. CompUSA Direct is a registered servicemark of CompUSA Inc. CompUSA Direct, 15167 Business Avenue, Dallas, TX 75244.

Circle 19 on reader service card

WINDOWS Q & A

In a TIFF Over DoubleSpace

Q Like most folks who use Windows-based desktop publishers, I have many TIFF images. To save disk space, I usually compress them (via a graphics or scanner program) using various TIFF compression schemes. But I just got DOS 6.0 and want to compress my hard disk with the DoubleSpace utility. Should I uncompress all my TIFF images and let DoubleSpace do the work?
Maxine Kurtzman, Knoxville, Tennessee

A No. In most cases, the TIFF compression offered by your graphics programs is far more efficient. DoubleSpace won't interfere with proprietary TIFF compression—it just won't help it much. In short, DoubleSpace can't really compress a file that has already been compressed.

In fact, DoubleSpace can't squeeze *uncompressed* TIFF images much either. DoubleSpace is a general-purpose utility designed to handle the universe of file formats, and image files aren't high on its list. DoubleSpace might compress your TIFFs by 1.4 to 1, and that's about it. But with compression schemes optimized for TIFF-formatted files, such as PackBits and JPEG, compression is often 10 to 1 and sometimes much higher. Better still, many desktop publishing programs can read compressed TIFFs directly, eliminating the need for manual conversion.

Of course, how much compression you get depends on the image in question and the graphics program you're using. For example, CorelDraw, which can export TIFFs using PackBits compression, can squeeze an 800K 300-dot-per-inch, 256-gray-scale image into 180K; lower the resolution to 150 dpi, and you can pack the same image into 80K. PaintShop Pro, a popular shareware package that relies on the LZW scheme, won't do as well—it shrinks the same file to only 622K.

But use the same programs to compress a 600K black-and-white line-art image, and PaintShop Pro is the champ, cramming the image into a 40K file, while CorelDraw needs at least 85K. So pick the right compression technique for the job. PackBits is especially good at compressing most gray-scale and halftone images (like scanned photos), LZW is best for simple black-and-white line art, and JPEG (found in high-end programs such as Adobe Photoshop) should be used for heavy-duty scanned color images.

Just make sure your desktop publishing program is compatible with the TIFF compression technique offered by your graphics program. And remember, too, that some compression options sacrifice data—resolution, colors, and more—to pack a huge file into a tiny space. But no matter what you use, DoubleSpace shouldn't get in the way.

Windows Toolbox

✓FREEWARE Ever try to paste something from the Clipboard, only to find what you want isn't there anymore? Wish you could copy data from different sources and append it to the Clipboard for later pasting? Take a look at Doug Overmyer's UltraClip 1.7, a terrific freeware program that extends the Clipboard dramatically. You can save Clipboard contents to disk automatically anytime you do a new cut or copy; view thumbnails of each clip for quick retrieval; and create clips from BMP, PCX, GIF, and WMF images stored on disk. UltraClip is free, although Overmyer will send you the current version for $7.50. You can download it as UCLP17.ZIP from PC World Online (see page 12 for information), or contact Overmyer via CompuServe at 71021,2535.

Terminal Answering

Q Is there any way to make Windows' Terminal program answer the phone so I can receive calls from other computers? And can Terminal simulate a host mode?
G. L. Sebring, Miami, Florida

A Terminal lacks a host mode, which lets a remote user access your computer, transfer files, and so on. But you can force it to answer the phone by typing in the appropriate Hayes command. Unfortunately, you have to be there, ready to give the command, when the phone rings.

When that happens and you want Terminal to answer, type **ATA0** in the Terminal window and press **<Enter>**. Your computer will be connected to the calling computer. You can then use Terminal functions to perform any necessary tasks, such as transferring files.

Easy Listening

Q I sell PCs with CD ROM drives and Windows preloaded. Sometimes I want to demonstrate to customers that a CD ROM drive, along with some audio hardware, can also play music CDs. Can you recommend a quick and simple program for playing CDs?
Garth Stinson, Fort Wayne, Indiana

A There are many cheap, capable programs that play audio CDs on a CD ROM drive, but why bother? The Media Player accessory included with Windows 3.1 does the job for nothing. Before you start Windows, load MSCDEX.EXE, a TSR that comes with DOS 6.*x* and with most CD ROM drives (if you do this a lot, you may want to add it to your AUTOEXEC.BAT file). Once you're in Windows, open the Accessories group, and double-click the

In the dog-eat-dog world of business presentations, we just made you a pit bull with the legs of a greyhound.

In dog racing as in business, if you're not leading the pack, the view seldom changes. Meet your new leg up on the competition: the Tektronix Phaser™ 200 color printer. It's lean, mean, and very very fast. Of course, you don't have to take our word for it, *PC Computing* magazine just called it the best overall presentation printer in the business. So much for the other guys.

But what is it that makes the Phaser 200 so good? For starters, the ink coverage and image quality are, in a word, brilliant. We at Tektronix didn't get to be the award-winning leader in color printers by sitting on our hands. Then there's speed. You get all of this great color at two pages per minute, which is nearly as fast as a regular black and white printer. Can you say increased productivity?

On top of all this, the Phaser 200 is a work group printer that gives you the advantages of a laser printer. Including true Adobe® PostScript™ Level 2, networkability, separate paper and transparency trays and price (did we happen to mention the Phaser 200 has a list price of only $3,695?).

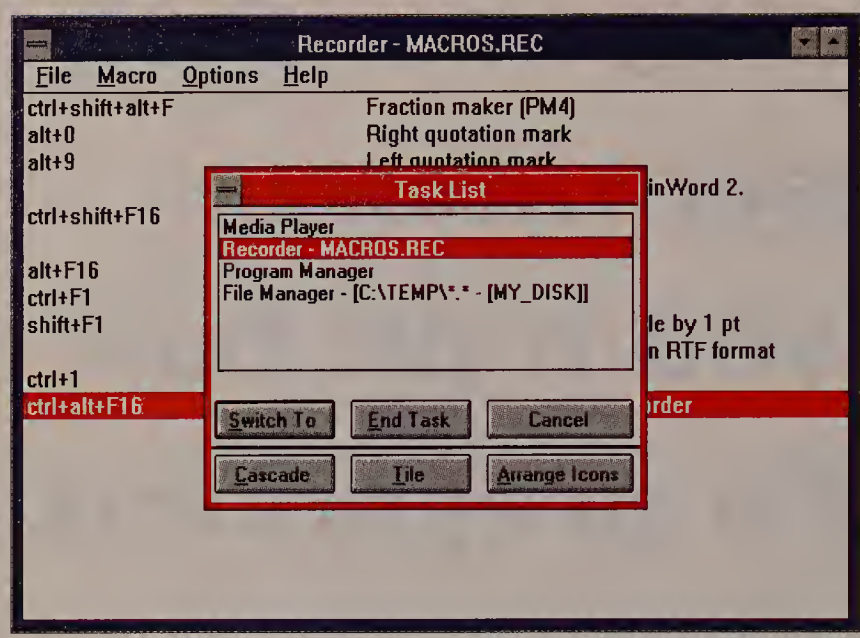
For more information or a free output sample, come into your nearest Tektronix dealer or call us at 800/835-6100, Dept. 311. For faxed information, call 503/682-7450, and ask for document # 5001.

In closing, we just want to remind you that your competition is also reading this ad. And they're extremely hungry. So when choosing a presentation printer, the choice is quite simple. You can either eat, or be eaten. Bon appétit.

Tektronix

Phaser is a trademark of Tektronix, Inc. PostScript is a trademark of Adobe Systems, Inc. All other marks are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Circle 124 on reader service card



MACROS CAN CLOSE RECORDER via Windows' Task List. Simply direct the macro to press R, then <Alt>-E to exit Recorder.

Media Player icon. (If the icon isn't present, run MPLAYER.EXE in the WINDOWS subdirectory.) Select *Device•CD Audio* and press **<Ctrl>-P** to play the CD. To pause playback, press **<Ctrl>-P** again or **<Ctrl>-S** to stop.

(If CD Audio isn't on the menu, the appropriate drivers aren't installed. Double-click *Drivers* in the Control Panel, select *Add•[MCI] CD Audio•OK*, slip the requested Windows program floppy into the appropriate drive, and click *OK*. Click *Close*, and you should be ready to roll.)

It you hate futzing with the menus, you can automate the process with a Recorder macro and make beautiful music with a keystroke combination. Here's how:

First, assign a shortcut key to the Media Player icon. Select the icon, then *File•Properties;* next enter a choice such as **<Ctrl>-<Alt>-P** on the Shortcut Key line, and click *OK*. Return to the Program Manager, launch Recorder, and choose *Macro•Record*. Supply a macro name, and assign a macro Shortcut Key that won't conflict with other applications, such as **<Ctrl>-<Shift>-<Alt>-<F12>**. Set 'Playback' to *Same Application*, 'Speed' to *Fast*, make sure Enable Shortcut Keys is checked, and set 'Record Mouse' to *Ignore Mouse*. Click *Start*, and you're recording.

Press **<Ctrl>-<Alt>-P** to launch Media Player, then **<Alt>-DC** to trigger CD Audio mode. Press **<Ctrl>-P** to play the CD. Press **<Alt>-<Space>N** to minimize Media Player and keep it out of your way.

To stop recording, press **<Ctrl>-<Break>**. Select *Save Macro* from the Recorder dialog box, then use **<Alt>-<Esc>** to return to Recorder. Select *File•Save as* and save the macro to disk.

To play the macro (and your CD), simply load Recorder, open the appropriate macro file, and go about your business. When it's time for a demo—even from within a Windows application—just press the macro hot-key combination **<Ctrl>-<Shift>-<Alt>-<F12>**. If you want to pause or stop playback, change tracks, and so on, you'll have to display the Media Player.

To launch your macro from an icon, perform the steps in the following tip. Party on, Garth.

Self-Terminating Macros

Q Can you run a Recorder macro from an icon? More important, can you create a macro that shuts down Recorder when it's done?

Patrick Mann,
Albuquerque, New Mexico

A You bet. Doing the former requires a parameter or two; the latter involves a simple trick with the Task List.

To attach an icon to a macro, select *File•New•Program Item* from the Program Manager and click *OK*. In the Command Line text box of the Program Item Properties dialog box, type **recorder –h** *keystroke FILENAME*.**REC**, where *keystroke* is the keyboard shortcut assigned to the macro and *FILENAME* is the Recorder file containing it. When entering the keystroke, use **^** for <Ctrl>, **%** for <Alt>, and **+** for <Shift>; for instance, you'd use **^%F10** to represent <Ctrl>-<Alt>-<F10>. Supply a title in the Description text box, click *OK*, and a Recorder icon will appear. Double-click the icon, and your macro takes off.

To create a macro that closes Recorder automatically when it's done, you'll have to record it a bit differently.

Double-click the Recorder icon and select *Macro•Record*. Specify a macro name, a shortcut key, and other particulars in the Record Macro dialog box. Click *Start* to begin recording. Perform all the steps you want to capture, then press **<Ctrl>-<Esc>** to open the Task Manager. Press **R** to move the selection to the Recorder line, then press **<Alt>-E** to trigger the End Task button. Select *Save Macro* from the Recorder dialog box, then use **<Alt>-<Esc>** to return to Recorder. Save the macro to disk using *File•Save as* and exit Recorder. To attach the macro to an icon, follow the procedure outlined previously.

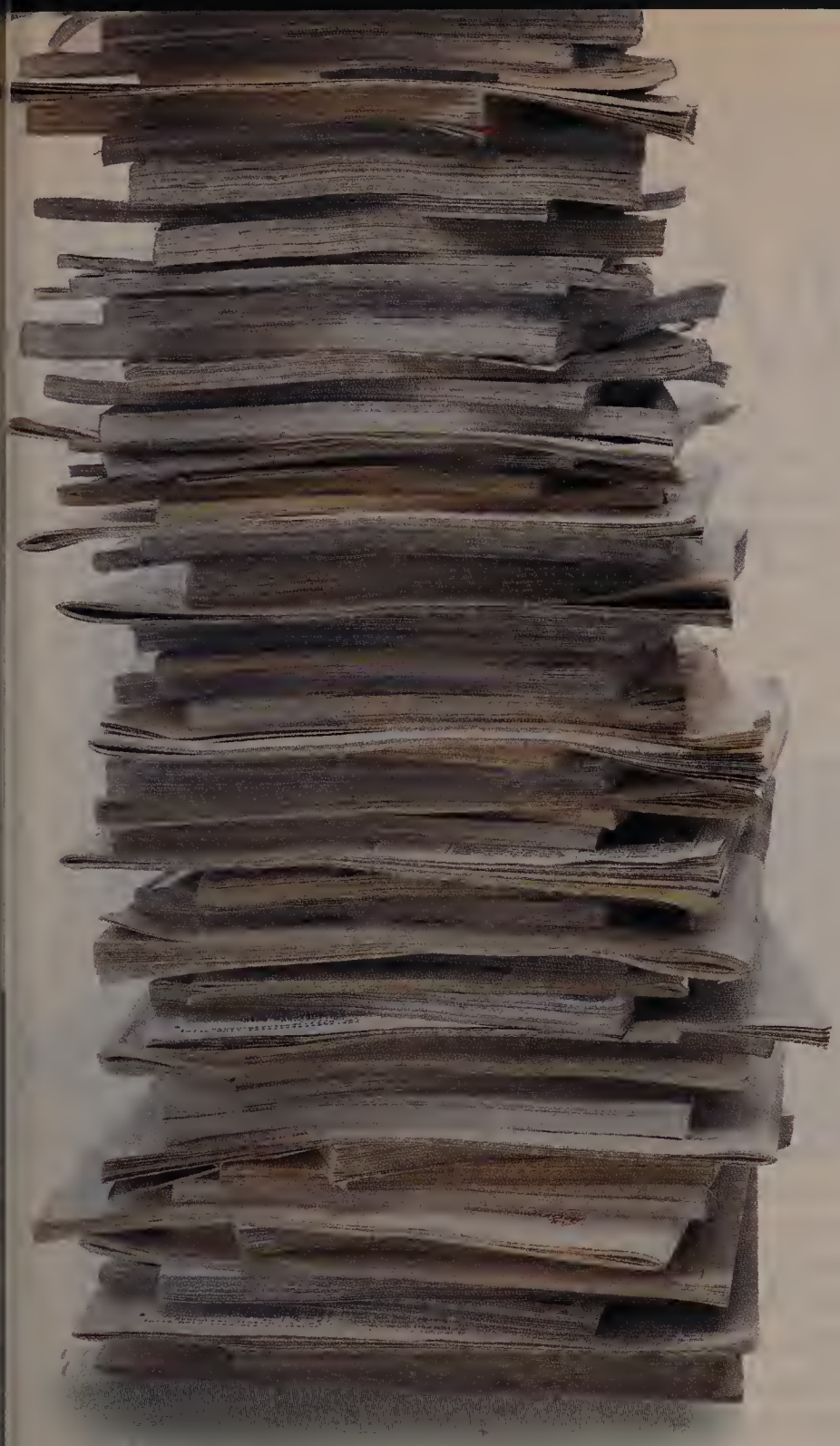
Now when you double-click your macro icon, the macro will execute and finish by terminating the only program beginning with an *R* in the Task List—the Recorder.

As you may have guessed, this system is hardly foolproof: If you're running other programs whose window titles begin with *R*, the technique may fail. With a conflicting DOS application, the solution is to rename the program's icon. Just click the icon, select *File•Properties*, and change the icon's name in the Description line to something that doesn't start with an *R*.

Changing the name of a Windows application is tougher, since the name is embedded in the program's executable file. The steps: Make a backup copy of the relevant EXE file, then open the EXE file in Write. Click *No Conversion* when prompted, then *Find•Replace*. In the Find What text box, enter the program name as it appears on the title bar (such as "Paintbrush"); in the Replace With box, type a new name with exactly the same number of characters but with a different first letter (such as "Baintbrush"). Click *Replace All*, then *Close*, and save the file. It ain't a pretty solution, but it works.

By Scott Dunn

Scott Dunn is a contributing editor for PC World *and coauthor of* 101 Windows Tips *(Peachpit Press, Berkeley, California, 1992).* Windows *welcomes your questions (see page 12 for contact information).*



IT'S NOT HOW MUCH YOU READ.

You can read a knee-high stack of computer magazines each month and still not find the depth and breadth of news and information you'll discover each week in the pages of *Computerworld.*

As the only weekly newspaper for IS professionals, *Computerworld* is filled with up-to-the-minute articles on topics ranging from products and people to trends and technology. We cover it all—PCs, workstations, mainframes, client/server computing, networking, communications, open systems, languages, industry news, and more.

It's everything you need to know to get an edge on the competition.

No wonder over 138,000 IS professionals pay to subscribe to *Computerworld* every week. And so should you.

That's why we're making a special offer to *PC World* readers who've never subscribed to *Computerworld* before.

IT'S WHAT YOU READ.

Order a trial subscription today, and we'll send you 6 complimentary issues. If you like *Computerworld*, pay just $29.95 for 45 more issues (51 in all). If you choose not to subscribe, simply write cancel on the invoice and return it to us. You owe nothing. The trial issues are yours to keep.

Call us toll-free at **1-800-343-6474**. Or use the postage-paid subscription card bound into this issue. And get your own copy of *Computerworld*.

Then you can spend less time reading about the world of information systems. And more time conquering it.

The Newspaper of IS

OS/2 Q & A

Me and My Shadow

Q Some of the icons on my desktop have black text and some have gray text. Why the difference?
Steve Jystad, Rochester, Minnesota

A The icons with black text are original desktop objects. The ones with gray text are *shadows*. A shadow is a linked copy that effectively gives you an object that's in two places at once; any settings you change in the original are reflected in the shadow and vice versa. You create a shadow of an icon by holding down **<Ctrl>-<Shift>** while right-dragging the icon from one folder to another.

Suppose you want the Sticky Pad app, which resides in the Productivity folder, to start up every time you boot OS/2. To do so, it must be in the Startup folder. To get it there, you can move it, copy it, or create a shadow of it.

Moving's the simplest method: Right-click-and-drag the icon into Startup. But what if you decide later to change some of Sticky Pad's settings? You can't find it in the Productivity folder, and only after a panic attack do you remember that it's now in Startup. Wouldn't it be easier to have it in both places?

So you copy the Sticky Pad back to the Productivity folder by holding down **<Ctrl>** while you drag the icon to Productivity. Now you have Sticky Pad icons in both folders. Blissfully, you change the settings for Productivity's Sticky Pad—you open its Settings notebook to the Window page and tell it to minimize to the desktop.

But the next time you start OS/2, Sticky Pad isn't minimized to the desktop. You now have two different Sticky Pad objects; one in the Productivity folder and another in the Startup folder. And setting the attributes for one of them doesn't do a thing for the other.

The best method is to have the same object in two places at once—you want a shadow. After deleting the copy in the Startup folder, hold down both **<Ctrl>** and **<Shift>** while right-dragging Productivity's Sticky Pad icon to Startup. The original object will have black text and the shadow will have gray text.

Now any changes you make to the Sticky Pad object in Productivity will be reflected in the Sticky Pad shadow object in Startup. In fact, when you start either of them, *both* icons will show the background slash marks that indicate a running program. They represent one and the same object, just displayed in two different places.

Installing Multimedia Support

Q I'd like to use OS/2's multimedia capabilities. But after installing the operating system, I don't see anything that lets me play OS/2's video clips. Did I do something wrong?
Janet Lunkenheimer, Cincinnati

A No, you didn't. IBM planned originally to sell OS/2's multimedia extensions separately. Although they were eventually bundled with the system, they still have their own installation program.

Luckily, the installation is easy to perform. Among the floppies that came with OS/2, look for the two (three if you have the 5 ¼-inch version) named Multimedia Presentation Manager/2. Insert the first of these disks into your floppy drive, then open the Drive object corresponding to that floppy and double-click the icon titled *MInstall-.Exe*. This procedure will start the installation program; you can just follow the prompts from there.

By Lou Miranda

Lou Miranda is an OS/2 programmer and consultant based in Minneapolis/St. Paul. OS/2 welcomes your questions (see page 12 for contact information).

From Windows to OS/2

Customizing the WorkPlace Shell

In Windows, you change screen colors through the Control Panel. In OS/2, right-click on any open space on the desktop to bring up the desktop menu; then just select System Setup, and the options are in front of you.

System Setup is where you change your mouse settings, desktop colors, and desktop fonts. To change colors, you double-click Scheme Palette, then click on on any of the available desktop schemes.

After making your changes, close the Edit Scheme dialog box. Now hold <Alt> and right-drag the scheme you just modified to the desktop. Let go of the mouse button before you release <Alt> and your entire desktop changes to match the scheme.

The <Alt> key tells OS/2 that you want to change the look of your entire desktop. You can also change individual objects, such as folders and windows, without affecting the rest of your desktop. Simply drag a scheme to an object and drop it—without holding down the <Alt> key.

USER GROUP TIP

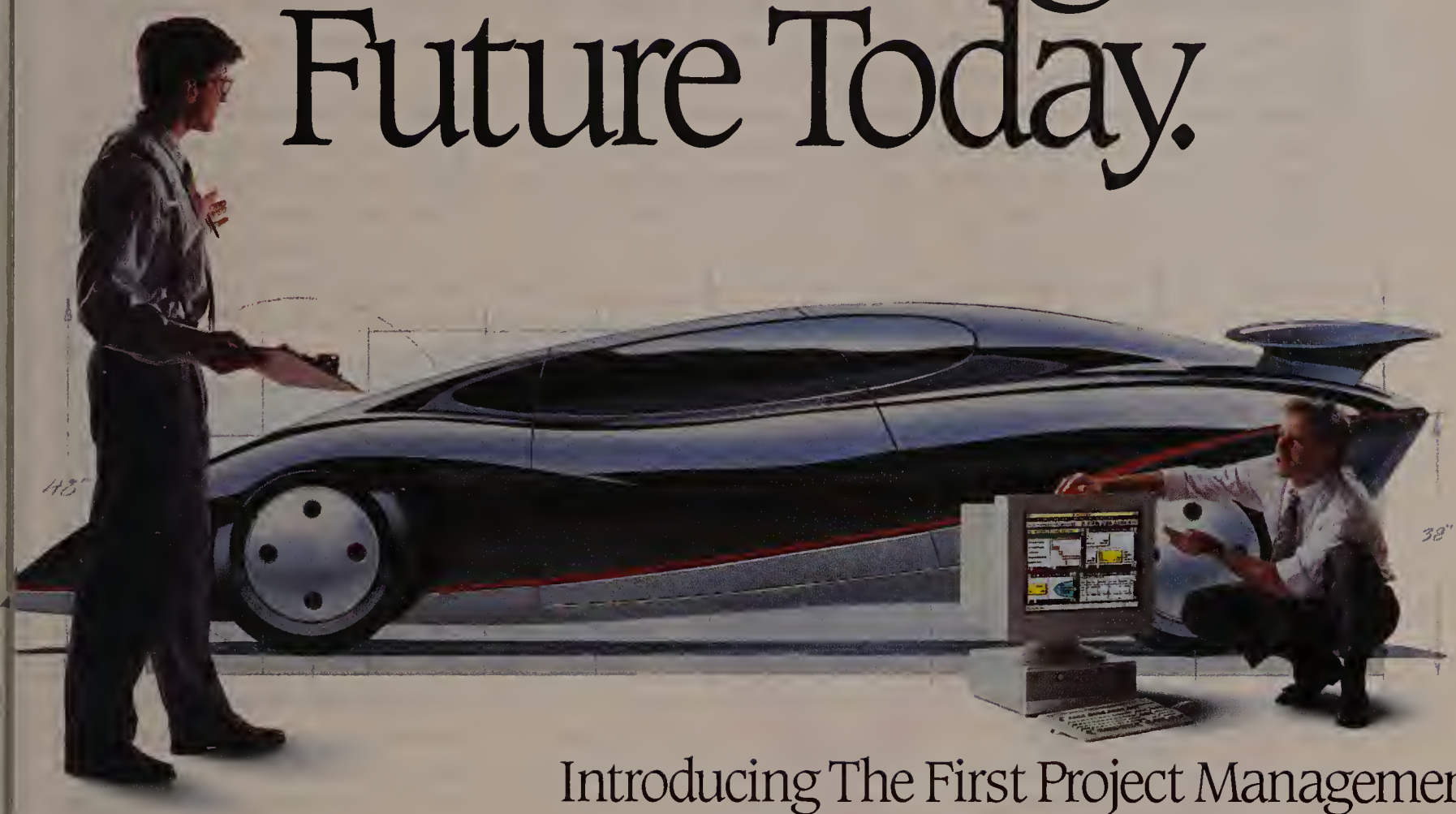
OS/2 Work Folders to the Rescue

I'm often managing multiple projects at one time, and I like to keep all files and applications relevant to a project together. I use OS/2's work-area folders because they let me group together related objects, but these folders have two particular features that make them even more useful for working on multiple projects. First, when you close a work folder, all the objects in the folder automatically close. Second, when you hide the window of a folder, all the windows inside that folder are automatically hidden. Open a work folder, and the windows in the folder are displayed in their previous view. When you minimize a folder, the icon for the folder is displayed, but you won't see any sign of its objects on the desktop.

Bill Schindler
Phoenix PC Users Group

Switch To CA-SuperProject For $149 And Get TimeSheet Professional® For Free.
For A Limited Time. Save More Than $600.

How To Manage The Future Today.



Introducing The First Project Management Software Everyone Can Use.

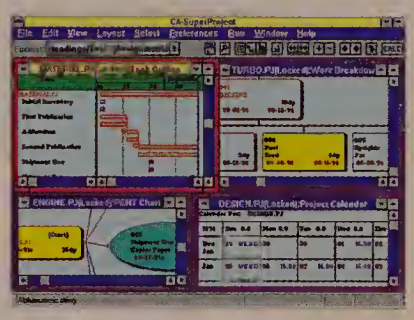
Beginners Love It Because It's So Easy.

Only CA-SuperProject™ offers a special Beginner Configuration with simple, easy-to-understand menus and an on-line "PM Assistant" that walks you through procedures and teaches the basics of project management. Lots of sample data and excellent tutorials make it fun to learn and super easy to use.

1992 W 100 WINDOWS MAGAZINE ANNUAL WIN AWARD

Experts Love It Because It's So Powerful.

CA-SuperProject has all the flexibility and power you need to manage extensive projects without any constraints. It's more sophisticated, more effective and, according to NSTL *(Software Digest)*, it's the "best program for users who require a very powerful project manager with the most complete tools for modeling and managing resources, analytic functions and the most efficient resource leveling available."*



MICROSOFT WINDOWS COMPATIBLE

OS/2

Buy one version, get the other FREE.

To Order, See Your Local Dealer Or Call 1-800-225-5224, Dept. 62108

Call now to find out how you can manage your projects efficiently. CA-SuperProject and TimeSheet Professional from Timeslip Corporation — the best way to manage your future today.

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES®
Software superior by design.

New CA-SuperProject 3.0

*Software Digest, Vol. 10, No. 4, 1993. Software Digest is a registered trademark of NSTL, Inc., a McGraw-Hill Co. Dealer prices may vary.
© Computer Associates International, Inc., Islandia, NY 11788-7000. All product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

Circle 78 on reader service card

DATA MANAGEMENT Q & A

Double-Checking Deletes in Paradox for Windows

Q I recently switched from the DOS version of Paradox to Paradox for Windows. With the old version, I used a script to protect me from accidentally deleting a record when I pressed <Delete>. The script asked me if I really wanted to delete a record and proceeded only if I told it to. Is there something I can do in Paradox for Windows to get the same effect? Even though you must press <Ctrl>-<Delete> rather than plain <Delete> to get rid of a record in the new Paradox, I'd still like an extra safeguard built in.
Amanda Sterling, Stamford, Connecticut

A With Paradox for Windows, you can add a *method* to a form that will prompt you for confirmation when you try to delete something. A method is a group of commands in ObjectPAL, the Paradox for Windows programming language. It's easy to write a method to attach to a form.

Start by selecting *Properties • Desktop* and setting the ObjectPAL level to Advanced. (Don't worry, this doesn't complicate the task at hand; it just makes the command you need available.) In Design mode, open the form you want to use for editing your table. Then right-click the title bar for the form window, and from the resulting menu, select *Methods*. In the resulting dialog box, double-click *keyPhysical* under 'Built-in Methods'. This will open the ObjectPAL editor.

Paradox will automatically create a skeleton of the commands you need in a keyPhysical method. Edit these commands to look like the method in **FIGURE 1** (you can change the warning message between the quotes if you like), then use *Language • Check Syntax* to make sure you've entered it correctly. Or you can download the method from PC World Online as an ASCII text file called CKDELETE.MTH (see page 12 for information). You can insert this file into the ObjectPAL editor through the clipboard. Once you've created the method, close the editor window to return to the Form Design window.

```
method keyPhysical(var eventInfo KeyEvent)
 var
  myChoice          String
 endVar

if eventInfo.isPreFilter()
 then
   if eventInfo.vChar() = "VK_DELETE"
    then
     disableDefault
     myChoice =
     msgYesNoCancel("Warning","Delete this info?")
     switch
     case myChoice = "Yes"     : enableDefault
     case myChoice = "No"      :
     case myChoice = "Cancel" :
     endSwitch
   endif
 else
endif
endmethod
```

FIGURE 1: FOR DELETE PROTECTION in Paradox for Windows, use this method to intercept the <Delete> key.

To test your "safety net," press **<F8>** or click the *View Data* SpeedBar button. Then press **<F9>** to go into Edit mode and try to delete a record with **<Ctrl>-<Delete>**. You should see a warning dialog box with the choices Yes, No, and Cancel.

Paradox will show you this warning anytime you press <Delete> while editing in that form. So besides making it harder to delete a record, this will give you a chance to save a field's value if you press <Delete> with the field highlighted. On the other hand, if you use the Field View option to edit a field, you'll have to go through the dialog every time you try to delete a character. To avoid this bother, just use **<Backspace>** instead of <Delete> to remove any individual characters.

Adding IDs to a Paradox Table

Q After I entered several hundred records into a Paradox 4.0 table of survey data, I discovered that I needed a field with a unique ID number for each record. Is there a quick way to make Paradox number the records that are already in the table?
Sally Birne, Portland, Oregon

A Yes, there is. First, use the *Modify • Restructure* command to create a new number field called **ID**. The field doesn't have to be called ID, but the instructions that follow assume that it is. Once the field is created, press **<Alt>-<F10>**, select *Miniscript*, and enter **COEDIT "*table*" SCAN [ID] = RECNO() ENDSCAN DO_IT!**, substituting the name of your table for *table*, but keeping the quotation marks around it. This will put the record number in the ID field for every existing record in your table.

You can also set up a hot key to put the record number in new records as you enter them. To assign <Ctrl>-N, enter **SETKEY 14 [ID] = RECNO()** as a miniscript before you start your data entry (14 is the ASCII code for <Ctrl>-N). Or add this line to an ASCII text file called **INIT.SC** in the Paradox directory (you may have to create it) to set up the hot key every time you load Paradox.

Printing Today's Records With Access

Q I work in the customer service department of a medium-size company. For each phone call we receive, we enter information into an Access database, dating each new record. What is the best way to print letters at the end of the day for just that day's calls?
John Kelly, Los Angeles

A An easy way to print your letters is with a report based on a query that selects the day's calls. The first step is to create and save the query. Then you

can design a report, possibly with the help of Report Wizard, that will print a letter for each record the query finds.

To create the query, highlight *Query* in the Database window and click *New*. In the Add Table dialog box, highlight the name of your call information table, click *Add*, then *Close*. When the query window opens, drag the fields you want in your letter from the field list to the query image at the bottom of the window, bringing each to a different column. Whether you want to include the date field or not, drag it into a column. Then enter **=Date()** in the Criteria row for the date field column. That's it; your query is done. Select *Query•Run* to make sure it's working. When you're satisfied that it is, close the query window, save your changes, and enter a name like **Today's Calls** when prompted.

Now it's time to create the report for printing letters. In the Database window, click *Report*, then *New*. In the resulting dialog box, select *Today's Calls* (or whatever you named the query) as the basis of the report, and then click Blank Report or Report Wizard, depending on whether you want to design the report from scratch or not. Go ahead and design your report, selecting and laying out fields the same way you would for a report based on a table.

When you use your new report, it will print letters only for the records with the current date in the date field.

Search and Replace With FileMaker Pro

Q I use FileMaker Pro to store all sorts of information for my small business. Once in a while I need to make the same change in a particular field in several records. I've seen the Replace command on the Edit menu, but no matter what I try, it's always dimmed. Can you enlighten me, please?
Roy Baptiste, Dallas

A The Replace command is the one you're looking for. The problem is that it's available only when you have a field selected. Here's how it works.

First use *Select•Find* to narrow down the records to the ones you want to change. You'll get a blank form, where you should type in the appropriate values you want to use for selecting records—say, enter **TX** in the state field to make changes only for people living in Texas—and press **<Enter>**. If you check the Browse Status Area on the left side of the FileMaker Pro window, you'll see how many records were 'Found'. If you page through the file, these are the only records you'll see.

Once you have selected the records you want to affect, click the field you want to change. Type the new value for the field and select *Edit•Replace*. You'll get a dialog box that lists the number of records that will be changed, as well as the name of the field that will be affected and the new value. If you want to go ahead with the change, just click *Replace*.

By Celeste Robinson

Celeste Robinson is a contributing editor for PC World *and the author of* The Paradox 4.0 Handbook *(Bantam Computer Books, New York, 1992).* Data Management *welcomes your questions (see page 12 for contact information).* ■

Printer Port Connections Are The New Tools Of The Trade.

Once you discover just how easy it is to install a backpack CD-ROM drive to your computer, you'll never be inconvenienced by conventional installation methods again. Just plug backpack into your computer and you're ready to go. No interface cards, hardware conflicts or expansion slots required. Because of its unique printer port interface, backpack fits all IBM PC compatibles and portables regardless of CPU speed. In addition, a built-in audio circuit with both headphone and line output jacks allows for connection of sound cards or Hi-Fi. You can run thousands of your favorite multimedia programs and view Kodak™ Photo CDs too, with CD-ROM backpack. Compact and versatile, you can expect backpack to go wherever you go, bringing with you the wealth of information CD-ROM storage makes possible. Printer pass-through is included. Tape drive, hard drive and diskette backpack drives are also available. Call today for ordering information and a dealer nearest you.

backpack
CD-ROM Drive

MicroSolutions
132 W. Lincoln Hwy. DeKalb, Illinois 60115
Telephone 815.756.3411 Fax 815.756.2928
Call Toll Free 800.294.1214

Photo CD symbol is a trademark used under license.

Circle 200 on reader service card

PUBLISHING & PRESENTATIONS Q & A

Sound Off With Freelance

Q Since adding a sound board to my PC, I've used Freelance Graphics for Windows 2.0 to produce screen shows with sound effects that are cued to particular slides. Now I'd like to add sounds that I can play manually by clicking on clip art such as a computer, a clock, and a group of people that I've included in different slides.

Margie Rosenthal, Bellport, New York

A Playing sound files by clicking on graphic objects is great for interactive presentations. The basic procedure is twofold: First you set up a graphic as a Freelance screen show button, and then you assign a sound file to it. After that, you can play the sound file just by clicking on the graphic.

To explain the steps required, we'll use a clip art symbol and a WAV sound file that come with Freelance. But you can also apply this technique to other graphics you create or import, as well as WAV sound files from other sources. In this example, we'll take a graphic of a telephone and make it ring when you click it. Here's how.

1. Click the Symbol icon (the light bulb) in the Toolbox to open the Add Symbol to Page dialog box. Choose a symbol category by scrolling to and highlighting *communic.sym*. Choose a symbol by highlighting the telephone symbol displayed below, and click *OK*. By default, Freelance inserts the symbol on the left side of the slide, but you can move or resize it easily.

2. With the telephone still selected (indicated by the highlight boxes that surround it), choose *View • Screen Show • Create/Edit Button*.

3. In the dialog box that appears, you can accept or replace the default entry for the *Screen show button name*. In this case, you might replace the default with 'Telephone' to help distinguish it from other buttons on the same slide. Next click *Play a multimedia object* for the Specify button behavior option, and click the *Browse Media* button.

4. In the Lotus Media Manager dialog box that appears next, click the *Files Types* list box and choose *WAV Files*. These files should be in the \LOTUS-APP\MULTIMED directory; if the files in this directory aren't displayed, use the Directories path box to change to that directory. Highlight the file *PHONE.WAV*, and click *OK* twice to return to the slide.

That's all there is to it. To test the sound effect that you've added, click the *Screen Show* (movie camera) icon in the button bar to start the screen show. When the slide with the telephone symbol is displayed, click on it to make it ring. To advance to the next slide or return to the slide window, just click somewhere off the symbol.

ADD BUTTONS TO FREELANCE SCREEN SHOWS and then assign sounds or video clips to them.

You can use any Freelance symbols as screen show buttons. You can associate sounds with graphic objects created with Freelance's drawing tools, with a chart or table, or with imported graphic files, such as scanned image files. Just select the object first, then follow the steps discussed previously.

Last but not least, once you've set up a graphic object as a button, you can reconfigure it by clicking the right mouse button and selecting *Button Attributes* from the pop-up menu to reopen the Create/Edit Screen Show Button dialog box. You could, for example, assign different sounds to the symbol, or specify the number of times it should sound each time you click on the symbol.

Easier Drop Caps With PageMaker

Q PageMaker 5.0's automatic drop-cap feature is a welcome improvement over the old method of manually formatting a big letter at the beginning of a paragraph. But after applying it, I still have problems if I want to make other changes to the same paragraph. For example, if I edit the text or change the column width, the text no longer wraps properly and I have to remove the drop cap and start over. What gives?

Bill Alexander, Nashville

A Although PageMaker's "Drop cap" addition certainly makes it faster to format large capital letters, it still isn't foolproof, as you've discovered. The reason you're having problems is that the Drop cap addition inserts tabs to create the space around the big letter and adds line breaks to wrap the text around it; any modifications you make to the paragraph afterward can foul up the formatting. That's why the basic rule of thumb for using this addition without trouble is, don't mess with it after you've applied it.

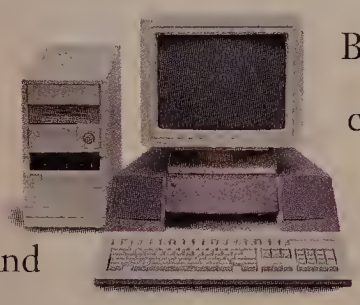
However, you can avoid most potential pitfalls if you follow a few useful pointers when using this otherwise handy typographic effect. (Note: If you didn't install the Drop cap addition when you installed PageMaker, run Aldus Setup, select *Additions*, click *Setup*, and select *Drop cap*.)

First, don't use the Drop cap addition until your publication is almost final. It's best to finish adjustments to the layout, such as column width and alignment,

MULTIMEDIA TO DAZZLE YOUR SENSES.

(INCLUDING YOUR SENSE OF STYLE.)

Introducing Memphis.™ The all-in-one multimedia machine that brings your computer to your senses. Your ears will experience 16-bit CD-quality sound through its detachable, powered speakers. For your eyes, the smooth animation and video streaming off its double-speed CD-ROM drive. And because you can use Memphis as a stand-alone CD player, it will appeal to your sense of play.



PC2™ Multimedia PC™

So crank the volume, select a new track or stop play without even touching your computer. And for your mind? The assurance of industry leading hardware that exceeds MPC2 standards and includes Sound Blaster™ compatibility. Memphis is a unique combination of elegance and function with a design that's made for your sense of style. So encounter Memphis-it will transform your perception of multimedia.

For more information or a dealer near you call **1-800-845-5870.**

MEDIA VISION

© 1993 Media Vision, Inc., 3185 Laurelview Court, Fremont, CA 94538. (510) 770-8600. Fax: (510) 770-9592.
Memphis is a trademark of Media Vision, Inc. Any other trademarks and registered trademarks are owned by their respective holders.

Circle 186 on reader service card

and changes to the text, including editing and spell-checking, before adding a drop cap. If you want the drop cap to use a different typeface or type style than the rest of the paragraph, set those specs *before* you use the Drop cap tool.

To add a drop cap to a paragraph, insert the text cursor in the paragraph and select *Utilities•Aldus Additions•Drop cap* to open the Drop cap dialog box. The default size for a drop cap is three lines, but you can change the size if you wish. Finally, click *Apply* and then *OK*, or click *Prev* or *Next* to apply additional drop caps.

If you must make changes to a paragraph after applying a drop cap, the safest method is to use the Drop cap utility to remove the existing drop cap, then make the necessary changes, and finally reapply the drop-cap effect. To remove a drop cap, insert the text tool cursor in the paragraph, select *Utilities•Aldus Additions•Drop cap*, then click *Remove* and *OK*.

A final tip: You can apply a drop cap only to text that uses either Proportional or Baseline leading. If you try to apply it to text that uses Top of caps leading, you'll get an error message. To change a style's leading method, select *Type•Define styles*, highlight the style name, and press **<Alt>-EPS** to open the Spacing attributes dialog box. Click on the button for the leading method you want, and press **<Shift>-<Enter>** to close all the dialog boxes and return to your page.

PowerPoint Handouts by the Numbers

Q I'm combining two existing PowerPoint 3.0 presentations, each containing 30 slides, into a single slide show. To accompany the combined show, I want to print a single set of handouts, three slides per page, with consecutive page numbers. While PowerPoint correctly prints the first set of handouts with page numbers 1 through 10, it assigns the same page numbers to the second set of handouts as well. How can I get the second set to start on page 11?
May Sui, San Francisco, California

A All you need to do is change the starting slide number in the second presentation. PowerPoint will then change the page numbers on the handouts accordingly. In this case, you'll want the second presentation to begin with slide number 31.

To do this, open the second presentation and select *File•Slide Setup* to open the Slide Setup dialog box. In the Number Slide From box (which displays '1' by default), type **31** and then click *OK*.

You can now print the second set of handouts using the same print options you applied to the first presentation. PowerPoint will automatically calculate and print the consecutive numbers needed for the handout pages, beginning with page 11. To combine more than two presentations, repeat the same procedure and change the slide number default as necessary for each additional presentation you want to include.

By Richard Jantz

Contributing Editor Richard Jantz is an electronic publishing and presentations consultant in Berkeley, California. Publishing & Presentations *welcomes your questions and make-over candidates. See page 12 for contact information.* ■

1993 PC WORLD ANNUAL INDEX

1993 ANNUAL INDEX
PC World P.O. Box 77436 San Francisco, CA 94107-0436

PLEASE SEND THE 1993 PC WORLD ANNUAL INDEX TO:

Name _____

Company _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ ZIP _____

_____ printed copies only @ $3.25 each $ _____

_____ disks only (check format) @ $3.75 each $ _____

☐ 5¼-inch ☐ Windows
☐ 3½-inch ☐ DOS

SAVE BY ORDERING A SET (printed copy and disk)

_____ sets (check format) @ $6.00 per set $ _____

☐ 5¼-inch ☐ Windows
☐ 3½-inch ☐ DOS

TOTAL $ _____

INSTANT ANSWERS!

Need fast answers from back issues of *PC World*?

Want that review of the hottest 486DX2-66 systems?

Looking for the latest hard disk buyers' guide?

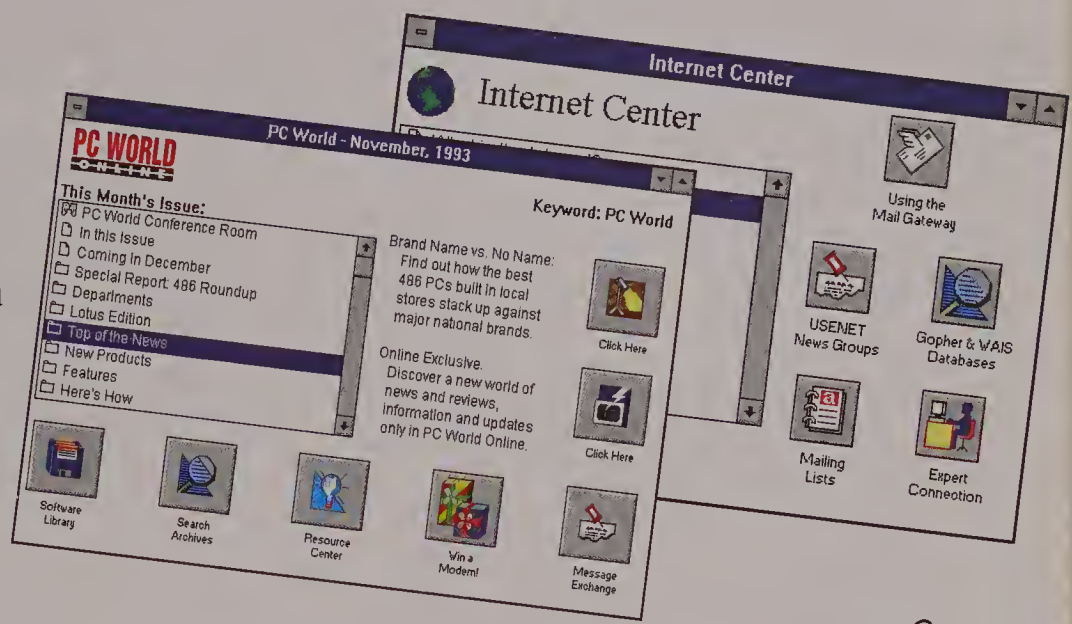
With *PC World*'s 1993 index, you'll have all the reviews, features, and how-tos at your fingertips in one easy-to-use reference. Choose a printed copy or a Windows or DOS disk. Or order a set! To order, fill out and mail the coupon at left. Enclose a personal or company check or a money order; do not send cash.

ORDER NOW!

AMERICA ONLINE: IT'S SO GOOD, IT'S FREE.

AN EXCITING NEW WORLD OF COMPUTING IS JUST TWO SNIPS AWAY.

Clip and return this coupon, and we'll send you — absolutely free — everything you need to start using America's most exciting online service: America Online. We're so sure you'll love America Online, we'll give you the software you need to get started, a free trial membership and free connect time — so you can explore this fascinating new world of information, computing support, entertainment and personal enrichment.



FEATURING PC WORLD ONLINE

With America Online, your favorite magazine is only a keystroke away. From the opening screen, you'll find that PC WORLD Online is more than just an electronic version of the magazine — it's interactive. Use a search word to check back issues for product reviews. Send news and opinions directly to the staff. Download this month's top ten software programs selected by the PC WORLD editors themselves.

EASY TO USE, YET POWERFUL

You'll be impressed by how much you can do on America Online and how easily you can do it. Send and receive electronic mail with ease. Monitor your investments and the latest news. Or, reach out to the world beyond — our new Internet Center links you to the vast resources of the Internet and an e-mail gateway to members of other e-mail and online systems. When you connect to America Online, you connect to the electronic community of the future — today.

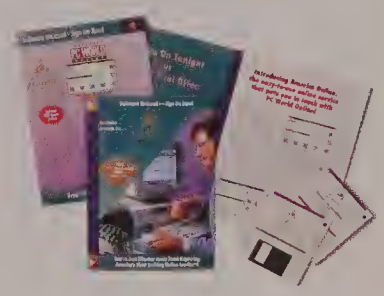
DON'T DELAY — ORDER YOUR FREE SOFTWARE TODAY!

We'll give you ten free hours to try America Online with no obligation. All you have to do is find those scissors, clip the coupon, and get ready to discover a whole new world of computing.

Clip and mail the card or fax it to 1-800-827-4595.

PC WORLD ONLINE

HURRY! RESPOND BY 2/28/94
FREE TRIAL! FREE SOFTWARE!



❑ **YES!** Send me the free software and trial membership. I understand there's no risk — if I'm not completely satisfied, I may cancel without further obligation.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE ZIP

( )
HOME PHONE

SELECT DISK TYPE AND SIZE —

Windows*: ❑ 5.25 ❑ 3.5

DOS: ❑ 5.25 ❑ 3.5 ❑ High Density ❑ Low Density

*To use America Online for Windows, you must have a 386 PC, 4MB of RAM, a VGA monitor, a mouse, a modem, and a working copy of Windows 3.1.

Use of America Online requires a major credit card or checking account. Limit one free trial per household. America Online is a registered service mark of America Online, Inc. Other names are trademarks or service marks of their respective owners.

8638/W

CALL 1-800-827-6364, Ext. 8638 TO ORDER TODAY!

How Many of These America Online Services Could You Use — Right Now

- Stock Quotes and Portfolio Management
- More Than 40,000 Software Files
- Fast, Easy Downloading
- Learn More About the Internet in the Internet Center
- Microsoft® Small Business Center
- Interactive Classes and Conferences

- Multi-Player Graphic Games
- Access to Computer Industry Experts
- Special Interest Groups and Clubs
- Graphic Windowing Interface
- Homework Help and Tutoring Sessions

Clip and mail the card or fax it to 1-800-827-4595.

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 9096 VIENNA, VA

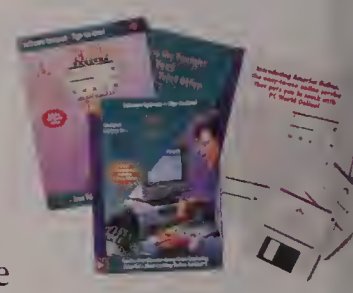
POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

AMERICA Online

8619 Westwood Center Drive
Vienna, VA 22182-9806

Hurry! Respond By 2/28/94

FREE TRIAL! FREE SOFTWARE!



❑ **YES!** Send me the free software and trial membership. I understand there's no risk — if I'm not completely satisfied, I may cancel without further obligation.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE ZIP

( )
HOME PHONE

SELECT DISK TYPE AND SIZE —

Windows*: ❑ 5.25 ❑ 3.5

DOS: ❑ 5.25 ❑ 3.5 ❑ High Density ❑ Low Density

Clip and mail to: America Online
8619 Westwood Center Drive
Vienna, VA 22182

*To use America Online for Windows, you must have a 386 PC, 4MB of RAM, a VGA monitor, a mouse, a modem, and a working copy of Windows 3.1.

Use of America Online requires a major credit card or checking account. Limit one free trial per household. America Online is a registered service mark of America Online, Inc. Other names are trademarks or service marks of their respective owners.

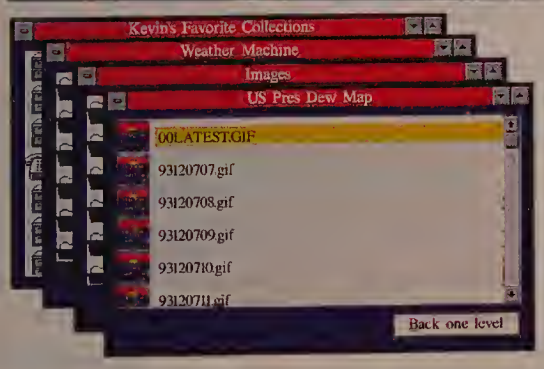
8638/W

Use The Internet Like A Pro.

Requirements for Gopher Clients	WinGopher
Uses Gopher Protocol	✓
Installation Support	✓
Users' Guide and Online Help	✓
Includes Text and Image Viewers	✓
Supports Windows Sound and Video Viewers	✓
Supports Phone Books	✓
Enhanced Bookmarks	✓
Views Multiple Open Servers	✓
Supports Winsock Compatible TCP/IP Stacks	✓
Microsoft Windows Interface	✓

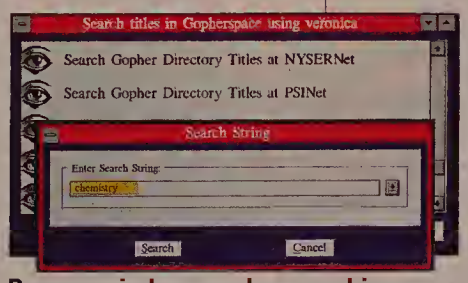
Navigating the Internet Just Got Easier with WinGopher

Have you wanted access to the Internet without the hassle of typing complicated addresses or memorizing file locations? Do you lose valuable time wandering through a maze of servers and unwanted files? Now you can organize and simplify your Internet access with WinGopher,™ a Microsoft® Windows™-based Gopher client.



View multiple servers at one time.

WinGopher provides you with a graphical interface that uses pull-down menus and point-and-click functionality for easy Internet navigation. Using the Gopher protocol, WinGopher supports Archie, Veronica, and WAIS searching. FTP transactions and Telnet sessions are supported, as well as any Windows sound or video viewer. An image viewer and text viewer are included with WinGopher.



Pop-up windows make searching easy.

Why WinGopher?

WinGopher is a fully supported product, including installation phone support, user documentation, online help, and an E-Mail bulletin board service. Backed by a leading automation firm, you're not left stranded should you need assistance.

Microsoft Windows Compatible

MICROSOFT WINDOWS COMPATIBLE

WinGopher works with other Windows applications and requires:

- Windows TCP/IP software and connection (Winsock 1.1 compatible)
- 386 PC or higher with Windows 3.1, DOS 5.0
- 3.5 MB disk space and 2 MB additional memory

Become a pro with WinGopher. Navigating the Internet has never been so easy.

$69.95

Call 1-800-55-NOTIS

FAX (708) 866-4970

EMail: wingopher@notis.com

WinGopher™

GRAPHICAL INTERFACE FOR THE INTERNET

NOTIS Systems, Inc. • An Ameritech Company • Evanston, IL 60201-3622

Circle 180 on reader service card

COMMUNICATIONS Q & A

Getting Your V's

Q I am in the process of buying a modem and am confused by the protocols listed in the ads. There seems to be an abundance of V-somethings with V-something-bis attached to each. Also, what do the MNPs mean?
Chi-Hua Chien,
Rancho Palos Verdes, California

A In the world of modems, you can never have too many silly acronyms. Here's what it all means:

- **MNP** Stands for Microcom Networking Protocol, an error-control and data-compression scheme designed by modem maker Microcom Systems. Most modems include it. The protocol has ten steps, MNP 1 through 10. MNP 1, 2, and 3 alone are obsolete; MNP 4 covers error control; and MNP 5 adds compression. Each step is backward-compatible, so MNP 5 includes MNP 1 through 4. While you may see references to higher MNPs, they aren't often found on modems; MNP 10, for example, covers cellular communications.
- **V.22** The modulation scheme for 2400-bps modems set by the CCITT (Comité Consultatif International Téléphonique et Télégraphique), an international body that sets standards for telecommunications. Virtually all 2400-bps modems have it.
- **V.32** The modulation scheme for 9600-bps modems set by the CCITT. Beware of 9600-bps modems that don't have V.32; without, it they won't be able to talk to the majority of 9600-bps modems.
- **V.32bis** The modulation scheme (also set by CCITT) for 14,400-bps modems. Any 14,400-bps modem you buy should have it.
- **V.42** An error-checking protocol established by the CCITT for high-speed modems. It caught on a few years back and usurped MNP as the prevalent standard.
- **V.42bis** A data compression standard set by the CCITT for use with V.42 error control. It can boost online throughput by 40 percent more than MNP 5 can. Note that some V.42bis modems are incompatible with one another, so shop carefully.

If you're buying a modem that runs at 9600 bps or faster, the bare necessities are V.42, V.42bis, V.32, and MNP 5. If the modem runs at 14,400 bps, you'll also want V.32bis. If you're buying a 2400-bps modem, MNP 5 is essential, and V.42 and V.42bis—while not necessary—are highly desirable.

Other acronyms you may spot include V.fast, a modulation scheme for 28,800-bps modems that the CCITT will unveil this year, and V.32terbo, an interim modulation scheme for 19,200-bps modems promoted by some vendors. V.32terbo will fade away with the coming of V.fast, which is supposed to be the final modulation standard. The world's phone networks will one day go digital. When that happens, we won't need modems, and as a result, we won't need modulation standards.

If you spot a V that's not listed here on a modem box, it may be one of several proprietary V's in circulation. Proprietary V's will probably be short-lived and shouldn't be considered an asset.

More Tips for Safe Sailing Under Windows

Reader Mike Fink of Fort Lauderdale, Florida, has written with additional solutions to recent questions about communicating under Windows. His first suggestion addresses the question of assigning communications ports under Windows (see "Zen and the Art of COM Ports," July 1993). DOS communications programs running under Windows often disagree with Windows about which IRQs and base addresses COM3 or COM4 is using. If you're running Windows in 386 Enhanced mode and want to assign an internal modem to COM4, Fink suggests using a text editor or SYSEDIT.EXE to add the following lines to the [386 Enh] section of SYSTEM.INI:

```
Com3Irq=-1
Com3base=-1
Com4base=02E8
Com4Irq=3
Com3AutoAssign=-1
```

Fink also has a suggestion relating to high-speed communications under Windows ("DOS Communications Under Windows," August 1993). We recommended that if you're getting low data rates or lots of errors while running DOS communications programs at high speed under Windows, you use a driver called TurboCom as an alternative to Windows' COMM.DRV. Fink says a shareware program called CHCOMB.EXE also merits consideration. Like TurboCom, CHCOMB.EXE lets DOS communications programs running under Windows use a 16550A UART chip, which is critical for high-speed, data-compressed communications. CHCOMB.EXE is available on PC World Online or from Cherry Hill Software for $10 (609/983-1414, 609/983-4188 fax).

By Judy Heim

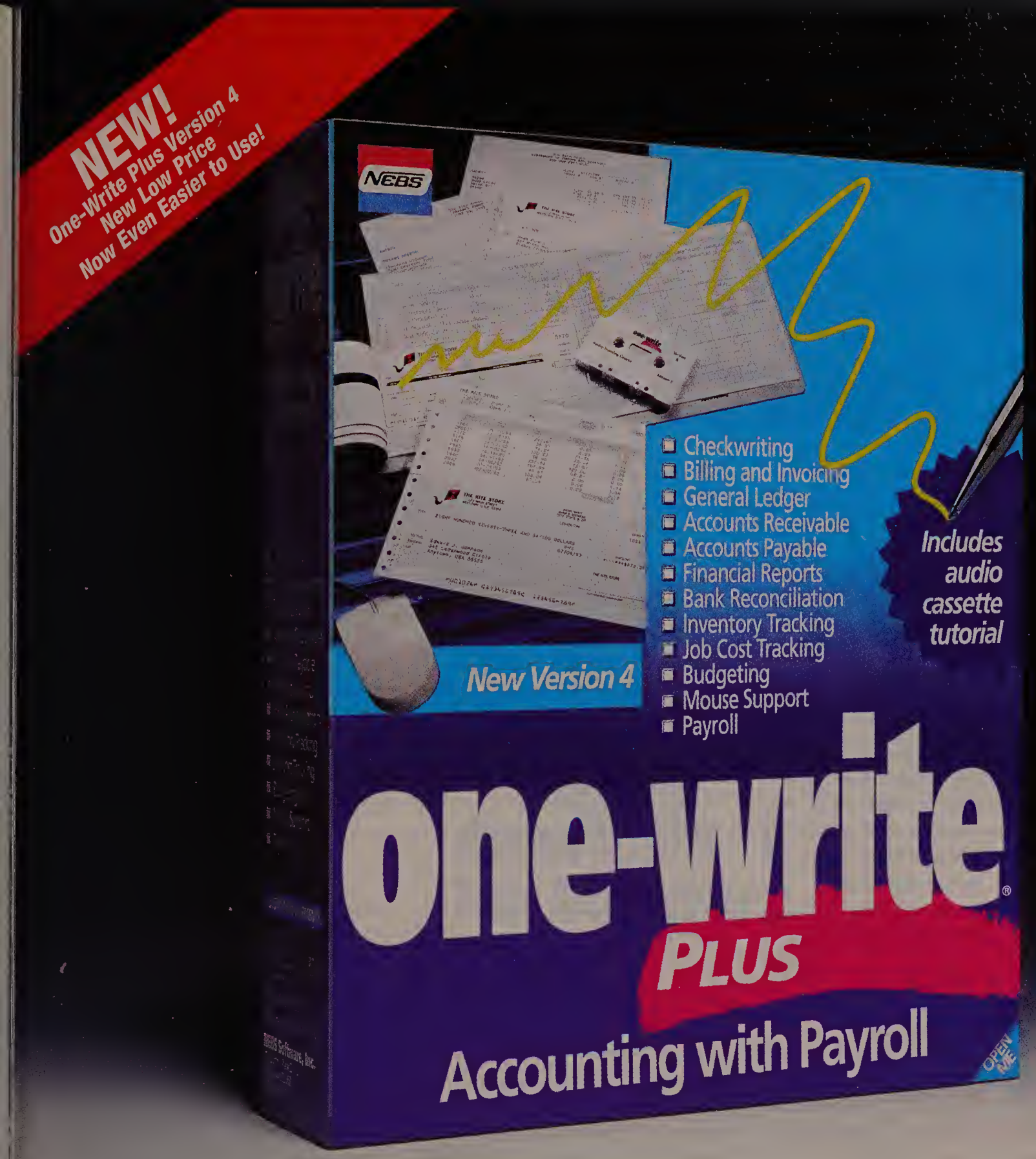
Judy Heim is a contributing editor for PC World *and the editor of* Online Investor, *a newsletter about using online services to manage investments.* Communications *welcomes your questions (see page 12 for contact information).*

USER GROUP TIP

Quiet Modems With Procomm's Quick Macros

I like to silence my modem at night, and while I can do so with an AT command in the terminal window, Procomm's meta keys let me automate the process. In Procomm's main screen, press <Alt>-M to get to the meta keys window. Cursor to the <Alt> key combination you want to assign to the command, press R<Tab>, and, to set the speaker volume to low, for example, type AT L0^M. Press <Enter> and S to save the assignment. To turn the speaker off completely and then back on, you can assign AT M0^M and AT M2^M to other meta keys.

Tim Greer
Phoenix PC Users Group



How could so much be so easy?

It's our system.

New One-Write Plus Version 4 is the only accounting software based on the "one-write" manual bookkeeping system. The same system used by over five million small businesses because it's so easy to understand.

One-Write Plus takes the simplicity of the one-write system and adds the speed and accuracy of your computer. You get all the accounting features your growing business needs – in a package that's truly easy.

A Complete Accounting Package

One-Write Plus gives you checkwriting, invoicing, automatic bank reconciliation, general ledger, accounts receivable, accounts payable, inventory tracking, job cost tracking, sales analysis, financial reports, and – new with Version 4 – now includes payroll. All for one low price.

You're More Likely To Use It

Since it's based on an easier system, you're much more likely to understand and use One-Write Plus. And to stick with it. In fact, over 91 percent of One-Write Plus users would buy it again. And over 93 percent would recommend it to a friend.

Now With More Ease-Of-Use Features

One-Write Plus Version 4 comes with pull-down menus, expert on-line help, full mouse support, and an on-screen tutorial with a sample company and data. It also includes a unique audio cassette tutorial that "talks" you through the software.

Absolutely The Best Value — Priced At Only $69.95

At just $69.95 Suggested Retail Price, One-Write Plus gives you outstanding value for your money. (Prices may be even lower at your local reseller.)

If you're looking for new accounting software, buy the brand that makes it all so easy. New One-Write Plus Version 4.

System requirements: IBM PC or compatible; Runs under Windows, MS-DOS or PC DOS version 3.1 is required (3.3 is recommended); 640K RAM and Hard Disk with 10 MB Free, IBM compatible printer required.

New One-Write Plus® Version 4 $69.95

Call **1-800-388-4344**
for more information or the reseller nearest you.

100% NO RISK MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Offer may vary in Canada. Please call 1-800-461-7572 for availability and pricing in Canada.

NEBS Software Inc., 20 Industrial Park Drive, Nashua, NH 03062

79226

Circle 18 on reader service card

HARDWARE Q & A

Leave It On or Turn It Off?

Q I've heard that turning a computer on and off wears out components and that you should leave your PC on all the time. But I've also heard that continual spinning wears out the hard drive sooner and you should turn off your PC if you're not going to use it for several hours. Whom should I listen to?
Gerald B. Lord, Salt Lake City

A The more times you turn a system on, the quicker you'll "wear it out," though not quite for the reason you give. When you turn a system off, it eventually reaches room temperature. Turn it on, and it heats up—a physical change that puts a strain on connections and components. Over time, the expansion and contraction can cause broken solder joints and even short circuits. The power supply, which heats up fastest, gets the worst of it.

As for the hard disk, while you may wear out the bearings a little sooner by leaving it spinning, warming up the drive when you turn on the system probably does more damage.

All this would seem to argue that you should never turn off your system. Not! Although turning your system off and on will wear it out sooner by some indeterminate amount, chances are you'll upgrade to another system well before your current one dies. Meanwhile, save on your electric bill. A recent Southern California Edison study indicates that turning a system off at the end of the workday reduces its energy consumption by 64 percent—about $100 in savings per year.

So here's my advice. If you're going to be away from your desk for more than a couple of hours, turn your PC off. Otherwise, turn it on in the morning and turn it off at the end of your workday.

Serial Ports: When Four Equals Two

Q My PC has two built-in serial ports. I needed to hook up a mouse, a modem, and a serial printer, so I bought an expansion card that added a third serial port. I put the modem on COM 1, the printer on COM 2, and the mouse on COM 3. Now when I use the modem, my mouse won't work. What's wrong?
Colleen Mulvaney, Hartford, Pennsylvania

A So you thought that just because DOS 3.3 and later versions support COM 1, 2, 3, and 4, you had four serial ports to play with? Ha! Make that more like two and a half.

Assuming you've configured the serial port on the expansion card as COM 3, you've run across a real gotcha—an interrupt request (IRQ) conflict inherent in the architecture of all AT-compatible machines, which includes virtually all 286, 386, and 486 systems, except Micro Channel models. Every port (and nearly every expansion card) needs its own IRQ line, which issues a special instruction to the CPU that says, in effect, "Hold everything; I need service now!" But in AT-compatible systems, COM 1 shares IRQ 4 with COM 3, while COM 2 shares IRQ 3 with COM 4. Why? Presumably because there are not many IRQ lines to go around—16 in all, with 6 to 8 of them already spoken for in most standard system configurations. (Micro Channel machines offer an advantage here because, theoretically, you can use up to eight serial ports without any conflict.)

With the shared-IRQ scheme, you can still hook four devices to four serial ports—as long as you don't use COM 1 and COM 3 or COM 2 and COM 4 at the same time. (And as long as they're not expansion cards—you can't put two serial port cards on, say, COM 1 and COM 3, since cards use their IRQ lines any time they want to.) The quick fix for your problem, then, is to configure the mouse for COM 2 and the printer for COM 3. You won't be able to print while you're online, but at least the mouse will work.

Alternatively, some serial port cards and even some PCs let you reassign COM port IRQ lines. If your card or PC lets you do this, make sure you switch COM 3 to an IRQ not used by the system or another card. If you have either Windows 3.1 or DOS 6.0, there's an easy way to scope out your PC's IRQ status. At the DOS prompt, change to your Windows or DOS directory, and type **MSD** to load the Microsoft Diagnostics. Type **Q** at the opening menu, and you'll see a list describing the most common use for each IRQ, along with the actual status of all 16 IRQ lines. Any line with a 'No' or a blank in the 'Status Detected' column is free for the asking.

Hurry Up, Please!

Q I have a 33-MHz 386 with a 64K memory cache, 4MB of RAM, and a Windows accelerator card. I'm trying to squeeze as much performance as I can out of this PC. Aside from adding memory (I plan on adding 4MB more), what's the best plan of action?
Daniel Younghusband, Grinnell, Iowa

A First, put a ceiling on what you'll spend. These days you can buy a 33-MHz 486DX with 4MB of RAM and a 170MB hard disk for $1500, so I'd think twice before spending more than $600 or $700 enhancing an old system. That 486-33 won't just give you twice the processing performance. You'll also get a big, fast hard disk and at least a year's free service and support on new components—and an old computer to sell for a few hundred bucks, if you wish.

With these cost constraints in mind, you can begin mapping your upgrade path by *subsystem*—processor, memory, video, and disk. Each subsystem has its own unique set of upgrade possibilities:

Processor. Here's where you can really spend the big bucks. For a little board with a 486-33 on it that plugs right into the 386 socket, expect to pay $500 to $700. Unless you have an IBM or a Compaq system, however, don't get your hopes up—most upgrade boards are compatible only with the most popular systems. Moreover, *PC World* tests show that you may get much less than

Do You Make These Six Common Mistakes On Your Taxes?

Award-Winning EasyStep® SYSTEM

Six common mistakes can cause you big headaches on your taxes. An oversight here, an omission there. From unnecessary tax payments to full blown IRS audits -- you can end up paying too much ... or worse.

But now, using TurboTax and your personal computer, you can avoid these simple but costly mistakes:

1 The Arithmetic Error
Today, even the simplest forms contain complex calculations. And with all the late-night scrambling, an innocent mistake could cost you plenty.

2 The Transcription Error
With all those numbers being juggled from schedule to schedule, it's no wonder the figures are so often transcribed incorrectly or entered on the wrong line.

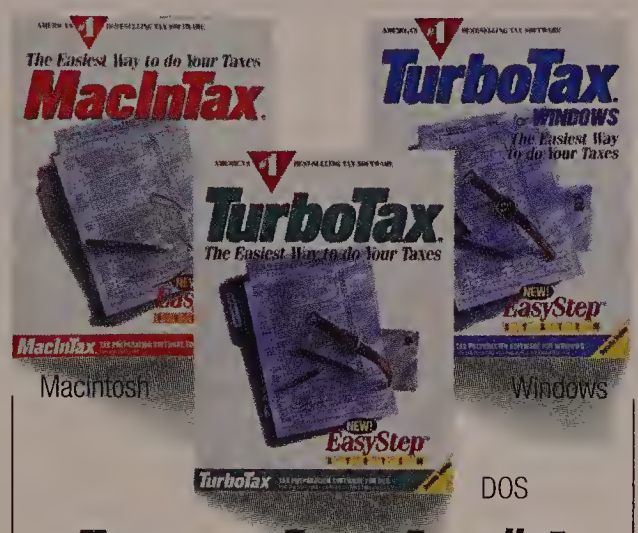
3 The Omitted Form
Even "ordinary" returns require anywhere from six to a dozen forms to complete. It's easy to miss one ... or end up rushing all over town to find the one you need.

4 The Misinterpreted Instruction
At best, IRS instructions can be tough to understand. At worst they can be mind-boggling. What you need are clear directions in plain English.

5 The Overlooked Deduction
You'd have to be a professional tax preparer to know all the deductions you're entitled to. If you miss just one, it could cost you hundreds of dollars.

6 The Exceeded Guideline
The fastest way to trigger an IRS audit is to exceed the "normal" range on one of your deductions. You need to know what the IRS looks for on a line-by-line basis.

When you do your taxes with TurboTax, mistakes like these are virtually impossible. And filing your taxes couldn't be easier.



America's #1 Tax Software

TurboTax is America's #1 best-selling tax software -- over seven million returns were filed with TurboTax last year! With TurboTax on your PC (or MacInTax on your Macintosh) and the award-winning EasyStep® tax preparation process, you can completely and accurately prepare your income taxes in just a few hours.

Here's how easy it is!

A. *Gather your records and receipts.*
B. *Enter your data into TurboTax.*
C. *Print out, sign and drop in the mail.*

TurboTax does the rest. Even if your records and receipts aren't in any particular order, TurboTax's new EasyStep system will guide you every step of the way. And like a good tax advisor, TurboTax helps you identify every deduction you can claim.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE FEBRUARY 23, 1993 TURBOTAX FOR DOS

Then TurboTax makes all the calculations, checks for accuracy and consistency, and transfers every number to the proper lines on the proper forms. And, TurboTax prints every form you need in IRS-approved format right on your own printer -- ready to sign and mail (or file electronically, if you prefer, for a faster refund).

We know that if you try it, you'll never go back to doing your taxes the old-fashioned way. In fact, we back TurboTax with our 5 Point Guarantee:

1. **Guaranteed Easy to Use.**
2. **Guaranteed Accurate.**
3. **Guaranteed Complete.**
4. **Guaranteed Support.**
5. **Guaranteed Faster.**

PC Magazine says TurboTax "...is clearly the best of the 1992 tax programs." Try it for yourself.

Free Bonus-- Dinosaur Adventure!

The fun way for the whole family to learn the real story of the dinosaurs! Includes full color, sound and motion video, two games, and an encyclopedia. For ages 3 and up, **no CD ROM player required**. FREE with your order!

☐ **Yes, I'll try TurboTax RISK-FREE!** *Rush me TurboTax ASAP, and charge my first monthly payment of $9.99 to my credit card below. For each of the 3 months thereafter, charge me an additional installment of $9.99. If I don't like it for any reason, I'll just send it back by April 15, 1994 and my payments will be refunded.*

Please Choose:
☐ 3-1/2" disks, or
☐ 5-1/4" disks
☐ TurboTax (IBM®-compatible)
☐ TurboTax for Windows™
☐ MacInTax (for Macintosh®)

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Daytime Phone ( ) _____
Bill My: ☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard ☐ Discover ☐ Amex
Card # _____ Exp. Date _____
Signature _____

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
If you're not satisfied with TurboTax or MacInTax for any reason, just return it by April 15, 1994 for a full refund. *No Questions Asked.*

4 Monthly Installments **$9.99** Plus S&H

Mail your order to: ChipSoft, 2650 E. Elvira Rd., #100
Tucson, AZ 85706

Or Call NOW: **1-800-964-1040 ext. E346**

☐ Check enclosed for the full amount (plus $6.50 S+H and sales tax as shown below)-- payable to ChipSoft.

TurboTax requires IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/1, PS/2 or compatible, DOS 3.0 or higher, 640K RAM, hard drive. TurboTax for Windows requires Windows 3.1 or higher, 2MB RAM, hard drive. MacInTax requires Macintosh Plus, System 4.2 or higher, hard drive. Offer expires 4/15/94 -- not valid with any other offer. ® TurboTax, MacInTax, and EasyStep are registered trademarks of ChipSoft, Inc. and ChipSoft CA, Corp. Other trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners. **AZ residents add 5%, CA residents add 7.25%, FL residents add 6% sales tax. Please add $6.50 shipping and handling per order. *For retail purchases, attach a copy of sales receipt and enclose $6.50 U.S. for shipping and handling (check or money order payable to ChipSoft). Send to: ChipSoft, Dinosaur Adventure Offer, 2650 E. Elvira Rd., #100, Tucson, AZ 85775 All prices are U.S. dollars. PC Magazine Editors' Choice Logo ©1985 Ziff Davis Communications Company. Total price for TurboTax or MacInTax is $39.95.

twice the processing performance of a 386-33. If you have some time and you're the fearless type, a better solution might be to replace the entire motherboard. The cost should be in the same range, and you'll get more performance improvement, but finding a board that fits in your system—not to mention messing with all the connections and getting your old peripherals to work with the new system BIOS—can be challenging. Finally, if you run lots of statistical and financial calculations with a spreadsheet, you might want to consider a math coprocessor. Intel's 33-MHz 387 costs $119 for the SX version and $99 for the DX, while Cyrix's FastMath costs $79 for the SX and $99 for the DX. If you're a CAD user, a math coprocessor is a necessity.

Memory. Once you add the additional 4MB to your system, you'll have main memory covered—8MB of RAM is plenty for most Windows users. This upgrade may be the most cost-effective one you can perform, since Windows will now spend much less time swapping to disk. Likewise, the 64K memory cache is probably good enough. Unless the system is a server, or you're doing some very heavy-duty multitasking on your desktop, bumping the memory cache up to 128K or 256K will give you only a couple more percentage points of performance, and cache RAM is expensive.

Video. You did it, pal—you bought the Windows accelerator. Depending on the card, you may get several times the previous performance in many video operations. The only advice I can give is to make sure you have the latest Windows driver from the vendor, since the most recent revision is almost always faster than the previous one. Most card vendors maintain BBS's from which you can download new drivers and obtain tech support.

Disk. I have two words for you: disk cache. If you have Windows, you already own SmartDrive, one of the best disk caches you can buy. Presumably you're using it. This "upgrade" costs nothing and offers a huge performance advantage over no disk cache at all. Moreover, *PC World* tests determined that SmartDrive works just as well as hardware cache controllers that cost $200 or more. Another way to improve disk performance—especially if you've never done this chore before—is to defragment your hard disk using DOS 6.0's Defragmenter or similar utilities included with The Norton Utilities or Central Point's PC Tools. Defragging takes files whose parts have been scattered over the disk in the normal course of your writing them and makes each file's parts contiguous, reducing unnecessary head movement and speeding disk access.

For those who have old hard disks, one final suggestion: Try running The Norton Utilities' Calibrate or Gibson Research's SpinRite to optimize drive configuration. Better yet, if you have an old drive, you're probably running out of room and could use a newer, bigger one anyway—which I guarantee will be considerably faster than the old one. Or would you like to save that money for a new system?

By Eric Knorr

Eric Knorr is a contributing editor for PC World. Hardware *welcomes your questions* *(see page 12 for contact information).* ■

COMING UP

- **Word Processors Get Down to Business**

Discover which word processor offers the best business-oriented features, such as automatic formatting and page layout, simple ways to do complex operations, and work-group functions. Our review of Ami Pro plus the Windows and DOS versions of Word and WordPerfect gives you the answers.

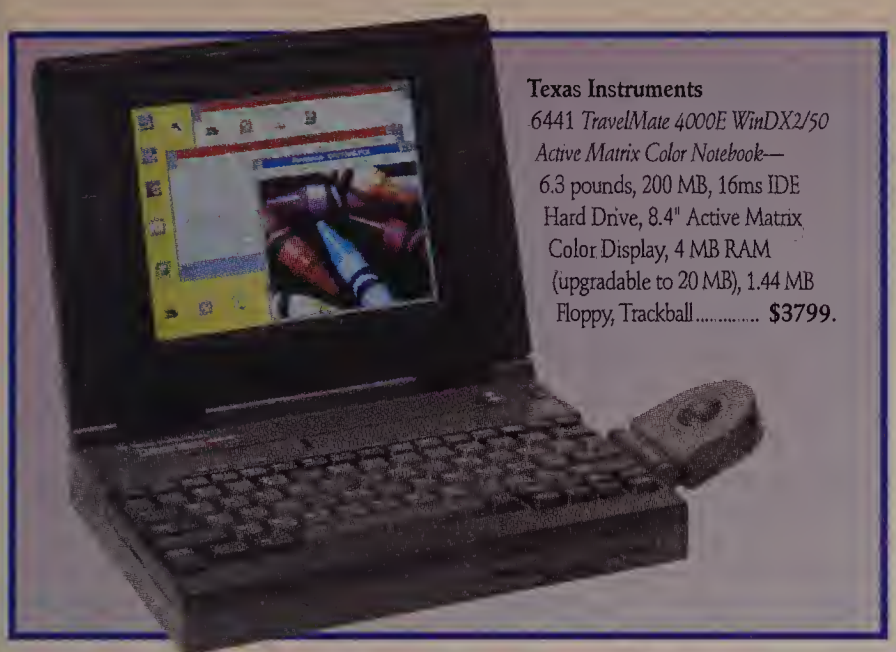
- **60 Spreadsheet Tips for Novices and Experts Alike**

Whether you use 1-2-3, Excel, Improv, or Quattro Pro, these tips are sure to take the headache out of Windows spreadsheets. And don't miss our special section on 1-2-3 for DOS.

Plus:

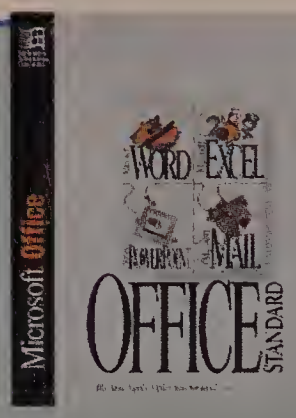
- **Top 20 Power and Top 20 Budget Systems**
- **How to Get Good Software Support—Without Spending a Fortune**
- **Tips on speeding up your printer, keeping your online E-mail private, and more!**

PC WORLD



Texas Instruments
6441 *TravelMate 4000E WinDX2/50 Active Matrix Color Notebook*— 6.3 pounds, 200 MB, 16ms IDE Hard Drive, 8.4" Active Matrix Color Display, 4 MB RAM (upgradable to 20 MB), 1.44 MB Floppy, Trackball..... **$3799.**

Call for our latest catalogs.



Microsoft
8138 *Microsoft Office 4.0 for Windows*— Contains Word 6.0, Excel 5.0, PowerPoint 3.0 & 1-user license for MS Mail **$479.95**
11336 *Version Upgrade* **249.95**
13333 *Competitive Upgrade* **279.95**

Aldus
14335 *TouchBase Windows*— Powerful contact management. Stores names, addresses, phone numbers & personalized info. Dials phone automatically & prints envelopes, labels, address books, Rolodex cards & fax cover sheets **$29.95**

Voted Best Mail-Order Company by PC World Readers three years in a row!

PC WORLD WORLD CLASS AWARD

We carry only the latest versions of products. Version numbers are current at press time. Products listed in red are Microsoft Windows Applications.

Unless indicated by *(CP)*, all software is not copy-protected.

COMPUTERS

Monitors not included with Systems.

Compaq Computer ... 3 years
9031 ProLinea 4/33S, 120 MB, Win..... $1099.
8984 ProLinea 4/33S, 240 MB, Win..... 1249.
10894 ProLinea 4/50, 240 MB, Win., PFS: WindowWorks, faxmodem..... 1759.
11420 Contura 4/25 w/209 MB, Windows 2199.
11417 Contura 4/25C w/209 MB, Win. .... 2879.
11646 DESKPRO 4/66M w/510 MB, Win.. 3599.
2016 LTE Lite 4/25 w/120 MB, Windows. 2049.
3029 LTE Lite 4/25E w/209 MB, Win. .... 3099.

NEC Ready Systems
12590 Ready 425CD2 Multimedia System, 170 MB, Windows..... 1499.
13347 Ready 425es, 170 MB, Win..... 999.
13346 Ready 433es, 210 MB, Win..... 1229.
13345 Ready 466es, 250 MB, Win..... 1729.

Texas Instruments TM 4000E Systems
13312 WinDX 2/50 Mono w/200 MB ..... 2739.
6441 WinDX2/50 Active Matrix 200 MB. 3799.
8934 WinSX/25 Mono w/120 MB ..... 1899.
4696 WinSX/25 Passive Color 120 MB.. 2149.

Toshiba Satellite Laptops
14289 T1900 w/120 MB ..... 1499.
3954 T1950CS Passive Color 120 MB ... 2499.
13953 T1950CS Passive Color 200 MB ... 2699.
14343 T1950 Mono w/120 MB ..... 1899.
14354 T4700CS w/200 MB..... 3999.
14355 T4700CS w/320 MB..... 4329.

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS

3-D Visions
8883 Stanford Chart for Win. *(3½" only)*. 58.95

Aldus
14335 TouchBase for Windows..... 29.95

Borland International
6788 Quattro Pro 5.0 for Win. *(3½" only)* 44.95
10710 Paradox 4.5 for Win. *(3½" only)*.. 145.95

Caere
4274 OmniPage 386 ..... 319.95
8933 OmniPage Pro 2.1 ..... 489.95

ChipSoft
State Packages DOS or Windows *ea.* 34.95
TurboTax 1040 DOS or Windows *ea.* 39.95
TurboTax/Quicken DOS or Win. *ea.* 54.95

Claris Corporation
6022 ClarisWorks/Quicken *('til 1/31/94)* 119.95
5257 FileMaker Pro Windows 119.95
5228 FileMaker Pro Win.Comp. Upgrd... 95.95

Delrina
2682 The FarSide Daily Planner ..... $39.

Intuit
Quicken for DOS or Windows *ea*... 39.95

LaserTools
6882 PrintCache 3.1 ..... 47.95

Lotus
5982 SmartSuite 469.95 11771 Upg.. 299.95
2756 1-2-3 4.0 - Win. *(2755 5¼")*..... 309.95
3428 1-2-3 4.0 - Win. Upg. *(3424 5¼")* 99.95
13578 Ami Pro w/Quicken Bundle 269.95
13577 Ami Pro w/Quicken Comp. Upgd.. 119.95
5005 Freelance Graphics 2.0 *(3523 5¼")* 349.95

MECA
2798 Managing Your Money 10.0..... 34.95
4603 TaxCut for DOS or 3885 Win. *ea.* 12.95
11124 TaxCut State Pkgs. *(HeadStart) ea.* 29.95

Microsoft
14146 MS-DOS 6.2 Upgrd. for Dummies 45.95
7009 Windows 3.1 *(7010 5¼")* 95.95
12707 Windows NT *(3½" & CD incl.)*..... 319.95
7811 Word for Windows 6.0..... 299.95
2931 Access for Win. 1.1 *(2932 5¼")*. 299.95
8138 Office 4.0 for Win. *(8137 5¼")*... 479.95

MicroTac Software
13380 Spanish Assistant Windows..... 54.95
13377 Italian Assistant Windows..... 54.95
13379 French or 13378 German *ea*..... 54.95

Peachtree
12287 Accounting for Win. Release 2.... 115.95

Polaris Software
4395 PackRat 5.0..... 179.95

Software Marketing
9504 AutoWorks..... 39.95
12714 PharmAssist Windows..... 39.95

Software Publishing
4402 Harvard Graphics 2.0 *(4403 5¼")* 269.95

Symantec
1625 ACT! DOS 2.11..... 264.95
7435 ACT! Windows 1.1 ..... 259.95

Timeslips
12638 Timeslips 5.0 for Windows 189.95

WordPerfect Corporation
3445 Presentations 2.0 for Windows... 135.95
3795 WordPerfect 6.0 DOS..... 279.95
12914 WordPerfect for Windows..... 299.95
WordPerfect DOS or Win. Ver. Upg 99.95

GRAPHICS & DESIGN

Abracadata, Ltd.
13046 Design Own Home -Arch. Win. 31.95

Toshiba
14354 *T4700CS with 200MB HD*— 50MHz SL Enhanced 486DX2 processor, 9.5" Dynamic-STN dual-scan color LCD display, 8 MB RAM *(expandable to 24 MB)*.. **$3999.**
14355 *T4700CS with 320MB HD*.. **4329.**

Adobe Systems
10774 Adobe Photoshop $548.95
6439 Adobe Illustrator..... 429.95
5475 Adobe Illustr. & Photoshop Bun. 599.95

Aldus
13791 PageMaker 5.0 Windows 579.95
6678 PageMaker 5.0 Win. Upgrade 139.95
1085 FreeHand for Win. *(3½" only)*..... 395.95

Altsys Corporation
12979 Fontomatic for Windows 1.0..... 38.95
8675 Fontographer for Windows 3.5 ... 259.95

Corel Systems
11896 CorelDRAW! 4.0..... 389.95
7923 CorelDRAW! 4.0 Upgrade 225.95

DeltaPoint
3435 Graphics Tools! 1.0 *(3½" only)*.... 99.95

Fractal Design
4356 Painter 2.0 259.95 13218 X2..... 93.95

HSC Software ... 30 day MBG
12867 Digital Morph 1.0 *(3½" only)*..... 67.95

Micrografx
3628 Windows Draw! 3.0 *(3627 5¼")*.... 49.95

Microsoft
10051 Font Pack 2 Windows 45.95
6103 Arcade for Windows 1.0..... 27.95

North Coast Software
6992 PhotoMorph 1.0 for Windows..... 89.95

Shapeware
5426 Visio 2.0 for Win. *(3½" only)*..... 119.95

T/Maker
4680 Incredible ImagePak Windows..... 89.95
3161 Incredible ImagePak CD-ROM 89.95

SYSTEM UTILITIES & PROGRAMMING

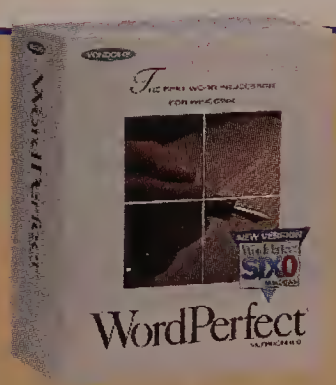
Avery Dennison
6006 Label Pro 1.65 *(Laser)*..... 45.95

Berkeley Systems
6642 Disney Coll. Scrn. Saver *(3½" only)* 29.95
3528 After Dark 2.0 for DOS *(3½" only)*. 29.95
12030 More After Dark Win. *(3½" only)*... 23.95
6649 Star Trek: Screen Saver *(3½" only)* 29.95

Central Point Software
9555 Anti-Virus 2.0 *(3½" only)*..... 89.95
8114 Backup 8.0..... 89.95
12833 PC Tools Pro 94.95 11395 Win... 84.95
6161 XTree Gold DOS..... 39.95
8957 XTree for Windows..... 39.95

Claris Clear Choice
13219 Imaginaria for Win. *(screen saver)* 34.95

Timeslips
12638 *Timeslips Release 5 for Windows*— Dozens of powerful features let you record hours automatically, speed data entry, perform complex analysis, and customize bills with fonts and graphics **$189.95**

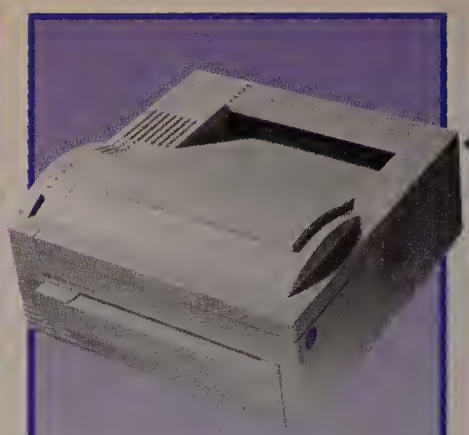


WordPerfect
12914 *WordPerfect SIX.O for Windows*— For document processing, number crunching, drawing, charting, graphics, & document management. Has a customizable interface & 70+ templates .. **$299.95**
3795 *WordPerfect SIX.O for DOS* **279.95**

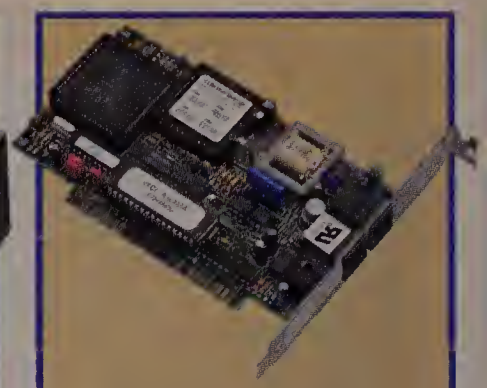
Berkeley Systems
3528 *After Dark DOS*— Over 30 dazzling displays with digital sound and password protection. Enjoy world famous Flying Toasters, Aquatic Realm, Mowin Man and more **$29.95**

MicroTac Software
13380 *Spanish Assistant for Windows*— Gives you fast, understandable translations to or from Spanish. Including powerful reference tools **$54.95**
13379 *French Assistant for Windows* **54.95**
13378 *German* **54.95** 13377 *Italian*.... **54.95**

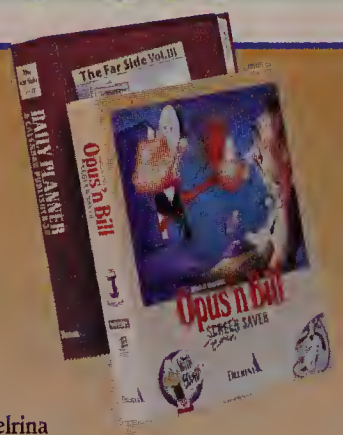
Borland
11915 *Borland Office for Windows*— A power-packed combination of products that work together—WordPerfect 6.0, Quattro Pro 5.0 Paradox 4.5, Presentation Graphics Adviser & The Workgroup Desktop ... **call**
11978 *Competitive Upgrade*..... **call**



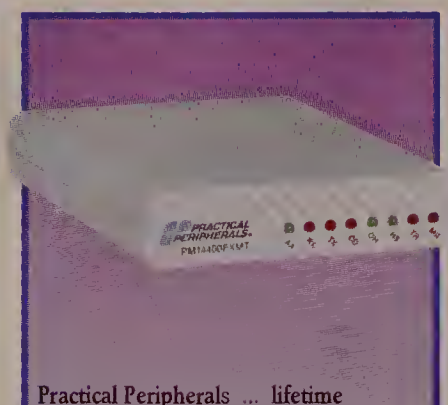
Hewlett-Packard ... 1 year
12212 *LaserJet 4L (with toner)*— Four pages per minute and 300 dpi provides affordable laser-quality printing. Overnight freight charge is just $5! **$699.95**



Zoom Telephonics ... 7 years
14763 *Zoom FaxModem VFP 28.8K*—Data throughput at 28,800 bps uncompressed (yes 28.8K) using the new V.Fast Class standard. V.32bis compatible with S/R fax at 14.4 Kbps *(internal)*..... **$299.95**



Delrina
2682 *The Far Side Daily Planner for Windows*—365 cartoons by Gary Larson and animation sequences plus a complete schedule planner..... **$39.**
9853 *Opus 'n Bill Screen Saver*—A hilarious way to protect your screen ..... **29.**



Practical Peripherals ... lifetime
10570 *PM14400FXMT*— V.32 14,400 data/fax modem with V.42bis data compression for throughput to 57,600 bps. **$215.95**
2425 *PM14400FX SA* **399.95**
6123 *PractiCARD 144*..... **289.95**

Norton-Lambert
2754 *Close-Up 5.0 Host & Remote*— Take control of PCs miles away by modem & run both Windows & DOS applications. For remote access to PCs & networks, file transfer, remote support & general communications **$119.95**

Supra Corporation ... 5 years
5252 *SupraFAXModem144LC*— 14,400 bps fax/data speeds with maximum 57,600 bps throughout. Simple LED lights track modem activity..... **$149.95**
11441 *SupraFAXModem144e*..... **209.95**

Delrina
9853 Opus 'n Bill Screen Saver ..... $29.
Hewlett-Packard
8731 Oashboard 2.0 for Windows 46.95
MBS Technologies
12812 FileRunner Win. 1.4 *(3½" only)*..... 46.95
Microsoft
10154 Visual Basic 3.0 Win. Std. Edition 129.95
10437 Visual Basic 3.0 Win. Pro. Edition 319.95
11444 Visual C++ Std. Ed. *(3½" only)*.... 125.95
Pacific Microelectronics
13089 Mac-In-OOS for Windows..... 109.95
PC-Kwik
8004 Power Pak 3.1 w/Power Disk..... 45.95
Qualitas
12541 386MAX 7.0 *(3½" only)*..... 61.95
Quarterdeck
3217 QEMM 7.02 *(3221 5¼")*..... 63.95
Stac Electronics
1409 Stacker 3.1..... 95.95
Symantec
2360 Norton Desktop Win. *(2359 5¼")* 115.95
5136 The Norton Util. 7.0 *(3146 5¼")*. 115.95
8535 pcANYWHERE DOS..... 119.95
11303 pcANYWHERE Windows..... 129.95
6250 Speedrive 4.0 *(3½" only)*..... 65.95
TouchStone Software
11665 Check√It Pro: Set *(Vols. I & II incl.)* 79.95

NETWORKING/COMMUNICATIONS

3 Com ... lifetime (conditional)
3453 EtherLink II/16 159.95 3469 TP 169.95
Asanté Technologies ... 5 years
2775 8 Port Hub 249.95
2772 12 Port Hub 499.95
Artisoft
2234 Lantastic AE-2 Start. Kit DOS 5.0 459.95
2452 AE-2 EtherNet Adapter Card..... 199.95
BOCA Research ... 5 years
8397 M1440I FaxModem..... 119.95
8398 M1440E FaxModem..... 149.95
Coactive Computing
14025 Connect. DOS & Win. 1.0 *(3½")*.. 134.95
1184 Coactive Connector Mac 29.95
14028 Starter Pack 1.0 *(3½" only)*..... 189.95
Data Storm
4798 PROCOMM PLUS 2.01..... 69.95
2006 PROCOMM PLUS 2.01 Windows... 95.95

DataViz, Inc.
6508 Conv. Plus for Win. 1.0 *(3½" only)* $89.95
DCA/Crosstalk
5611 Crosstalk 2.0 for Windows..... 119.95
Delrina Technology
2446 WinFax PRO 3.0..... 79.95
5974 DOSFax PRO 49.95
Hayes ... 2 years
11396 ACCURA 144+FAX144 *(external)* 229.95
11397 ACCURA 144+FAX144 *(internal)*. 199.95
7395 OPTIMA 144+FAX144..... 389.95
8167 OPTIMA 144+FAX144 PCMCIA.... 309.95
Hilgraeve
12081 HypAcc. Win. 109.95 8204 OOS. 59.95
IBM
13207 Int. FaxModem *(P/N MOD531)*..... 49.95
Intel ... 3 years
2994 EthExpress 16 or 3021 16 TP *ea*... 99.95
1531 FaxModem 14.4/14.4 *(int.)*..... 159.95
1536 FaxModem 14.4/14.4 *(ext.)*..... 179.95
5994 SatisFAXtion Modem/400 ..... 285.95
12934 14.4 PCMCIA FaxModem..... 299.95
8903 2400 bps Wireless Modem 649.95
Megahertz ... 5 years
10515 C5144 14.4 FaxModem *(Compaq)* 419.95
12763 XJ1144 14400 FaxMod. *(PCMCIA)* 319.95
Microcom
6234 CarbonCopy Plus 6.1 ..... 129.95
4410 CarbonCopy Plus Windows..... 129.95
Microsoft
5743 Windows for Workgroups 3.11... 144.95
6172 Windows for Workgroups *(single)* 47.95
Norton-Lambert
2754 Close-Up Host & Remote 5.0..... 119.95
Novell
12058 NetWare 4.01 *(10 user)*..... 1899.95
12056 NetWare 4.01 *(25 user)*..... 2799.95

Practical Peripherals ... lifetime
10570 PM14400FX MT..... $215.95
9234 PM14400FXPPM Pock. Fax/Mod. 359.95
2425 PM14400FX SA..... 399.95
6123 PractiCARD 144 (PCMCIA card). 289.95
Shiva
NetMod./E Win. for Workgrps. *ea.*1439.95
Solectek
13083 AirLan Bridge 3449.95
Starter Kit *(ISA or MCA)*..... *ea.* 1369.95
SupraFaxModems ... 5 years
5252 144LC... 149.95 11441 144e... 209.95
Technology Concepts ... 2 years
6315 Fax Line Manager 203..... 124.95
Traveling Software
4407 LapLink V..... 99.95
U.S. Robotics
11923 Sportster 14.4 FaxModem Int. 159.95
11924 Sportster 14.4 FaxModem Ext..... 184.95
6631 WorldPort 14.4 PMCIA FaxMod.. 319.95
11922 WorldPort 14.4 Pocket FaxMod.. 249.95
Zoom Telephonics ... 7 years
3386 FaxModem AFC 24/96/48 *(int.)*..... 49.95
9519 FaxModem VFP 24K *(internal)*.... 175.95
14763 FaxModem VFP 28.8K *(internal)*. 299.95
13172 14.4 FxM w/CoSession Rem. *(int.)* 134.95
13171 14.4 FxM w/CoSession Rem. *(ext.)* 169.95

VIDEO & SOUND

Adobe Systems ... 120 day MBG
12891 Premiere 1.0 for Win. *(3½" only)* 179.95
Advanced Digital Systems
13985 VGA TV-Elite 249.95
Altec Lansing
12924 ACS50 Computer Speakers..... 69.95
12920 ACS300 Computer Speakers..... 279.95

Aristosoft, Inc.
6780 Wired for Sound Pro 2.0..... $39.95
ATI Technologies ... 5 years
12720 VGA Wonder GT..... 174.95
3886 Graph. Ult.+2 MB 249.95 3871 Pro 369.95
11022 Graphics Ultra Pro EISA *(w/2 MB)*. 399.95
Claris Clear Choice
13907 From Alice to Ocean *(Book & CD)*. 46.95
Creative Labs ... 1 year
5770 Sound Blaster 16 MCA ASP..... 209.95
Diamond Computer ... 5 years
1569 Stealth 24 VLB..... 159.95
1585 Viper VLB 399.95
Hauppauge
10593 Win/TV w/Microsoft Video Win... 419.95
IBM
13199 16 bit Audio Card *(P/N AC 523)*.. 169.95
Intel ... 3 years
11587 Smart Video Recorder..... 499.95
KOSS Corporation ... lifetime
11323 HO-4 speakers w/AC adapter 54.95
11700 HO-6 speakers w/AC adapter 79.95
Logitech ... 2 years
11462 SoundMan Super Pak 139.95
Media Vision ... 3 years
5637 ProAudio Spectrum 16..... 169.95
12028 ProAudio Studio 16 ..... 219.95
NEC MultiSync Monitors ... 2 years
11949 3FGE.... 629.95 11948 4FGE..... 749.95
Sony ... 1 year
6801 CDU-7811 Obl. Speed CD-ROM.. 459.95
10530 CPO-1430 14" Multiscan Trinitron 629.95

INPUT/OUTPUT

Caere ... 1 year
4277 OmniScan *(w/OmniPage Direct)*. 289.95
Canon BubbleJet Printers ... 1 year
7809 BJ-200 315.95 9614 BJ-600 Color 599.95
CoStar ... 1 year
1814 LabelWriter II Plus 239.95
Epson ... 2 years
11800 LQ570+ *(80 col., 269 cps)*..... 269.95
10784 Action Laser 1500 *(2 MB)*..... 699.95
13110 Action Scanning System..... 849.95
Hewlett-Packard ... 1 year
6442 LaserJet 4 *(with toner)*..... 1479.95
12212 LaserJet 4L 699.95 13682 4P 1059.95
7620 DeskJet 550C..... 629.95

PC Connection®

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

800-800-0003

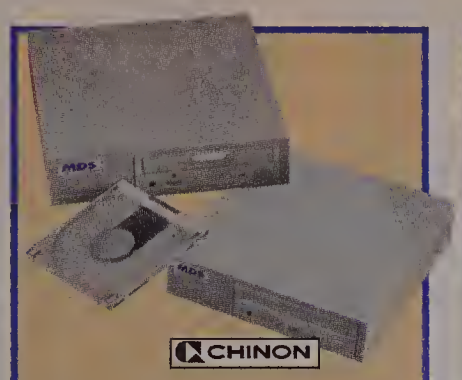
294PCW

6 Mill Street, Marlow, NH 03456
SALES 603-446-0003 **FAX** 603-446-7791

© COPYRIGHT PC CONNECTION, INC., 1993. PC CONNECTION, PCTV AND THE RACCOON CHARACTER(S) ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF PC CONNECTION, INC., MARLOW, NH. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE COMPANIES.

Targus ... lifetime
7369 *Black Notepac*— Low-cost carrying case with a fully padded computer section and pockets for file folders, disks, pens, etc. An external gusseted pocket fits accessories, cables, modems, etc. Other colors available **$35.95**

IOMEGA ... 1 year
13803 *Bernoulli MultiDisk Insider 150 IDE*— Both an ideal on-line storage device & a fast, easy-to-use backup device. Mounts inside desktop computers & connects to the AT/IDE interface **$489.95**
10452 *Transportable MultiDisk 150* **559.95**



MDS CD-ROM Drives
14405 *MDS Chinon 535*—This double-speed CD-ROM drive is ideal for large graphic files. Delivers smoother Video Playback. Multisession PhotoCD compatible **$429.95**
14309 *Future Domain SCSI Adapter* **99.95**

Texas Instruments
4696 *TravelMate 4000E WinSX/25 Color Notebook Computer*—6 pounds, 120 MB HD, 8.2" Advanced Passive Color Display, 4 MB RAM *(upgradable to 20 MB)*, 1.44 MB Floppy, Ballpoint Mouse w/QuickPort, DOS & Windows ..... **$2149.**

IBM
13210 Joystick *(P/N JOY 575)*..... $19.95
13485 Pro. Keyboard *(P/N KB571)*..... 89.95
Kensington Microware ... 1 year
7899 Expert Mouse 4.0 *(serial)*..... 99.95
7900 Expert Mouse 4.0 *(bus)*..... 114.95
Kraft ... 5 years
8346 Thunderstick with JetFighter 2..... 39.95
Logitech ... limited litetime
3996 Trackman2 *(combo)*..... 89.95
2343 Trackman2 Portable..... 74.95
3295 Mouseman *(combo)*..... 59.95
9766 Mouseman *(cordless)*..... 89.95
2468 ScanMan256 w/OminiPage Dir.. 199.95
7463 ScanMan Easy Touch for Win..... 229.95
13934 Cyberman 3D Controller..... 79.95
Microsoft ... litetime
7597 Microsoft Serial Mouse..... 69.95
2898 Microsoft Serial Mouse w/Win.... 144.95
1896 Ballpoint Mouse..... 79.95
MicroSpeed ... 1 year
6007 PC-TRAC Trackball..... 59.95
Microtek ... 1 year
13362 SCANDEX 279.95 13361 Scoot. 419.95
5187 ScanMaker II..... 879.95
5175 ScanMaker IIxe 1099.95
13359 ScMaker IIG 489.95 13360 IISP 749.95
Mouse Systems ... litetime
7878 PC Mouse III *(serial)*..... 69.95
9082 PC Mouse!..... 19.95
Mustek ... 1 year
8452 Gray Artist for Windows..... 165.95
Okidata ... 1 year
6174 OL400E Laser Printer..... 549.95
Pacitic Data
13040 ProTracer II..... 1399.95
13041 ProTracer II w/HP-GL..... 1849.95
Seiko ... 1 year
1069 Smart Label Printer Plus..... 135.95

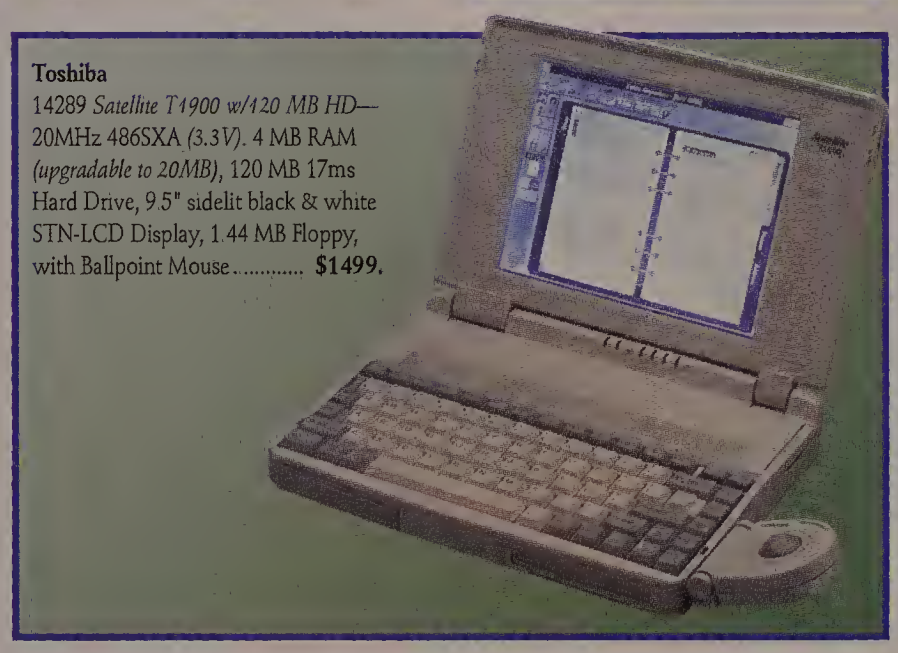
ACCESSORIES/DISKS

Various SIMMs/Memory available.... call
American Power ... 2 years
3819 Back-UPS 250 115.95 3858 400 179.95
7107 Back-UPS 450..... 215.95
7105 Smart-UPS 600..... 439.95
Curtis ... lifetime
7654 Command Center Plus..... 78.95
Cyrix
10538 486 DRX2 25/50 Micro. Upgrade 339.95
14035 486 SRX2 20/40 Micro. Upgrade 239.95

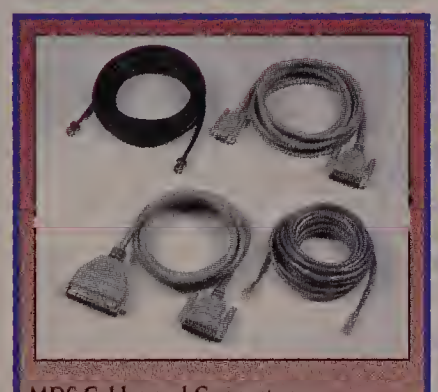
Fuji Disks ... litetime
2215 3.5" HD *(10)* 11.95 2241 *(50)*.. $49.95
5692 3.5" HD Pref. Disks *(20)* w/case 24.95
Intel ... lifetime
4750 80387SX 79.95 5409 80387DX .. 85.95
6418 486 DX2 OverDrive Proc. 486SX-25 369.95
Kao
11870 3.5" HD *(10)* 10.95 11869 *(30)*... 31.95
Kensington ***Full line avail.*** **... 1 year**
7060 MicroSaver Security System..... 38.95
PC Power & Cooling ... 2 years
9537 CPU Cooler *(386/33 up to 486)*..... 29.95
3203 Turbo Cool 200 149.95 7915 300 159.95
Sony ... 1 year
6375 3.5" HD *(30)* 32.95 11871 *(100)*. 89.95
1603 DG60M *(2 yr.)*..... 11.95
2520 DG90M *(2 yr.)*..... 14.95
Targus ... litetime
7369 Notepac 35.95 1305 Universal.... 69.95
3M ... lifetime
1581 DC2120..... 18.95 11013 *(3 pk.)* 49.95
Tripp Lite ... 2 years
6199 Isobar 4-6 43.95 6200 Isobar 6-6 49.95
5550 BC250 Battery Backup 119.95
9312 BC500 Battery Backup 219.95

DRIVES

Colorado Memory Systems ... 1 year
4354 Jumbo 250 Tape Backup..... 179.95
1073 Trakker 250 Tape Bckp. *(parall.)*. 349.95
Conner Peripherals ... 1 year
1337 CP30204 210 MB IDE HD *(16 ms)* 256.95
13503 CP30540 540 MB SCSI Drive..... 699.95
Iomega ... 1 year
13083 Bernoulli Insider 150 IDE..... 489.95
10602 Bernoulli 150 MB Cartridge..... 99.95
10452 Transportable MultiDisk 150..... 559.95
6344 PC Powered 90 PRO..... 489.95
10537 PC Powered 150 PRO..... 479.95
2530 90 MB Cart. 99.95 2467 Tripak. 289.95
8481 Tape250 Insider Half-Height..... 195.95
MDS Removable Hard Drives
11851 MDS 105 MB 3.5" Int. Remvbl. IDE 429.95
NEC ... 2 years
13339 CDR-400 MultiSpin 3Xp..... 499.95
13341 CDR-500 MultiSpin 3Xi..... 499.95
13340 CDR-600 MultiSpin 3Xe..... 599.95
TEAC ... 1 year
6951 1.2 MB Drive for AT..... 55.95
7371 1.44 MB Drive for AT..... 45.95
4414 3.5"/5.25" Dual Floppy Drive..... 145.95



Toshiba
14289 *Satellite T1900 w/120 MB HD*— 20MHz 486SXA *(3.3V)*. 4 MB RAM *(upgradable to 20MB)*, 120 MB 17ms Hard Drive, 9.5" sidelit black & white STN-LCD Display, 1.44 MB Floppy, with Ballpoint Mouse..... **$1499.**



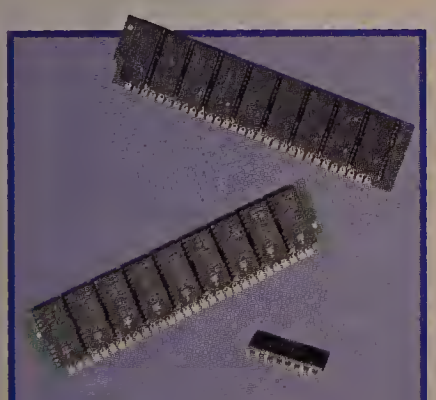
MDS Cables and Connectors
Molded. Shielded. Lifetime Warranty.
10842 *6 ft. Modem Cable 9-Pin* **$6.95**
1019 *10 ft. Modem Cable 9-Pin*..... **9.95**
1052 *6 ft. Parallel Printer Cable* **6.95**
1050 *15 ft. Parallel Printer Cable* **9.95**
3456 *25 ft. RG A/U Thin E-net Cable* **24.95**

OUR POLICY

- We accept VISA and MASTERCARD.
- No surcharge added for credit card orders.
- Your card is not charged until we ship.
- If we must ship a partial order, we never charge freight on the shipment(s) that complete the order (in the U.S.).
- No sales tax, except Ohio residents (please add applicable tax).
- All U.S. shipments insured; no additional charge.
- APO/FPO orders shipped First Class Mail.
- International orders: U.S. 100 minimum, add 2% surcharge and $2.30 insurance. Manufacturer support and upgrade eligibility may be limited outside the U.S.A. Some products not available for export, call or fax information.
- Upon receipt and approval, personal and company checks clear the same day for immediate shipment of your order.
- Corporate P.O.s accepted subject to approval.
- COD maximum $1000. Cash or certified check. COD orders require an additional $4.50 charge. COD orders ship via UPS and may require additional UPS charges.
- 120 day limited warranty on all products. Defective software replaced immediately. Defective hardware repaired or replaced at our discretion. All items subject to availability. Prices and promotions subject to change without notice.
- We are not responsible for typographical errors.
- Order lines opened continuously from 8 a.m. Monday until 5 p.m. Sunday ET. Business offices at 603-446-3383 Monday through Friday 9 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. ET.

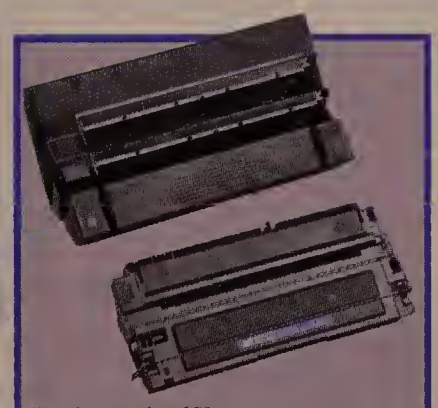
SHIPPING

Continental U.S.: The total freight charge on any order placed with PC Connection is only $5. Barring events beyond our control, all credit card orders (no COD orders) phoned in weekdays by 3 a.m. ET will ship Airborne Express for delivery the next business day. Which means *same day* delivery for orders placed between midnight and 3 a.m. ET. (Some orders may ship by UPS Ground for next day delivery). Saturday delivery available to many areas upon request at no additional charge. Order all day Saturday through noon on Sunday for Monday delivery. (Some areas require an additional day delivery).
Hawaii, Alaska, Canada, Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands: Shipping to these areas may require additional time and charges.
Call 800-800-0003 for information.
All other areas: Please call 603-446-0003 or FAX 603-446-7791 for information.



PC Connection ... 5 years
Bring out the power of Windows, etc. by boosting your memory. Memory prices may vary. Please call for latest pricing.
5510 *1 MB x 9 SIMMs (80ns)*..... **$74.95**
2497 *4 MB x 9 SIMMs (80ns)*..... **179.95**
5746 *1 MB Chips (80ns, set of 9)*..... **49.95**

MDS FaxModem
14407 *MDS External 14.4 FaxModem*— Hayes compatible, with 14,400 bps send/receive fax capabilities, 14,400 bps data transmission, throughput rates up to 57,600 bps, V.42 error detection/control, and V.42bis data compression... **$159.95**



Hewlett-Packard Toners
We have what you need for your HP printer. If it's not listed below, just call. We'll probably have it!
3624 *Color Cartridge DeskJet 500* ..... **$30.**
6559 *Black Ink Cartridge*..... **29.**
7970 *LaserJet 4 Toner*..... **109.95**

Check Out The Zone

Here's $10.00* To Try The PC Zone!

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER

If you haven't made a purchase from us before, you don't know how great shopping with The PC Zone can be. We want you to give us a try, and we're willing to let you SAVE $10.00* on your first order with us. Just order anything in this ad, or call TOLL FREE to order one of 2,000 PC software, hardware and accessory products we have in stock. Naturally, this Special Introductory Offer is exclusively for new customers – and must be limited to one per customer, one per billing address. Call us today, and have your order tomorrow.

* $50 minimum order. Offer expires February 28, 1994.

What Customers Say About Us

"Not once was I pressured into any decision or led to purchase anything I didn't need. I finally have a software/computer store that is reasonably priced."

Douglas Ward,
Seattle, Washington

Guarantee

Many of our products come with a thirty day money back guarantee. If you are not satisfied, please contact us.

Convenient

Shop any time–7 days a week–in the comfort of your office or home.

(Call us 8 a.m. to 3 a.m. Eastern Time Weekdays. Saturdays, 8 a.m. to 1:00 a.m. ET; Sundays, 9 a.m. to 1:00 a.m. ET)

Have It Tomorrow

Overnight Delivery via Airborne Express

Order before 2:00 a.m. weekdays for $6 Next Day Delivery via Airborne Express.

Lowest Catalog Prices or we give you FREE SHIPPING!**

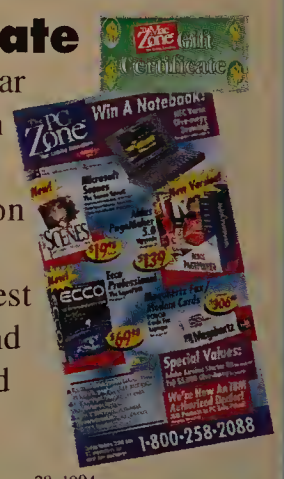
*** Any competitive catalog price comparison must include shipping charges.*

Catalog Superstore

Over 2,000 products for your PC in stock – including the newest versions and all the latest releases! New products every month! Software, hardware, accessories... everything you need to enjoy your work and entertainment more.

$10 Savings Certificate

Get a FREE One-Year Catalog Subscription and a certificate that lets you SAVE $10 on your first order.† Be up-to-date on the latest PC Zone products and offers. Just fill-in and mail the coupon.



† $50 minimum order. Offer expires February 28, 1994.

The PC Zone™ Your Catalog SuperStore

TO ORDER JUST CALL:

1•800•252•0286

OR FAX: 1•206•881•3421 INTERNATIONAL CALL: 1•206•883•3088

☐ **YES! PLEASE START MY 1-YEAR PC ZONE CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION AND SEND MY $10 SAVINGS CERTIFICATE.**

The PC Zone™ Your Catalog SuperStore

Name _____ PW002N

Address _____ Apt _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Mail to: The PC Zone, 17411 N.E. Union Hill Road, Redmond, WA 98052-6716

Expect your first issue in 4-6 weeks

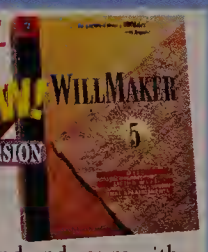
The PC Zone™
Your Catalog SuperStore

Windows™ Specialists

CALL YOUR CATALOG SUPERSTORE: 1•800•252•0286

WRITE YOUR OWN LEGAL AND LIVING WILL

$39.98



NEW! VERSION

WillMaker 5.0

Guarantee your family's piece of mind and yours with WillMaker 5! Now you can write your own will and be assured that it is legally valid. WillMaker handles up to 100 property bequests. It's easy, step-by-step process lets you name guardians for your children, document your wishes for your funeral and take care of any other concerns. Complete with comprehensive legal documentation and online help. Nolo Press ***#13952***

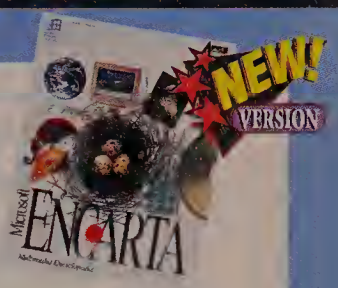
AFFORDABLE 600 DPI QUALITY

$1459

microLaser Pro 600 PS23

The new standard for high-performance laser printers boasting 600x600 resolution, 8 ppm engine speed, 20MHz RISC processor, PostScript Level 2 software, PCL 5, 500 sheet paper capacity, and 23 scalable Adobe PostScript fonts. This is the smart choice for any home or office application. The 6MB memory is fully expandable to an incredible 28MB. Texas Instruments ***#14319***

$79.98



NEW! VERSION

Microsoft Encarta

Encarta makes the difference between mere information and real inspiration. It isn't just a book moved to the computer screen – it's a new kind of reference tool. Includes the complete *1992 Funk & Wagnalls New Encyclopedia,* plus more than 1,000 new articles, brilliant photos, instructive animations and detailed illustrations. Microsoft ***W #11978***

$51.98

PRICE REDUCED

IBM Basic 101 Keyboard

Careful construction ensures that this keyboard will deliver long-lasting performance. With the familiar QWERTY key pattern, audible 'clicks' when you press the keys, and the right amount of resistance for fast, accurate input, this durable keyboard is a popular choice. Easy Options by IBM ***B #13501***

$27.98

The Disney Collection Screen Saver

Take an enchanted trip to the magical world of Disney with Micky, Donald, Goofy and all your favorite Disney characters in this incredible new collection of screen saving displays... the latest addition to the award-winning After Dark® family! A security password lets you lock your screen away from mischievous eyes, and the SystemIQ™ task manager maximizes system and network performance while running The Disney Collection Screen Saver. Berkeley Systems ***#13701***

$164.98

SupraFAX Modem 144LC

A complete and economical solution to DOS and Windows desktop communications, SupraFAXModem offers innovations you won't find in some expensive packages! Like Caller ID, nonvolatile RAM that saves your configurations and a five-year warranty. It's small enough to use with portables yet fast and sophisticated. Includes CompuServe Information Manager for Windows. Supra Corporation ***#12376***

WE HAVE MORE THAN 2,000 DIFFERENT PRODUCTS IN STOCK.

SOFTWARE

W 10923	Act! 1.1 for Win - D	$248.98
W 11903	Adobe Photoshop 2.5 for Win - D	$579.98
W 07787	After Dark 2.0 for Windows - D	$28.98
W 12562	Aldus PageMaker 5.0 Upgrade - 3"	$139.98
W 07737	Aldus Persuasion 3"	$318.98
W 12881	Design Your Own Home Architecture for Windows- D	$32.98
W 07475	Fractal Painter 2.0 for Windows - 3"	$258.98
W 11188	FrameMaker 4.0 for Windows - 3"	$579.98
W 07431	FreeLance 2.0 Competitive Upgrade - 3"	$98.98
W 12397	Lotus 1-2-3 4.01 for Windows Upgrade - 3"	$98.98
W 09723	Lotus Ami Pro 3.0 Competitive Upgrade - D	$94.98
W 12015	Lotus Improv 2.0 for Windows - 3"	$89.98
W 11193	Lotus Organizer 1.1 for Windows - D	$98.98
W 11978	MS Encarta 1944	$79.98
W 07893	MS Excel 4.0 Competitive/Version Upgr - 3"	$98.98
W 12153	MS Office 3.0 Competitive/Version Upgr - 3"	$128.98
W 07209	MS PowerPoint 3.0 for Win Comp Upgr - 3"	$118.98
W 09760	MS Publisher for Windows - D	$128.98
W 11878	MS Visual Basic Pro 2.0 Comp Upgrade - 3"	$198.98
W 07752	MS Windows 3.1 - 3"	$89.98
W 07834	Norton Desktop for Windows 3.0 - 3"	$114.98
B 07382	Norton Utilities 7.0 - 3"	$114.98
W 11872	Paradox for Windows 4.5 - D	$138.98
W 11740	Pixar Typestry for Windows 1.1	$184.98
W 11145	Procomm Plus for Windows - D	$94.98
B 9709	QEMM 386 - 3"	$59.98
W 11257	Quattro Pro for Windows - 3"	$42.98
B 9851	Stacker 3.1 - D	$94.98
W 12036	The Printshop Deluxe for Windows - 3"	$48.98
W 11509	Visio 2.0 for Windows - D	$123.98
W 09577	WinFax Pro 3.0 - D	$78.98
W 07011	WordPerfect for Windows Comp Upgrade - 3"	$118.98
W 09311	ABC Flowcharter for Windows 2.0 - 3"	$328.98
W 07918	AceFile 2.0 for Windows - 3"	$39.98
W 13013	Adobe Premiere for Windows	$188.98
W 09768	Quicken	$39.98
W 11235	Adobe Type Set Value Pack - 3"	$39.98
W 07849	AutoSketch R.2 for Windows - D	$174.98
W 11919	Calendar Creator Plus 1.0 for Windows - 3"	$42.98
W 07731	Carbon Copy 2.0 for Windows - D	$118.98
D 12138	ClarisWorks - 3"	$94.98
W 13000	CompuServe Memb. Kit for Windows - 3"	$24.98
W 12556	CorelDraw 4	$388.98
W 11063	Direct Access for Windows - D	$64.98
W 12508	Dynodex	$39.98
W 11907	Effects Specialist for Windows - 3"	$108.98
D 12184	ElFish - 3"	$36.98
W 16002	Penfont	$74.98

HARDWARE

B14301	3M 3.5" DS/HD (2.0MB) IBM Format	$10.98
B 05689	ACS300 Computer Speaker System w/Sub Woofer	$289.98
B 12951	Advanced Gravis Analog Pro	$41.98
B 05068	Canon BJ-10e Ink Refill Blk 2pk	$14.98
B 09934	Canon BJ-10EX Bubble Jet Printer	$254.98
B 09823	Colorado Jumbo 250	$189.98
B14602	Conner 343 IDE INT 13MS	$299.98
D13156	Fusion Double CD 16	$538.98
B 12116	Hercules Computer Graphite HG210	$298.98
W 12629	Hercules Dynamite VL D501	$174.98
B 13533	Kensington Expert Mouse 4.0	$98.98
B 06421	Kensington Micro Saver System	$41.98
D 08620	Microsoft Serial Mouse and PS/2	$86.98
W 11931	Microtek ScanMaker II	$878.98
W 11930	Microtek ScanMaker II XE	$1,098.00
W 07866	Multisound	$518.98
B 99801	NEC Multisync 15 Monitor 3FGe	$599.98
B 99990	NEC Multisync 17 Monitor 5FGe	$1099.00
B 06701	NEC SilentWriter M95F	$948.98
B 05521	Pantone Process Color Imaging Guide 1000	$64.98
B 04056	Pantone Process Color System Guide	$57.98
B 06280	PowerPoint: Laser Light Pointer	$98.98
D 12180	Presenter Plus 2 w/ Compel	$348.98
B 10568	Pro Audio Spectrum 16	$158.98
B 08228	SIMMS 1MBx9 - 80ns	$51.98
B02566	Sony 1304 14" Trinitron Monitor	$499.98
B06909	Sony 17SE1 17" Trinitron Monitor	$1279.00
B12549	Sony Desktop Library Int. w. Speakers	$469.98
B13164	Sony SRS-PC30 Speakers	$59.98
B 06404	Sony 3.5 Rewrite M.O 512 Byte/Sec 128 MB	$48.98
B 12129	Sound Blaster 16 ASP	$228.98
12374	Supra FAXmodem v.32bis Int	$149.98
B 05123	SuperMatch 17 Multimode Color	$999.98
B 02183	SyQuest 44MB Cartridge Unformatted	$64.98
B 00183	SyQuest 88MB Cartridge	$99.98
B12628	TI Travelmate 4000E SX/25 Color	$2199.00
B 06610	Targus Leather PowerBook Case	$99.98
B 06023	Targus Notepac Case Black	$35.98
B 06859	Texas Instruments microWriter PS23	$728.98
W 06499	Timbuktu/Win PhoneNET Kit	$275.98
B 12035	Trakker 250	$369.98

KEY

W = Windows D = DOS
B = Both Windows & DOS
-3" = 3.5" Disk -5" = 5.25" Disk
-D = Dual (Both 3.5" & 5.25" Included)
-C = Compact Disk

INTERNATIONALLY

- France – 33 14613 4740 Fax: 33 14790 6903
- Portugal – 351 1 387 4548 Fax: 351 1 386 3801
- Mexico – 525 611 4646 Fax: 525 611 0694
- United Kingdom – 44 483 211 456 Fax: 44 483 211 567

- All major credit cards accepted. No surcharge.
- Credit card not charged until order is shipped. If we must ship a partial order, freight is not charged on back order (USA only).
- Most personal and company checks received by mail clear immediately. All checks or purchase orders must have a phone number and contact person listed.
- A $20 fee will be charged on all returned checks.
- C.O.D. orders accepted: Limit $1,000 per order. Cashier's check only. Add $5 per C.O.D. order.
- Educational, government and corporate purchase orders accepted.
- Most products covered by 120-day limited warranty.
- Prices and product availability subject to change without notice. All specials and promotions limited by availability. Call for current prices.
- All shipments refer to items in stock, barring system failure, etc.
- No sales tax, except applicable sales tax in WA and OH.
- Shipping: $6 per order for delivery in the USA via overnight Airborne Express service, up to 7 lbs., plus $1 for each additional pound. (Some rural areas require extra day for delivery). Canadian customer orders, in most cases, delivered within 24 hours. Call for complete information. All U.S. shipments insured at no extra charge.
- APO/FPO box orders shipped first class U.S. Mail. Shipments to P.O. Boxes via UPS.
- Orders placed by 2 a.m. ET weekdays ship that day.
- Orders placed Saturday by 9 p.m. ET ship to arrive Monday.
- Competitive upgrades require proof of purchase of qualifying software.
- Not responsible for typographical errors.
- **Most defective software replaced immediately. Most hardware repaired or replaced at our discretion.**
- **Return Authorization Number must be obtained prior to returning any item. Call Customer Service Hotline: 1-800-248-9948 weekdays 6 a.m. to 6 p.m. PT.**

The PC Zone™ Your Catalog SuperStore
The PC Zone
17411 NE Union Hill Road,
Redmond, WA 98052-6716
International: 206-883-3088
FAX: 206-881-3421

©1994 Copyright Multiple Zones International, Inc. All rights reserved. Unauthorized duplication is violation of applicable laws.

PW002 PLEASE USE THIS CODE TO RECEIVE THESE SPECIAL PRICES

CORPORATE SALES: 1-800-258-0882
GOVERNMENT SALES: 1-800-372-9663
EDUCATION SALES: 1-800-381-9663

Circle 168 on reader service card

STAR-DOT-STAR TIPS

Once a Day, Week, Year

I've seen several once-a-day and once-a-week batch file programs in your magazine; here's a solution that does both jobs. First, create the batch file CHECKDAT.BAT [**FIGURE 1**] and add the command **CALL CHECKDAT** to AUTOEXEC.BAT. Then create a file called ONCEDAY.BAT, which starts with the commands in **FIGURE 2** and ends with whatever other commands you wish to execute automatically once a day. Finally, create a batch file called ONCEWEEK.BAT containing the commands you want to execute once a week. Note that you can modify the FIND command in ONCEDAY.BAT so that your once-a-week commands run on any day.
Lee Kasner, Palm Harbor, Florida

Editor's note: Because I've covered this topic regularly, I print new "once-a-day" tips only once a year. This year's tip highlights several useful batch file techniques. These include the use of the ECHO and DATE commands together to capture the current date to a file, testing ERRORLEVEL after a FIND to determine if a string appears in a file, and using FIND on the output of the FC command. I modified this batch file to handle situations in which CHECKDAT.BAT has never been run (or in which LASTDAT.TXT, the file containing the last startup date, has been deleted). You can download CHECKDAT.BAT and ONCEDAY.BAT from PC World Online (see page 12 for more information).

```
@echo off
echo.|date>currdat.txt
if not exist lastdat.txt goto newday
fc currdat.txt lastdat.txt|find /i "no">nul
if errorlevel 1 goto newday
if errorlevel 0 goto sameday
:newday
copy currdat.txt lastdat.txt>nul
call onceday.bat
:sameday
del currdat.txt
```

FIGURE 1: HANDLE BOTH DAILY AND WEEKLY CHORES with this batch file, which you call from AUTOEXEC.BAT.

```
@echo off
find /i "Mon"<currdat.txt>nul
if errorlevel 1 goto nottoday
call onceweek.bat
:nottoday
REM Put once-a-day commands here.
```

FIGURE 2: PLACE THESE COMMANDS at the top of your ONCEDAY.BAT file so your system can also handle once-a-week events.

Pick a PC, Any PC

Many programs—especially Windows programs—won't work properly if you move them to a new drive or subdirectory. In your August 1993 issue, a tip called "Shifting C:'s" suggested using environment variables containing disk drive letters to solve this problem. As the response to the tip noted, though, not all programs accept environment variables as disk drive letters. In fact, Windows and most of its applications, many DOS applications, and Intel's fax board software refuse to run from a drive letter other than the one where they were installed.

My company had to find a solution to this problem. Each PC in our office is equipped with one or two Bernoulli Box removable-media disk drives, and a few have hard disks. Each employee has a Bernoulli cartridge containing the software he or she uses, making it easier for part-time and contract employees to share computing resources. But when an employee arrives at a machine with a different configuration, the drive letter of the Bernoulli cartridge may change, depending on what other drives the machine has (it might have one or two Bernoulli drives, one hard drive or none, and/or a RAM disk).

The solution? We use DOS's SUBST command to accommodate the varying configurations. Before installing a drive-dependent program on a removable cartridge, we run SUBST to create a drive letter for the removable drive. For instance, SUBST Z: C:\ creates a virtual drive Z: as an alias for the physical drive C: (our removable cartridge). We then install the software on drive Z:. Subsequently, when users change machines, they can use the SUBST command to make the cartridge appear as drive Z:, no matter what it really is.
Rick Roberts, Arlington, Texas

Editor's note: This tip is especially helpful to Windows users, even if they don't have removable media. One of Microsoft Windows' most annoying traits is that it's extremely difficult to move from one drive letter to another—and many Windows apps are just as bad. Say you run out of room on drive C:, but D: is wide open. You could copy Windows or a Windows application to the new drive, but you'd spend hours changing every reference to drive C: in

USER GROUP TIP

Organized BBS Downloads

Because I log on to multiple online services each day (CompuServe, America Online, and a dozen BBS's), I download lots of files. Instead of having a separate DOWNLOAD directory for each service, I've created only one directory. That way it's easier for me to keep the new files organized for later viewing and testing.

Kim Kamando
Phoenix PC Users Group

PANELBOOK.™ IT FITS NICELY IN TIGHT BUDGETS, TOO.

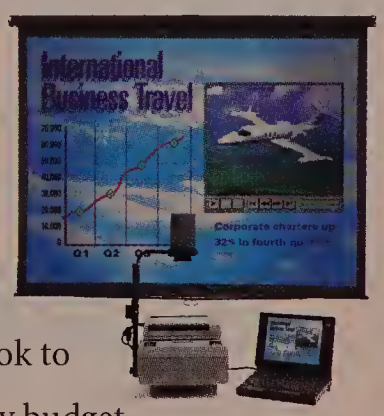
Portable LCD projection panels. Starting at just $3299.

You're probably as tight on money as you are on space.

That's why we developed the new PanelBook™ 450. Uniquely crafted to project presentations side-by-side from notebook computers, PanelBooks are up to 40 percent smaller than most panels.

And the PanelBook 450 has a price to match. That's because it utilizes In Focus Systems' innovative new TSTN^2 technology, giving its 16.7 million colors outstanding saturation and contrast. Plus a response time fast enough for QuickTime™ and Video for Windows.™

As the market leader in LCD projection, we offer the broadest choice of LCD projection solutions available. So call us today. We've got a PanelBook to fit any budget. Not to mention any briefcase.



CALL 1-800-294-6400 FOR A FREE GUIDE TO GIVING EFFECTIVE PRESENTATIONS.

InFocus®
S Y S T E M S

NP4503 ©1993 In Focus Systems, Inc. 7770 SW Mohawk Street, Tualatin, Oregon 97062. Phone (503) 692-4968. Fax (503) 692-4476. In Europe: Planetenweg 91, NL-2132 HL, Hoofddorp, The Netherlands. Phone 31 (0) 2503 23200. Fax 31 (0) 2503 24388. In Focus Systems and TSTN are registered trademarks, and PanelBook is a trademark of In Focus Systems, Inc. All other products are trademarks of their holders.

Circle 132 on reader service card

Save Disk Space

PKZIP®

PKZIP version 2.0

PC WORLD WORLD CLASS AWARD

PKWARE® introduces the next generation of its award winning compression utility. PKZIP 2.0 yields greater performance levels than achieved with previous releases of the software. PKZIP compresses and archives files. This saves disk space and reduces file transfer time.

Software developers! You can significantly reduce product duplication costs by decreasing the number of disks required to distribute your applications. Call for Distribution License information.

Put Your Executables on a Diet

Software developers! Save disk space and media costs with smaller executables. You can distribute your software in a compressed form with PKLITE Professional.™ PKLITE Professional gives you the ability to compress files so that they cannot be expanded by PKLITE.™ This discourages reverse engineering of your programs.

PKLITE increases your valuable disk space by compressing DOS executable (.EXE and .COM) files by an average of 45%. The operation of PKLITE is transparent, all you will notice is more available disk space!

Compression for YOUR Application

The PKWARE Data Compression Library™ allows you to incorporate data compression technology into your software applications. The application program controls all the input and output of data, allowing data to be compressed or extracted to or from any device or area of memory.

All Purpose Data Compression Algorithm compresses ASCII or binary data quickly. The routines can be used with many popular DOS languages. A Windows DLL and an OS/2 32-bit version is also available!

PKWARE® INC.
The Data Compression Experts
9025 N. Deerwood Drive Brown Deer, WI 53223-2437
(414) 354-8699 Fax (414) 354-8559

PKWARE Data Compression Library for DOS $275 PKWARE Data Compression Library for OS/2 $350
PKWARE Data Compression Library DLL for Windows $350
PKZIP $47.00 PKLITE $46.00 PKLITE Professional $146.00
Please add $5.00 S&H per package in the US & Canada, $11.25 overseas.
Wisconsin residents add appropriate state sales tax & county sales tax.
Visa and Mastercard accepted, no COD orders.

CW294

Circle 212 on reader service card

WIN.INI and application INI files before things would run right. Reinstalling from the original disks would probably be faster. Shareware utilities can help with some of the process, but they're incomplete solutions and a pain to run in any case.

Instead, try creating a Windows-specific virtual drive—W:, for example—using the command **SUBST W: C:\WINDOWS**, then install Windows to W:\. You can also install major Windows applications to their own virtual drives. When the physical drive referred to by W: or an application's virtual drive fills up, move the appropriate files from C: to D:, and change the SUBST command in your AUTOEXEC.BAT file so that W: (or the appropriate virtual drive letter) refers to the application's new home directory.

If you use SUBST in this way, remember a few things. First, use LASTDRIVE to create drive letters for SUBST; I specify LASTDRIVE=Z in CONFIG.SYS if I plan to use SUBST. Second, you can't use SUBST on a network drive: You must use the network's drive-mapping software to ensure important directories on the network server map go to the same drive letter on every workstation. Make sure drive letters created with SUBST don't conflict with those set up by the network. Finally, Microsoft warns against using ASSIGN, BACKUP, CHKDSK, DISKCOMP, FORMAT, FDISK, JOIN, LABEL, RESTORE, or any disk maintenance utility on drive letters created by SUBST. Usually, the operation will fail, but poorly written third-party utilities can damage your data.

Spaced Out

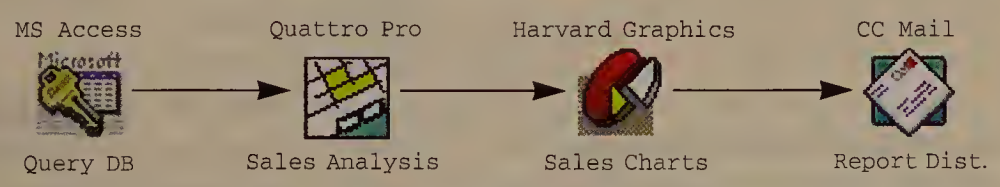
Good typing habits can produce unexpected results when you use a word processor. Many typists thumb the <Space> bar twice after every period, even at the end of a paragraph. However, in WordPerfect for Windows, a space before a hard carriage return can cause awkward line wrapping, or even force text onto the next page. This can upset the line spacing on a page, and sometimes even adds extra blank pages in the middle of a document.

I wrote the WordPerfect for Windows macro SPACEOUT.WCM [**FIGURE 3**] to quickly strip out spaces preceding hard return codes (which appear as [HRt] in Reveal Codes mode). It contains two nested loops. The outer loop repeatedly search-

Your software programs were barely speaking. Then something clicked.

If you're tired of playing matchmaker to software applications (even ones from the same vendor), you'll be pleased to hear this. There is a product that does it for you, now. Prodea Synergy™ makes the programs you already have, and what you've built with them, work together. A few points and clicks, and applications will exchange just about everything but valentines.

Mr. R. Lee Allen of Schering-Plough, a company already using Prodea Synergy, put it less romantically although no less enthusiastically. "It's not like anything out there before. It's more than OLE or DDE. It transcends both languages and APIs."



Drag and drop the icons, connect them with arrows. Data flows automatically.

You should also know that what you build is easy to pass on to others, without worrying about hot links, paste links or file location. Prodea Synergy runs under Windows,™ costs $495 and has a 30-day money-back guarantee. For a limited time you also get a $200 introductory cash rebate. Call us at 1-800-PRODEA-1. Your software programs will never look at one another the same way again.

PRODEA *Synergy*™

© 1993 Prodea All products and brand names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

Circle 149 on reader service card

```
// SPACEOUT.WCM
// Deletes spaces before hard returns

Application (WP;WPWP;Default;"WPWPUS.WCD")
OnNotFound(Quit@)
Display(State:On!)

Check := 1
PosPageTop()
While (Check = 1)
    SearchText
    (
      SearchString:" ";
      SearchDirection:Forward!;
      SearchScope:Extended!
    )
    PosCharPrevious()
    Found := 1
    While (Found = 1)
        GetWPData
        (
          MacroVariable: LastChar;
          SystemVariable: LeftChar!
        )
        If (LastChar =" ")
            DeleteCharPrevious()
        Else
            Found := 0
        EndIf
    EndWhile
EndWhile

Label (Quit@)
Quit
```

FIGURE 3: DON'T WANT SPACES BEFORE HARD CARRIAGE RETURNS? This WordPerfect for Windows macro eliminates them easily.

es for a space followed by a hard return. If it finds one, it places the cursor under the [HRt] code and enters the inner loop, which removes spaces to the left until a nonspace character is encountered.

The tricky part of creating this macro is there's no obvious way to get a space plus a hard return code into a search string within your macro. *[The search string within the SearchText() function's parameters appears to contain just a space, but it also contains a hard return. —Ed.]* The best way to enter a macro containing this sequence is to first create a keystroke macro that searches for a space followed by a hard return. You can then edit this simple macro to make the SPACEOUT macro.

To do this, start a keystroke macro by pressing **<Ctrl>-<F10>**. When the Record Macro dialog box appears, type in the macro name **SPACEOUT.WCM** and click on *Record*. Press **<F2>** to bring up the Search dialog box. Press **<Space>** once to add a space to the beginning of the search pattern, and click the *Codes* button. *[Make sure you have a document open that contains text, otherwise the Search command won't work. —Ed.]* When the Codes dialog box appears, scroll the Search Codes box downward and select *HRt*. Click the *Insert* button at the bottom of the Codes dialog box, and then the *Search* button in the Search dialog box. End the macro by pressing **<Shift>-<Ctrl>-<F10>**. Finally, open SPACEOUT.WCM (it should be in the WPWIN or the WPWIN\MACROS directory) as a WordPerfect document. Press **<Alt>-<F3>** and make sure the quoted string following the word 'SearchString' contains a space followed by the special code '[Embedded:HRt]'. Edit the macro by adding the remaining lines until it looks like Figure 3.

William J. Wolfe,
Champaign, Illinois

Editor's note: Mr. Wolfe's technique for getting special codes into a WordPerfect for Windows macro is useful for many applications—especially macros that remove, add, or manipulate hard carriage returns or tab characters. I modified the macro to move the cursor to the beginning of the document before searching, so it catches every offending space-return character pair. Whether you want to use SPACEOUT.WCM as is or as the starting point for your own macros, you can download it from PC World Online.

By Brett Glass

Brett Glass is a contributing editor for PC World. Star-Dot-Star *welcomes your tips, macros, batch files, and short programs. See page 12 for contact information.*

PC WORLD GIVES YOU A WINNING HAND!

Tired of flipping through user manuals?

Can't *find* the user manual?

Need lightning-quick access to key commands and features?

Need a software reference you can take anywhere?

PC WORLD'S NEW INSTANT REFERENCE CARD IS YOUR BEST BET.

This monthly pullout card gives you a full house of tips on using essential applications. One side provides basic commands that get you started; side two raises the stakes, with advanced pointers to help experienced users squeeze every bit of productivity out of their software and hardware investment.

LOOK FOR THESE INSTANT REFERENCE CARDS:

WordPerfect
Microsoft Word
Windows 3.0
Procomm Plus
Ventura Publisher
Paradox
Excel
PageMaker
1-2-3
DOS
CompuServe
...and more!

PC WORLD

Instant Reference Card #45

For use with PC World Instant Reference Card Portfolio

MICROSOFT EXCEL 5.0 BASICS

The interface consists of a menu bar, standard and formatting tool bars, a formula bar with the name box on its left end, the work space containing any open files, and a status bar displaying the current mode or a description of either the button under the mouse pointer or the highlighted menu or menu option. You can display, hide, create, and edit any tool bar. A file, or *workbook*, is like a notepad of up to 256 sheets. A *range* is a rectangular group of one or more cells, one or more sheets deep. To open a context-sensitive shortcut menu, right-click a tool bar, cell, selected range, chart, or other object.

Note: Keys to press are shown here in **boldface**. Keys to press simultaneously are joined by a hyphen. A bullet (•) links menu, option, button, check box, drop-down list box, and dialog box tab names in a series. This Instant Reference Card is the first of two on Excel 5.0; the second will detail Excel 5.0's advanced features.

CUSTOMIZING THE DISPLAY

View full screen/normal mode*	**View** • **Full** Screen
Show/hide tool bar(s)	**View** • **T**oolbars, select tool bar(s), OK
Show/hide formula/status bar	**View** • **F**ormula Bar/**S**tatus Bar
Show/hide TipWizard	or **View** • **T**oolbars • TipWizard • OK
Move tool bar to window's edge or to floating window	Point to empty area on tool bar and drag to new location

* Full screen and normal views are independently customizable.

Fold Here

ENTERING AND EDITING VALUES AND FORMULAS

An entry that Excel doesn't recognize as a number, date, time, or formula is formatted as text. Begin a formula with **=**. As you type an entry, it appears in both the active cell and the formula bar. To finish an entry, press **<Enter>**, click , or select another cell.

Enter number as text	Begin with ' or format cell as text before entering
Enter date value	Type date with hyphens or slashes (*mm/dd/yy*)
Enter current date	**<Ctrl>-<Semicolon>**
Enter time value	Type time with colons (*hh:mm*:ss)
Enter current time	**<Ctrl>-<Shift>-<Colon>**
Enter relative cell address	Type address or select cell to reference
Make cell address absolute	**<F4>** until variation reached
Insert SUM function(s) for selected column(s)/row(s) in bottom/right cell(s) or propose SUM if selection is one cell	or **<Alt>-=**
Insert function with parameter placeholders	(standard tool bar or formula bar) or **I**nsert • **F**unction, select function, **F**inish
Enter same data into all cells in range(s)	Select range(s), type data, **<Ctrl>-<Enter>**
Enter value as a fraction	**0<Space>**, type fraction with slash
Paste existing range name in formula	Name box's , select name; or **<F3>** or **I**nsert • **N**ame • **P**aste, select name, OK
Edit active cell	**<F2>** or double-click cell or click formula bar
Go to start/end of entry	**<Home>**/**<End>** in Edit mode
Abandon edit or entry	**<Esc>** or

WORKING WITH RANGES

Select range smaller than entire row or column	Select corner cell. Drag to opposite corner; or hold <Shift>, select opposite corner
Select entire row/column	Click row number/column letter

WORKING WITH RANGES (continued)

Select consecutive rows/columns	Select first row/column. Drag to last row/column; or hold **<Shift>**, select last row/column
Select 3-D range (same range in consecutive worksheets)	Select range in first/last worksheet, hold **<Shift>**, click tab of last/first worksheet
Select noncontiguous ranges	Select range, hold **<Ctrl>**, select next range(s)
Select all cells in worksheet	Click intersection of row and column headers or **<Ctrl>-<Shift>-<Space>**
Move active cell indicator within selected range	**<Enter>** or **<Shift>-<Enter>** or **<Tab>** or **<Shift>-<Tab>**
Cut selection to Clipboard	or **<Ctrl>-X** or **E**dit • **C**ut
Copy selection to Clipboard	or **<Ctrl>-C** or **E**dit • **C**opy
Paste from Clipboard	or **<Ctrl>-V** or **E**dit • **P**aste
Move selected range	Drag edge to new location; or cut and paste
Duplicate selected range	**<Ctrl>**-drag edge; or copy and paste
Copy single entry to range	Copy entry, select target range, paste entry
Fill adjacent range with series (Jan, Feb, and so on) based on (or with copies of) selected cells	Drag fill handle (selection's lower right corner) over target range; or right-drag fill handle over range, Copy Cells or Fill Series
Fill adjacent range with copies of selected cells or increment single selected numeric value	**<Ctrl>**-drag fill handle over range
Fill selected range with series based on range's first row/column	**E**dit • **F**ill • **S**eries • **R**ows/**C**olumns, select series type, enter step value and stop value if needed, OK
Erase contents of selected range(s)	**<Delete>** or **E**dit • **C**lear • **C**ontents or drag fill handle into range if single range
Erase contents, formats, and notes of selected range(s)	**E**dit • **C**lear • **A**ll or **<Ctrl>**-drag fill handle into range if single range
Insert row(s)/column(s) above/left of selected one(s)	**<Ctrl>-<Plus>**; or **I**nsert • **R**ows/**C**olumns; or right-click selection, Insert
Delete selected row(s)/column(s)	**<Ctrl>-<Minus>**; or **E**dit • **D**elete; or right-click selection, Delete
Insert range above/left of selected range	**<Ctrl>-<Plus>**; or **I**nsert • **C**ells; or right-click selection, Insert. Shift Cells **D**own/**R**ight • OK
Delete selected range, moving cells below/right of it up/left	**<Ctrl>-<Minus>** or **E**dit • **D**elete, shift Cells **U**p/**L**eft • OK
Name selected range	Click name box, type name, **<Enter>**
Delete range name	**I**nsert • **N**ame • **D**efine, select name, **D**elete • OK
Sort selected range by row in ascending/descending order of column that contains active cell	/hold **<Shift>**, ; or **D**ata • **S**ort • **A**scending/**D**escending • OK
Show only (filter) rows (in selected range) having cell in active cell's column matching active cell	; or extend range to header row, **D**ata • **F**ilter • Auto**F**ilter, of filter key's column, select key
Turn off active filter	**D**ata • **F**ilter • Auto**F**ilter
Set height/width of selected row(s)/column(s)	Drag border below/right of row number/column letter; or **F**ormat • **R**ow/**C**olumn • **H**eight/**W**idth, type height/width, OK
Fit row(s)/column(s) to tallest/widest entry	Double-click bottom/right edge of (selected) row/column header

Fold Here

PC WORLD

Instant Reference Card #45

For use with PC World Instant Reference Card Portfolio

MICROSOFT EXCEL 5.0 BASICS

WORKING WITH RANGES (continued)

Hide selected row(s)/ column(s)	**<Ctrl>-9**/**<Ctrl>-0**; or **F**ormat/**R**ow/**C**olumn • **H**ide; or right-click selection, Hide
Unhide row(s)/column(s) spanned by selected ones	**<Ctrl>-<Shift>-<Open Parentheses>**/ **<Ctrl>-<Shift>-<Close Parentheses>** or **F**ormat • **R**ow/**C**olumn • **U**nhide

FORMATTING CELLS

You can use the Format Cells tab dialog box to change multiple number, alignment, font, border, pattern, and protection formats quickly. First, select the target range, then choose **F**ormat • **C**ells or press **<Ctrl>-1**, or right-click the selected range and choose Format Cells to open the dialog box. Press **<Ctrl>-<Tab>** or **<Ctrl>-<Shift>-<Tab>** or click a tab to select a new tab.

Set selection's font	**<Ctrl>-F** or click font box. Type font name, **<Enter>**; or type first few letters, **<Down>** or font box's , select font
Set selection's font size	Font size box's , select size
Set bold/italic/underline (toggle)	or **<Ctrl>-B**/ or **<Ctrl>-I**/ or **<Ctrl>-U**
Align left/center/right (toggle)	/ /
Wrap text	Open Format Cells tab dialog box, Alignment • **W**rap Text • OK
Center text across selected columns	
Set currency/comma/percent format as defined in Format • Style dialog box	or **<Ctrl>-<Shift>-$**/ / or **<Ctrl>-<Shift>-%**
Add/remove one decimal place in number format	/
Set cell borders/cell color/ font color	/ / for button's current option or its to choose new one
Copy selected range's format to target range or ranges	, select target range; or double-click , select target ranges,

WORKING WITH WORKSHEETS

Go to cell A1	**<Ctrl>-<Home>**
Go to intersection of last row and column that had entries	**<End>-<Home>**
Go to cell or named range	**<F5>** or **E**dit • **G**o To or click name box's , double-click or enter address or name
Go to first unempty cell before or after empty cell	**<Ctrl>-<Left>**/**<Ctrl>-<Right>**/ **<Ctrl>-<Up>**/ **<Ctrl>-<Down>**; or **<End>**, cursor key
Move right/left width of screen	**<Alt>-<Page Up>**/**<Alt>-<Page Down>**
Magnify/shrink view of active worksheet's cells	100% or **V**iew • **Z**oom, select or set percentage, **<Enter>**
Go to next/previous sheet	**<Ctrl>-<Page Down>**/**<Ctrl>-<Page Up>**
Go to any sheet	Use scroll buttons to left of sheet tabs, click tab
Select consecutive sheets	Select first sheet, hold **<Shift>**, select last one
Insert sheet(s) before selected sheet(s)	**<Shift>-<F11>** or **<Alt>-<Shift>-<F1>** or **I**nsert • **W**orksheet
Delete selected sheet(s)	**E**dit • **D**elete Sheet • OK
Rename worksheet	Double-click worksheet's tab or **F**ormat • **S**heet • **R**ename, type name, OK

WORKING WITH WORKSHEETS (continued)

Undo last action	or **<Ctrl>-Z** or **E**dit • **U**ndo
Repeat last action	or **<F4>** or **E**dit • **R**epeat
Get help on button, menu option, or other object	and click object
Protect sheet's/workbook's contents, objects, or scenarios that have protection format	**T**ools • **P**rotection • **P**rotect Sheet/Protect **W**orkbook, set options, type password, OK, retype password, OK
Split worksheet horizontally/ vertically	Drag / split box (black bar at top/ right of scroll bar arrow)
Split worksheet above and left of active cell	**W**indow • **S**plit
Unsplit worksheet	**W**indow • Remove **S**plit
Prevent/allow scrolling of top left pane of split worksheet	**W**indows • **F**reeze Panes/Unfreeze Panes
Check spelling of selection or active worksheet	or **<F7>** or **T**ools • **S**pelling

WORKING WITH WORKBOOK FILES

Open new workbook file	or **<Ctrl>-N** or **F**ile • **N**ew
Open existing workbook file	or **<Ctrl>-O** or **F**ile • **O**pen, select file
Open new view of active file	**W**indow • **N**ew Window
Go to next/former workbook file window	**<Ctrl>-<Tab>** or **<Ctrl>-<F6>**/**<Ctrl>-<Shift>-<Tab>** or **<Ctrl>-<Shift>-<F6>**
Go to specific file window	**W**indow • **1**/**2**/... or click window if visible
Tile/cascade file windows	**W**indow • **A**rrange • **T**iled/**C**ascade
Save relative positions of open workbook files	**F**ile • Save **W**orkspace
Open saved workspace	**F**ile • **O**pen • List Files of **T**ype • Workspaces (.xlw), select file, OK
Show/hide window's grid lines/ row and column headers/zero values/scroll bars/sheet tabs	**T**ools • **O**ptions • View • **G**ridlines/Row & Column **H**eaders/**Z**ero Values/Horizontal Scroll Bar/ **V**ertical Scroll Bar/Sheet **T**abs
Save active workbook file	or **<Ctrl>-S** or **F**ile • **S**ave
Save active workbook file to other name/directory/format	**F**ile • Save **A**s or **<F12>**
Close active workbook file	Double-click or **<Ctrl>-<F4>** or **F**ile • **C**lose
Print active file or range	or **<Ctrl>-P** or **F**ile • **P**rint
Fit print range to single page	**F**ile • Page Setup • Page • **F**it to • OK
Preview printout on screen	or **F**ile • Print Preview
Print worksheet sideways	**F**ile • Page Setup • Page • **L**andscape • OK
Protect file from unauthorized access/change	**F**ile • Save **A**s • **O**ptions, type Protection/ Write Reservation password, OK, retype password, OK
Set default number of sheets, directory, font, font size, and other options	**T**ools • **O**ptions • General, set defaults, OK
Set default decimal places	**T**ools • **O**ptions • Edit, set defaults, OK
Set default number, currency, date/time formats	**T**ools • **O**ptions • Module General, set defaults, OK

Fold Here

Fold Here

For use with PC World Instant Reference Card Portfolio

NOTEBOOK/DESKTOP CONNECTIVITY

One-Man-LAN™

Now for notebook PC owners who have a desktop PC at the office or at home, the new One-Man-LAN PocketPort™ (a high speed parallel-port adapter) gives LAN performance without the cost or hassle. Access your notebook's files from your desktop PC, or your desktop's files and printer from your notebook. Use under DOS or Windows, or within applications. Faster than pocket Ethernet adapters. Lots easier to install. Much less expensive. Introductory offer $199.95 (list $299) for two PocketPorts, cable, One-Man-LAN software and coupons for free Super PC-Kwik™ disk accelerator and Stacker™ disk compression software. 30-day money-back satisfaction guarantee. VISA, AmEx, MC, Disc.

PC InterConnect, Inc.

106 Library Plaza
15 North 100 East
Provo, UT 84606

TEL: (800) 374-3880
(801) 374-8880
FAX: (801) 374-2306

CIRCLE 458 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONICS

Save Money, Save Energy

It's easy! Works like a screen saver! Simply connect Green Keeper to the keyboard port of any IBM-AT compatible. Plug in your monitor and other peripherals, set the inactivity period with DOS or Windows software, and Green Keeper will turn them off automatically. Touch a key or the mouse to restore power. It doesn't interfere with your CPU!

It's economical! $69.95 converts your existing computer into an energy saving computer. Green Keeper can pay for itself in less than a year. No hefty investments in new hardware.

It's ecological! Green Keeper uses environmentally friendly materials and is Energy Star compliant.

B&B Electronics

4000 Baker Road
PO Box 1040
Ottawa, IL 61350

TEL: (815) 434-0846
FAX: (815) 434-7094

CIRCLE 455 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NETWORK

Network Printer Server Handles 3 Printers

When it comes to attaching printers to your Novell Network, nothing is more convenient , cost effective, or speedy than the PrintStation. Why buy expensive snap-on units or plug-in cards when PrintStation gives you access to three printers for about the same cost!

- **Low cost per port**
  - **3 Printer Ports**
  - **1 Ultra Fast Parallel Port**
  - **1 Medium Speed Parallel Port**
  - **1 Serial Port**
- **3 Lan Connections - BNC, RJ45, and AUI**
- **Easy to Use - Automatically self installs**

$495.00

Western Telematic Inc.

5 Sterling
Irvine,CA 92718

TEL: (800) 854-7226
(714) 586-9950
FAX: (714) 583-9514

CIRCLE 459 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NETWORK APPLICATIONS

Eliminate Meetings That Waste Your Time

Tired of meetings that waste your time, force you to travel, delay important decisions?

Now there's an affordable solution! With The Meeting Room software, you can hold meetings that are faster, cheaper, more convenient, and provide better decisions than getting together face-to-face. Meetings are held electronically on the PC's and network(s) that your company already has in place!

Meetings can be conducted in The Meeting Room from start to finish-from setting an agenda and inviting participants; through discussing the issues, making decisions and assigning tasks; to distributing meeting minutes. Don't delay! Call today and start having better meetings tomorrow.

The Meeting Room™

Eden Systems Corporation
9302 N. Meridian #350
Indianapolis, IN 46260

TEL: (800) 836-7772
(317) 848-9600
FAX: (317) 843-2271

CIRCLE 454 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TECH TOOLS

UNIVERSAL PC DIAGNOSTIC TOOL KIT

Micro-Scope is a universal PC diagnostic that runs a proprietary O/S which eliminates DOS limitations and inaccuracies. Ver.5.0 adds 125 enhancements and includes: IDE low-level format, accurate IRQ conflict display, cache memory test, 2 meg video memory test, data recovery capabilities, virus capabilities, and more!

Post-Probe is a universal P.O.S.T. reader card for the non-bootable PC. Post-Probe includes: MCA adapter, tri-state logic probe, 13 LED pre-post test, 7 segment post code display, and a manual with a full explanation of the manufacturer post codes down to the device or chip failure.

Micro 2000

1100 E. Broadway #301
Glendale, CA 91205

TEL: (800) 864-8008
FAX: (818) 547-0397

CIRCLE 457 ON READER SERVICE CARD

INSTALLATION UTILITY

Hassle-Free Hard Drive Setup

DrivePro is a complete hard drive installation and maintenance utility that reduces setup time and aggravation. Some of **DrivePro's** features include:

- **Makes your drive "data ready" in under 60 seconds!**
- **Allows up to 2 gigabytes in one partition!**
- **Retrieves lost parameters and prevents future disasters!**
- **Supports over 1024 cylinders using no system memory!**
- **Can significantly increase the speed of your IDE drive!**
- **Allows the use of IDE drives with MFM/RLL or ESDI drives in the same system!**

Micro House International

4900 Pearl East Circle,
Suite #101
Boulder, CO 80301

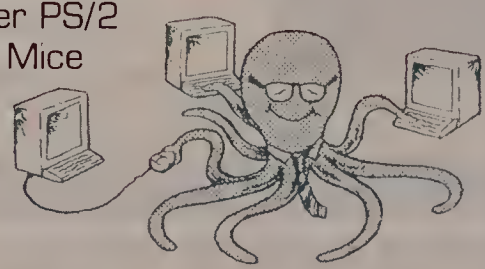
TEL: (800) 926-8299
(303) 443-3388
FAX: (303) 443-3323

CIRCLE 456 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC-EXPANDER PLUS™

Connect up to 8 VGA Monitors, Mice and Keyboards to a Single PC

- PC/AT, PS/2 and 100% Compatibles
- VGA up to 1024 x 768 Resolution
- Selectable Takeover Delay
- Use either PS/2 or Serial Mice



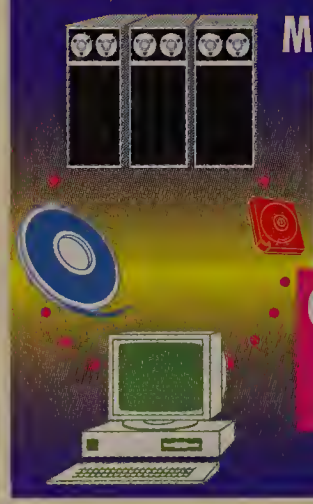
CYBEX

4912 Research Drive • Huntsville, AL 35805 U.S.A.
(205) 430-4000 • FAX (205) 430-4030

Dealer Program Available **Made in USA**

9-TRACK FOR PCs

Mainframe To PC Data Interchange



Rock solid solutions, rock bottom prices.
Direct from the manufacturer. 1600/3200/6250 bpi.

- The most trusted name in 9-track, since 1980
- Powerful, easy-to-use software tools included

Overland Data Inc.
800•729•8725
7 AM - 5 PM Pacific Time

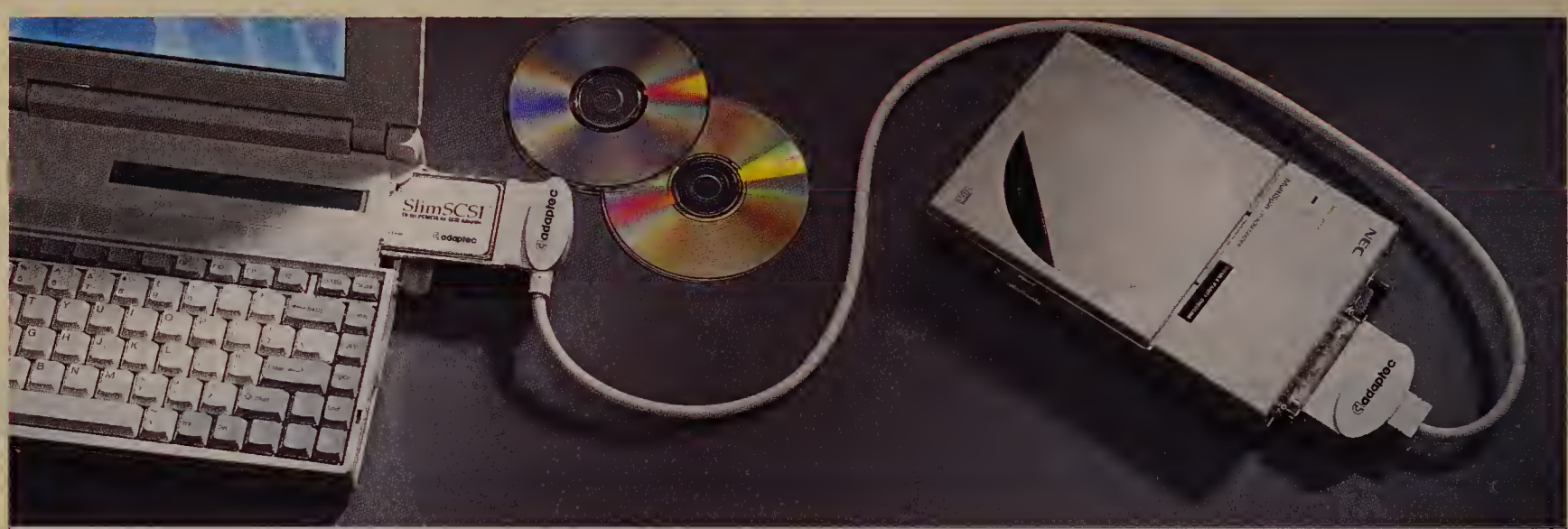
TEL: 619-571-5555
FAX: 619-571-0982
EUROPE:
TEL: (+44) 734-891891
FAX: (+44) 734-891897

Ask about 3480 with IDRC.

PC WORLD'S PC-Proficient Managers are involved throughout the purchase process

- 81% determine the need for products & their features
- 85% suggest, evaluate or recommend specific brand models
- 55% make the final buying decision

Call 1-800-262-9885 For More Details



How to make powerful new connections in 10 seconds. Or less.

The new Adaptec® SlimSCSI™ host adapter instantly connects your PCMCIA-ready notebook or PDA to SCSI-based peripherals, including the latest CD-ROMs, tape drives, and scanners. It's the quickest way to tap into your database or add some pizazz to your presentations, no matter where you are.

Getting started is just as quick. SlimSCSI comes bundled with SCSIworks!™, the DOS/Windows software that makes it easy to load drivers for the peripherals you're using.

Ask your dealer for Adaptec's latest IOware™ product, the new SlimSCSI host adapter. Or, for PDAs and notebooks with parallel port connections, ask for Adaptec's MiniSCSI™. For more information about either product, call 1-800-934-2766 (1-408-957-7150 for information by fax).

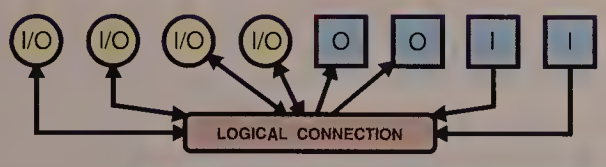
They're great ways to make new connections. Fast.

adaptec®
NOW MORE IMPORTANT THAN EVER.

Copyright © 1994 Adaptec, Inc. All rights reserved. Adaptec, the Adaptec logo, SlimSCSI, and IOware are trademarks of Adaptec, Inc., and SCSIworks! and MiniSCSI are trademarks of Trantor Systems Limited, an Adaptec company, all of which may be registered in some jurisdictions.

PRINTER SHARING & MEMORY

I/O = input /output
◯ = serial
▢ = parallel



800-238-9415

LCX-1000 (1Mb) **$495**
8 ports; 4 serial I/O; 57,600 bps
2 parallel in, 2 parallel out

LC-256 (256Kb) **$399**
LC-512 (512Kb) **$449**
8 ports; 4 serial I/O; 19,200 bps
2 parallel in, 2 parallel out

LXFR-ETC **$49**
PC-to-PC File Transfer for DOS, Windows & OS/2, 4 user license

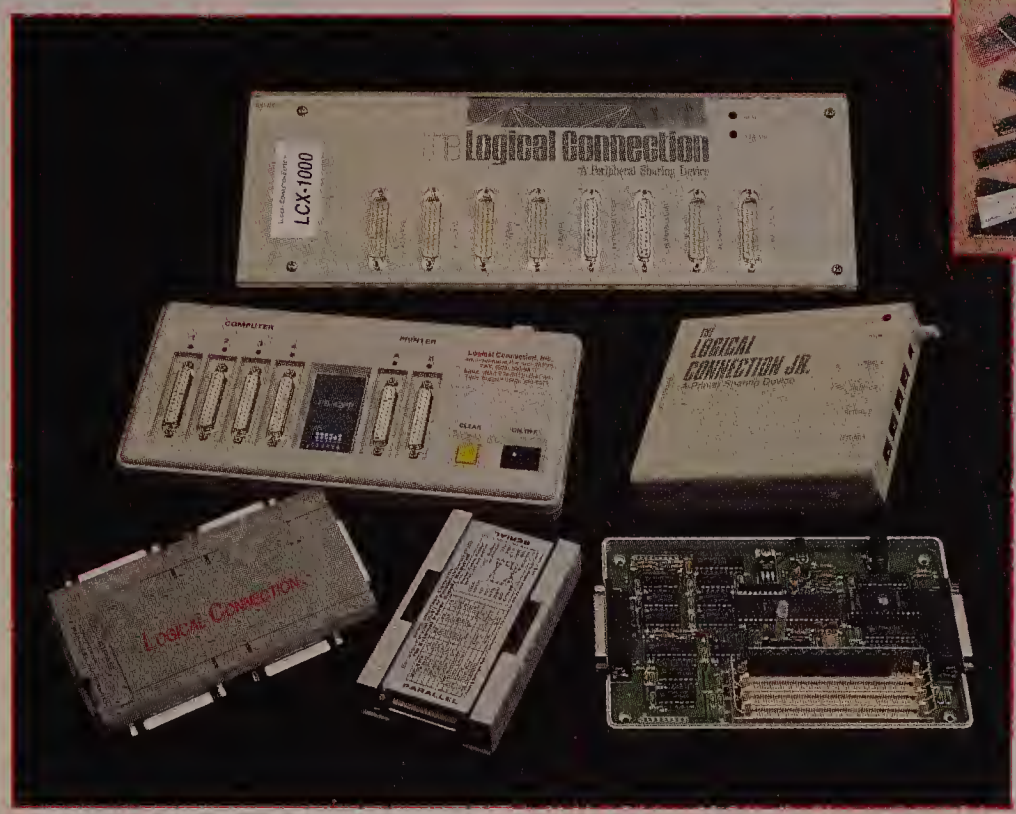
PB-42PP-256Kb **$249**
PB-42PP-1Mb **$299**
PB-42PP-4Mb **$449**
6 parallel ports; 4 in / 2 out
Upgradable to 4Mb; 25,000 cps

LC Jr.-256 (256Kb) **$199**
LC Jr.-512 (512Kb) **$249**
5 ports; 4 serial in, 1 parallel out
Up to 115,200 bps

LC-41PAS **$69**
5 parallel ports; 4 in / 1 out
Smart-switch; 25,000 cps

SPPS *(NO Xon/Xoff)* **$49**
9600 bps to 115,200 bps,
Serial / Parallel Converter

PB-11PP-1Mb **$199**
2 parallel ports; 1 in / 1 out
Upgradable to 16Mb; 25,000 cps



PC SIMMs
EISA SIMMs
HP4 & HPIIIsi
PCMCIA
TOSHIBA
MAC SIMMs
POWERBOOK

LOGICAL CONNECTION® 4660 Portland Road NE #108 Salem, OR 97305-1658 Tech.: (503) 390-9375 **FAX: (503) 390-9372**

CIRCLE 420 ON READER SERVICE CARD

URGENT!

STOP
COMPUTER THEFT

Would you leave $2500 in cash on your desk and go to lunch?

Then why leave your computer?

Secure your equipment with the . . .

***Kablit™* Security System**

Kablit products are known for their quality and reliability. Our customers can testify to the security effectiveness of our products and they still have their computers to prove it.

· Master Lock™ included with each security system.
· Lifetime warranty on all parts.

Security packages for all types of office equipment:

- COMPUTERS
- PRINTERS
- LASER PRINTERS
- MONITORS
- SCANNERS
- HARD DRIVES
- FAX MACHINES
- OTHERS

Call for your free catalog:

Secure-It
18 Maple Court
East Longmeadow, MA 01028

413-525-7039
800-451-7592

CIRCLE 433 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FACT: The majority of PC WORLD subscribers do not read any other major PC publication on a regular basis (3 out of 4 Issues.)

73% do not read PC Magazine
79% do not read PC Computing
90% do not read Byte

61% do not read any of the above

Call Now For More Information 800-262-9885

CIRCLE 425 ON READER SERVICE CARD

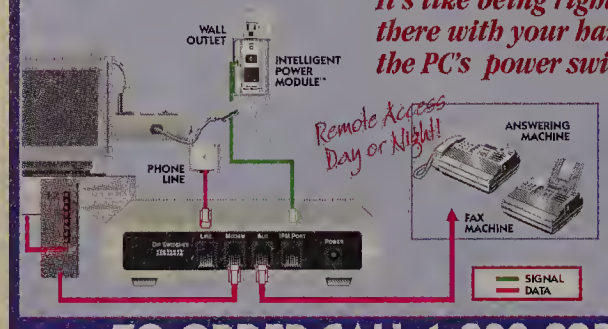
REMOTE POWER ON/OFF

$169.95

- Power on your PC from anywhere in the world!
- Reboot a Locked-up Remote PC.
- Share a Modem & Fax Machine on a single phone line.

+Aux w/pcANYWHERE 1.0 for Windows $199.95

It's like being right there with your hand on the PC's power switch!



30-DAY TRIAL!

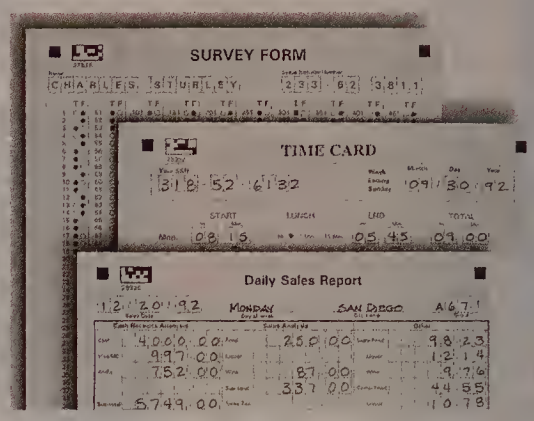
Server Technology
1288 Hammerwood
Sunnyvale, CA 94089
Ph. 408-745-0300
Fax 408-745-0392
MC, VISA Accepted

TO ORDER CALL 1-800-835-1515

CIRCLE 410 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Teleform Automates Forms Data Entry

ELIMINATE DATA ENTRY, REDUCE RESPONSE TIME AND TURN FAX MACHINES AND SCANNERS INTO DATA ENTRY TERMINALS.



- Recognizes hand print, machine print and marked circles
- Creates forms optimized for recognition
- Stores information in leading databases and spreadsheets
- Includes editing and verification system
- Broadcasts blank forms by fax
- Single and MultiUser versions available
- Currently used by PC World in readership suveys

CALL TODAY
800-659-8755

Cardiff Software
EXPANDING THE USE OF FAX
531 Stevens Avenue, Bldg. B • Solana Beach Ca 92075
Phone 619/259-6444 • Fax 619/259-6450

TELEform Version 2.0 FOR WINDOWS

Finalist

© 1993 CARDIFF SOFTWARE, INC. • TELEFORM AND CARDIFF SOFTWARE ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF CARDIFF SOFTWARE, INC. • HAND PRINT RECOGNITION BY NESTOR, INC.

CIRCLE 440 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC WORLD'S PC-Proficient Managers are involved throughout the buying process. They have the budget authority to sign off on final purchases and the knowledge necessary to recommend and evaluate brands

Call The PC WORLD Classfied Department Now

1-800-262-9885 For More Details

Explore the Internet - FREE!

DELPHI, a leading international online service, now offers full access to the Internet. You can explore this incredible electronic network with no risk. You get 5 hours of evening/weekend access to try it out for free!

Use electronic mail to exchange messages with over 10 million people throughout the world. Download programs and files using "**FTP,**" connect in real-time to other networks using "**Telnet,**" and participate in "**Usenet Newsgroups**" the world's largest bulletin board with over 3500 topics. If you're not familiar with these terms, don't worry; DELPHI has expert online assistants and a large collection of help files, books, and other resources to help you get started.

After the free trial you can choose from two low-cost membership plans. With rates as low as $1 per hour, no other online service offers so much for so little.

5-Hour Free Trial!

Dial by modem, 1-800-365-4636*
Press Return once or twice
At Username, enter **JOINDELPHI**
At Password, enter **PCW42**

DELPHI

Questions? Call 1-800-695-4005 (voice)
Send e-mail to INFO@delphi.com

*Current Internet users can Telnet to delphi.com instead. Complete details provided during the toll-free registration

Increase Productivity with Internet Archives

This disc contains a copy of CICA, the internet's largest Windows archive. Hundreds of megahytes of MS Windows programs on your desktop save you time and money. Our friendly shell makes accessing all these files easy. Includes hundreds of utilities, screen savers, backup/restore programs, diagnostics, data conversion programs, games, demos for many commercial Windows programs, fonts, icons and hitmaps. There are programming tools for C, C++, Toolbook, Turho Pascal, and Visual Basic. This disc is configured for Opus, RBBS, Pcboard, Wildcat, and Spitfire BBS's. Made in April 1993.

CICA MS Windows CDROM $24.95*

Simtel MSDOS CDROM $24.95*
Packed full of the world's highest quality MSDOS shareware from the internet — every DOS user should own this disk! With 8,818 files, Simtel contains something for everyone. Includes our friendly shell program to help you find whatever you need, whether it be utilities, communications programs, BBS's, editors, documentation, databases. BBS index files. Made in May 1993.

Giga Games CDROM $39.95*
An amazing collection of games, from classic arcade to the latest windows simulations to educational games for all ages. BBS ready. Made in July 1993.

*Shareware programs require separate payment to authors if found useful.

CALL, SEND EMAIL OR FAX TODAY! 1-800-786-9907
Info@cdrom.com
FAX +1-510-674-0821

Full money-back guarantee

$5 S&H per order (USA, Canada, Mexico)
$10 overseas +1-510-674-0783 AMEX/VISA/MC/COD

Walnut Creek CDROM
4041 Pike Lane, Suite D-539
Concord, CA 94520

CIRCLE 416 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC WORLD'S PC-Proficient Managers are involved throughout the purchase process

- 81% determine the need for products & their features
- 85% suggest, evaluate or recommend specific brand models
- 55% make the final buying decision

Call 1-800-262-9885 For More Details

Hardware

COMMUNICATIONS/MODEMS

FAX-ON-DEMAND + VOICE PROCESSING

dVOICE's™ features include:

- One call fax mode
- Fax back mode
- Voice mail
- Text to speech
- High level programming language
- Inbound and outbound capabilities
- Automated receptionist
- Built-in database capabilities

MULTIVERSE • 212-580-0541

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

USED COMPUTERS

IBM, COMPAQ & MAJOR BRANDS Also IBM PCjr & Convertible Accessories, & Service. Computers from $99 Monitors from $49 New CGA Color Monitors $129 IBM 5140 Laptops $349 Software, Keyboards, Parts Hard to find parts FREE CATALOG

Computer Reset
Call (214) 276-8072
P.O. Box 461782
Garland, TX 75046-1782
FAX & BBS (214) 272-7920

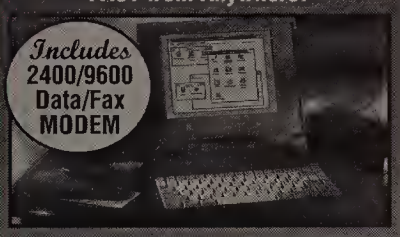
PERIPHERALS

CIRCLE 443 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PERIPHERALS

ActionNote 4SLC/33

Produce and Send Information FAST from Anywhere!



The Epson ActionNote is packed with value, features and power. A remarkably compact and sleek design houses its powerful 486 microprocessor.

EPSON

- 486SLC/33MHz
- 10" Backlit LCD Screen with 640 x 480 Resolution
- 4MB RAM Exp. to 8MB
- 120MB Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- Software: MS-DOS, Windows
- Includes Logitech Trackman and Handsome Carrying Case
- Weighs only 5.5 lbs., including the battery
- 1 Year Limited On-Site Warranty

Order No. 787541. MSRP $1799

$1699

THE BEST COMPUTER CATALOG EVER–FREE!

ELEK-TEK Since 1979
Call (800) 395-1000
(708) 677-7660 in Illinois
(317) 845-5800 in Indiana
Over 5,000 National-Branded Computer Products
• Everyday Discounted Prices
• Toll-Free Ordering with FREE Technical Support
• Same Day Shipping on all In-Stock Items
Corporate Accounts Invited
7350 N. Linder Ave. Skokie, Illinois 60077
ELEK-TEK is not responsible for typographical or printing errors. Prices subject to change without notice

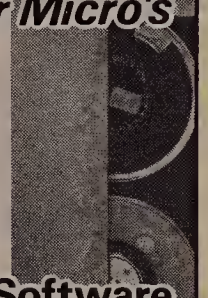
BP003

CIRCLE 418 ON READER SERVICE CARD

9-Track 3480

Fastest, Most Reliable Drives for Micro's

6250
3200
1600
800



Intuitive Software, Super Support, & SCSI Too!

800/842-0708
HAUPPAUGE, NY • 516/273-5900

TDX PERIPHERALS
The Only Professional Choice

CIRCLE 513 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC WORLD'S PC-Proficient Managers are involved throughout the buying process. They have the budget authority to sign off on final purchases and the knowledge necessary to recommend and evaluate brands

Call The PC WORLD Classified Department Now 1-800-262-9885 For More Details

Miscellaneous

ACCESSORIES

FREE GLOBAL CATALOG

204 page guide to computer furniture, supplies and accessories

Dial Toll-Free
1-800-8-GLOBAL

GLOBAL COMPUTER SUPPLIES
11 Harbor Park Dr., Dept 91 PCW
Port Washington, NY 11050

CIRCLE S08 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BAR CODING

Bar Code and Mag-Stripe

- No software changes
- 1, 2, or 3 input devices
- User configurable
- RS-232/422/485 readers

Laser wedge reader	$999
Wedge in a Wand	$379
CCD wedge reader	$449

Portable MS-DOS units
Wand, CCD, Laser, Swipe, Mag
Auto-discriminates 16 Bar codes
2 year warranty, $ back guarantee

Compatible Reader Systems
Maynard MA 01754
800-217-4307

CIRCLE 404 ON READER SERVICE CARD

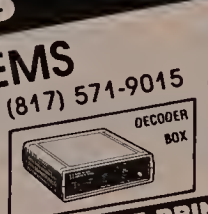
BAR CODE READERS

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS
2190 A Regal Pkwy. • Euless, Texas 76040 • (817) 571-9015

VISA AM EX MasterCard

FOR PC, XT, AT, PS/2 & TERMINALS:

- No software changes required
- Data appears as keyboard input
- Reads Code 39, I-2of5, UPC/EAN, Codabar, 128, 93, 11, MSI/Plessey
- Auto-discriminates between codes
- Accepts WAND, SLDT, CCD, LASER, MAG STRIPE



BAR CODE PRINTING SOFTWARE:

- For Epson, DKI, IBM, Dot Matrix and HP LaserJet Printers
- Prints Code 39, I-2of5, UPC/EAN, Codabar, 128, 93, 11, MSI/Plessey
- Easy To Use

(800) 648-4452 • FAX: (817) 685-6232
30 Day Money Back Guarantee
One Year Warranty

BAR CODING

WORTHINGTON DATA SOLUTIONS

BAR CODE HEADQUARTERS

OFFICES IN USA AND EUROPE

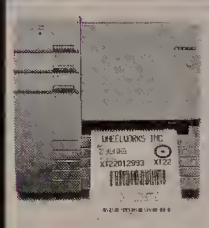
Labeling Software

For PC with Dot Matrix or LaserJet

Windows Version!

- Any Format, Any Size
- Formats for Sears, TCIF, K-Mart, Penny's, AIAG, WalMart, Logmars, etc.
- WYSIWYG Design
- Bar Codes: UCC-128, UPC/EAN, 2of5, 128, Code 39, etc.
- Big Text and PCX Graphics too!
- Powerful, Versatile, Easy to Use
- Imports ASCII data files from dBase, etc.
- LabelRIGHT™ for Windows –**$379**
- Above Label Printed by LabelRIGHT™–**$279**

Thermal Transfer Printer with Labeling Software



- Fargo's Allegro Printer
- Up to 4"label width
- Small size, only 20 lbs.
- Prints UPC/EAN, 2of5, 128, 39
- Scalable text & PCX graphics
- Packaged with LabelRIGHT thermal™ software, serial cable, ribbon & labels
- Complete package, ready to use – **$ 1895**

Bar Code Readers

for PC, XT, AT, PS/2, Macintosh and RS-232 Terminals

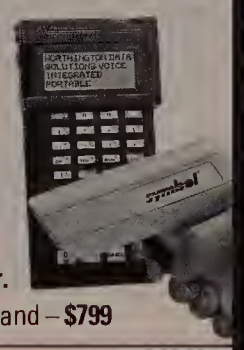
New RF Wand

- Attaches as 2nd Keyboard
- UPC/EAN, Code 128, 2of5, MSI, Code 39
- Wand, Magstripe, CCD Slot Badge or Laser Scanner
- **Top Rated by Independent Review**
- Complete With Cordless Radio Wand – **$495**
- Complete with Stainless Steel Wand – **$399**

Portable Bar Code Readers

for PC,XT,AT,PS/2,Macintosh, and Serial Interface Computers

With Voice!



- 64K or 256K RAM. Keyboard or serial upload.
- Wand, CCD, orLaser Scanners
- UPC/EAN, 128, 2of5, Code 39
- **Optional voice messages tell operator what to do at specified errors and at data entry steps. Messages are prerecorded by microphone and broadcast thru built-in speaker.**
- Complete 64K Unit with Steel Wand – **$799**

Ordering is Easy!

- **Same Day Shipping • USA Made**
- **Free UPS Blue in USA**
- **Qualified P.O.'s Accepted**
- **Free "800" Support**
- **30 Day Money Back Guarantee**

Call 408-458-9938 or Call Toll Free

800-345-4220

In Europe call information for Toll Free numbers to our Swiss Office or call 71 87 51 15 in Schweiz.

DATA RECOVERY

Hard Drive Crash?!

We have rescued data from drives that won't spin, bad track 0, bad FAT tables, flood/fire damage and other catastrophic failures. Used by IBM, Faralon, Amoco, Mobil and others. Consideration given to dealers and consultants. Small evaluation fee, fast turnaround and reasonable recovery rates.

TOTAL RECALL™
The Data Recovery Experts™
318 Reese Street,
Ridgecrest, CA 93555
800/743-0594 • 619/384-4005 Fax

DATA DISK CONVERSION

The Garner File Analyst

Reformat,analyze,verify, scan, length check, formatted dumps, search & replace, diskettes, split, translate, rearrange and more. ASCII, EBCDIC, xBase, binary, delimited, text & much more. 19 functions for fields, records & files. Fill in the blanks and run. View changes on-the-fly. Single keystroke finds files. No flipping to DOS! Summary reports. Help before,during & after every run. *(The ultimate File analyzer & Reformatter.)* $119.50

Ralph Garner Associates, Inc.
99 Madison Avenue
New York, NY 10016
212-779-7667

CIRCLE 452 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DISK COPY SERVICE

DUPLICATION FROM $.49

HIGHEST QUALITY MEDIA

From $.49 (5.25") and $.80 (3.50")

- All Diskette Formats
- Custom Labels
- Diskette Mailers / Accessories
- Assembly Services
- Generous Volume Discounts

FORMATTED DISKETTES

FORMATTED	QTY 250	BLANK
$.69	3.50" DS/HD	**$.59**
$.56	3.50" DS/DD	**$.49**

- **FREE FORMATTING** on First Order
- **BASF, MEMOREX, VERBATIM**
- **SONY AVAILABLE** for Small Upcharge
- **COLORED MEDIA** Please Add $.05

800-255-3142

Diversified Systems Group, Inc.
PO Box 1114, Issaquah WA 98027

BAR CODING

variant microsystems

...Where Quality Counts

BAR CODE AND MAGNETIC CARD ACCEPTED SIMULTANEOUSLY

- For XT/AT, PS/2, 286/386/486 PCs, RS-232/Scancode terminals
- DOS/UNIX/PC-MOS compatible
- 10 year warranty on readers
- 30 day moneyback guarantee

Made in USA

CCD with Decoder & Bar Code Printing Software - $485

46560 Fremont Blvd., #105
Fremont, CA 94538
(510)440-2870 • (510)623-1372 (FAX)
(800)666-4BAR (Orders)

MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS

CIRCLE 468 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER INSURANCE

SAFEWARE

Insures your computer. Full replacement of hardware, media & purchased software. As low as $49 yearly. Covers fire, power surge, and accidental damage. Now available in Ontario. Call for immediate coverage or information

1-800-800-1492

SAFEWARE
The Insurance Agency Inc
2929 N. High St., PO Box 02211
Columbus, OH 43202
Local (614) 262-0559

FACT: 54% of PC WORLD'S managers purchased the advertised product within a short time of seeing the ad.

FACT: 73% of PC WORLD subscribers use Windows!

MIRROR IMAGES

DISKETTE DUPLICATION

Superior duplication . . .
Your reputation depends on it.
Our reputation assures you of it.

- ALL DISK FORMATS
- FAST 24 HOUR TURNAROUND
- EXCEPTIONAL PRICING AND SERVICE

Call for more information and quotation.

800-322-0577
BOWLING GREEN, OHIO

SUPPLIES

QUALITY **TONER** CARTRIDGES

- New • Remanufactured • Recycled
- Apple, Canon, HP, IBM, etc.
- Prices Starting At $25
- We Buy Empties – Call

SAVE THE EARTH

Quality Recharge Co.
3965 Park Ave.
St. Louis, MO 63110

FREE BROCHURE
1-800-238-2333
314-865-0929

CIRCLE 501 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TONER! New & Remanufactured toner cartridges & other supplies for laser printers!

RIBBONS! New and Reloaded ribbon cartridges for impact printers!

ink jet refills!

- RECYCLE & SAVE up to 70% on printer supplies!
- Friendly service & great products for over 20 years.

CALL FOR FREE SUPPLIES CATALOG
800-426-8196
We buy empty toner cartridges.
WILLOW

CIRCLE 492 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Software

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS

UPS Shipping Software

Direct interface to Macola, DacEasy, RealWorld, Great Plains and Platinum. Used as TSR can work with almost any software. Also works great stand-alone. Computes zone & charges. Prints Manifests, COD tags, shipping labels, etc. Optional 100WT, GSV, RPS, USPS, FedEx, scale intf. Guaranteed UPS acceptance. 60-Day money back.

V-Technologies
P.O. Box 6261
Wolcott, CT 06716
(203) 879-6960
Fax (203) 879-6962

CHURCH APPLICATIONS

Church Partner

Written by Computer professionals involved in church management. Skilled users love its power, depth and flexibility. Novices love its ease of use. 13 optional modules with support and upgrade. For IBM compatible and LANs. Object oriented graphic user interface, pop-up menus, windows mouse compatibility and more.

Software by Summit Systems Inc.
Suite 121, 16 Berry Hill Road
Columbia, SC 29210 USA
803/798-9749, 800/228-5857
Fax: 803/731-0349

CHURCH APPLICATIONS

Bible Book Store on Disk

Full featured, fast and friendly Bible Study Software. As the leader in Bible Study Software since 1981 we have continued to listen to our customers and provide them with the tools they need. We offer a complete line of Windows and DOS Bible Study Tools. Call for **free Catalog.**

Bible Research Systems
2013 Wells Branch Pkwy #304
Austin TX 78728
800/423-1228•512/251-7641

Church Management Systems

Expect the best!

- *Outstanding Reporting*
- *Superior Support*
- *Integrated Modules*
- *Over 1500 Users*
- *Free Preview Disk*

1-800-247-8044

TSL - 3300 Bass Lake Road, -#304
Brooklyn Center, MN 55429
FAX 612-566-2250

CIRCLE 415 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CHURCH APPLICATIONS

CHURCH SOFTWARE

Discover for yourself why more churches are choosing **Power Church Plus.**®
Try out the leading membership and accounting package.
Call today for your **FREE** full-working **DEMO.**
F1 SOFTWARE, 208 Ridgefield Drive, Asheville, NC 28806
800/486-1800

CIRCLE 482 ON READER SERVICE CARD

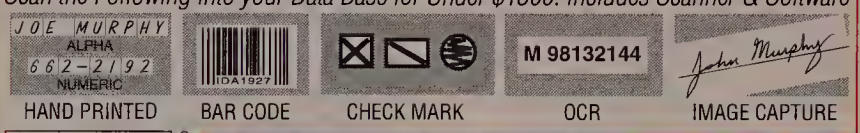
FACT: PC WORLD subscribers who are involved in the buying process buy an average of 86 PC's each.

DATA ENTRY

Automate Your Data Entry

Manual Data Entry of Information Gathered from Forms is Expensive, Tedious, Error Prone and Could Lead to Carpal Tunnel Problems

Scan the Following into your Data Base for Under $1500. Includes Scanner & Software



HAND PRINTED | BAR CODE | CHECK MARK | OCR | IMAGE CAPTURE

AUTO DATA SYSTEMS
A Unit of Electro-Sensors, Inc

For More Information – CALL TOLL FREE
800/662-2192 FAX: 612/941-7312
10365 West 70th Street • Eden Prairie, MN • 55344-3446

CIRCLE 442 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Replace dedicated *data input* systems
Front-end mainframe applications

KeyEntry III®

- LAN or stand-alone environments
- ScreenPainter and MenuManager included
- Batch Control System and Reformat utility
- Spanish, German, and French versions
- Outstanding customer support
- Thousands of users worldwide
- OS/2 version

800-533-6879

FREE DEMO DISK AVAILABLE TO QUALIFIED COMPANIES!

SCS
SOUTHERN COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.
(205) 251-2985 ▪ FAX (205) 322-4851
In UK: SCS Europe, Ltd 0753-36550/ FAX 0753 36765

Viking Data Entry

Professional Quality Software

- Used by U. S. Census
- Advanced Validation
- Sequential/ISAM files
- MS/DOS, UNIX, XENIX, VMS, AIX
- Technical Support
- Re-key verify

Viking Data Entry Software Services
4808 E. 67th St. Ste. 100
Tulsa, OK 74136
918/491-6144
FAX: 918/494-2701
800/324-0595

FACT: 82% of PC WORLD subscribers have advised an average of 5 people each month on PC purchases.

THE DATA ENTRY EMULATOR™

Full featured, heads-down entry, with two-pass verification, batch control, output record reformat, operator stats, edit language, customizable menus, help text. Free technical support.

PC from $395
Also for LAN's, IBM AS/400™, IBM S/36

FREE trial
206/776-6443
800/356-0203

COMPUTER KEYES
21929 Makah Rd.
Woodway, WA 98020

EDUCATION

BS & MS
In Computer Sciences

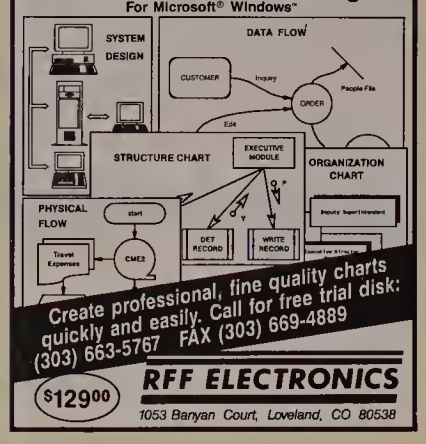
- ALL COURSES BY CORRESPONDENCE.
- Increase your earning power.
- Join students from leading computer companies.
- Most courses fully interactive.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE for COMPUTER SCIENCES

For free information write
2101-WO Magnolia Ave.
Suite 200
B'ham, AL 35205 USA
or call 1-800-767-2427

FLOW CHARTING

RFFlow
Professional Flowcharting
For Microsoft® Windows™



Create professional, fine quality charts quickly and easily. Call for free trial disk: (303) 663-5767 FAX (303) 669-4889

$129.00

RFF ELECTRONICS
1053 Banyan Court, Loveland, CO 80538

MEDICAL

Lytec Medical

Advanced practice management for both DOS and WINDOWS. According to PC World: "This program is packed but costs only a tenth of what its competitors charge... The key features are all here." Billing and accounts receivable, practice management, personal finance,scheduling, graphics, multi-user, multi-provider.

Lytec Systems, Inc.
7050 Union Park Center
Suite 390
Midvale, UT 84047
Tel: 1-800-735-1991

NETWORKING

Little Big LAN

A very flexible network

- Connect via Ethernet/Arcnet or
- Connect via serial/parallel/modem
- Up to 250 peer nodes, approx 40k ram
- Windows compatible, DOS 2.0 up
- Share most any device, any file, any time
- $75/network, Not Node! Version 1.0m

Skeptical? We make believers!

Information Modes
Drawer F, Denton, TX 76202
817-387-3339 Technical
1-800-628-7992 Orders

CIRCLE 487 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FINANCIAL

Loan-Amortization

EXEC-AMORT. Replace Desktop Financial Calculators, Avoid Inaccuracies, Quit Using Your Spreadsheet, Store Loans to Disk, Solve for PV, FV, I, PMT, N. Easy to read amortization reports, fixed & ARM's, APR's per Reg Z, Points & Fees, Balloons, irregular & skipped payments. $149.95 US + $5 s/h. Int'l add $25

ELECTROSONICS
36380 Garfield, Suite 1
Fraser, MI 48026 USA
800-858-8448, 313-791-3010 fax
Int'l phone: 313-791-0770

MortGauge for Windows

SAVE THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS! using this powerful mortgage/loan analysis software. Use multiple windows to easily compare terms, payments, periods,rates,paydowns and interest paid. Save or print any number of mortgages including payment schedule. Evaluate renewal options. $69 US+$5 s/h. 30 day money back. V/MC/Cheque
CONSULNET COMPUTING INC.
6689 Orchard Lake Road,Suite 318
W. Bloomfield, MI, 48322, USA
1-800-361-9527, • (416)-441-0363
FAX: (416)-449-1985

GRAPHICS

IMAGES WITH Impact! FOR WINDOWS™

Your presentations and documents will come alive with over 1,000 high-impact WMF graphics. Includes: business, cartoons, food, healthcare, nature, people, sports, presentation helpers, travel and more! Works with Windows and DOS. Available on disk and CD-ROM.

Plus a FREE t-shirt and 20 TrueType fonts in each box!

1-800-456-0234 ext. 42
Call for a retailer near you.

CIRCLE 419 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAINTENANCE MANAGEMENT

Maintenance & Inspection

An integrated maintenance management system, including parts inventory, with clients in Fortune 500 companies, utilities, hospitals, schools, manufacturing & service industries, etc. The online system provides operational, planning & analytical reports, such as work orders, schedules, skill & inventory requirements, budget reports & reports that summarize history of work performed.
Penguin Computer Consultants
PO Box 20485
San Jose, CA 95160
408/997-7703, FAX: 408/927-0570
800/521-0545

PUBLIC DOMAIN/ SHAREWARE

99¢ SHAREWARE SPECTACULAR

FREE CATALOG
OVER 600 PROGRAMS
NO Minimums, NO Gimmicks, NO Clubs
Business, Windows, Games, Education
24-Hour, Toll Free Ordering

SHAREWARE EXPLOSION CD-ROM – $49
Over 5,000 Programs – Menu Driven
We Carry a Full Line of Graphics CD-ROMS and FULL-LENGTH MOVIES ON CD-ROM
SWIMSUIT CD-ROM - 500+ pictures $49

S Saftware, 2880 Bergey Rd., Dept 600BM
Hatfield, PA 19440 • (215) 997-2470

CIRCLE 405 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAIL ORDER

Mail Order Manager (M.O.M.)™

America's most popular, complete, and affordable solution for the mail order business - order entry/review, credit card processing with draft capture, UPS manifesting, profit analysis, accounting, telemarketing, list management. Clipper compiled, dBase III + files. Single and Multi-user versions. Find out why more people buy MOM after comparing! Call for demo kit.
Dydacomp Development Corporation
150 River Road, Suite N1, Dept. PCW
Montville, NJ 07045
(800)858-DMOM (201) 335-1256

The Mail Order Wizard

Complete management system for a catalog, inbound telemarketing, or mail order company. Order processing, inventory mgt, ad forecasting, sales/banking, list mgt, modem charge approval, EDC, UPS manifest w/scale interface. Single and Multi User Systems. Inbound/Outbound Editor's choice.

Haven Corporation
1227 Dodge Ave., Dept. W93
Evanston, IL 60202
800/676-0098, 708/869-3434

MUSIC

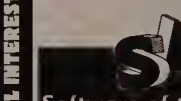
SongWright V

MUSIC PROCESSOR prints professional sheet music, songs, scores with text, chords, dynamics. Compose, edit, record, play, transcribe, copy, transpose, extract import, publish - all in standard notation. Symbol editor/librarian. PC, MIDI/AdLib, or SMF entry & playback. Matrix/laser/Deskjet printers. $119.95+$5 s/h. Free sample output.
SongWright Software
7 Loudoun Street, S.E. Ste 5B
Leesburg, VA 22075
1-800-877-8070, 703-777-7232j2

FACT: 82% of PC WORLD subscribers have advised an average of 5 people each month on PC purchases.

• AMIGA • IBM • MAC • WINDOWS •
GENERAL INTEREST • CLIP ART • GAMES • FONTS

You Are Invited
to sample the world's finest selection of leading software.
Presented by the world's largest distributor of shareware.
Call for information.



Software of the Month Club®
5816 DRYDEN PLACE • CARLSBAD, CA 92008
PH: 619•931•8111, EXT. 509
FAX: 619•929•1163

CIRCLE 412 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FOREIGN

FOREIGN LANGUAGE SOFTWARE

Chinese, Japanese & over 80 other languages Font makers, Translators, Tutorials, Developer's tools and related software. Japanese & Chinese speaking staff. 24 hour info/fax-on-demand service for sample & info. We have what you need in stock. Call for catalog.

CHARACTER LANGUAGE RESOURCES
2130 Sawtelle Blvd.. Suite 300B,
L.A. CA 90025
PH: 310-996-2300 / 800-569-2099
FX: 310-996-2303

FREE
IBM & MAC SOFTWARE CATALOG
32 Pages! ASP Member

SOFTSHOPPE
P.O. Box 247
ARTESIA, CA 90701
Tel: (310) 802-1523
FAX: (310) 802-1494

Toll-Free—24 Hrs.
1-800-851-8089

CIRCLE 512 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ON-LINE SERVICE

FREE GIFS

Download some of the most Entertaining Images from our On-Line Magazine - FREE !

LACE is an On-Line Magazine that offers you:

- ABSOLUTELY the best Color Photographs and Color Scans in the WORLD & not available on any other BBS !
- SWIMWEAR, LINGERIE & FIGURE MODELS who create images that stir your imagination.
- VIDEO for Window's Files, the latest and hottest Microsoft Product. Play these Video Movies on your Computer and watch our models come to life on your computer screen.
- LOCAL ACCESS #'s for over 800 cities in the U.S.
- HIGH SPEED access available. (14.4k down to 1200 baud)
- AND . . . RATED #1 BY OUR USERS ! !

Set your Modem to 8-N-1 and your terminal to ANSI Graphics

(818) 709 - 4275

Questions? Call our voice line at (818) 709-3795.

LACE

the on-line magazine

Limited Offer

CIRCLE 447 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FACT: PC WORLD delivers the managers crucial to your marketing success. 84% of PC WORLD'S employed subscribers are managers. The key people your advertising must reach in today's highly competitive marketing environment.

Call Now For More Information
800-262-9885

ON-LINE SERVICE

ULTIMATE MODEM

Call from home or office!

•The Ultimate BBS•

FREE

- Lively Chat
- 100,000 Shareware & GIF's, Windows and DOS files
- USA Today Online
- FREE ACCESS
- Unlimited Downloads
- 14.4k on all 60 Lines
- New GIF's posted daily by our photographers

1-217-792-3663

Customer Support Voice Line 415-281-4429

CIRCLE 445 ON READER SERVICE CARD

REAL ESTATE

Property Mgt Plus/94

New version which looks up tenants & posts rent by Tenant Name Prints. Bank Deposit Slips, Rent Statements, & Automatic Checks. Reports. Late Rents, Vacancies & Expired Leases. Posts Management Fees, Pays Owners & does 1099s. Saves up to 80% of accounting time & is the EASIEST system to use! Multi-User version available.

Realty Software
330 21st Street
Manhattan Beach, CA 90266
310/545-6165 or 801/649-6149

SURVEYS

NEW StatPac Gold IV

Professional's choice for survey & marketing research. Covers questionnaire design, sampling, CRT & telephone interviewing, basic analyses & presentation quality graphics. Includes frequencies, tabs, banners, descriptives, t-tests, verbatim coding, etc. Advanced statistics available. Free brochure.

StatPac Inc.
4532 France Ave. South
Minneapolis, MN 55410
TEL: (612) 925-0159
FAX: (612) 925-0851

STATISTICS

NCSS 5.x Series - $125

Easy-to-use menus & spread sheet. Multiple regression. T-tests. ANOVA (up to 10 factors, rep. measures, covariance). Forcasting, Factor, cluster, & discriminant analysis. Nonparametrics. Cross Tabulation. Graphics: histograms, box, scatter, etc. Reads ASCII/LOTUS. Many new add-on modules.

NCSS
329 North 1000 East
Kaysville, UT 84037
Phone: 801-546-0445
Fax: 801-546-3907

UTILITIES

REMOVE HARDWARE LOCKS

Protect your investment!

Don't wait for your lock to get lost, stolen or fail and render your program useless costing you $$$$

Our SAFEKEY'S are guaranteed to unlock the following programs:

MaxRoute	Pads 2000	3D-Studio
MasterCam	CadKey	Topas
MicroStation	Rio	& others

From $250 plus S&H
(609) 390-2799
Fax: (609) 390-3750

VISA MasterCard

IMAGINE THAT
One Evergreen, Seaville, NJ 08230

CIRCLE 486 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"Unattended" Scheduling for DOS

Auto-Might Professional v2.0, the DOS-based "Event Processor" (runs time-consuming tasks unattended) and keyboard macro builder, is now available. Run backups, communication sessions, maintenance, batch jobs, any time consuming task - totally unattended! Many other applications! Only $169.00.
Free Demo

The Pendulum Group, Inc.
33 W. Hampden Ave.. #1015
Englewood, CO 80110
800-772-6483 • 303-781-0575
Fax. 303-781-0562

PC WORLD'S PC-Proficient Managers are involved throughout the buying process. They have the budget authority to sign off on final purchases and the knowledge necessary to recommend and evaluate brands

Call The PC WORLD Classified Department Now 1-800-262-9885 For More Details

Exactly Like Intel... But Better !

+

486DX-33

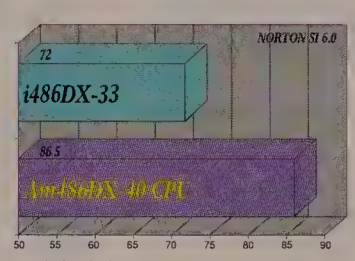
+

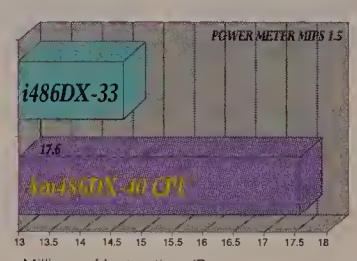
486DX-40

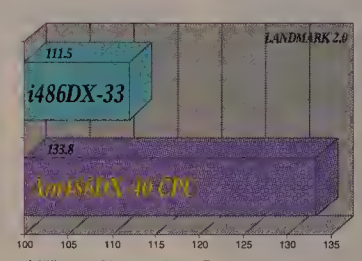
That's right.

AMD Am486DX-40 provides 20% more performance

With the AMD Am486DX-40, your system will perform up to 20% faster than an Intel 486DX-33 system, **FOR THE SAME PRICE!** And unlike other 486 look-alikes, the AMD Am486DX-40 is a true 486DX CPU. What does that mean? It has a built-in math co-processor and 8K internal cache. The AMD Am486DX-40 is even the same size as an Intel CPU with an identical, 168-pin configuration. This means compatibility is not a problem and upgradability is guaranteed. Furthermore, the AMD Am486DX-40 allows VESA Local Bus cards to run at the maximum allowable frequency (40MHz). So why buy an Intel-based system when for the same price you can get a 20% boost in performance?







SINCE 1973, PROFESSIONAL TECHNOLOGIES HAS WORKED HARD TO EARN ITS REPUTATION FOR QUALITY SALES AND SERVICE. THOSE YEARS OF HARD WORK HAVE PAID OFF BY MAKING PROFESSIONAL TECHNOLOGIES AND ITS ASSOCIATED COMPANIES ONE OF THE LEADING MANUFACTURERS OF QUALITY OFFICE AUTOMATION AND COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT. FROM SERVICE TO MANUFACTURING, PROFESSIONAL TECHNOLOGIES HAS EMERGED AS A DIVERSIFIED, INTERNATIONAL HIGH-TECH COMPANY. CONTINUED GROWTH IS MOTIVATED BY SENSITIVITY TO MARKET DEMANDS, FAR-SIGHTEDNESS AND ADAPTABILITY TO CHANGING TIMES. AS WE ENTER INTO THE 21ST CENTURY, MANY ENTERPRISES HAVE FOUND IT IMPOSSIBLE TO ADAPT TO THE INCREASING ECONOMIC TURMOIL. PROFESSIONAL TECHNOLOGIES, HOWEVER, HAS NOT ONLY WEATHERED THE STORM, BUT HAS STEADILY GROWN IN SPITE OF IT. AT PROFESSIONAL, THE WILLINGNESS TO IMPROVE IS THE ONLY THING THAT HAS REMAINED UNCHANGED.

OUR COMMITMENT TO SERVICE IS PASSED ON TO OUR CUSTOMERS THROUGH THE LONGEST WARRANTY PERIOD OF ANY COMPANY IN THE COMPUTER INDUSTRY. EACH SYSTEM INCLUDES A **3-year warranty on parts**[1] AND A LIFETIME WARRANTY ON LABOR. TO ASSURE PROMPT RESPONSE TO OUR CUSTOMER'S NEEDS, OUR WARRANTY IS BACKED BY **24-hour Technical Support** AND AN **Express Parts Replacement Service**[2] WHICH MEANS YOUR SYSTEM WILL BE REPAIRED AS QUICKLY AS POSSIBLE.

TO SHOW OUR DEDICATION TO OUR CUSTOMERS, WE OFFER **SameDay Shipping**[3] ON OUR ADVERTISED, STANDARD CONFIGURATIONS. THIS MEANS YOU CAN ENJOY YOUR NEW PROFESSIONAL TECHNOLOGIES SYSTEM TOMORROW[4]. AND, IF YOU DECIDE, FOR ANY RESON, TO RETURN YOUR SYSTEM, WE OFFER A **30-day Money Back Guarantee**[5]. YOU CAN CALL **24-hours a day** TO SPEAK WITH A KNOWLEDGEABLE SALES REPRESENTATIVE,**7 days a week**. IF YOU ALREADY OWN A COMPUTER, YOU MAY CONTACT US THROUGH COMPUSERVE, GENIE, AMERICA ON-LINE, OR PRODIGY BY E-MAIL.

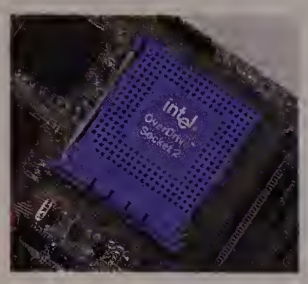
1. Monitors covered for one year. 2. Parts under 20 lbs. shipped by 2-day air, otherwise by ground. 3. Available on orders placed before 12PM Pacific time Monday through Friday, holidays excluded. 4. Additional shipping charges apply. Subject to availability of courier service in your area. 5. Shipping and software non-refundable. Cost of shipping back to MediAge is customer's responsibility. No restocking fee during first 30 days.

486SX/DX SYSTEMS

All of our 486SX and DX systems include the following special features:

Upgradability

- Assures future expandability for your system
- ZIF (Zero Insertion Force) Socket for easy installation
- P24T Ready for Pentium OverDrive Processor

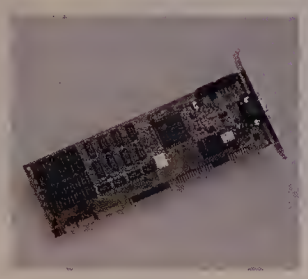


CPU Heat Sink Cooling Fan

- Attaches directly to CPU
- Prevents CPU from overheating and being damaged

Diamond SPEEDSTAR PRO

- 32-Bit VESA Local Bus Performance
- Resolutions up to 1280 x 1024
- Up to 16.7 Million Colors
- Uses faster Cirrus Logic 5428 Chipset



OPUSIS VESA-2

■ ISA / VESA Local Bus Motherboard ■ Pentium Technology Ready with P24T ZIF Socket ■ CPU Heat Sink/Cooling Fan ■ 4MB High Speed RAM ■ 3.5" and 5.25" High Density Floppy Drives ■ 420MB Hard Drive with Built-in Cache and 12ms Access Time ■ Performance Enhancing 32-bit VESA Local Bus IDE Controller ■ Diamond SPEEDSTAR PRO Windows Accelerator 32-bit Local Bus SVGA Card with 1MB Memory • Resolutions up to 1280x1024 and up to 16.7 million colors ■ 15" Flat Screen SVGA Monitor with 0.28mm dot pitch■ 101-key Enhanced Keyboar d ■ Hi-Resolution Serial Mouse ■ MPC Desktop Case • Built-in 60-Watt Stereo Speakers and Amplifier ■ OPUSIS Supra 16 Sound Card • TRUE 16-bit stereo, Windows Sound System Compatible ■ Multi Session, Double Speed Internal CD-ROM Drive 320ms Access, 300KB/sec Transfer Rate • Includes 4 CD TItles ■ 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port ■ Microsoft DOS 6.0 and Windows 3.1 Installed with Manuals & Diskettes

■ 486SX-40	$1999	■ 486SX2-50	$2049
■ 486DX-40	$2099	■ 486DX2-66	$2299

OPUSIS VESA-1

■ ISA / VESA Local Bus Motherboard ■ Pentium Technology Ready with P24T ZIF Socket ■ CPU Heat Sink/Cooling Fan ■ 128K Cache ■ 4MB High Speed RAM ■ 3.5" and 5.25" High Density Floppy Drives ■ 210MB Hard Drive with Built-in Cache and 12ms Access Time ■ Diamond SPEEDSTAR PRO • Windows Accelerator 32-bit VESA Loca BusSVGA Card with 1MB Memory • Resolutions up to 1280x1024 and up to 16.7 million colors ■ 14" NonInterlaced SVGA Monitor with 0.28mm dot pitch ■ 101-key Enhanced Keyboard ■ Hi-Resolution Serial Mouse ■ MPC Desktop Case • Built-in 60-Watt Stereo Speakers and Amplifier ■ 16-bit Sound Blaster PRO Sound Card ■ Multi-Session, Internal CD-ROM Drive 350ms Access, 150KB/sec Transfer Rate • Includes 4 CD TItles ■ 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port ■ Microsoft DOS 6.0 and Windows 3.1 Installed with Manuals & Diskettes

■ 486SX-40	$1499	■ 486SX2-50	$1549
■ 486DX-40	$1599	■ 486DX2-66	$1799

OPUSIS ISA

■ ISA Motherboard ■ 128K Cache ■ 3.5" and 5.25" High Density Floppy Drive ■ 170MB Hard Drive with Built-in Cache ■ SVGA Card with 1MB Memory Resolutions up to 1024x768 ■ 14" Non-Interlaced SVGA Monitor with 0.28mm dot pitch ■ 101-key Enhanced Keyboard ■ Hi-Resolution Serial Mouse ■ MPC Desktop Case • Built-in 60-Watt Stereo Speakers and Amplifier ■ High Performance Sound Blaster, Ad Lib, and Thunderboard Compatible Sound Card ■ Multi-Session Internal CD-ROM Drive 350ms access, 150KB/sec Transfer Rat e • Includes 4 CD TItles ■ 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port ■ Microsoft DOS 6.0 and Windows 3.1 Installed with Manuals & Diskettes

■ 486DLC-33	$1269	■ 486DLC-40	$1299

PCI LOCAL BUS SYSTEMS

The new LOCAL BUS is here!

PCI promises to be the most popular new innovation in the computer industry this year. Offering compatibility with the Pentium processor, both current as well as upcoming low voltage models, and with exsting 486 CPU's, PCI (Peripheral Component Interface) delivers the fastest performance of any of the current bus standards while offering the widest range of processor support. Auto-configuration capabilities make PCI easier than every for integrating numerous add-on cards. The need for changing jumpers to set addresses and interrupts is eliminated. These new levels of built-in compatibility help protect your hardware investments well into the future.

➪ CompuServe: 73241,1066 (MediAge Corporation) ➪ GEnie: XKY18546 (M.CORPORATIO)
➪ America On-Line: MediAge ➪ Prodigy: YGGT78B (MediAge Corporation)

Professional technologies

Circle 166 on reader service card

PROFESSIONAL PCI

- PCI Local Bus Motherboard
- **Pentium Technology Ready with P24T ZIF Socket**
- **CPU Heat Sink/Cooling Fan**
- 256K Cache
- **8MB High Speed RAM**
- 3.5" and 5.25" High Density Floppy Drives
- **420MB Hard Drive with Built-in Cache and 12ms Access Time**
- **Diamond VIPER PCI**
  Weitek 9000 Windows Accelerator 32-bit PCI Local Bus SVGA Card with 2MB VRAM
  Resolutions up to 1280x1024 and up to 16.7 million colors
- **15" Flat Screen SVGA Monitor with 0.28mm dot pitch**
- **142-key Programmable Keyboard**
  24 User-Definable Function Keys
- Hi-Resolution Serial Mouse
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Microsoft DOS 6.0 and Windows 3.1 Installed with Manuals & Diskettes

486DX2-66	**$2699**
Pentium-60	**$3099**

PROFESSIONAL EISA

- EISA / VESA Local Bus Motherboard
- **Pentium Technology Ready with P24T ZIF Socket**
- **CPU Heat Sink/Cooling Fan**
- 256K Cache
- **8MB High Speed RAM**
- 3.5" and 5.25" High Density Floppy Drives
- **420MB Hard Drive with Built-in Cache and 12ms Access Time**
- **Super Fast 32-bit VESA Local Bus IDE Caching Controller with 512K Cache (Expandable to 16MB)**
- **Diamond SPEEDSTAR PRO**
  Windows Accelerator 32-bit VESA Local Bus SVGA Card with 1MB Memory
  Resolutions up to 1280x1024 and up to 16.7 million colors
- **15" Flat Screen SVGA Monitor with 0.28mm dot pitch**
- **142-key Programmable Keyboard**
  24 User-Definable Function Keys
- Hi-Resolution Serial Mouse
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Microsoft DOS 6.0 and Windows 3.1 Installed with Manuals & Diskettes

486SX-40	**$2099**
486SX2-50	**$2149**
486DX-40	**$2199**
486DX2-66	**$2399**

PROFESSIONAL VESA-3

- ISA / VESA Local Bus Motherboard
- **Pentium Technology Ready with P24T ZIF Socket**
- **CPU Heat Sink/Cooling Fan**
- 256K Cache
- **8MB High Speed RAM**
- 3.5" and 5.25" High Density Floppy Drives
- **420MB Hard Drive with Built-in Cache and 12ms Access Time**
- **Super Fast 32-bit VESA Local Bus IDE Caching Controller with 512K Cache (Expandable to 16MB)**
- **Diamond SPEEDSTAR PRO**
  Windows Accelerator 32-bit VESA Local Bus SVGA Card with 1MB Memory
  Resolutions up to 1280x1024 and up to 16.7 million colors
- **15" Flat Screen SVGA Monitor with 0.28mm dot pitch**
- **142-key Programmable Keyboard**
  24 User-Definable Function Keys
- Hi-Resolution Serial Mouse
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Microsoft DOS 6.0 and Windows 3.1 Installed with Manuals & Diskettes

486SX-40	**$1899**
486SX2-50	**$1949**
486DX-40	**$1999**
486DX2-66	**$2199**

24 Hour toll-free ordering, seven days a week!

PROFESSIONAL VESA-2

- ISA / VESA Local Bus Motherboard
- **Pentium Technology Ready with P24T ZIF Socket**
- **CPU Heat Sink/Cooling Fan**
- 256K Cache
- 4MB High Speed RAM
- 3.5" and 5.25" High Density Floppy Drives
- **420MB Hard Drive with Built-in Cache and 12ms Access Time**
- **Performance Enhancing 32-bit VESA Local Bus IDE Controller**
- **Diamond SPEEDSTAR PRO** Windows Accelerator 32-bit VESA Local Bus SVGA Card with 1MB Memory Resolutions up to 1280x1024 and up to 16.7 million colors
- 14" Non-Interlaced SVGA Monitor with 0.28mm dot pitch
- 101-key Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution Serial Mouse
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Microsoft DOS 6.0 and Windows 3.1 Installed with Manuals & Diskettes

486SX-40	**$1399**
486SX2-50	**$1449**
486DX-40	**$1499**
486DX2-66	**$1699**

PROFESSIONAL VESA-1

- ISA / VESA Local Bus Motherboard
- **Pentium Technology Ready with P24T ZIF Socket**
- **CPU Heat Sink/Cooling Fan**
- 128K Cache
- 4MB High Speed RAM
- 3.5" and 5.25" High Density Floppy Drives
- 210MB Hard Drive with Built-in Cache and 12ms Access Time
- **Diamond SPEEDSTAR PRO** Windows Accelerator 32-bit VESA Local Bus SVGA Card with 1MB Memory Resolutions up to 1280x1024 and up to 16.7 million colors
- 14" Non-Interlaced SVGA Monitor with 0.28mm dot pitch
- 101-key Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution Serial Mouse
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Microsoft DOS 6.0 and Windows 3.1 Installed with Manuals & Diskettes

486SX-40	**$1199**
486SX2-50	**$1249**
486DX-40	**$1299**
486DX2-66	**$1499**

PROFESSIONAL ISA

- ISA Motherboard
- 128K Cache
- 4MB High Speed RAM
- 3.5" or 5.25" High Density Floppy Drive
- 170MB Hard Drive with Built-in Cache and 12ms Access Time
- SVGA Card with 1MB Memory Resolutions up to 1280x768
- 14" Non-Interlaced SVGA Monitor with 0.28mm dot pitch
- 101-key Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution Serial Mouse
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Microsoft DOS 6.0 and Windows 3.1 Installed with Manuals & Diskettes

486DLC-33	**$969**
486DLC-40	**$999**

Professional technologies

1-800-949-5018

376 Lemon Creek Drive Unit F, Walnut, CA 91789
Tel: (909) 468-1368 • Fax: (909) 468-1366

All brand names are trademarks of their respective companies. Prices and specifications may be subject to change without notice.

Circle 166 on reader service card

Forget the "Experts"

Learn the EASY Way!

ViaGrafix makes it easy to learn the most popular DOS™ and Windows™ based software packages with custom video training tapes. Learn in the comfort of your own home–at your own pace.

It's as easy as 1, 2, 3!

Getting Started with Windows 3.1	*Using Windows 3.1, Advanced*	*Learning PageMaker 5.0 for the PC*
Learning DOS 6.0	*Programming in C*	*...and over 100 more titles to choose from!*
Learning Corel Draw 4.0	*Programming in C++*	*...Introductory and Advanced versions available!*
Intro to Word for Windows 2.0	*Getting Started with OS/2 2.0*	*...French, German, & Spanish language versions available!*
Intro to Excel 4.0	*Microsoft Access*	
Journey Through Wordperfect 5.1	*Windows NT*	

For product or dealer information, call us at

1-800-324-2150

(512) 338-2150 • Fax: (512) 338-2152

Limited Time Offer!

$10 off of regular price

prices range from $29.95 to $59.95

Bring this coupon to your dealer, or call

1-800-324-2150

Offer limited to one tape per coupon.

ViaGrafix
COMPUTER TRAINING VIDEOS

Distributed by Interlink Corporation
6034 West Courtyard, Ste. 305
Austin, Texas 78730

Circle 137 on reader service card

Q.

"Where Do I Turn For More Information?"

A.

1. Turn to the Reader Service Card at the back of this issue of *PC World*.
2. Find the Reader Service number of the product you want in the product or advertiser indexes.
3. Circle the number, fill out the postage-paid card and send it in. It's that simple.

In return, our advertisers will send you more information on the products you want. It's just another way that *PC World* helps you make the best buying decisions for your company.

PC WORLD

Comtrade Nuclear Windows!

DETONATE THE POWER OF WINDOWS WITH COMTRADE'S EXPLOSIVE TECHNOLOGY AND AWARD WINNING PERFORMANCE. UNEQUALLED QUALITY COMBINED WITH THE INDUSTRY'S STRONGEST 3-YEAR WARRANTY BLOWS THE COMPETITION AWAY.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE December 7, 1993 EISA VL-Bus

PC WORLD BEST BUY

intel inside

Circle 65 on reader service card

EISA/PCI WinMax

- Hottest 486 EISA or Pentium PCI System
- OverDrive Socket for **Pentium™** P24T Technology
- 128K Ultra Fast Cache SRAM
- **8MB** RAM & Expandable to 128MB
- Multi-Session **CD-ROM** Drive
- One Floppy Drive (3.5" or 5.25")
- 32-Bit VL-Bus / PCI IDE Hard Disk Controller
- **530MB** 10ms IDE Drive with 256K Cache
- 32-Bit VL-Bus **ThunderPro** Graphics Accelerator with 1MB RAM (Up to 1280x1024 & up to 16.7 million Colors)
- 15" Flat Screen .28mm Non-interlaced Color Monitor **(Low Radiation, 36% larger edge to edge display)**
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-key Keyboard & Serial Mouse
- Anti-Virus MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows 3.11
- Three-Year System & Lifetime Labor Warranty

486/66 DX2 $2275
P5/60 *PCI* $2975

- Diamond 16 Sonic Sound Card Add $125
- 14,400 Baud FaxModem & Fax Software Add $145
- Diamnond Viper Accelerator Add $220

VESA Local Bus Best Buy

- OverDrive Socket for **Pentium™** P24T Technology
- 128K Cache SRAM & Expandable to 256K
- **8MB** RAM & Expandable to 64MB
- One Floppy Drive (3.5" or 5.25")
- 32-Bit VL-Bus IDE Hard Disk Controller
- **420MB** 12ms IDE Drive with 128K Cache
- 32-Bit VL-Bus **ThunderPro** Graphics Accelerator with 1MB RAM (Up to 1280x1024 & up to 16.7 million Colors) **(Up to 40 Million Winmark 3.11)**
- 15" Flat Screen .28mm Non-interlaced Color Monitor **(Low Radiation, 36% larger edge to edge display)**
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution 400 DPI Serial Mouse
- Anti-Virus MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows 3.11
- Three-Year System & Lifetime Labor Warranty

486/33 DX $1795
486/66 DX2 $1975

- MultiMedia Kit Installed (MultiSession CD-ROM Drive, Sound Card, Two Speakers, 4 CD-ROM titles) Add $275
- 17" Flat Screen 1280x0124 Monitor Add $390

1.800.969.2123

International 818.961.6688
Fax 818.369.1479
Tech Support 800.899.4508
Hours: 7:00-7:00 Pacific Mon-Sat
15314 East Valley Boulevard
City of Industry, California 91746

COMTRADE

"Where Quality is Everything"

Purchase order from Fortune 1000 companies, governments and institutions subject to approval. Prices are subject to change without notice. Shipping & opened software are not refundable. 30-day money back guarantee applies to Comtrade system only. *Three year warranty applies to Comtrade manufactured components only - 18 months warranty on monitor & hard drive. The Intel Inside Logo, Pentium, and OverDrive are trademarks of Intel Corporation.

WE WILL TRY TO MATCH OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE. CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!!

WE ACCEPT PO'S FROM QUALIFIED FIRMS

M E M O R Y

NO SURCHARGE FOR MC, VISA AE & DISCOVER

CACHE MEMORY

	12NS	15NS	20NS	25NS
8Kx8	–	6.50	6.00	5.50
32Kx8	28.00	9.00	8.00	7.00
64Kx1	–	11.00	9.00	8.00
64Kx4	–	11.00	9.00	8.00
16Kx4	–	8.00	7.00	6.00
128Kx8	–	–	49.00	36.00

Individual D-RAM Chips

MEMORY FOR IBM & APPLE

	60NS	70NS	80NS	100NS
1Megx1	7.35	7.25	6.75	4.95
1Megx4	35.00	29.00	27.00	–
1Megx4 (Zip Pack)	25.00	23.00	21.00	–
256 x 4 (Video Zip)	–	–	11.95	10.95
256x4	4.75	4.50	–	–
256 x1	3.00	2.75	2.50	2.25
256 x16VRAM	–	39.00	39.00	–
64x4	–	–	3.25	–
64x1	–	–	–	2.00

INTEL Math Chips

8087	45.00
8087-2	49.00
8087-1	85.00
80287-XL	55.00
80387-16 DX	45.00
80387-20 DX	55.00
80387-DX (Does All)	79.00
80487-DX (Does All)	339.00
Intel SX (Does All)	79.00
Intel SL Mobil	85.00
Intel 16SX	49.00
Intel 20SX	54.00

Change Your 386 to a 486DLC

JUST CHANGE CPU

• Plug Compatible • Cache Software • Uses 387 Math Chip
• 50-60% Faster • DOS & WINDOWS Compatible

		Landmark V 2.0
Cyrix 486 DLC 40MHZ	199.00	*130*
33MHZ	179.00	*107.2*
25MHZ	118.00	*A/A*
Cyrix 486 SLC 33MHZ	159.00	*103.5*
25MHZ	128.00	*78.4*
Cyrix 486 DRx²	Call	

CYRIX DRx² 386 to 486 Upgrade

Clock Doubler

- Single chip upgrade solution
- Clock doubling technology
- Compatible with Industry standard 386DX CPU socket
- Compatible with DOS, Windows, 3.X, DS/2 1.3 and 2.x
- Uses Industry standard math chip
- Easy to Install—about 15 minutes

The Cyrix upgrade runs at twice the speed of your original 386 microprocessor combined with a 1K on-chip cache you will enjoy a performance boost of 100% and more. Ideal for any DOS, Windows or DS/2 application which requires a large amount of microprocessor horsepower.

CX486 DRx²-16/32	259.00
CX486ORx²-20/40	299.00
CX486 ORx²-25/50	359.00
CX486 33/66	CALL
CX486 SRX2 16/32	249.00
CX486 SRX2 20/40	249.00
CX486 SRX2 25/50	CALL

SIMM MODULES (Add $5.00 for SIPP)

	40NS	50NS	60NS	70NS	80NS	100NS
1Meg x 9 (3 chip)	51.00	51.00	47.00	45.00	44.00	–
1Meg x 9 (9 chip)	63.00	–	56.00	54.00	52.00	43.00
4Meg x 9	–	–	165.00	159.00	149.00	–
16Meg x 9 (9 chip)	–	–	829.00	–	–	–
16Meg x 9 (36 chip)	–	–	–	–	–	–

72 PIN SIMMS (EISA)

256 x 36 1Meg	–	–	–	–	59.00	–
512 x 36 2Meg	–	–	–	94.00	87.00	–
1 x 36 4Meg	–	–	214.00	199.00	189.00	–
2 x 36 8Meg (w/pal)	–	–	449.00	429.00	379.00	–
2 x 36 8Meg (w/o pal)		–	424.00	444.00	449.00	–
4 x 36 16Meg		–	709.00	679.00	679.00	–
8 x 36 32Meg	–	–	1699.00	1599.00	1599.00	–
16 x 36 64Meg	–	–	3699.00	3499.00	–	–

CYRIX FASMATH PROCESSOR

Programs executed up to 3X faster • Plug & object code compat. w/Intel
83D87-40MHz – **89.00** 83D87-33MHz – **79.00** 83S87-25SX Ver. – **69.00**
83S87-33SX – **89.00** **PC Week**™ rated #1 over all math chips
5 Year Warranty • "All Downward Compatible"

AST MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	AST PART #	PRICE
Bravo LC 4/25S, 4/33, 433S, 4/50d, 4/66d	2Meg	500987-001	CALL
	4Meg	500987-002	199.00
	8Meg	500987-003	419.00
	16Meg	500987-004	619.00
	32Meg	500987-005	1399.00
Premium 486/25, 25E, 33, 33E			
Premium 386/33TE, 486/25TE, 33TE			
Prem. Serv., Prem II 386SX/20, 25			
Prem. II 386/25, 386/33, 486/33, 486SX/20	8Meg	500780-001	398.00
Premium 386/33T, Prem. 386SX/16			
Prem. II 386SX/20, 25		500780-004	189.00
Premium 386/25, 33, 386/33T, 386SX/16,		500780-003	59.00
Prem. II 386SX20,25		500780-001	59.00
Premia	8Meg	501159-002	CALL
Premia	16Meg	501159-003	CALL
Premia	32Meg	501159-004	CALL
Premia	64Meg	501159-005	CALL

ZENITH MEMORY MODULES

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	AST PART #	PRICE
Z386/33, 25, 20, 33E	1Meg	ZA3800ME	59.00
Z386/33, 25, 20, 33E, 486/25E	4Meg	ZA3800MK	195.00
Z386SX	2Meg	Z-605-1 modules	119.00

MAGNAVOX

286/386SX-16, 386SX-20, 486SX-20 & 386-33 *all are 72PIN SIMM:*
1MEG – 59.00 4MEG – 183.00 8MEG – 429.00 16MEG – 689.00

MEMORY BOARDS

IBM Compatibles & PS/2

BOCA AT PLUS

USES SIMMS

16 BIT MEMORY BD. FOR 286, 386 AT • 0K-8Meg 8d. 4.0 LIM Compat. • New 5 Yr. Warr. Convent., Expnd. & Extnd. Memory • Supports OOS, OS/2, LIM/EMS & EEMS • Versatile Split Memory Addressing • Operates w/CPU Speeds to 33 MHz • Supports Oesqview, Multitask operations • ***Bd. made by Boca Research, AT plus***
0K – $89.00 2Meg – $177.00 4Meg – $265.00 8Meg – $441.00

BOCA XT 8 BIT BUS

• Expanded memory for XT • Lim 4.0 compat. 0-2Meg • Uses 256x1-100
0-K – **$99.00** 1Meg **$179.00** 2Meg – **$219.00**

IBM P/S2 32BIT EXPANSION BD.

0-32Meg, Ext.-Expnd. Memory 8d. for P/S2 70, 80, 90, Lim 4.0

0Meg	2Meg	4Meg	8Meg	16Meg	32Meg	64Meg
$179.00	$268.00	$374.00	$569.00	$959.00	$1935.00	$3255.0

PS/2 MCA 0-8MEG EXPANSION BD.

0-8Meg Extended and/or Expanded Memory for all IBM P/S2 Models 50, 50Z, 60, 55SX, 65SX, 16 Bit, 4.0 LIM Compat.
0K – **119.00** 2Meg – **207.00** 4Meg – **295.00** 8Meg – **471.00**

USES 1 X 9 SIMMS 80CA BR MC-80

IBM PS/1, PS/2 MEMORY MODULES

IBM PART NO.	WORKS WITH MODEL NO.	PRICE
30F5348 (512K)	30-286	37.00
30F5360 (2Meg)	30-286, 25-286, 50 MTHR 8D.	104.00
6450375 (1Meg)	80-041	79.00
6450379 (2Meg)	80-111, 311-121, 321, 081, 161	84.00
6451060 (4Meg)	80-A21, A-61, 80-A31, 80-111, 80-311	170.00
6450604 (2Meg)	70-061, E61, 121,50Z, 55SX, 65SX, P-70, 55LS, 65LS, X-Station 120 & 130, 35SX, 35LS, 40SX	89.00
6450608 (2Meg)	70-A21, A-61, B-21, B-61, 35SX, 35LS, 40SX, Val Pt. 325T	90.00
78X8955 (128K)	25	35.00
34F2933 (4Meg)	35SX, 40SX, 55SX, 65SX, 55LS, 65LS	185.00
87F9977 (4Meg)	55SX, 55LS, 65SX, 40SX, 35SX, 35LS	185.00
1057035 (512K)	P/S1-286	49.00
92F9935 (2Meg)	P/S1 & P/S1/386SX-2121	99.00
92F9694 (4Meg)	P/S1 & P/S1/386SX, Model-2121	189.00
6450902 (2Meg)	56, 57, 57SX,90, 95, P-75, 57SLC Value Point 77 486DX2, 486SX, SVR 85	95.00
6450128 (4Meg)	57SX, 90, 95, P-75, 57SLC, 56, 56SLC, P/S1, 386SX, Mod-2123, 2133, 2155, Val Pt 77, 486CS2, 486SX, SVR85 Value Point 77 486DX2, 486SX, SVR 85	189.00
6450129 (8Meg)	35SX, 40SX	399.00
6450130 (8Meg)	56, 57, 57SX, 90, 95, P-75, 57SLC Value Point 77 486DX2, 486SX, SVR 85	399.00
4010 (16 Meg kit)	RISC System/6000	CALL
4033 (32 Meg kit)	RISC System/6000	CALL
4036 (64 Meg kit)	RISC System/6000	CALL

IBM NOTEBOOK & LAPTOP MEMORY

AMBRA NC 425SL 2,4,8		109.00/209.00/449.00
79F0999 (2Meg)	LX40, N33SX, PS Note	103.00
79F1000 (4Meg)	LX40, N33SX, PS Note, Thinkpad 350, 350c	199.00
79F1001 (8Meg)	LX40, N33SX, PS Note	349.00
07G1826 (2Meg)	N51 (all)	103.00
07G1827 (4Meg)	N51 (all)	199.00
07G1828 (8Meg)	N51 (all)	419.00
07G1414 (2Meg)	Thinkpad 750, 750c	119.00
07G1415 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 750, 750c	239.00
07G1416 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 750, 750c	449.00
66G0094 (16Meg)	Thinkpad 750, 750c	1149.00
07G1420 (4Meg)	CL57LSX LpTp, Thinkpad 700, 700C, 720, 720C	229.00
07G1421 (8Meg)	CL57LSX LpTp, Thinkpad 700, 700C, 720, 720C	439.00
60G0378 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 350, 350c	359.00
60G0379 (16Meg)	Thinkpad 350, 350c	759.00
92F8804 (2Meg)	N45SL	109.00

COMPAQ MEMORY MODULES

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	CMPQ PART #	PRICE
DeskPro 386/33, 386/33L, 486/25, 486/33L, 486/50L, System Pro	2Meg Module	115144-001	109.00
	8Meg Module	116561-001	429.00
	32Meg Module	116568-001	1459.00
DeskPro 386/33L, 486/33L	(Exp Bd)	116569-001	279.00
DeskPro 386/25, 386/20	1Meg Module	113131-001	79.00
	4Meg Module	113132-001	209.00
DeskPro 386S-16MHz	1Meg Exp Bd	113633-001	149.00
	4Meg Exp Bd	113634-001	329.00
	1Meg Module	113646-001	79.00
	4Meg Module	112534-001	229.00
DeskPro 386/20E	1Meg Exp Bd	113644-001	149.00
DeskPro 386/25E	4Meg Exp Bd	113645-001	329.00
	1Meg Module	113131-001	79.00
	4Meg Module	113132-001	229.00
DeskPro 286N, 386N, 386SX/20, 386/25M, 486/33M, 486S/25M, 486S/16M	1Meg Module	118688-001	59.00
	2Meg Module	118689-001	89.00
	4Meg Module	118690-001	183.00
Port. 486C	8Meg Module	128877-001	399.00
M Series Exp Bd	0-64Meg	129160-001	279.00
DeskPro 386/16	1Meg Kit	108071-001	99.00
	4Meg Kit	108072-001	299.00
	1-2Meg Exp Bd	108069-001	239.00
	4-8Meg Exp Bd	108070-001	437.00
DeskPro 286	512K Kit	113012-001	49.00
DeskPro 5/60, 5/66M	8Meg Kit	149911-001	389.00
DeskPro 5/60, 5/66M	16Meg Kit	149949-001	769.00
DeskPro 5/60, 5/66M	32Meg Kit	149912-001	1659.00
DeskPro 5/60, 5/66M	84Meg Kit	149913-001	2699.00
DeskPro 5/60, 5/66M	128Meg Kit	149914-001	7199.00
Prolinea 386 3/25S, 3/25S	2Meg	141738-001	109.00
	8Meg	141742-001	320.00
Prolinea 486 4/25S, 4/33, 4/50, 4/66, CDS	2Meg	141683-001	95.00
	4Meg	141684-001	189.00
	8Meg	141685-001	429.00
Prosignia PC Server, 486/33, 486 DSX/66	8Meg	141685-001	429.00
	16Meg	149320-001	689.00
	32Mag	149147-001	1525.00
Prosignia 5/60	16Mag	139132-003	739.00
Prosignia 5/60	32Meg	139132-004	1659.00
Prosignia 5/60	64Meg	139130-001	2799.00
Prosignia 5/60	128Meg	139132-007	6199.00

COMPAQ LAPTOPS & NOTEBOOKS

LTE/286	2Meg Bd	117081-002	99.00
LTE/286	4Meg Bd	117081-003	179.00
LTE/386S/20	4Meg Module	121125-002	239.00
LTE LITE/20, 25, 25C	4Meg Module	129769-002	239.00
LTE LITE/20, 25, 25C	8Meg Module	129769-003	399.00
LTE LITE/20, 25, 25C	16Meg Module	129769-004	809.00
LTE LITE 4/25C, 4/23E, 433C	4Meg Module	142337-002	219.00
LTE LITE 4/25C, 4/23E, 433C	8Meg Module	142337-003	429.00
LTE LITE 4/25C, 4/23E, 433C	16Meg Module	142337-004	789.00
SLT/286	1Meg Module	110235-001	75.00
SLT/286	4Meg Module	110237-001	249.00
SLT/386	1Meg Module	118303-001	79.00
SLT/386	2Meg Module	118304-001	109.00
SLT/386	4Meg Module	118305-001	219.00
Contura 320, 325	2Meg	139497-001	109.00
	4Meg	139498-001	189.00
	8Meg	139499-001	369.00
Contura 4/25, 4/25C, 4/25CX	4Meg	146520-001	189.00
	8Meg	146521-001	369.00
	16Meg	146531-001	799.00

PCMCIA VERSION 2.0

(for Palmtop & Subnotebooks)

MODEL	PRICE	MODEL	PRICE
S-RAM Cards 1MEG	159.00	14,400/14,400 Data/Fax Modems	319.00
S-RAM Cards 2MEG	179.00	9600/9600 Data/Fax Modems	259.00
Card Pro (made by Data I/D) Transfers data from PCMCIA card to desktop PC, connects to a parallel port	299.00	2400/9600 Data/Fax Modems	179.00
		Lan Ethernet (10 Base T)	219.00
		Visual Media (CD Rom, Tape Dr)	279.00

FLASH MEMORY
2.5Meg 299.00 5Meg 419.00 10Meg 689.00 15Meg CALL 20Meg CALL

NO SURCHARGE FOR MASTERCARD, AMEX, VISA OR DISCOVER. PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM FORTUNE 2000, GOVERNMENT & INSTITUTIONS. California orders add 8.25%sales tax. Returned orders or ordered wrong parts are subject to a 20% restocking fee. (Memory chips not installed in boards.) We accept International orders shipped via UPS Air, APO, FPO orders welcome. Customers are expected to pay customs and "other" charges if shipped Int'l. All credit card charges verified for fraudulent use. SORRY, NO REFUNDS AFTER 30 DAYS – EXCHANGES ONLY. We accept MC, VISA, Discover, AE, prepaid orders, purchase orders, wire transfer, COD (cashiers check) orders, cash & cashiers checks. Orders shipped by UPS, FEDX must be signed for.
• ALL MANFACTURER PART #'S ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY • MINIMUM ORDER $40.00.
Price and availability subject to change without notice.

All products Brand new & guaranteed • We buy excess inventory
Trademarks are registered with their respective companies.

L.A. TRADE

22825 Lockness Avenue • Torrance, CA 90501

TOSHIBA LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	MANU. PART #	PRICE
T1000SE/XE/LE	2Meg	PC14-PA8312U	94.00
T2000/T2000SX	2Meg	PC18-PA8317U	94.00
T2000SX/T1000LE	4Meg	PC-PA8314U	219.00
T2000SX/T1000LE	8Meg	PC14-PA8315U	419.00
T2000SXE/2200SX/T1800, 1850, C	2Meg	PC-PA2000U	94.00
T2000SXE/2200SX/T1800, 1850, C	4Meg	PC-PA2001U	219.00
T2000SXE/2200SX/T1800, 1850, C	8Meg	PC-PA2002U	419.00
T4400SX, SXC T6400	4Meg	PC-PA2004U	219.00
T4400SX, SXC T6400	8Meg	PC-PA2005U	419.00
T4400SX, SXC T6400	16Meg	PC-PA2010U	713.00
T4500, T4500C, T4600, T1900, T1900C (3.3 v)	4Meg	PC-PA2012U	249.00
T4500, T4500C, T4600, T1900, T1900C (3.3 v)	8Meg	PC-PA2013U	479.00
T4500, T4500C, T4600, T1900, T1900C (3.3 v)	16Meg	PC-PA2014U	1399.00
T3300SL	4Meg	PC-PA2007U	234.00
T3300SL	6Meg	PC-PA2008U	349.00
T3300SL	8Meg	N/A	489.00
T3300SL	16Meg	PC-PA2009U	719.00
T1200XE	2Meg	PC13-PA8306	99.00
T1600	2Meg	PC8-PA8302U	99.00
T3100	2Meg	PC3-PA7135E	179.00
T3100e	2Meg	PC9-PA834DU	109.00
T3100SX	2Meg	PC15-PA8308U	109.00
T3100SX	4Meg	PC15-PA8310U	209.00
T3200	3Meg	PC6-PA7137U	185.00
T3200SX	2Meg	PC12-PA8307U	119.00
T3200SX	4Meg	PC12-PA8909	209.00
T3200SXC	2Meg	PC19-PA8318U	119.00
T3200SXC	4Meg	PC19-PA8319U	219.00
T5100	2Meg	PC7-PA8301U	95.00
T5200/T8500	2Meg	PC10-PA8304U	114.00
T5200/T8500	8Meg	PC10-PA8313U	419.00

NOTEBOOK, LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	MANU. PART #	PRICE
ACER 730	2Meg/4Meg/8Meg		109/209/449
ACER 750	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		199/459/869
ALR Venture	4Meg	12407980	279.00
AST Notebook Prem Exec 386SX/20/25/25L	4Meg	500814-003	189.00
AST Power Exec 3/25C, 425EL	4Meg		199.00
AST Power Exec 3/25C, 425EL	16Meg		819.00
AST Power Exec 425SL	4Meg	501166-001	199.00
AST Power Exec 425SL	16Meg	501166-003	819.00
AT&T Safari NSX/20	4Meg	PEC 37651	299.00
Bondwell 8310, Plus	1Meg	23050-09100	109.00
Bondwell 8310V, SX	1Meg		109.00
Bondwell 8310V, SX	4Meg		229.00
Epson N83	4Meg	A808511	199.00
Everex Tempo LX, LX20, Carrier	2Meg	PCA 00053-0001	99.00
Gateway 2000 Nomad 425 0XL/SXL	4Meg/16Meg		199.00/1549.00
Goldstar GS520 386SX/16	4Meg	S386-4M	299.00
Magnavox Metalis	1Meg, 4Meg	286, 386SX	109.00,199.00
NEC Prospeed 286, 386SX-16	1Meg	PC21-21	79.00
NEC Prospeed 286, 386SX-16	4Meg	PC21-22	199.00
NEC Prospeed 386	2Meg	PC31-21	119.00
NEC Prospeed 386	8Meg	PC31-22	399.00
NEC Prospeed 386SX-20	1Meg	PC43-21	79.00
NEC Prospeed 386SX-20	4Meg	PC43-22	199.00
NEC Ultralite III/20, 20P, 25C	2Meg	PC47-21	109.00
NEC Ultralite III/SL/25C	4Meg	PC47-22	199.00
NEC Ultralite SL/20, 20P	6Meg	PC49-21	309.00
NEC Ultralite III/25C	8Meg	PC47-23	389.00
NEC Ultralite Versa	4 Meg/8Meg/16Meg/20Meg	OP4104	209, 429, 849, 104
Packard Bell 386SX, 286	1Meg, 4Meg	286, 386SX	109,199
Panasonic CF170, CF270, CF370	1Meg	CF-8A165	49.00
Panasonic CF380	2meg/4Meg/6Meg		CALL/CALL/CALL
Panasonic CF480	2Meg/6Meg		CALL/CALL
Sanyo 17/18 N8	2Meg	M8C-NBMEM2	99.00
Sharp 6781, 6881, 6785	2Meg/4Meg		109.00/199.00
Sharp PC-6220	1Meg	CE 6218	79.00
Tandon, PC Brand, Ataworld	2Meg, 8Meg	N8386SX-20	119.00, 429.00
TI Travelmate 2000	1Meg	2568034-0001	79.00
TI Travelmate 3000	2Meg	2566996-1	84.00
TI 4000	4Meg, 16Meg		199.00, 1549.00
Twinhead, Altima, Compudyne Tandy 4860, 486SX, DX	4Meg/16Meg		199.00/859.00
Zeos 386SX Notebook	2Meg		99.00
Zenith Master Sport 386SX	2Meg	ZA-300-1	114.00
Zenith Master Sport SL, SLE	2Meg	ZA-4-4	119.00
Zenith Super Sport 286, 286E	1Meg	ZA-180-66	99.00
286E, SX	2Meg	ZA-180-64	179.00
SX Alpha	2Meg	ZA-180-86	179.00
SX Beta	2Meg	ZA-180-87	179.00
Zenith Z-Note 325L, LC	2Meg/8Meg	ZA3250-4/5	129.00/419.00
Zenith Z-Note 425LN, LNC, LNP	4/8/16Meg		269/519/839

LASER PRINTER MEMORY UPGRADES

AMOUNT UPGRADED DK Bd	256k	1	2	3	3.5	4	5	6	8	16	32
Canon LBP4, 4Lite, 4plus	–	–	159	219	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Compaq Pagemarq	–	–	–	99	–	–	195	–	–	389	–
Epson 6000, Action Laser	–	–	–	125	–	–	209	–	–	–	–
Epson Action Laser II	–	–	89	–	Call	–	–	Call	–	–	–
Epson 8000	–	–	89	–	Call	–	–	Call	–	–	–
Epson 1000, 1500	–	–	–	Call	–	–	Call	–	Call	–	–
HP 2, 2D–	–	–	–	119	–	–	199	–	–	–	–
HP 3, 3D, 3P, 2P 2P+	–	–	–	109	–	–	189	–	–	–	–
HP 4, 4M, 4SI, 4SIMX	–	–	–	89	–	–	195	–	–	399	–
HP 4L	–	–	59	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
HP 3SI	–	–	69	–	–	–	189	–	–	379	–
HP 4SI	–	–	–	69	–	–	189	–	–	379	–
HP Design Jet 600	–	–	–	–	–	–	189	–	–	379	–
HP Deskjet 500, 500C, 550	–	59	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
HP Deskjet 1200C, 1200C/P	–	–	–	89	–	–	189	–	–	379	–
HP Paintjet XL300	109	–	–	–	–	–	304	–	–	499	907
IBM Laser 4019, 4019E	–	–	–	–	–	169	–	–	–	–	–
IBM Laser 4029	–	–	–	–	–	–	189	–	–	–	–
IBM Laser 4039, 4079	–	–	–	99	–	–	189	–	–	389	–
NEC 90, 290	–	–	–	139	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
NEC 95, 97	–	–	–	99	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Dki 400	–	–	–	89	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Dki 400 E	–	–	135	189	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Dki 830, 840	–	–	–	109	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Packard Bell P8 9500	–	–	–	124	–	–	209	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4420/4450I	–	–	–	129	–	–	209	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4410/4430	–	–	–	126	–	–	195	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4450	–	–	99	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
TI XL/PS17/PS35	–	–	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

H.P. COMPATIBLE FONT CARTRIDGE

BAR CODES Bar Code Reader Fonts 99.00
DESKJET SOLUTION for DkJt 500 & Plus, 92 Fonts, 4.5 pt-30 pt 99.00
IBM 4019, 4019E, FONT CARTRIDGE 209 Fonts, Turbo Card 105.00
TURBO 25 Comparable to Pacific Data's 25 CARTRIDGES IN ONE!™, 143 Fonts *(compat. with Epson Action Laser II and all HP Printers except HP4)* 69.00
TURBOSCRIPT™ 109, 109 Scalable Fonts to Any Point Size (HP 2, 2D – 139, 159, 199) 179.00
TAX & FINANCE FOR IBM 4019, 4019E, 4029 ..... 139.00
TAX & FINANCE CARTRIDGE 84.00
OKI 400, 800 41 fonts, 11 typestyles 169.00

310-539-0019
FAX: 310-539-5844

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

CALL TOLL FREE **1-800-433-3726** (US and Canada)

ESTAB. 1985

SORRY, NO WILL CALLS

Mon-Fri, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. PST
Sat. 10:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon

PRICES MAY FLUCTUATE. CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!!

Be a Master Computer Programmer

The software you want—the computer you need—and the only at-home training that can get you up to speed fast with today's in-demand languages and applications!

Windows 3.1! DOS 6.0! Visual Basic 3.0! C! Access! And more!

Train at home for a good-paying career as a computer professional!

Fastest, most powerful PC offered in any comparable course!
YOU GET EVERYTHING SHOWN HERE!

GET THE ICS EDGE!

- ☑ The 486DLC/33MHz computer!
- ☑ The software! ☑ The training!
- ☑ The ICS Online connection!
- ☑ The dedicated support of your instructors and our entire faculty!

No other school gives you all this!

Your ICS PC includes all these special features:

- Cyrix's 486DLC processor—the one that beat the 486SX in independent benchmark testing!
- 33MHz operating speed
- 80MB hard drive
- 4MB of RAM—factory installed!
- 14" SVGA color monitor
- 2400-baud internal modem
- 1.44 high-density floppy disk drive
- Microsoft-compatible mouse
- FREE America Online software that connects your PC to the world! Once you sign on, check out ICS Online, our electronic campus. We're available to our students on the America Online PC network! Only ICS offers you this "online" advantage!

No previous experience needed! Get the skills to master today's most popular PC applications!

Now at home in your spare time you can learn how to write computer programs for both Windows and DOS. Step by step ICS trains you to design, code, run, debug and document executable programs you can use. Explore the infinite possibilities of Visual Basic programming in Windows. Unleash the extraordinary capabilities of Access—Microsoft's relational database for Windows. Discover the freedom and power at your fingertips when you know how to program in C. And learn your way around DOS and Windows as you master computer programming on your own 486DLC personal computer

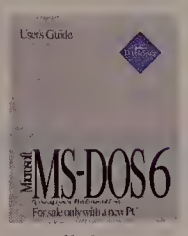
Make good money! Programmers average $35-40,000 a year! Start your career now... with ICS computer training!

From the moment you open your very first lesson, you'll be thinking like a computer programmer, learning the proper procedures and the advanced techniques from successful programmers and computer specialists who helped ICS develop this one-of-a-kind course!

More people have mastered computer programming at home with ICS than with any other home-study school in the world. Here's why:

Employers recognize ICS training—More than 2,000 major corporations, including IBM, Xerox and more—use our training system because our proven "Quick Learn" method of instruction really works!

You get the best in brand name equipment—You receive five of today's most recognized software packages: Windows, DOS 6.0, Visual Basic, C and Access. And your PC is configured to the exact specifications required for your training! There are no extras for you to buy!



Your instructors are as close as your phone—or your computer! ICS gives you a 24-hour toll-free telephone number to call when you have questions about your course. And, with your ICS connection on America Online, you can leave messages for your instructor, talk to fellow students, attend "real-time" ICS classes and chat sessions, and take advantage of the hundreds of online services available—all without ever leaving your PC!

Your training has been reviewed and accredited by the National Home Study Council—So you can be assured it meets their standards of excellence.

Your tuition is affordable—and there are no finance charges on our easy fit-any-budget payment plans. You won't find a comparable course at a more reasonable price.

ICS CAN TURN YOU INTO A MASTER PROGRAMMER!

Send today for Free Facts!

See for yourself why ICS is the world leader when it comes to training people in computer skills at home. Whether your goal is a career, a business of your own, or a better understanding of computer programming, the ICS Master Programming Course can start you on your way to a money-making future in this in-demand field.

FOR FASTEST SERVICE, CALL TOLL FREE

1-800-992-8765 EXT. 2791

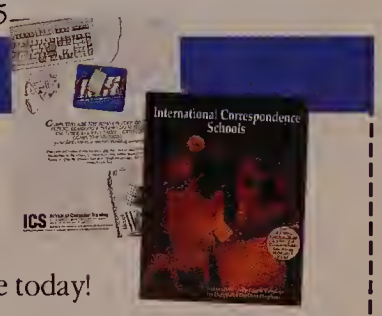
Call Anytime—24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

MAIL POST-PAID CARD FOR FREE FACTS!

If card is missing, use the handy coupon. Or, if coupon is missing, write to us directly for FREE facts on our Master Programming Course:
ICS School of Computer Training, 925 Oak Street, Scranton, PA 18515

Send Today For Free Facts!

ICS Computer Training Dept.PSVS14S, 925 Oak St., Scranton, PA 18515



CHECK ONE BOX ONLY

☐ **YES!** I want to Master Computer Programming.
Send me FREE FACTS on your Master Programming Course today!

Instead, send me FREE information on one of your other computer training courses:

- ☐ Programming in BASIC
- ☐ Programming in COBOL
- ☐ PC Specialist
- ☐ Desktop Publishing & Design
- ☐ PC Repair
- ☐ ASB Degree in Applied Computer Science
- ☐ Computer-Assisted Bookkeeping
- ☐ Computer-Assisted Small Business Management

01K

Name_____ Age_____
Address_____ Apt.#_____
City/State_____ Zip_____
Phone ( )_____

USA Flex... Name

Special Purchase!

All Models include 1 Year Compaq Factory Warranty (Carry-in)

"Factory-Reconditioned"

COMPAQ CONTURA NOTEBOOKS

Prices Start at... **$1099**

Choose From over 15 Models including...

Contura 386SL/20 M84/w+ $1099
Contura 386SL/25 M120/w+ $1299
Contura 4/25 M120/w+ $1699
Contura 4/25C M120/w+ $2399

(Contura 4/25C Includes FAX Modem)

COMPAQ

All Compaq Systems come with 1.44MB Diskette Drive and 3 Year Limited Warranty.

Contura 4/25 Mono 120MB/209MB ..... $1879/$2149
Contura 4/25C Color 120MB/209MB ..... $2599/$2879
LTE Lite 4/25 120MB/209MB ..... $2039/$2319
LTE Lite 4/25E 120MB/209MB ..... $2759/$3049
LTE Lite 4/33C 120MB/209MB ..... CALL
PROLINEA 4/33s 120MB/240MB/340MB ..... $1069/$1199/$1299
PROLINEA 4/50 120MB/240MB/340MB ..... $1489/$1599/$1699
PROLINEA 4/66 120MB/240MB/340MB ..... $1699/$1799/$1899
DESKPRO 486/33M (without HD) $1879
DESKPRO 486/33M 340MB $2789
DESKPRO 50M 120MB/340MB ..... $2499/$3169

NEW COMPAQ MODELS

PROLINEA MT DOS 6.0, Win. 3.1, mouse, TabWorks
PROLINEA MT 4/33SX 270MB/340MB ..... $1389/$1489
PROLINEA MT 4/50DX2 340MB/525MB ..... $1899/$2229
PROLINEA MT 4/66DX2 340MB/525MB ..... $2099/$2449

PROLINEA MT DOS 6.0, Win. 3.1, mouse, TabWorks, Dual-Speed CD-ROM, sound card, speakers, microphone
PROLINEA MT 4/33SX 340MB $1869
PROLINEA MT 4/66DX2 340MB $2489

DESKPRO XE DOS 6.0, Win. 3.1, mouse, TabWorks
DESKPRO XE 4/33S SX 170MB/270MB ..... $1489/$1579
DESKPRO XE 450 DX/2 340MB $2199
DESKPRO XE 466 DX/2 270MB/525MB ..... $2399/$2639

PROLINEA NET1/25s Available ..... CALL

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

As Low As... **$1849**

TravelMate 4000E WinSX/25 Mono $1849
TravelMate 4000 WinDX/25 Mono
120MB HD/200MB HD ..... $1999/$2179
TravelMate Win4000 DX2/50 Mono
120MB HD/200MB HD ..... $2529/$2699
TravelMate 4000E WinSX/25 Advanced Passive Color
486SX 25MHz, 120MB HD $2099
TravelMate 4000 WinDX2/40 Color
486DX2 40MHz, 200MB HD $2959
TravelMate 4000E WinDX2/50 Dual Scan Color
486DX2 50MHz, 200MB HD, ... $3219
TravelMate 4000E WinDX2/50 Active Matrix Color
486DX2 50MHz, 200MB HD $3799

HEWLETT PACKARD

Authorized Dealer

COLOR Capable Kit

Introducing HP DeskJet 310 & HP DeskWriter 310 Inkjet Printers!

Only... **$299**

Shown with optional 60 sheet cut sheet feeder.

- Full-featured printing for PC or MAC - excellent print quality, fast and flexible media handling
- Convenient portable features-small, lightweight and easy to use

TOSHIBA

NEW

Portege T3400CT

Only... **$3379**

- 486SX/33 3.3V
- 4.1 pounds
- Active Matrix
- 120MB Hard Drive
- 4 MB RAM (Exp. to 20MB).

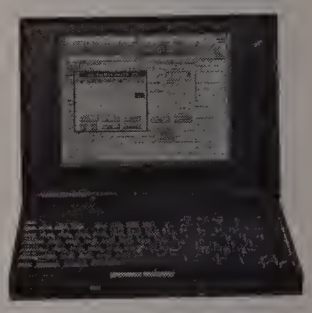
T1900 120MB/ 200MB ..... $1499/$1699
T1900C Color 120MB/ 200MB ..... $2089/$2319
T1950 120MB/ 200MB ..... $1879/$2089
T1950CS 120MB/ 200 MB ..... $2479/$2699
T1950CT 120MB/200 MB/320MB ..... $2849/$3129/$3489
T3400/T3400CT 120MB ..... $2229/$3449
T4600 Mono120MB/200MB ..... $2299/$2499
T4600C Color 120MB/200MB/340MB ..... $3899/$4149/$4449
T4700CS 200MB/320MB ..... $3899/$4239
T4700CT 200MB/320MB ..... $4579/$4929
T6600C/CD/CDV ..... $6199/$6699/$7699

IBM *ThinkPad® 720*

The Power of a Desktop Computer in a Notebook!

As Low As... **$2399**

9552307



486SLC2 50/25MHz processor, 4MB RAM, 16KB int.l cache, 9.5" mono display, 1.9" x 11.7" x 8.3". 6.5 lbs.

120MB Hard Drive *9552307* **$2399**

160MB Hard Drive *9552308* **$2549**

Only monochrome models available.

IBM Business Partner — Authorized Advanced Products Dealer

PRINTERS

EPSON

LASER PRINTERS

ACTION LASER 1000 ..... $589
ACTION LASER 1500 ..... $659
ACTION LASER 1500-II $719

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

LX-810 ..... $169 **LQ-870** $439
AP 3250 ..... $174 **LQ-1170** $598
AP 3260 ..... $209 **LQ-2550 Clr.** $899
LQ-570+ ..... $239 **DFX-5000** $1299
FX-870 ..... $268 **DFX-8000** $2199
FX-1170 ..... $349 **Stylus 300** $234
LQ-1070+ ..... $359 **Stylus 800** $279

PANASONIC

LASER PRINTERS

KX-P4410 ..... $519 **KX-P5400** $829
KX-P4400 ..... $539 **KX-P4440** $1144
KX-P4430 ..... $639

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

KX-P1150 ..... $129 **KX-P2124** $294
KX-P2180 ..... $189 **KX-P1624** $359
KX-P2023 ..... $189 **KX-P1695** $369
KX-P1124i ..... $209 **KX-P2624** $389
KX-P2123 ..... $224 **KX-P1654** $569

NEC

Silentwriter 95f/fx ..... $869/$1099
Silentwriter Model 610/1097 ..... $629/$1379

CANON

BUBBLE JET PRINTERS

BJ-10SX/BJ-200/BJ-230 ..... $259/$289/$389
BJC-600/800/820 Color $589/ $1499/$1629
LBP-430 ..... $589

PRINTERS

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

microWriter $519
microWriter PS23/PS65 ..... $679/$939
microMarc™ $279
microLaser Pro 600
PS23/PS65 ..... $1369/$1529
Pro 600 imaging cartridge $159

SHARP

JX-9400 ..... $499
JX-9460PS $959

MONITORS

NEC

14" SVGA ..... $309 **17" 5FGp** $1359
15" 3V ..... $509 **21" 6FGp** $2369
15" 3FGe $579
15" 4FGe $689
17" 5FGe $1049

Special Purchase
3D $359

FLEXVision

14" VGA MONO $119
14" 1024X768 NI $265
15" 1280X1024 ..... $429

CTX

14" 5439-G $219
14" 5468/1451 NI ..... $249/$269
154" CMS 1561LR $369

MAG Innovision

14" LX1450 LG $319
15" MX15F-L/17" MX17F-L ..... $519/$929

MONITORS (cont.)

HITACHI SuperScan™

15" 15S/17" Elite 17 ..... $489/$1349
20" 20S/Pro20 ..... $1389/$1689
21" Pro21/Elite21 ..... $2199/$2499

SONY

14" CPD-1430 ..... $589
14" CPD-1730 ..... $1079
20" GDM-2036S $2069

DATA CARTRIDGES

3M Data Cartridges

DC2000 40/80MB ..... $11.95 ea.
DC2120 120/250MB ..... $15.45 ea.
DC2120 Ximat (QIC-80) ..... $20.45 ea.
DC2120 Rhomat ..... $22.45 ea.
DC600A ..... $16.45 ea.
DC6150 250/500MB ..... $17.45 ea.
DC6250 250/500MB ..... $22.45 ea.
DC6525 350/700MB ..... $27.45 ea.

TAPE BACK-UP

COLORADO Memrory Systems

Ask about special on tape caddy.

JUMBO 250 Int/Ext. ..... $169/$249
JUMBO TRAKKER 120MB $219
JUMBO TRAKKER 250MB $329
POWERTAPE™
1100 Int/Ext. $679/CALL
2400 Int/Ext. ..... $949/$1089
4000 Int/Ext. ..... $1229/$1489
6000 Int/Ext. ..... $1199/$1399

POWER POTECTION

TRIPP LITE

ISOBAR® Command Console Plus
($10,000 Protection) $75
ISOBAR® Command Console Compact
($5,000 Protection) $49
ISOBAR® Surge Suppressors
($10,000 Protection)
Isobar 4/Isobar 6/Isobar 8 ..... $46/ $51/$59
DataShield S100 Surge Suppressor
($5,000 Protection) *D1-S-100* $59
Standby UPS/BC ($25,000 Protection)
250/400/500 ..... $109/$169/$199
Standby UPS BC-LAN
($25,000 Protection)
400/500/600 ..... $189/$229/$269
750/900 ..... $329/ $379
ISOBAR® Ultra Surge Suppress.
($25,000 Protection) 4/6/8 ..... $49/$59/69
Isotel® Ultra Surge Suppress.
($25,000 Protection) 6/8 ..... $64/$74
OMNIPOWER® LAN
Standby UPS ($50,000 Protect.)
500/600/750 ..... $299/$399/$439
900/1250 ..... $529 /$659
UNISON® From TRIPP LITE
On-line UPS ($75,000)
450 VA/600VA/900VA ..... $499/$549/$699
($100,000 Protection)
1200 VA/1500 VA ..... $1199/$1359
New Power Miser ($5,000 Protection) $59
New Super 7 (2 year warranty) $19

TO ORDER, CALL...

USA FLEX

Code # WD0204

471 Brighton Drive, Bloomingdale, IL 60108

1-800-876-5606

Federal Express® Delivery Service Available

No Surcharge On These Credit Cards

Brands for Less!

FLEX VL486DX2-66MHZ

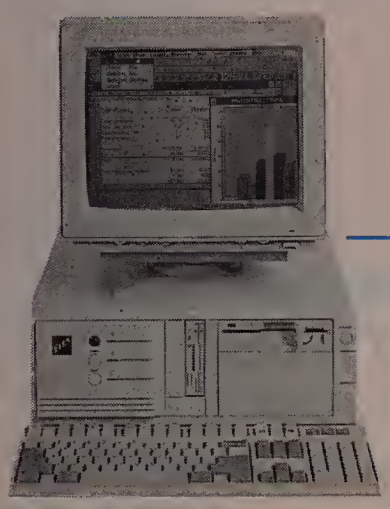
- Genuine Intel486™ DX2 66MHZ
- 128K Ultra-fast "Writeback" Cache Memory
- OverDrive Ready™ Upgradeable with Intel's OverDrive Processors, including future Pentuim™ based Models
- 8MB RAM, Maximum 32MB on System Board
- 3.5" (1.44MB) Floppy Drive
- 340MB < 13ms Hard Drive w/ 64K Cache
- SVGA 1024 X 768 FLEXVISION 14" .28 NI Monitor
- 32-Bit VESA Local Bus Video Accelerator Card w/ 1MB Display Memory, 16.7 Million "True Color" Capability, 1280 x 1024i Maximum Res.
- VESA 32-bit Local Bus IDE Controller
- 2 Serial Ports and 1 Parallel Port
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Premium Desktop Case w/ Full 200w P.S. and 7 Drive Bays
- MS DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1 and Genuine Microsoft Mouse

Plus...

- **Double-Spin CD/ROM,**
- **NX Pro Stereo Sound Card**, Speakers, Stereo Sound, Connects directly to CD/ROM
- **24/96 Data Fax Modem**
- **A selection of up to 6 CD/ROM Titles** Ask your sales representative for available titles
- **Panasonic 4410 Laser Printer**, 5ppm, 300 dpi, HP compatible (printer cable included)
- **3 Year Warranty**

486DX2-66 MHz System Bundle **$2995**

USA Flex offers a full line of systems that can be custom configured for your specific needs including optional cases, CD-ROM, tape back-up, larger disk drives, additional memory and upgraded monitors. Call your Flex Sales Consultant today for expert assistance in setting up the right system for you.



Flex VL486SX-25

Intel™ 25 MHz 486SX
4 MB RAM • 128K Cache
210MB Hard Drive
3-1/2 Inch Floppy Drive
SVGA Color Monitor
DOS 6.2 • Windows 3.1
$1299

Flex VL486DX-33

Intel™ 33 MHz 486DX
4 MB RAM • 128K Cache
210MB Hard Drive
3-1/2 Inch Floppy Drive
SVGA Color Monitor
DOS 6.2 • Windows 3.1
$1499

Flex VL486DX2-50

Intel™ 50 MHz 486DX2
4 MB RAM • 128K Cache
340MB Hard Drive
3-1/2 Inch Floppy Drive
SVGA Color Monitor
DOS 6.2 • Windows 3.1
$1699

Flex VL486DX2-66

Intel™ 66 MHz 486DX2
4 MB RAM • 128K Cache
340MB Hard Drive
3-1/2 Inch Floppy Drive
SVGA Color Monitor
DOS 6.2 • Windows 3.1
$1899

All Flex systems come with the Flex Advantages including: 30 day *"No-Risk"* Money Back Guarantee, Full One Year Limited Warranty on Parts, Lifetime Factory Labor Warranty, Free On-Site Service for One Year, Unlimited Toll-Free Technical Support.

IBM® PS/ValuePoint™

Authorized Advanced Products Dealer

Starting At...
$1249 *

** System prices include 14" FLEXVISION SVGA .28mm dot pitch, 1024x768 NI Monitor.*

All PS/ValuePoint Systems Feature

- Intel Microprocessors
- 4MB RAM (Exp. to 64 MB)
- VESA Local Bus SVGA video: 640x480, 800x600, 1024x768, 1280x1024
- One 3.5", 1.44MB disk drive
- Basic 101-key keyboard
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, keyboard, mouse
- IBM DOS, MS Windows 3.1
- 1 Year Onsite Warranty
- Around-the-clock IBM HelpWare® Support

IBM PS/ValuePoint Specifications

Model	Speed	Hard Drive	Price*
PS/ValuePoint Si - SpaceSaver			
486SX	25 MHz	120 MB	$1249
486SX	25 MHz	212 MB	$1349
486DX	33 MHz	120 MB	$1579
PS/ValuePoint SpaceSaver (Includes 32-Bit VLB Slot, ZIFF socket, and is Pentium™ Overdrive Upgradeable)			
486SX	25 MHz	245 MB	$1559
486DX	33 MHz	245 MB	$1899
PS/ValuePoint Desktop (Includes 32-Bit VLB Slot, IFF socket, and is Pentium™ Overdrive Upgradeable)			
486SX	33 MHz	245 MB	$1759
486SX	33 MHz	340 MB	$1899
486DX	33 MHz	120 MB	$1799
486DX	33 MHz	245 MB	$1959
486DX	33 MHz	340 MB	$1999
486DX2	66 MHz	245 MB	$2299

IBM, ThinkPad and HelpWara are registered trademarks and PS/Valuepoint, TrackPoint II, are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Pentium, Intel and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation.

VIDEO CARDS

ATI Technologies

GRAPHICS ULTRA+ 2MB $239
GRAPHICS ULTRATM PRO 2MB ISA/VLB/EISA ..... $359/$359/$399

DIAMOND

SPEEDSTAR PRO 1MB ISA/VLB ..... $109/$119
STEALTH PRO VLB 2MB $339
VIPER VLB 2MB $389

FLEX

Super X VGA (1MB) $79
Vortech ISA (1MB) $159
Super X Plus VGA (1MB) $109
Speedster VLB (1MB) $149
Vortech VLB (1MB) $179

HERCULES

Dynamite Pro ISA (1MB) $159
Dynamite Pro ISA (2MB) $199
Dynamite Pro VLB (1MB) $159
Dynamite Pro VLB (2MB) $199
Graphite Pro ISA (1MB) $249
Graphite Pro ISA (2MB) $379
Graphite Pro VLB (1MB) $249
Graphite Pro VLB (2MB) $379
2MB Upgrade Kit $159

ORCHID

Fahrenheit 1280+ 1MB ISA/VLB $159/$169
Fahrenheit 1280+ 2MB VLB $209
Fahrenheit VA 1MB ISA (only) $179
Celsius VLB 1MB/2MB ..... $239/$299

PARADISE

Accelerator Value Board (1MB) $79
Accelerator VL Plus (1MB) $145
Paradise Ports O'Call (1MB) $199

FAX MACHINES

HEWLETT-PACKARD

HP FAX-900 Plain paper fax $769
HP FAX-310 Plain paper fax $1179

MODEMS

HAYES

	Int./Ext.
ACCURA 2400	$65/$75
ACCURA 96+fax96	$189/$209
ACCURA 144+fax144	$199/$229
Optima 144+ fax Pocket Ed.	$119

US ROBOTICS

	Int./Ext.
Sportster 9600 FAX	$139/$159
Sportster 14.4 FAX	$159/$179

FLEX *ultimate*

14,400/14,400 V.32 MODEM
Communication S/W and FaxWorks Fax S/W both for DOS and Windows.
Int. $149 **Ext.** $169

CD-ROM Bundles, Drives, Sound Cards, Video Boards and Speakers

CD-ROM Bundles

Creative Labs
- Omni CD™ (Int.) *D1-131009* $289
- Discovery CD 8 (Int.) *DI-DSCI-8* .. $349
- Discovery CD 16 (Int.) *DI-DSCI-I6* $419
- Edutainment™ 16 (Int.) *D1-EDTI-I6* $479
- Digitaledge CD™ (Int.) *D1-DIGI* .. $629

MediaVision
- Double Fusion LX $449
- Fusion Double CD 16 Int. $529
- Pro 16 Multimedia Int. System II .. $849

Drives

Mitsumi
- FX001 ..... $169
- FX011D $249

Sony Double Speed SCSI
- Internal *D1-CDU-561-01* $369
- External *D1-CDU-7811-1* $519
- Sony Interface Kit Int./Ext. .... $99/$109
- Micro Channal Interface Kit $199

Toshiba
- Internal *XM3401B-TA* $399
- External *3401P1000* $499

NEC 3x MultiSpin Family
- 3Xi Internal *D1-CDR-3XI* $469
- 3Xe External *DI-CDR-3XE* $559
- 3Xp Personal White *DI-CDR-3XPW* or Gray *D1-CDR-3XPG* $429

Sound Cards and Video Boards

MediaVision
- ProAudio Spectrum 16 ..... $165
- ProAudio Studio 16 ..... $215

Aztech
- Sound Galaxy NX Pro Extra $99
- Sound Galaxy NX II $69
- Sound Galaxy Basic 16 ..... $115
- Sound Galaxy Basic 16 Extra $135
- Sound Galaxy Sony Adapter $10

Creative Labs
- Sound Blaster Pro Deluxe $119
- Sound Blaster 16 Basic $139
- Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2™ $179
- Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2 Advanced Signal Processing $219
- Sound Blaster 16 MultiCD™ $169
- Sound Blaster 16 MultiCD Advanced Signal Processing $189
- WaveBlaster™ $179
- Voice Assist™ $59

New Media Graphics
- Tape It! $345
- Watch It! $239

ADS
- Video Clipper $339
- PC Prime Time $369
- VGA-TV Elite $269

Speakers

Altec Lansing
- ACS50 ..... $75
- ACS150 ..... $115
- ACS100 ..... $129
- ACS300 ..... $299

ORDER INFORMATION: Minimum order $80. Minimum shipping and handling per order $11.95. MasterCard, Visa and Discover accepted for USA, Canada, APO, FPO and Puerto Rico. FLEXCARD accepted for continental USA only. A $10 surcharge on credit card orders for APO, FPO and Puerto Rico. C.O.D. order under $500.00, add $5.00; over $500.00, add $10.00 check warranty charge. Call for special UPS Red/Blue C.O.D. rates. APO/FPO, add 5% to cover additional shipping and handling. Call for PAL rates. CORPORATE/GOVERNMENT ORDERS: Corporations rated 1A1 or better and government agencies accepted on Net 30 terms with receipt of a valid purchase order. Leasing Plans available for qualified businesses only. RETURN PRODUCT INFORMATION: All returns must have prior authorization from our Customer Service Department (1-800-955-1488 or 1-708-351-7172 Mon. - Fri. 7:30 a.m. to 6 p.m. & Sat. 9 a.m. to 2 p.m. CT). All returns must be in as-shipped condition, with original packaging, including all warranty cards and manuals. Product Returns may be subject to a restocking charge. We will only accept returns on unopened and non-downloaded software. Software compatibility guaranteed only if we have downloaded it on your new FLEX system. Thirty (30) day money back guarantee applies to FLEX system only (does not include printers or other non-installed peripherals). We will not accept returns on laser printers if toner cartridge has been installed. All prices and specifications subject to change, without notice. Not responsible for typographical or printing errors. All trademarks and registered trademarks are of their respective holders. ©1994 USA FLEX.

(708) 582-6206 • FAX (708) 351-7204
Gvn't 1-800-723-2260/Ed. 1-800-944-5588
Gvn't/Ed. FAX (708) 351-9871
Habla Espanol 1-800-723-5500 • (708) 582-6142
Pour les Francophones 1-800-723-2256 • (708) 582-6179
Verhandlungen in deutsch (708) 924-6680
(7:00 Uhr bis 15:00 Uhr)(Midnight to 9:00 a.m. CT)
Customer Service 1-800-955-1488
(7:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Mon.-Fri., Sat. 9 a.m. - 2 p.m. CT)

USA FLEX
1-800-876-5606
Open 24 Hours
Monday - Friday
9 A.M. - 4 P.M.
Saturday & Sunday
Code # WD0204

Circle 148 on reader service card

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

WE COULDN'T HAVE DONE IT WITHOUT YOU.

WE'RE PROUD TO HAVE WON 4 COMPUTER SHOPPER BEST BUY AWARDS

IT CONFIRMS OUR BELIEF THAT THE CUSTOMER IS ALWAYS RIGHT! THANK YOU

CDW® BEGINS 1994 BY OFFERING THESE *"BEST BUYS"*

US Robotics WorldPort 14,400 BPS Pocket Modems

✔ 14.4K BPS Data, V.32bis Protocol ✔ Fax Model Adds 14.4K BPS Send/Receive Fax ✔ V.42 Error Correction ✔ V.42bis Data Compression ✔ LED Status Indicators ✔ 9V Battery Powered, AC Adapter Included ✔ Complete Software Included ✔ While Supplies Last

14.4K Data ..... **$149.00** CDW 27097

TOSHIBA

TOSHIBA T4600 i486SL/33 LCD NOTEBOOK

- 33 MHz i486SL Processor
- 4MB RAM Expandable to 20MB
- 120MB or 200MB Hard Drive
- 2 PCMCIA Slots
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Pre-Installed Software: MS-DOS® V 6.0, Windows®
- Free Case (While Supplies Last)
- Ball Point™ with QuickPort™
- Weighs only 6.9 lbs.

120MB ..... **$2089.00** CDW 29539

AST Advantage! i486SX/25 Computer With SVGA Monitor

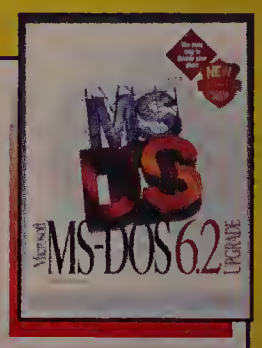
- i486SX/25, 2MB RAM
- 170MB Hard Drive
- MS-DOS V6.X, Windows V3.1, Mouse
- Magnavox .39mm SVGA 14" Monitor

CDW® Price. **$1069.49** CDW 31945/29644

MICROSOFT MS-DOS V6.2

The Easy Way to Double Your Disk

◆ DoubleSpace Disk Compression ◆ ScanDisk Disk Diagnosis/Repair Utility ◆ DoubleGuard Data Protection



3.5" Upgrade ..... **$46.50** CDW 32715

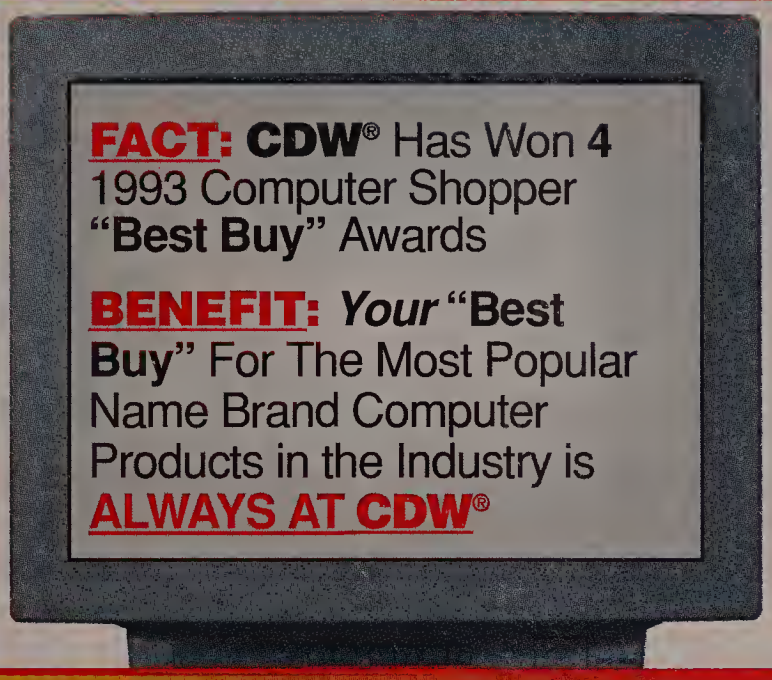
800 865-4CDW

©1994 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. WOR836

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

CDW CIRCLE OF SERVICE

ANOTHER FACT ABOUT COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™



WHY PAY RETAIL? CDW® SELLS SOFTWARE FOR LESS!

5TH GEN FASTBACK PLUS WIN 98.89
5TH GEN DIRECT ACCESS 63.15
5TH GEN FASTBACK PLUS V6.0 ..... 98.09
ADOBE PHOTOSHOP V2.5 ..... 529.24
ALDUS PAGEMAKER V5.0 ..... 552.45
ARTISOFT LANTASTIC SOFTWARE 64.75
ARTISOFT LANTASTIC AI V5.0 ..... 77.83
ARTISOFT LANTASTIC AI V5.0 WIN 77.83

MICROSOFT EXCEL V5.0 Version Upgrade
ONLY $97.27
33545

ATI MEDIA MERGE V1.0 ..... 209.49
AUTODESK AUTOSKETCH WIN 166.04
BERKELEY AFTER DARK 33.07
BITSTREAM FACELIFT FOR WP V2.0 ..... 59.73
BORLAND C++ V3.1 W/APP FRMWRK 492.54
BORLAND C++ V3.1 WIN/DOS 321.10
BORLAND TURBO C++ V3.0 ..... 67.73
BORLAND MULTIMATE ADV II V1.0 ..... 277.90
BORLAND TURBO C++ VISUAL ED WIN 76.42
BORLAND DBASE IV V2.0 LICENSE/NODE 279.84
BORLAND DBASE IV V2.0 ..... 521.51
BORLAND DBASE IV V2.0 UPG 94.41
BORLAND PARADOX WIN V4.5 UPG 14.95
BORLAND PARADOX V4.5 DOS UPG 136.50
BORLAND PARADOX V4.5 DOS 524.30
BORLAND PARADOX V4.5 WIN 135.01
QUATTRO PRO/DOS V5.0 ..... CALL
QUATTRO PRO/WIN V5.0 ..... CALL
BORLAND TURBO PASCAL V7.0 DOS 97.17
BRODERBUND PRINTSHOP DLX WIN 49.20
BRODERBUND AUTOMAP WIN 59.87
CAERE OMNIPAGE PRO V2.1 ..... 457.72
CENTRAL POINT BACKUP V2.0 WIN 89.38
CENTRAL POINT PC TOOLS V9.0 ..... 89.50
CENTRAL POINT PC TOOLS WIN 89.92
CALERA WORDSCAN+ V2.0 WIN 392.63
CA CLIPPER V5.2 COMP UPG 135.02
CONNECT EMAIL CONNECTION 61.67
COREL DRAW V3.0 WITH CD 128.33
COREL DRAW V4.0 WITH CD 379.03
COREL DRAW V4.0 UPG 213.12
COREL SCSII 65.45
CLARIS FILEMAKER PRO V2.1 WIN 116.98
DIAGSOFT OA PLUS WIN 85.89
DCA CROSSTALK V2.1 WIN 111.37
DELRINA PERFORM PRO PLUS V1.0 ..... 233.64
DELRINA WINFAX PRO V3.0 ..... 79.30
DELRINA WINFAX PRO NETWORK 243.37
ECLIPSE FAX WITH OCR 71.73
XTREE GOLD V3.0 ..... 96.22
GENERIC CADD V6.1 ..... 279.38
HAYES SMARTCOM WIN 41.17
HELIX NETROOM 1 USER 59.48
IBM OS/2 V2.1 ..... 145.07

IBM OS/2 V2.1 UPG 99.53
IBM DOS V6.1 UPG 52.39
INSET SYSTEMS HIJAAK PRO V2.0 ..... 81.74
INTEL FAXABILITY PLUS OCR V2.0 ..... 75.91
INTUIT QUICKBOOKS/WIN V2.0 ..... 98.09
INTUIT QUICKEN WINDOWS V3.0 ..... 45.52
INTUIT BUNDLE QUICKBOOK & QUICKPAY 117.39
INTUIT QUICKBOOKS V2.0 DOS 97.98
INTUIT QUICKEN DOS V7.0 ..... 45.89
INSIGNIA ACCESS PC V3.0 ..... 75.90
KODAK PHOTO CD ACCESS/WIN 31.75
LASERTOOLS PRINT CACHE 48.72
LOTUS 123 V3.4A SERVER 389.67
LOTUS 123 V2.4 NODE 299.40
LOTUS 123 V4.01 WIN 293.17
LOTUS 123 V4.01 WIN LIC 238.76
CC:MAIL 10 USER PACK 221.34
LOTUS ORGANIZER V1.1 ..... 95.68
LOT AMIPRO/WIN V3.01 ..... 226.97
LOTUS V3.4A UPG 98.91
LOTUS AMIPRO V3.01 COMP UPG 93.42
LOTUS SMARTSUITE UPG V2.1 ..... 289.27
LOTUS AMIPRO/WIN V3.01 VERS UPG 59.56
LOTUS 123/WIN V4.01 UPG 97.22
LOTUS FREELANCE GRAPHICS V2.01 UPG 99.42
LOTUS FREELANCE GRAPHICS V2.01 ..... 99.14
LOTUS 123 V2.4 ..... 322.65
LOTUS 123 2.4 UPG KIT 97.99
LOTUS IMPROV/WIN V2.0 ..... 99.42
MICROCOM CARBON COPY PLUS V6.1 ..... 124.98
MICROCOM CARBON COPY/WIN 124.98
PROCOMM PLUS/WIN 95.36
PROCOMM PLUS V2.01 ..... 69.70
MICROGRAFX ABC FLOWCHARTER/WIN 315.42
THE UNINSTALLER V2.0 ..... 42.84
MICROSOFT FORTRAN V5.1 ..... 95.09
MICROSOFT MACRO ASSEMBLER V6.1 ..... 119.78

LOTUS SmartSuite V2.1 UPGRADE
ONLY $289.27
32689

MS OFFICE V4.0 WIN VER UPG 234.76
MS OFFICE V4.0 WIN COMP UPG 269.37
MICROSOFT OFFICE COMP UPG 344.57
MS OFFICE V4.0 WIN 449.61
MS WORD/DOS V6.0 VERS UPG 96.74
MICROSOFT WORD/DOS V6.0 ..... 302.63
MICROSOFT VISUAL BASIC/WIN V3.0 ..... 119.23
MICROSOFT VISUAL C++ COMP UPG 179.58
MICROSOFT VISUAL C++ PRO UPG 125.65
MICROSOFT VISUAL C++ PRO 298.73
MS VISUAL C++ WINDOWS NT 676.68
MICROSOFT WINDOWS V3.1 UPG 53.82
MICROSOFT WINDOWS V3.1 LIC 79.88
MS WORD V6.0 WIN 298.36

MS WORD V6.0 WIN VERS UPG 92.95
MS WORD V6.0 WIN COMP UPG 117.73
MICROSOFT EXCEL V5.0 ..... 297.39
MS EXCEL V5.0 VERS UPG 97.27
MICROSOFT EXCEL LIC 257.01
MICROSOFT WORKS/DOS V3.0 ..... 94.00
MICROSOFT WORKS/WIN V3.0 ..... 78.83
MICROSOFT PROJECT 413.48
MICROSOFT ACCESS V1.1 UPG 19.11
MICROSOFT ACCESS V1.1 ..... 299.23
MICROSOFT ACCESS DIST KIT 303.35
MICROSOFT ACCESS V1.1 LICENSE 259.15
MICROSOFT POWERPOINT UPG 116.89
MICROSOFT DOS V6.2 UPG 52.75
MICROSOFT DOS V6.2 UPG 3 PACK 114.93
MICROSOFT PUBLISHER V2.0 ..... 88.08
MICROSOFT MULTIMEDIA GOLF/WIN 44.60
MICROSOFT VISUAL BASIC COMP UPG 179.75

MICROSOFT WORD for Windows V6.0 COMP UPGRADE
ONLY $117.73
32852

MS VISUAL BASIC PRO/WIN V3.0 ..... 94.00
MICROSOFT VISUAL BASIC V3.0 ..... 297.57
MS WIN/WRKGRPS ADD-ON USER 119.96
MS WIN/WRKGRPS ADD-ON V3.11 ..... 49.92
MS WIN/WRKGRPS ADD-ON 5 PACK 239.33
MS WIN/WRKGRPS ADD-ON LIC 54.29
MICROSOFT WINDOWS PRINTING SYS 95.75
MICROSOFT FOXPRO V2.5 WIN UPG 129.55
MS FOXPRO 2.5 DIST KIT UPG WIN 179.75
MICROSOFT FOXPRO V2.5 COMP WIN 178.58
MICROSOFT FOXPRO V2.5 WIN 298.17
MICROSOFT FOXPRO COMP V2.5 DOS 162.02
MICROSOFT FOXPRO V2.5 FOR DOS 299.98
MICROSOFT FOXPRO DIST V2.5 DOS 181.53
MICROSOFT FOXPRO WIN DIST KIT 303.24
MICSFT FOXPRO DOS V2.5 DIST KI 303.35
MICROSOFT PROFIT V1.0 WIN 119.29
MICROSOFT WINDOWS NT V3.1 VERS 262.58
MICROSOFT WINDOWS NT V3.1 SING 301.47
MICROSOFT POWERPOINT V3.0 WIN 297.40
MICROSOFT WINDOWS V3.1 ..... 94.45
MOON VALLEY ICON HEAR-IT 32.79
NORTON CLOSE-UP HOST & REMOTE 115.33
ONLINE OPTINET 1-8 USERS 617.90
PACIFIC MICRO MAC-IN-DOS 58.63
PEACHTREE ACCOUNTING/WIN V2.0 ..... 106.43
POWERUP CALENDAR CREATOR PLUS 42.20
POWERUP CALENDAR CREATOR + WIN 42.22
QUALITAS 386 MAX V7.0 ..... 59.55
QUARTERDECK DESQVIEW 386 V2.6 ..... 89.91
QUARTERDECK OEMM V7.0.1 ..... 59.73
QUARTERDECK OEMM V7.0 UPG 39.82
QUARK EXPRESS 549.42

SOFTWARE PUB OFFICEWRITER V6.2 ..... 221.63
SPC PRO FILE & WRITE 153.58
SPC HARVARD GRAPHICS V3.06 ..... 366.79
SPC HARVARD GRAPHICS WIN V2.0 UPG 81.47
SPC HARVARD GRAPHICS WIN V2.0 ..... 248.55
SPC HARVARD GRAPHICS V3.0 NODE 366.02
SABER LAN WORKSTATION V1.0 ..... 67.73
SABER LAN WORKSTATION NODE LIC 28.71
CDW 5 CD-ROM BIZ BUNDLE 93.42
CDW 5 CD-ROM BUNDLE 97.80
CDW CD-ROM ENTERTAINMENT BUNDLE 61.89
SHAPEWARE VISIO V2.0 ..... 117.34
SPINNAKER FORMWORX/WIN V2.0 ..... 96.96
SOFTKEY PRECISION MAPPING 69.57
STACKER V3.1 SPECIAL DOS V6.0 ..... 52.00
STACKER V3.1 WINDOW/DOS 94.35
STACKER FOR OS/2 V1.0 ..... 119.95
SWIFTE LETTERHEAD FOR WORD 36.79
SYMANTEC Q&A V4.0 WIN 151.76
SYMANTEC ACT V1.1 FOR WINDOWS 248.90
SYMANTEC ACT V2.1DOS 249.22
SYMANTEC PC ANYWHERE V4.5 ..... 82.67
SYMANTEC PC ANYWHERE V4.5 REMOTE 82.92
SYMANTEC NORTON SPEEDRIVE V4.0 ..... 56.87
SYMANTEC NORTON DESKTOP/WIN V3.0 ..... 113.54
SYMANTEC ANTI VIRUS V3.0 ..... 85.63
SYMANTEC NORTON UTILITIES V7.0 ..... 111.14
SYMANTEC PC ANYWHERE/WIN 123.61
SYMANTEC Q&A 4.0 DOS 243.66
SYMANTEC Q&A LAN PACK 4.0 ..... 301.85
TOUCHSTONE CHECK IT PRO 58.61
TRAVELING SW COMMWORKS WIN 122.11
TRAVELING SW LAPLINK V 99.75
WORDPERFECT V6.0 DOS LICENSE 171.51
WORDPERFECT/WIN V6.0 LICENSE 198.90
WORDPERFECT/WIN V5.2 NODE W/DOC 193.78
WORDPERFECT OFFICE SERVER V4.0 ..... 168.95
WORDPERFECT/DOS V6.0 ..... 275.92
WP OFFICE/WIN V4.0 CLIENT 288.16
WP PRESENTATIONS V2.0 W/SCNR 122.75
WORDPERFECT/WIN V5.2 ..... 277.98

WordPerfect V6.0 for Windows COMP UPGRADE
ONLY $116.83
32103

WORDPERFECT/WIN V6.0 ..... 278.15
WORDPERFECT/WIN V5.2 LIC 167.50
WP/DOS V6.0 COMP UPG 114.15
WP/WIN V6.0 COMP UPG 116.83
WP V6.0 WIN W/QUATTRO COMP UPG 131.67
WP V6.0 DOS LIC UPG 72.73
WP OFFICE V4.0 CLIENT PK UPG 138.92
WP PRESENTATIONS V2.0 UPG 79.90
WORDPERFECT/DOS V6.0 UPG 99.00

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

CDW® HOURS
Sales:7:30-7:30 CDT Mon-Fri. / 9:00-5:00 CDT Sat.
TECH SUPPORT
8:00-7:00 CDT Mon-Fri. / 9:00-5:00 CDT Sat.
(708)291-7575

Credit Card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. Freight is calculated as the carrier's actual freight charge plus insurance and packaging material. The cost of insurance is 0.30% (0.0030) of the order total. Packaging materials will not exceed $4.00 per 1 package order or $6.00 per multi-package shipment. For your protection we ship only to your verified billing address. Non-defective returns subject to restocking fee. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. All pricing subject to change. ™ - Trademarks of all companies listed in this ad.

CDW CIRCLE OF SERVICE™
WOR836

WE SELL NAME BRAND ITEMS FOR LESS!
(800)-865-4CDW
FAX (708) 291-1737

NASDAQ
CDW® is a NASDAQ traded company
TICKER SYMBOL CDWC
D & B Rated 4A1 Duns 10-762-7952

©1994 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc.

Turn the Page For More CDW® Savings.
No Surcharge For Credit Cards
VISA DISCOVER MasterCard CDW
High Volume Bids Invited

R1

Circle 68 on reader service card

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

MAGNAVOX CM9217 Magnascan 17" SVGA Monitor

● Maximum Display Resolution of 1280 x 1024 (Non-Interlaced) ● 72Hz Refresh Rate ● Horizontal Scan from 30 to 57 KHz ● Vertical Scan from 50 to 100 Hz ● 1 Year Limited Warranty ● Tilt & Swivel Base

BEST VALUE 17"

CDW® Price .....$599.50 CDW 23261

WHY PAY RETAIL?

CDW® Sells For Less

CANON BJC-600 Color Bubblejet Printer

CDW® TOP SELLER

✓ 360 dpi ✓ 240 cps
✓ Individual Color Cartridge System: Less Waste
✓ 100 Sheet Feeder
✓ Laser Quality Text
✓ Optimized for Plain Paper: Vibrant Colors Without Special Paper

Canon

CDW® Price ..... ONLY $588.50 CDW 32009

HARDWARE, SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS AT DISCOUNT PRICES

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

NOVELL

Netware V4.01

5 USER CD	889.00
10 USER CD	1948.00
25 USER CD	2994.00
50 USER CD	3937.00

Netware V3.12

V3.12 5 USER 3.5"	629.00
V3.12 10 USER 3.5"	1409.00
V3.12 25 USER 3.5"	2069.00
V3.12 50 USER 3.5"	2749.00
V3.12 100 USER 3.5"	3833.00

Call for Pricing on NetWare CD-ROM Versions and Upgrades

NETWARE LITE 1 USER	69.49
NETWARE LITE STARTER KIT	339.39
NE2000 PLUS ETHERNET COAX CARD	109.90
NE3200 THIN COAX w/TPA	539.82
NE3200 THICK COAX	214.29

ACTIVE NEW

COACTIVE STARTER KIT	189.99
COACTIVE ADD-ON KIT	139.89

THOMAS-CONRAD CORPORATION

TC5143 ETHERNET COAX	122.87
TC5143 ETHERNET COAX 6PK	699.55
TC5143 ETHERNET 10BT	95.95
TC5143 ETHERNET 10BT 6PK	483.90
TC6242 ARCNET 8 BIT COAX CARD	69.59
TC6245 ARCNET COAX CARD	179.99
TC6242 ARCNET+ TP CARD	99.94
TC6245 ARCNET ALL-IN-ONE CARD	258.84
TC6040 ARCNET PASSIVE 4 PORT HUB COAX	39.50
TC6250 ARCNET ACTIVE 8 PORT HUB COAX	242.26
TC5055 ETHERNET 8 PORT CON 10BT	328.74
TC6151 ARCNET 16 PORT SMART HUB COAX	672.12
TC4035 TOKEN RING 4MBPS CARD	289.89
TC4045 TOKEN RING 16/4 CARD	359.44
TCNS 100MBPS COAX CARD	438.57
TCNS 100MBPS EISA COAX CARD	609.91
TCNS 100MBPS STP CARD	457.69
TCNS 100MBPS FIBER OPTIC CARD	716.60
TCNS 100MBPS 6 PORT SMART HUB COAX	1366.27
TCNS 100MBPS 8 PORT SMART HUB COAX	1149.47
TCNS 100MBPS 8 PORT SMART HUB STP	1169.75
TCNS 100MBPS 8 PORT SMART HUB FIBER	1485.80

ARTISOFT

AE3 ETHERNET COMBO CARD	198.98
NODERUNNER 2000A	217.34
NODERUNNER 2000T	176.47
NODERUNNER 2000C	176.47
NODERUNNER/SI 2000A	119.88
NODERUNNER/SI 2000T	95.44
NODERUNNER/SI 2000C	97.44
CENTRAL STATION II	389.89
10BT 5 PORT INTERNAL HUB	269.33
NODERUNNER STARTER KIT WINDOWS	499.57
LANTASTIC AI V5.0	79.17
LANTASTIC AI V5.0 WINDOWS	79.19
LANTASTIC SOFTWARE	69.80
LANTASTIC FOR WINDOWS SW	129.68
T-RUNNER 8 PORT 10BT	299.88
T-RUNNER 12 PORT 10BT	497.41

SMC®

ULTRA16 ETHERNET COAX	105.25
ULTRA18 ETHERNET COAX 6PK	583.68
ULTRA16 ETHERNET 10BT	105.25
ULTRA16 ETHERNET 10BT 6PK	583.68
ULTRA16 ETHERNET COMBO	125.35
ULTRA16 ETHERNET COMBO 6PK	693.49
ETHERCARD+ ELITE 8 BIT COAX	97.82
ETHERCARD+ ELITE COAX	119.64
ETHERCARD+ ELITE COAX 6PK	628.73
ETHERCARD+ ELITE MCA COAX	189.26
ETHERCARD+ ELITE 10BT	119.64
ETHERCARD+ ELITE 10BT 6PK	619.22
ETHERCARD+ ELITE MCA 10BT	189.55
ETHERCARD+ ELITE EISA 10BT	579.78
ETHERCARD+ ELITE COMBO	139.57
ETHERCARD+ ELITE COMBO 6PK	753.59
3608 ETHERNET 8 PORT CON 10BT	329.61
3512 ETHERNET 12+2 PORT CON 10BT	614.76
PC600WS ARCNET CARD COAX	125.93
PC650WS ARCNET CARD TP	119.88
PC600FS ARCNET CARD COAX	199.29
PC130 ARCNET CARD COAX	68.50
ARCNET 8 PORT ACTIVE HUB COAX	229.41
TOKENCARD ELITE 16/4	289.88

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

3Com®

3C503 ETHERLINK II COAX	159.84
3C509 ETHERLINK III COAX	119.50
3C509 ETHERLINK III COAX 5 PK	529.12
3C509 ETHERLINK III 10BT	119.50
3C509 ETHERLINK III 10BT 5 PK	537.97
3C509 ETHERLINK III MCA 10BT	242.45
3C529 ETHERLINK III MCA COAX 5PK	992.27
3C529 ETHERLINK III MCA 10BT 5PK	976.69
3C509 ETHERLINK III COMBO	135.88
3C509 ETHERLINK III COMBO 5 PK	578.84
3C579 ETHERLINK EISA COAX	229.91
3C579 ETHERLINK EISA 10BT	229.91
3C1627 12 PORT LINKBUILDER 10BT	628.97

Xircom

PE310BC POCKET ETHERNET COAX	314.89
PE310B2 POCKET ETHERNET COAX	269.00
PE310BT POCKET ETHERNET 10BT	268.31
PA202B6 POCKET ARCNET COAX	236.30
PT216BT POCKET TOKEN RING 16/4	529.14
PT216B3 POCKET TOKEN RING 16/4	527.08
PPX03 PARALLEL PORT MULTIPLEXOR	79.80
XIRCOM 14.4K POCKET MODEM	489.30

IBM TOKEN RING

IBM TOKEN RING 16/4 ISA	501.40
IBM TOKEN RING 16/4 MCA	659.95
IBM TOKEN RING MAU	458.88

intel

ETHEREXPRESS 16 COAX	99.33
ETHEREXPRESS 16 COAX 5PK	454.13
ETHEREXPRESS 16 COAX 20PK	1698.38
ETHEREXPRESS MCA COAX	166.52
ETHEREXPRESS 16 10BT	99.33
ETHEREXPRESS 16 10BT 5 PK	454.13
ETHEREXPRESS 16 10BT 20PK	1698.38
ETHEREXPRESS MCA 10BT	166.52
ETHEREXPRESS 16 COMBO	116.77
ETHEREXPRESS 16 COMBO 5PK	546.08
ETHEREXPRESS 16 COMBO 20PK	2036.93
ETHEREXPRESS FLASH 10BT	111.88
ETHEREXPRESS FLASH 10BT 5PK	519.62
ETHEREXPRESS FLASH COMBO	131.82
ETHEREXPRESS FLASH COMBO 5 PK	626.84
ETHEREXPRESS EISA COAX	415.30
TOKENEXPRESS 16/4	399.53
NETPORT II COAX	358.97
NETPORT II 10BT	368.85
ETHEREXPRESS ISA HUB	519.93
ETHEREXPRESS ISA HUB EXP	449.96

TAPE, REMOVABLE & FLOPPY DRIVES

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

JUMBO 120MB INTERNAL	97.21
JUMBO 250MB INTERNAL	167.34
TRAKKER 120MB PARALLEL PORT	277.58
TRAKKER 250MB PARALLEL PORT	327.44
POWERTAPE 2GB SCSI INTERNAL	947.58
POWERTAPE 2GB SCSI EXTERNAL	1087.99
POWERDAT 2GB SCSI INTERNAL	1524.33

IOMEGA®

TAPE 250MB INSIDER HH	187.57
FLOPTICAL 21MB INSIDER	379.27
BERNOULLI 150MB INSIDER SCSI	429.11
BERNOULLI 150MB PC POWERED	477.87
BERNOULLI 150MB TRANSPORTABLE	579.26
BERNOULLI 150MB INSIDER IDE	487.59

SUMMIT MEMORY SYSTEMS INC

SE120 120MB INT TAPE B-U	139.96
SE250 250MB INT TAPE B-U	178.63
SE305 305MB INT TAPE B-U	269.90

MICROSOLUTIONS

BACKPACK 3.5" 1.44MB FLOPPY PARALLEL	177.84
BACKPACK 5.25" 1.2MB FLOPPY PARALLEL	177.84
BACKPACK 170MB HD PARALLEL	368.59
BACKPACK 200MB HD PARALLEL	427.59
BACKPACK CD-ROM PARALLEL	357.91
BACKPACK 250MB TAPE B-U PARALLEL	355.05

TAPE, REMOVABLE & FLOPPY DRIVES

SyDOS

PRO NOTE 42MB PARALLEL	488.17
PUMA 88MB PARALLEL	442.44
MARLIN 105MB INT IDE	498.26
88MB EXT SCSI W/ADPT	525.27

Mountain.

TD-250 250MB INT IDE	189.32
FS8500 305MB INT IDE	449.50
SIDECAR II 305MB PARALLEL TBU	358.77
1200-4 4GB EXT SCSI	2019.93
750MB-1.5GB INT TBU W/ADPT	1036.19
750MB-1.5GB EXT TBU W/ADPT	1254.69

WYSE TERMINALS

WYSE 30 AMBER OR GREEN	272.89
WYSE 50 AMBER OR GREEN	355.50
WYSE 55 AMBER, GREEN, WHITE	358.48
WYSE 60 AMBER, GREEN, WHITE	279.60
WYSE 150 AMBER, GREEN, WHITE	265.45
WYSE 160 AMBER, GREEN, WHITE	329.88
WYSE 325 COLOR	519.40

MULTIMEDIA, SOUND, CD

ALTEC LANSING ACS300 SPKRS/SW	274.26
CDW 5 CD BUNDLE	129.17
CDW 5 CD BUSINESS BUNDLE	119.86
CDW 5 CD ENTERTAINMENT BUNDLE	79.33
CDW 4 CD EDUTAINMENT BUNDLE	65.16
CREATIVE LABS DISCOVERY 16 INT	418.80
CREATIVE LABS MULTIMEDIA STARTER INT	449.58
CREATIVE LABS SOUND BLASTER PRO	117.03
CREATIVE LABS SB 16	175.46
CREATIVE LABS SOUND BLASTER 16 ASP	187.79
CREATIVE LABS SB 16 SCSI	187.56
MEDIAVISION PRO AUDIO 16 BASIC	116.36
MEDIAVISION PRO AUDIO SPECTRUM 16	159.64
MEDIAVISION PRO AUDIO STUDIO 16	214.30
MEDIAVISION PRO 16 SYSTEM II BUNDLE	798.57
MEDIAVISION MEMPHIS SYS	755.17
MS MULTIMEDIA BEETHOVEN	54.88
MICROSOFT BOOKSHELF CD	119.89
MICROSOFT WIN SND SYS V2.0	52.95
MS WIN SND SYS V2.0 W/BOARD	139.77
MICROSOFT CINEMANIA 1994	52.88
ORCHID SOUNDWAVE 32	219.72
ORCHID GAMEWAVE 32	149.90
PROCOM INT MULTIMEDIA STATION	739.16
PROCOM EXT MULTIMEDIA STATION	789.46
SONY DSKTOP LIBRARY INT	267.04
SONY DSKTOP LIB INT W/SND	459.05
SONY DSKTOP LIBRARY EXT W/SND	546.74
TURTLE BEACH MULTISOUND	513.97

CD-ROM & OPTICAL DRIVES

CHINON CDS535 INT CD-ROM KIT	385.60
CHINON CDX535 EXT CDROM KIT	449.88
ACCULOGIC PARALLEL PORT CD-ROM	499.50
HITACHI 1900S EXT CD-ROM	499.85
HITACHI CDR1950 EXT	512.50
HITACHI 6700 INT CD-ROM	409.85
HITACHI CDR6750 INT	412.51
NEC CDR74-1 EXTERNAL CD-ROM	399.50
NEC 3XI INTERNAL NEW	479.90
NEC 3XE EXTERNAL NEW	569.90
NEC 3Xp Portable	439.90
ORCHID CDS3110 INT	232.63
PIONEER DRM604X 6 DISC QUADRASPIN	1347.42
PROCOM 200MS INT SCSI CD-ROM	452.09
PROCOM 200MS EXT SCSI CD-ROM	557.65
SONY CDU535 INT CD-ROM	267.72
SONY CDU54101 INT SCSI CD-ROM	349.15
SONY CDU7205N EXT CD-ROM	463.19
SYDOS PARALLEL PORT CD-ROM	299.51
TEXEL 3028 240MS INT KIT	CALL
TEXEL 3028 W/PA SPECTRUM 16	CALL
TEXEL 5028 240MS EXT KIT	CALL
TEXEL 5028 W/PA SPECTRUM 16	CALL
TOSHIBA 3401 INT SCSI CD-ROM	397.60
TOSHIBA 3401 INT SCSI CD-ROM W/ADPT	549.14
TOSHIBA 3401 EXT SCSI CD-ROM	497.61
TOSHIBA 3401 EXT SCSI CD-ROM W/ADPT	649.55
TOSHIBA 3401 EXT SCSI 4 DRIVE TOWER	2535.08

PLOTTERS, DIGITIZERS & SCANNERS

KURTA®

IS/ONE 12 X 12 4 BUTTON	309.25
IS/ONE 12 X 12 12 BUTTON	299.82
XLP 12 X 12 4 BUTTON & STYLUS	225.50
XLP 12 X 18 16 BUTTON	454.68
XGT 12 X 12	399.90

CalComp

DB III 12X12 W/STYLUS	305.66
DB III 12X12 4 BUTTON	304.84
DB III 12X12 16 BUTTON	304.84
DB III 12X18 16 BUTTON	399.85
DB III 12X18 16 BUTTON CORDLESS	696.85
12 X 12 16 BUTTON	397.89
24 X 36 16 BUTTON	1352.38

Summagraphics CORPORATION

SUMMASKETCH III 12 X 12 16 BUTTON	259.90
SUMMASKETCH III 18 X 12 4 BUTTON	524.44

HOUSTON INSTRUMENT

HI 7100 A-D SIZE 8 PEN	2598.78
HI 7200 A-F SIZE 8 PEN	3387.22

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP SCANJET IIP	733.48
HP SCANJET IIP DOCUMENT FEEDER	269.93
HP SCANJET IICX W/ ISA NEW	998.50
HP SCANJET IICX DOCUMENT FEEDER	474.72

EPSON®

ACTIONSCANNER ES600C	798.86
ES800C PARALLEL/SCSI	1089.81
ACTIONSCANNER ES800C	1077.29
ACTIONSCANNER ES800C PRO	1238.53

VIDEO PRODUCTS

VGA & SUPER VGA MONITORS

ACER SVGA 14"	239.09
AST VISION 4N 14"	369.91
AST VISION 4L 14"	399.95
IBM SVGA 14"	437.33
IBM 17P 17"	1043.71
MAG INNOVISION MX15F	517.15
MAG INNOVISION MX17F	899.50
MAGNAVOX CM2079 14" .39	222.20
MAGNAVOX CM2089 14" .28	275.90
MAGNAVOX CM2099 14" .28 NI	299.88
MAGNAVOX CM9217 17"	599.50
MAGANAVOX 20CM64 20"	1169.88
NANAO F340IW 15"	719.83
NANAO F550I 17"	1047.77
NANAO F550IW 17"	1199.00
NEC 3V 15"	499.82
NEC 3FGE 15"	577.17
NEC 4FGE 17"	722.72
NEC 5FGE 17"	1099.90
NEC 5FGp 17"	1357.21
NEC 6FGp 21"	2368.94
PANASONIC C1381i 14"	325.76
PHILIPS 1557AS 15"	479.89
PHILIPS 1764DC 17"	739.50
SONY CPD1430 14"	599.50
SONY CPD1730 17"	1049.15
SONY 17SE 17"	1199.48

VGA & SUPER VGA DISPLAY CARDS

ACTIX ULTRA PLUS 1MB	235.90
ACTIX ULTRA PLUS 2MB	304.85
ADS VGA TO TV ELITE	257.78
ATI GRAPHICS ULTRA+ 2MB	237.58
ATI GRAPHICS ULTRA PRO 2MB	357.56
ATI GRAPHICS ULTRA PRO 2MB EISA	394.92
ATI VGA WONDER XL24	119.32
CARDINAL WARPSPEED 2MB VLB	487.21
CREATIVE LABS VIDEO BLASTER	339.02
CREATIVE LABS VIDEO SPIGOT	337.73
DIAMOND STEALTH PRO 1MB	249.83
DIAMOND STEALTH PRO 2MB	336.61
DIAMOND SPEEDSTAR PRO 1MB	107.43
DIAMOND VIPER VLB 2MB	397.86
HERCULES GRAPHITE 1MB	229.72
HERCULES GRAPHITE 2MB	374.55
HERCULES DYNAMITE VLB	157.33
INTEL SMART VIDEO RECORDER	486.88
ORCHID FAHRENHEIT 1280+	153.84
ORCHID FAHRENHEIT VA	177.97
ORCHID CELSIUS VLB 1MB	238.97
ORCHID CELSIUS VLB 2MB	299.79

If You Find a Better Price, Call CDW® Before You Buy (800) 998-4CDW

NASDAQ

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
TICKER SYMBOL CDWC
D & B Rated 4A1
Duns 10-762-7952

No Surcharge For Credit Cards

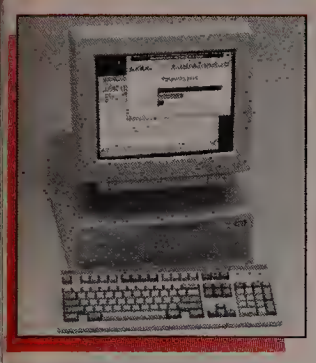
VISA DISCOVER MasterCard CDW

Credit Card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. Freight is calculated as the carrier's actual freight charge plus insurance and packaging material. The cost of insurance is 0.30% (0.0030) of the order total. Packaging materials will not exceed $4.00 per 1 package order or $6.00 per multi package shipment. For your protection we ship only to your verified billing address. Non-defective returns subject to restocking fee. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. All pricing subject to change. ™ - Trademarks of all companies listed in this ad.

CDW® HOURS
Sales 7:30-7:30 CDT Mon-Fri.
9:00-5:00 CDT Sat.
Tech Support for Customers
8:00-7:00 CDT Mon-Fri.
9:00-5:00 CDT Sat.

MOST ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™



AST Bravo LC i486SX/25 Desktop Computer

- ✔ i486SX/25 CPU
- ✔ 120MB HD, 4MB RAM
- ✔ Local Bus Video
- ✔ 4 16-bit Slots
- ✔ Midsize Case, 3 External Bays

CDW® Price ONLY $997.97 CDW 30837

WHY SETTLE FOR LESS?

CDW® SERVICES YOU BETTER

US Robotics Courier V.32terbo Modem

U.S. Robotics

19,200 bps Without Compression!

- ✔ Data Transfer Protocols from 2400 bps (V.22bis) to 19.2K bps (V.32terbo), Including Popular 9600 bps (V.32) and 14.4K bps (V.32bis) Compatibility.
- ✔ V.42, V.42bis Data Compression and Error Correction
- ✔ User-upgradeable to 28.8K bps (V.34) Technology when Available

Internal ..... $330.60 CDW 32490

External ..... SPECIAL ..... $378.23 CDW 32489

CDW® CARRIES OVER 15,000 PRODUCTS. IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, CALL!

COMPUTERS

TOSHIBA

T1950/120MB 1899.00
T1950/200MB 2099.00
T4600/120MB 2089.00
T4600/200MB 2299.00
T4600C/120MB..3869.00
T4600C/200MB..3999.00
T4600C/340MB..4369.00
T6600C/510MB..6099.00
T6600C/510MB CD6599.00
T1950CS/120MB PAS CLR....2479.00
T1950CT/120MB ACT CLR....2799.00
T1950CS/200MB PAS CLR....2699.00
T1950CT/200MB ACT CLR....2999.00
T1950CT/320MB ACT CLR....3399.00
T3400/120MB NEW....2197.00
T3400CT/120MB ACT CLR NEW....3428.00
T4700CS/200MB PAS CLR NEW....3897.00
T4700CT/200MB ACT CLR NEW....4499.00
T4700CS/320MB PAS CLR NEW....4238.00
T4700CT/320MB ACT CLR NEW....4849.00
T6600C/510MB CD/DVI....7599.00

AST

LC 4/25S 120MB ..997.97
LC 4/33S 120MB 1119.97
LC 4/33D 120MB 1257.97
LC 4/33D 210MB 1497.97
LC 4/50D 120MB 1528.95
LC 4/50D 210MB 1767.97
LC 4/66D 120MB 1787.97
LC 4/66D 210MB 2019.91
LP 4/25S 170MB..1177.97
LP 4/25S 340MB..1599.35
LP 4/33D 170MB 1445.60
LP 4/33D 340MB 1889.77
LP 4/66D 170MB 1954.52
LP 4/66D 340MB 2394.91
MT 4/33D 170MB 1497.97
MT 4/33D 340MB 1936.44
MT 4/66D 170MB 2018.15
MT 4/66D 340MB 2467.97
NOTEBOOK 80MB MONO....1657.97
NOTEBOOK 120MB MONO/COLOR 1767.97/2449.97
NOTEBOOK 170MB MONO/COLOR 1867.97/2527.97
NOTEBOOK 170MB COLOR+....3297.97
POWEREXEC 4/25 200MB MONO SPECIAL 2409.97
POWEREXEC 4/25 200MB COLOR SPECIAL..3959.97

Canon

NOTEJET 4/25 135MB....2387.87
NOTEJET 4/25 180MB....2534.26
INNOVA 4/33L SX 170MB....933.93
INNOVA 4/33L SX 240MB....1025.71
INNOVA 4/50L 170MB....1365.85
INNOVA 4/50L 240MB....1445.96
INNOVA 4/66L 170MB....1538.57
INNOVA 4/66L 240MB....1614.88

NEC

VERSA NOTEBOOKS

4/25 120MB COLOR 3589.26
4/25 180MB MONO..2578.38
4/25 180MB COLOR 3829.55
4/33 180MB MONO..2854.45
4/33 180MB COLOR 4099.70
4/33 250MB MONO..3066.07
4/33 250MB COLOR 4293.65
4/40 120MB MONO..2618.72
4/40 120MB COLOR 3878.60
4/40 250MB MONO..3037.39
4/40 250MB COLOR 4286.91
4/50 209MB MONO..3299.82
4/50 209MB COLOR 4549.28
4/50 340MB MONO..3719.11
4/50 340MB COLOR 4974.69
READY ES 4/25 170MB....997.97
READY ES 4/33S 210MB....1246.68
READY ES 4/66 250MB....1694.51
READY 4/25S 170MB Multimedia....1447.97
READY 4/33S 210MB Multimedia....1899.89
POWERMATE ES 4/25 170MB....1069.79
POWERMATE ES 4/33 170MB....1399.97
POWERMATE ES 4/66 170MB....1699.93

SHARP

SHARP 486/33 200MB PAS CLR....2989.82
SHARP 486/33 200MB ACT CLR....3499.88

Texas Instruments

TM4000E 4/25D 120MB MONO....1859.55
TM4000 4/25D 200MB MONO....2249.44
TM4000E 4/25S 120MB ADV COLOR....2099.43
TM4000 4/40 200MB PASSIVE COLOR....2959.55
TM4000 4/50 120MB MONO....2529.62
TM4000E 4/50 200MB MONO....2699.78
TM4000E 4/50 200MB DUAL COLOR....3219.23
TM4000E 4/50 200MB ACTIVE COLOR....3779.16

DOT MATRIX & LASER PRINTERS

OKIDATA

184 TURBO 222.14
ML320....304.45
ML321....432.43
ML380....214.95
ML395....989.20
ML395C....1039.74
ML520....369.82
ML521....499.18
ML590....429.51
ML591....585.87
PACEMARK 3410 1222.92
OL400E....499.98
OL810....905.50
OL830+....1079.95
OL850....1195.20
DOC-IT 4000....2909.49

Canon

BJ10SX NEW....259.88
BJ200....289.80
BJ230....396.85
BJC600 COLOR....588.50
LBP430 LASER....588.50

DOT MATRIX & LASER PRINTERS

EPSON

AP2250....115.63
AP3250....172.95
AP3260....199.15
LX810....167.90
FX870....267.59
FX1170....355.95
LQ570+....237.97
LQ1070+....365.35
LQ870....444.91
LQ1170....611.93
LQ2550....898.08
DFX5000....1327.84
DFX8000....2277.97
STYLUS 300....229.95
STYLUS 800....277.97
ACTION LASER 1500....648.97
ACTION LASER 1500 W/2MB....697.22

NEC

P3200....225.78
Jetmate 1000....267.41
SuperScript 610....628.49
Silentwriter 640 NEW 788.58
Silentwriter 95F....867.70
Silentwriter 95FX....1095.95
Silentwriter 1097....1388.60

Panasonic

1150....133.49
1624....385.20
1695....398.44
2023....202.97
2123....243.37
2124....318.41
2180....178.31
2624....399.89
4410 LASER....569.15
4430 LASER....669.88
4440 LASER....1199.40

Texas Instruments

MICROMARC INKJET....277.97
MICROWRITER BASIC....517.16
MICROWRITER PS35....677.22
MICROWRITER PS65....937.20
MICROLASER PRO 600 PS23....1375.82
MICROLASER PRO 600 PS65....1539.25
POWERSTEP UPG- mL600....312.89

Hewlett Packard

Deskjet Port 310...387.40
Deskjet 500....299.09
Deskjet 500C....399.50
Deskjet 550C....598.12
Deskjet 1200C....1399.88
Deskjet 1200C PS..1938.96
HP Paintjet XL300..2249.39
LaserJet 4L....689.97
LaserJet 4P NEW....999.99
LaserJet 4MP NEW 1469.89
LaserJet 4....1389.46
LaserJet 4M....1948.64
LaserJet 4SI....2988.95
LaserJet 4SI MX..4508.36

SHARP

SHARP JX9400 300DPI 4PPM....499.67
SHARP JX9460 600DPI 6PPM....949.88

IBM LEXMARK

4037 5E 5PPM....657.97
4029-10 10PPM....1117.97
4039-10R 10PPM....1347.97
4039-10RD 10PPM DUPLEX....1847.97
4039-12R 12PPM....1697.97
4039-12L 12PPM....2447.97
4039-16L 16PPM....2744.87

HARD DRIVES & CONTROLLERS

Maxtor®

7131A 131MB IDE..199.10
7245A 245MB IDE..255.67
7245S 245MB SCSI 264.44
7345A 345MB IDE..309.18
7345S 345MB SCSI 365.63
7546A 540MB IDE..637.87

MICROPOLIS

1050MB IDE....949.23
1050MB SCSI....949.31
1.7GB SCSI....1279.29
1.050GB SCSI AV...959.35
1.765GB SCSI AV.1259.54
1936 3GB SCSI .2299.38

CONNER

210MB IDE....255.89
343MB IDE....305.87
343MB SCSI....335.99
426MB IDE....419.88
540MB IDE....639.35
540MB SCSI....649.23
1GB SCSI....977.21
1.37GB SCSI....1069.89

Seagate

ST3243A 200MB IDE....225.75
ST3290A 261MB IDE....255.56
ST33990A 341MB IDE....322.50
ST3550A 452MB IDE....455.54
ST11200N 1.05GB SCSI....969.33

CONTROLLERS

ACCULOGIC IDE....23.65
ACCULOGIC IDE W/1PAR, 2SER, 1GAME....35.06
ACCULOGIC IDE W/BIOS....48.90
ACCULOGIC VLB IDE....98.76
ACCULOGIC ISA SCSI-2....119.44
ACCULOGIC EISA SCSI-2....349.88
ADAPTEC 1542CF SCSI KIT....259.45

MODEMS & COMMUNICATIONS

U.S. Robotics

SPORTSTER MODEMS

14.4 INT....139.50
14.4 INT W/FAX....149.50
14.4 EXT....169.50
14.4 EXT W/FAX....177.50
WORLDPORT 14.4....149.00

COURIER MODEMS

V.32TERBO INT....333.60
V.32TERBO INT W/FAX....349.85
V.32TERBO EXT....378.23
V.32TERBO EXT W/FAX....399.07
16.8 HST EXT....479.25
DUAL STD INT W/FAX....652.63
DUAL STD TERBO INT/EXT W/FAX...679.01/732.63

Hayes

ACCURA 2400B INT 59.10
ACCURA 2400 EXT 69.25
ACCURA 24EC FAX 99.49
ACCURA 96 FAX 175.12
ACCURA 96 EXT 199.68
ACCURA 14.4 FAX 195.88
ACCURA 14.4 EXT 219.46
OPTIMA 2400 ....112.64
OPTIMA 24 FAX .119.34
OPTIMA 9600 EXT 338.50
OPTIMA 96 FAX .354.42
OPTIMA 14.4 EXT .363.80
OPTIMA 14.4FAX 378.30
OPTIMA 14.4Pocket 296.93
ULTRA 9600 EXT ..569.18
ULTRA 14.4 EXT 629.56
OPTIMA 28.8K V.FC EXT W/FAX NEW 439.13
ESP ACCELERATED SINGLE/DUAL SERIAL...79.50/116.94

Practical Peripherals

2400B INT....61.68
2400 EXT....69.95
PM2400EFX 2400 V.42 INT W/FAX....89.65
PM2400EF 2400 V.42 EXT W/FAX....109.55
PM2400FP 2400 POCKET W/FAX....109.55
PM9600FX 9600 INT W/FAX....174.30
PM9600FXMT 9600 EXT W/FAX....183.20
PM14400FX 14.4 INT W/FAX....185.20
PM14400FXMT 14.4 EXT W/FAX....197.28
PM14400FXSA 14.4 EXT W/FAX, LCD....374.45
PM14400FXP 14.4 POCKET W/FAX....339.95

intel

SATISFAXTION MODEMS

100 INT....98.66
200 INT....209.50
300 INT....229.70
350 INT....257.23
400 INT....273.05
400 EXT....309.59
2400 V.42BIS INT....109.70
2400 V.42BIS EXT....112.52
9600 INT/EXT W/FAX....154.76/165.26
14.4 INT/EXT W/FAX....168.45/197.28

BOCA

BOCA 14.4K INT W/FAX....119.55
BOCA 14.4K EXT W/FAX....149.85

BATTERY BACKUP AND UPS

BC250....99.11
BC400....145.77
BC500....191.42
BC500 LAN....199.40
BC600 LAN....239.50
BC750 LAN....313.90
BC900 LAN....359.67
BC1250 LAN....449.59
OMNI 500 LAN....269.31
OMNI 600 LAN....309.89
OMNI 750 LAN....399.86
OMNI 1250 LAN....599.03
OMNI 1600 LAN NEW....813.13
LAP POWER AC/DC INVERTER....59.23
POWERMISER 4 OUTLET NEW....49.50
ISOBAR 4 OUTLET....38.95
ISOBAR 6 OUTLET....46.38

AMERICAN POWER

BACK UPS 250....99.34
BACK UPS 400....159.83
BACK UPS 450....189.81
BACK UPS 600....264.84
BACK UPS 900....374.14
BACK UPS 1250...498.77
SMART UPS 400..299.95
SMART UPS 600..363.38
SMART UPS 900..569.55
SMART UPS 1250 709.87
SURGEARREST PLUS....29.97
SURGEARREST PLUS W/TEL....54.88
LINE-R 600....119.09

MICE

LOGITECH DEXXA SERIAL MOUSE....27.37
LOGITECH MOUSEMAN COMBO....66.85
LOGITECH MOUSEMAN CORDLESS....89.93
LOGITECH TRACKMAN PORTABLE....72.50
LOG FOTOMAN+ W/FREE MOUSE....549.76
MICROSOFT MOUSE V2.0 SERIAL*....59.00
MICROSOFT MOUSE V2.0 PS/2*....59.00
MICROSOFT BALLPOINT V2.0....152.77
* SPECIAL THROUGH 11/30/93

PCMCIA

DATARACE PCMCIA 2400 W/FAX....178.70
DATARACE PCMCIA 14.4K W/FAX....248.24
DLINK PCMCIA ETHERNET 10BT....217.12
HAYES PCMCIA OPTIMA 9600 W/FAX....235.55
HAYES PCMCIA OPTIMA 14.4 W/FAX....315.00
IBM PCMCIA TOKEN RING 16/4....499.79
INTEL PCMCIA 2400 W/FAX....189.00
INTEL PCMCIA 9600 W/FAX....249.00
INTEL PCMCIA 14.4 W/FAX....299.00
LINKSYS PCMCIA ETHERNET COAX....197.91
LINKSYS PCMCIA ETHERNET 10BT....197.91
MEGAHERTZ PCMCIA 2400 W/FAX....189.95
MEGAHERTZ PCMCIA 2400 XJACK W/FAX..197.82
MEGAHERTZ PCMCIA 9600 W/FAX....259.90
MEGAHERTZ PCMCIA 9600 XJACK W/FAX..277.07
MEGAHERTZ PCMCIA 14.4 W/FAX....295.49
MEGAHERTZ PCMCIA 14.4 XJACK W/FAX...309.31
NOVELL/EAGLE PCMCIA ETHERNET COAX 242.80
PRACTICAL PCMCIA 14.4 W/FAX....319.00
T. CONRAD PCMCIA ETHERNET COAX....289.88
USR WORLDPORT PCMCIA 2400 W/FAX....284.60
USR WORLDPORT PCMCIA 14.4 W/FAX....308.48
XIRCOM PCMCIA ETHERNET COAX....276.80
XIRCOM PCMCIA ETHERNET 10BT....269.92
XIRCOM PCMCIA ETHERNET COMBO....309.55

MEMORY UPGRADES

CDW® Features Delkin, Kingston, Pacific Data and Simple Technology Memory.

AST BRAVO 486LC 2MB....CALL
AST POWEREXEC 486 4MB....CALL
AST PREMIUM II 1MB CUPID SIMM....CALL
AST PREMMIA 8MB UPG....CALL
COMPAQ DESKPRO 8MB....CALL
COMPAQ CONTURA 486 8MB....CALL
COMPAQ CONTURA 4MB....CALL
COMPAQ DP 386/16 4MB....CALL
COMPAQ LITE 4/25C 4MB....CALL
COMPAQ PROLINEA 486/33 4MB....CALL
COMPAQ PROSIGNIA 16MB....CALL
EPSON ACTION LASER 2-8MB....CALL
HP DESKJET 500 & 500C 256KB....CALL
HP LASER 4L 1MB MEM UPG....CALL
HP LASERJET 2P/III 2MB....CALL
HP LASERJET 3SI 4MB....CALL
HP LASERJET 4 4MB....CALL
HP PAINTJET XL300 4MB....CALL
IBM DESKTOPS-ALL MODELS....CALL
IBM THINKPAD 700 4MB....CALL
NEC SILENTWRITER 95 2MB....CALL
NEC VERSA 4MB....CALL
OKILASER 400 2MB....CALL
OKILASER 800 2MB....CALL
PANASONIC 4410, 4430 2-4MB....CALL
PANASONIC P4450I 2MB....CALL
TI MICROLASER 1MB....CALL
TI TM4000 4MB....CALL
TOSHIBA 1800, 1850, 2000SX/E, 2200SX 2MB....CALL
TOSHIBA 1800 ,1850, 2000SX/E, 2200SX 4MB....CALL
TOSHIBA 1900C,4500C,4600C 8MB....CALL
TOSHIBA 4400, 4400SX/C 4MB....CALL
TOSHIBA T1800, 1850, 2000SX/E, 2200SX 8MB...CALL

Due to an Industry-Wide Memory Shortage, Please Call CDW for the Best, Most Current Pricing and Availability Information.

PROCESSOR/UPGRADES

CYRIX 486DRX/2 UPGRADE....299.29
INTEL OVERDRIVE 16/20MHZ....299.44
INTEL OVERDRIVE 25MHZ....357.90
INTEL OVERDRIVE 33MHZ....529.55
KINGSTON SX/NOW 25MHZ....169.45
KINGSTON SX/NOW 33MHZ....196.25
KINGSTON 486/NOW 25MHZ....328.76
KINGSTON 486/NOW 33MHZ....516.25
ACTIONNOTE 4000 80MB....1699.50
ACTIONNOTE 4000 120MB....1665.55
ACTIONNOTE 4/33 80MB....1449.50
ACTIONNOTE 4/33 120MB W/MODEM....1689.50
ACTIONNOTE 4/33 180MB W/MODEM....2019.21

MATH COPROCESSORS

INTEL 287XL....84.80
INTEL 387SX 16/20/25MHZ....78.95
INTEL 387SX 33MHZ....91.20
INTEL 387SL....78.95
INTEL 387DX....83.13

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

NEW! Lease Option Call for Details

CDW® Sells for Less and Services You Better!

(800) 865-4CDW

FAX (708) 291-1737

©1994 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. WOR836

CALL FOR FREE CDW® CATALOG

Circle 68 on reader service card

HARD DRIVES MEMORY SUPER SOURCE

LIFETIME* WARRANTY 100% GUARANTEED

SUN

SPARCSTATION ELC
4MB MOD X104D
16MB MOD X116D
SPARCSTATION IPC
4MB KIT X104Y
16MB KIT X116Y
SPARCSTATION IPX
4MB MOD X104U
16MB MOD X116U
SPARCSTATION 2
16MB KIT X116W
SPARCSTATION 330
8MB KIT X108E
32MB KIT X134A
SPARC 1, 3/60, 60, 4/40, 60, 65
4MB KIT X104C,G,H,Y
SPARC SLC (4/20)
4MB MOD X105Z
4/110
16MB KIT X116D
SPARC IL 4/40, 60, 65, 70 330, 370, 380
16MB KIT X116H,Y,WD
4/330, 4/370, 4/390
8MB KIT X108E
32MB KIT N/A
SPARC1S
16MB MOD X116F
64MB KIT X164F
SPARCSERVER 630MP, 670MP, 690
64MB XIT X168A

MAGNAVOX

NOTEBOOK METALIS 286, 386SX
4MB MOD
NOTEBOOK METALIS 386SX1S & 386SX20
2MB MOD N/A
4MB MOD N/A
HS500, 300, 386SX, 286
2MB KIT
4MB KIT
HS, PN, SGX 1286, 286, HS, PN, SGX 1486, SGP160 PN64CD, 386SX-16, HS, PN3X20, HS40CD 386-20SX, HS3300, 386-33 HS486, 486SX
1MB SIMM
4MB SIMM

DELL COMPUTER CORPORATION

320N, 212N, 320NPLUS
1MB MOD 3133203
2MB MOD 3103204
NL20, NL25
2MB MOD 3103213
325P, 325D, 333D, 333P, 320SX, 433P, 486D, 486P
1MB MOD 3102505
4MB MOD 3102507
486D, 486P
16MB MOD 3102625
420, 425, 433, 466
450DE, 450DE, 450TE
2MB KIT 3102466
4MB KIT 3102467
8MB KIT 3102468
TE & SE ONLY
16MB KIT 3102469
32MB KIT 3102530
NOTEBOOK 325NC, 325N
2MB
433E & 425E
2MB KIT 3102389
4MB KIT 3102390
8MB KIT N/A
316SX
2MB KIT 3102349
325N, NC NOTEBOOK
2MB MOD 3103210
PERFORMANCE 1,L,M, SERIES
4MB 3103325
16MB 3103327
PERFORMANCE ME SERIES
4MB 3103334
8MB 3103335
16MB 3103336
32MB 3103337

SILICON GRAPHICS

4D/100 & /120, 4D SERIES 200, 300, 400
8MB KIT H4C08X
32MB KIT H4D32X
4D/20 PERSONAL IRIS, 4D25, 4D40, 4D50, 4D70, 4D80
4D35, CS/12, TGO/HO 12 & 16
4MB KIT H4C05E
4D/20 & 25
16MB KIT HU1C16B
IRIS CRIMSON
16MB KIT H4C16X
64MB KITR N/A
4D/RX, INDIGO RPC, PERSONAL IRIS & IRIS INDIGO
8MB KIT HUC08C
32MB KIT HUC32H

Panasonic

CF-420
2MB MOD N/A
6MB MOD N/A
CF-170, CF-270, CF-370
1MB MOD CFBA165
4MB KIT N/A
KX-P4410, KX-P4425, SX-P4430
1-4MB E-C KXP443
2-4MB E-C KXP441
3-4MB E-C N/A
4MB E-C N/A
KX-P4450
1MB E-C KXP44D
KX-P4450i
1-4MB E-C KXP443
2-4 MB E-C KXP441
3-4MB E-C N/A
4MB E-C N/A
KX-P4455
2MB E-C KXP455/2

QMS

QMS-PS 410
1-4MB E-C N/A
2-4MB E-C N/A
4MB E-C N/A
QMS 815, 815MR, 815
1-6MB E-C N/A
2-6MB E-C N/A
4-6MB E-C N/A
8MB E-C N/A

SHARP

PC 6220
1MB MOD C6621B
JX9500PS LASER
1MB E-C JX95MJ
JX9500C, 9500H, 9700
1MB C-C N/A
1 5MB C-C N/A
2 5MB C-C N/A
4MB C-C N/A

OKIDATA

OL 400
1MB E-C 70014701
2MB E-C N/A
OL 600, 820
1MB E-C 70015201
2MB E-C N/A
3MB E-C N/A
4MB E-C N/A
OL 830, 840
2MB E-C 70016501

IBM

N51SX & N51SLC
2MB MOD D7G1879
4MB MOD D7G1890
8MB MOD D7G1881
L40SX, N33SX LAPTOP
2MB MOD 79F0999
4MB MOD 79F1000
8MB MOD 79F1001
P75 & P70
2MB MOD 6450902
4MB MOD 6450128
PS/1 286
512K MOD 1057035
2MB MD 92F9935
PS/1 386SX
512K MOD 1057035
2MB MOD 92F9935
4MB MOD 92F9694
PS/2 25
128K KIT 78X8955
PS/2 25 & 30 286
512K KIT 30F5348
2MB KIT 30F5360
0-16MB E-C N/A
PS/2 35SX, 35LS, 40SX
1MB MOD 6450633
2MB MOD 6450604
4MB MOD 8779977
8MB MOD 6450129
PS/2 55SX & 55LS
1MB MOD 6450633
2MB MOD 6450604
4MB MOD 8779977
0-16MB E-C
PS/2 57SX, N57SLC, 56SX, 56SLC, 70 & 77
2MB MOD 6450902
4MB MOD 6450128
8MB MOD 6450130
PS/2 70-001, 70-121, 121, 001, E61
1MB MOD 6450633
2MB MOD 6450604
0-32MB E-C
PS/2 70-A21, -A18, -A21, -A61, 001, A21
2MB MOD 6450608
0-32MB E-C
PS/2 -A18, A21, A31
4MB MOD 6451060
0-32MB E-C
MODEL 80CD & 95X
INSTALL IN PAIRS
2MB MOD 6450902
4MB MOD 6450128
8MB MOD 6450130
16 BIT EXPANSION CARD FOR MODELS 50, 60, 55SX, 65SX, 55LS MAXIMUM TWO CARDS PER MACHINE
0-16MB E-C
1MB MOD 6450633
2MB MOD 6450604
4MB MOD 8779977
8MB MOD 6450129
32 BIT EXPANSION CARD FOR MODELS 70 & 80 MAXIMUM TWO CARDS PER MACHINE
0-32MB E-C
1MB MOD 6450633
2MB MOD 6450604
4MB MOD 8779977
6MB MOD 6450129
40Y9 & 40Y9E
3.5MB E-C 1038675
4029
4MB MOD 118335
THINKPAD 300
2MB CRD33G9288
6MB CRD33G2989
THINK-AD 700T
6MB BZD6451167
THINKPAD 700 & 700C
2MB MOD07419
4MB MOD07G420
8MB MOD07G421
N45SL
2MB MOD92F8804
CL57SX LAPTOP
2MB CRD07G1419
4MB CRD07G1420
8MB CRD07G1421
PS/1 CONSULTANT 2133, 611, 615, G14, ESSENTIAL W11, W13, W14, VALUEPOINT 325T & EXPERT 611, 613, 614
1MB MOD6450633
2MB MOD6450608
4MB MOD6450128
8MB MOD6450130
VALUEPOINT 425SX,25, DX/33 & DX2/66 INSTALL IN FOURS
1MB MOD96F9250
4MB MOD96F9291
PRO 386SX N21-23
2MB MOD6450902
4MB MOD6450128
8MB MOD6450130
PS/2 80-041
1MB MOD6450375
PS/2 80-001, 111, 121, 161, 311 & 321
2MB MOD6450379
MODEL 95-50 DMF, DMT ECC MODULES
4MB MOD6451158
8MB MOD6451158
XSTATION 120 & 130
1MB VRAM4201
1MB MOD6450603
2MB MOD6450604
4MB MOD34F2933
RS/6000 POWERSTATION POWERSERVER 220
4MB MOD6450128
8MB MOD6450130
RISC SYSTEM 6000
NO BOARD INCLUDED
16MB KIT 4010
32MB KIT 4033
64MB KIT 4036
PS NOTE
4MB N/A
8MB N/A

COMPAQ

LTE 5000 PROCESSOR
512K MOD 117077001
LTE 286
1MB KIT 117081001
2MB KIT 117001002
4MB KIT 117001003
LTE 386S/20
4MB C-C 121125002
LTE LITE 20, 25
2MB C-C 129769001
4MB C-C 129769002
8MB C-C 129769003
16MB C-C N/A
SLT/286
1MB MOD 110235001
4MB MOD 110237001
SLT 386S/20
4MB MOD 118305001
PORTABLE III
2MB KIT 107332001
INTERFACE 107808001
EXP BOARD 107811001
PORTABLE 386
1MB KIT 107651001
INTERFACE 107707001
4MB E-C 107653001
4MB ADM 107654001
PORTABLE 486C
2MB MOD 118689001
4MB MOD 118690001
8MB MOD 128877001
DESKPRO 286
2MB KIT N/A
0-16MB E-C N/A
DESKPRO 286E
2MB KIT N/A
0-16MB E-C N/A
DESKPRO 386-16
1MB KIT 108071001
1MB E-C 108069001
2MB E-C 108069-71-001
4MB E-C 108070001
8MB E-C 108070-72-001
DESKPRO 386S
1MB E-C 113633001
4MB E-C 113634001
1MB MOD 113646001
4MB MOD 112534001
DESKPRO 386/20E, /25E
1MB E-C 113644001
4MB E-C 113645001
1MB MOD 113131001
4MB MOD 113132001
DESKPRO 386/33
2MB MOD 113144001
DESKPRO 386/33L, 486/33L
2MB MOD 115144001
8MB MOD 116561001
32MB MOD 116566001
6 SOCK-EC 116569001
DESKPRO 486/25, /50L
2MB MOD 115144001
8MB MOD 116561001
32MB MOD 116568001
DESKPRO 386/25N, 486/25N, 486/33N, 486/33N1/16M, /25M
1MB MOD 116688001
2MB MOD 116689001
4MB MOD 116690001
8MB MOD 128677001
8 SOCK-EC 129160001
DESKPRO 286N, 386N, 386S/20N
1MB MOD 116688001
2MB MOD 116689001
4MB MOD 116690001
8MB MOD 128677001
8 SOCK-EC 129160001
PROLINEA 4/25, 3/25CS
2MB KIT 141738-001
8MB KIT 141742-001
PROLINEA 4/33, 4/66
1MB MOD 141682-001
2MB MOD 141683-001
4MB MOD 141684-001
8MB MOD 141685-001
SYSTEMPRO
2MB MOD 115144001
8MB MOD 116561001
32MB MOD 116568001
6 SOCK-EC 116569001
SYSTEMPRO/LT 386-25S, 486SX, 25S
1MB MOD 116688001
2MB MOD 116689001
4MB MOD 116690001
8MB MOD 128677001
8 SOCK-EC 129160001
CONTURA 3/20, /25
2MB MOD 139497001
4MB MOD 139498001
8MB MOD 139499001
CONTURA 4/25
4MB MOD 146520001
8MB MOD 146521001
16MB MOD 146522001
DESKPRO M-SERIES
SYSTEMPRO L1 486SX/25S & 325/25SE
2-64MB BD 129160 + 689
4-64MB BD 129160 + 690
8-64MB BD 129160 + 877
SYSTEMPRO/XL
16MB KIT 136818001
32MB KIT 136817001
128MB KIT 139918001
8 SOCK-EC 139593001
PROLINEA
1MB MOD 116688001
2MB MOD 116689001
4MB MOD 116690001
8MB MOD 128677001
16MB MOD 139517001
32MB MOD 149147001
LITE 4/25C
2MB CRD 142337002
4MB CRD 142337003
8MB CRD 142337004

hp

HP VECTRA 386/33H - 33H
2MB D2714A
8MB d2715A
HP VECTRA 286/12, ES12PC
2MB KIT D1354A
0-16MB E-C
386/16M, /20M
2MB KIT D2406A
8MB KIT D2404A
QS/16S, /16SPC, 20PC, 20C
2MB KIT D1354A
386/25PC, 486UPC
2MB MOD D2361A
8MB MOD D2152A
486S/20PC, 486PC, 48625T, 48633T
1MB MOD D2150A
2MB MOD D2381A
4MB MOD D2156A
8MB MOD D2152A
5000/375, 390, 345, 4000L 4005, 400T, 425S
8MB KIT H9629B
16MB KIT H9629D
32MB KIT H9629E
5000/425T
4MB KIT H9629C
8MB KIT H9629B
16MB KIT H9629D
5000/433S
4MB KIT H9229C
5000/425E
4MB KIT A2200A
8MB KIT A2201A
16MB KIT A2202A
5000/720, /730
16MB KIT A1979A
32MBN KIT A2512A
5000/750
16MB KIT A1979A
32MB KIT A1987A
5000/705, /710
8MB KIT A2216A
16MB KIT A2217A
32MB KIT A2218A
X-STATION 700RX
1MB MOD C2320A
2MBN MOD C2321A
4MB MOD C2322A
8MB MOD D2152A
DESSJET 500C, 500 PLUS, 550C
256KB MOD H2270B
LASERJET II, IID
2-4 E-C H334446
4MB E-C H334458
LASERJET IIP, III,
IIID, IIIP
2-4MB E-C H334758
3-4MB E-C H334768
4MB E-C H334778
LASERJET IIISI
4MB MOD C2065A
8MB MOD N/A
NP-4 - 4M - 4SI - 4SIMX - XL300
1MB C2063A
2MB C2064A
4MB C2065A
8MB C2066A
HP LASERJET FAX
1MB
PAINTJET XL300
0K EXP BD
HP DESIGNJET 600 INKJET
4MB C2065A
8MB C2066A

AST

AST PREMIUM EXEC, 286/12, 386SX/20
1MB MOD 500614001
4MB MOD 500614003
AST PREMIUM EXEC, 386SX/25, 25C, 25SL, 25SLC
4MB MOD 500614004

1 X 9 $CALL SIMMS
70 NS
4 X 9 $CALL
CALL FOR LATEST PRICES

SIMM-SIPP MODULES

4MB X 9-60NS SIMM-PC	CALL	256K X9-100NS SIMM	CALL	1MB X 9-70NS SIPP	CALL
4MB X 9-70NS SIMM	CALL	256K X 9-80NS SIMM	CALL	1MB X 9-60NS SIPP	CALL
4MB X 9-60NS SIMM	CALL	256K X 9-70NS SIMM	CALL	256K X 9-100NS SIPP	CALL
1MB X9-100NS9 CHIP SIMM	CALL	256K X 9-60NS SIMM	CALL	256K X 9-80NS SIPP	CALL
1MB X 9-80NS 3 CHIP SIMM	CALL	1MB X B-80NS SIMM	CALL	256K X 9-70NS SIPP	CALL
1MB X 9-80NS 9 CHIP SIMM	CALL	1MB X B-70NS SIMM	CALL	256K X 9-60NS SIPP	CALL
1MB X 9-70NS 3 CHIP SIMM	CALL	4MB X 8-80NS SIMM	CALL	256 X 36 – 1MB	CALL
1MB X 9-70NS 9 CHIP SIMM	CALL	4MB X B-70NS SIMM	CALL	512 X 36 – 2MB	CALL
1MB X 9-60NS 3 CHIP SIMM	CALL	1MB X 9-100NS SIPP	CALL	1 X 36 – 4MB	CALL
1MB X 9-60NS 9 CHIP SIMM	CALL	1MB X 9-80NS SIPP	CALL	2 X 36 – 8MB	CALL
1MB X 9-53NS 3 CHIP SIMM	CALL			4 X 36 – 16MB	CALL
1MB X 9-53NS 9 CHIP SIMM	CALL				
16MB X 9-70NS SIMM	CALL				

MOTHER BOARDS

OPTI	
386DX-33-64K CACHE W/CPU	199
386DX-33-256K CACHE W/CPU	249
386DX-40-64K CACHE W/CPU	210
386DX-40-256K CACHE W/CPU	260
486SX-25-64K CACHE W/CPU	349
486DX-33-64K CACHE W/CPU	490
486DX-33-256K CACHE W/CPU	540
486DX-50-256K CACHE W/CPU	749
FREE	
486DX-33 128K CACHE	537
486DX-50 256K CACHE	740
486DX-33 8-ISA,2-VESA 256K CACHE	612
486DX2-66 8-ISA,2-VESA 256K CACHE	894
OCEAN	
JAGUAR 386DX-40 128K	139
HIPPO 486DX-33 ISA 256K"Dynamic Cache"	448
HIPPO 486DX-50 ISA 256K"Dynamic Cache"	609
JAGUAR IV 486DLC-40 128K Math Co	319
JAGUAR VESA486DX-33 256K 2-VLB"Dynamic Cache"	569
AMERICAN DIGICOM	
486SX-25 ISA 128K	249
486DX2-66 ISA 128K	699
486DX-33 VESA 256K	469
486DX2-66 VESA 256K	729
SILICON STAR	
386DX-40 128K Cache	159
486DX-33 ISA 128K Cache	429
486DX-33 VESA 256K Cache	479
486DX-33 EISA 256K Cache	534
NICE Made In U.S.A.	
486DX-33 8-ISA, 2-VESA LB 256K	569
MINI 486DX-33 5-ISA, 3-EISA, 2-VESA LB 256K	642
MINI 486DX2-66 5-ISA, 3-EISA, 2-VESA LB 256K	903
486DX2-66 6-EISA 2-ISA 1 Meg Cache	1306
SUPER EISA 486DX2-66 8-EISA 1-VESA LB 512K	CALL!
A.I.R. Made In U.S.A.	
486DX-33 8-ISA, 3-VESA 256K P24T Socket	549
486DX2-66 8-ISA, 3-VESA 256K P24T Socket	809
486DX-33 EISA 256K	789
486DX2-66 EISA 256K	1049
VEGA Made in U.S.A.	
3/486DX-33 VESA 2-VL 256K,ZIF MULTI I/O IDE	519
3/486DX-33 VESA 3-VL 256K,ZIF	499
486DX2-50 ISA 256K	699
486DX2-66 3-VESA 256K	769
MICRONICS (U.S.A.)	
MX-30 486DX-33 VESA 256K	699
MX-30 486DX2-50 VESA 256K	889
GEMINI 486DX-33 VESA 256K	795
GEMINI 486DX2-66 VESA 256K	1249
MYLEX (U.S.A.)	
486DX2-66 256K MULTI I/O	1019
486DX-50 EISA 256K MULTI I/O	1239
486DX2-66 VESA 64K MULTI I/O	1049
486DX2-66 EISA/VESA 256K MULTI I/O	1299
AMI Made in U.S.A.	
SUPER VOYAGER LC 486DX-33 256K	903
SUPER VOYAGER 486DX-33 VESA 2-VLB 256K	903
SUPER VOYAGER 486DX2-66 VESA 2-VLB 256K	1543
ENTERPRISE III VLB 486DX2-66 256K	1604

SHAVO 486
2MB KIT 500510002
4MB KIT 500510008
SHAVO 486/25, 4-33
2MB KIT 500718004
8MB KIT 500780001
SHAVO 3-25S
2MBN KIT 500710004
8MB KIT 500824002
SHAVO 3-33LC
2MB KIT 500962001
8MB KIT 500962002
SHAVO 3863X
2MB KIT 500510002
4MB KIT 500510008
SHAVO 3863X20
2MB KIT 500710006
8MB KIT 500824001
SHAVO 4/25S, 433LC, 4500, 4460
ADVANTAGE PRO 4860X33, 4863X25
2MB KIT 500987001
4MB MOD 500987002
8MB KIT 500987003
16MB MOD 500987004
32MB KIT 500987005
PREMIUM 0 386/25, /33, 3863X/20, 486/33, 4863X/20, PREMIUM 3863X/16, 486/33E PREMIUM 386/33TE, 486/33TE
1MB MOD 500780003
2MB KIT 500780005
4MB MOD 500780004
8MB KIT 500780001
0-32MB E-C 500818001
OFFICE ADVANTAGE 3863X/20, 4863X/20
2MB KIT 500891001
8MB KIT 500891002
PREMIUM 386
4MB 500510004
POWER PREMIUM 3/33, 4/33 & 4/50
2MB KIT 500780005
8MB KIT 500780001
PREMIUM WKS1 286, 3863X
2-2MB KIT 500510002
4MB KIT 500510008
PREMIUM 386/16, C
4MB KIT 500510008
PREMIUM SE 4/33
2MB KIT 500780005
8MB KIT 500780001
PREMIUM SE 4/50
16MB KIT 500928001
32MB KIT 500928002
PREMIUM
4MB 501159001
8MB 501159002
16MB 501159003
32MB 501159004
MANHATTAN SHP
16MB 501143001
ADVANTAGE PLUS 4860X33 DX250 - DX266
4MB 500510008
8MB 500824001
AST POWER EXEC 4/25SL
4MB NA

NEC

ULTRALITE 286F
1MB 00 PC2221
4MB MOD PC2222
ULTRALITE SX/20
2MB MOD PC4421
6MB MOD PC4422
ULTRALITE SL/20, SL/20P
6MB MOD PC4921
ULTALITE IB, SL25C
2MB MOD PC4721
4MB MOD PC4722
8MB MOD PC4723
PROSPEED 286
1MB MOD PC2121
2MB MOD PC2126
4MB MOD PC2122
PROSPEED 386
2MB MOD PC3121
8MB MOD PC3122
PROSPEED 3863X
1MB MOD PC2121
2MB MOD PC2126
4MB MOD PC2122
PROSPEED 3863X/20
1MB MOD PC4321
4MB MOD PC4322
PROSPEED 4863X, 4863X/C
1MB MOD OP4106204
4MB MOD OP4106205
POWERMATE PORTABLE SX
2MB E-C APCH751X
8MB E-C APCH753-754
POWERMATE PORTABLE PLUS
1-3MB E-C APCH750J
2-3MB E-C N/A
3MB E-C N/A
POWERTMATE 386/16, /20
4-16MB E-C N/A
8-16MB E-C N/A
POWERMATE SX
2MB E-C APCH855
4-8MB E-C APCH853
8MB EC N/A
POWERMATE SX PLUS
2MB E-C N/A
4-8MB E-C APC852E
8MB E-C N/A
POWERMATE SX/16
2-6MB E-C OP4108201
2MB KIT N/A
POWERMATE SX/20
2MB CPU MODULE OP4188101
2-8MB E-C OP4100102
2-8MB N/A
POWERMATE SX/16I, SX/20I, SX/20V
2MB XIT OP4100103
8MB KIT OP4102101
POWERMATE 286C, 286 PLUS
1-3MB E-C APCH250K
2-3MB E-C N/A
3MB E-C N/A
POWERMATE 386/20
2MB MOD APCH655E
8MB MOD APCH656E
POWERMATE 386/25, 3863X25
2MB MOD APCH655X
8MB MOD APCH656X
8MB 8MB APCH657X
POWERMATE 386/25S
2MB KIT OP4105201
4MB KIT OP4105203
8MB KIT OP4105202
POWERMATE 386/33E, 486/25E
2MB MOD OP4105101
POWERMATE 386/33I
1MB MOD OP4106204
4MB MOD OP4106205
16MB MOD OP4106206
POWERMATE 486/33I
2MB KIT OP4108103
8MB KIT OP4102101
POWERMATE EXPRESS 486/33E, /50E
4863X/20E, /25E
POWERMATE EXPRESS TOWER 486/25TE, /33TE, /50E
486/SX25TE
1MB MOD OP4106204
4MB MOD OP4108205
16MB MOD OP4106206
SILENTWRITER MODEL 90 & 286
2MB MOD OP4892
SILENTWRITER MODEL 95
2MB MOD 9502
SILENTWRITER MODEL 2
2MB MOD 4892

PRINTER MEMORY

APPLE
PERSONAL LASER WRITER LB, NT
LASERWRITER IINTX, IINTXJ
LASERWRITER NF, NG
LASERWRITER IINTX
LASERWRITER SELECT 310
BROTHER HL-4, 4V, 4PS
HL-8, -8E, 8D, 8V
BROL1-410, BROL2-420
BL10DV, 14PS
CANON LPB-4, -4 PLUS, 4LITE
LPB-811
LPB 811I, -8PLUS
EPSON EPL 8000 L P
EPL 7000 L-P, EPL7500 L-P
ACTION LASER II ELP 4000, 4100, 5000, 8100
FUJITSU RX 7100, 7200N
KONICA LP311S, 311S
KYOCERA F1200S, F3200, F3300A
KYOCERA F820, F1600, F1000A, F3000A, F5000
OTICH-4 PLUS + RE
CITOH CI-6
CITOH CI-8
COMPAQ
PAGEMARO 15 & 20
DATAPRODUCTS LZR050
PAINTJET XL300
HP LASERJET FRX
PACKARD BELL PB9600
AT&T 593
TEC 1300S0, 1321C, 1323C
TI MICROLASER PLUS, XL
MICROLASER PLUS TURBO
FACIT P5000
BCR 5435
CITOH CI-5
HARRIS/3M
ATARI SLM-804PCV
OASYS
MANNESMANN TALLY
905-906
PHILLIPS NMS 1430
IBM 4079
KYOCERA 5/900AT
NEC SILENTWRITER 2/540, 540P 542P &95
SEIKOSHA OP104, OP150
OLIVETTI PG108, PG200
SHARP JX9700, -E, -H
OMS PS3840, PS1700, 825MR
OKIDATA OL810 & 410

LAPTOP & NOTEBOOK

BONOWELL 8310 SUPERSLIM
1MB MOD
BONOWELL 8310V-8310SX
1MB MOD
4MB MOD
CHICONY 5629
4MB MOD
GOLDSTAR GS520 3863X/16
4MB MOD
HEWLETT PACKARD 95LX
1MB MOD
2MB MOD
LEADING EDGE OL1/3863X
1MB MOD
PACKARD BELL PB2950B
4MB MOD
PACKARD BELL PB3000SX
4MB MOD
SAMSUNG NOTEMASTER 3863-16
2MB MOD
4MB MOD
SAMSUNG NOTEMASTER 3863-20
2MB
4MB
8MB
SANYO 17MB, 10MB 10MB4
2MB MOD
TANDON HS3863X
1MB MOD
4MB MOD
8MB MOD
TANDY 15/16, 25/16, 30/16
1MB
TANDY 25/20, 30/20
2MB
8MB
ZEOS NOTEBOOK
2MB MOD

TOSHIBA

T1000SE
1MB C-C PCPA8311U
2MB C-C PCPA8312U
T1000LE
1MB C-C PCPA8311U
2MB C-C PCPA8312U
T2000
1MB C-C PC18PA8316U
2MB C-C PC18PA8317U
4MB C-C PC1XPA8314U
8MB C-C PC1XPA8315U
T2000SX
4MB C-C PC14PA8314U
8MB C-C PC14PA8315U
T2000SXE, T2200SX, T1600
T1850, T1850C
2MB C-C PCPA2000U
4MB C-C PCPA2001U
8MB C-C PCPA2002U
T3100SL
2MB C-C PCPA2006U
4MB C-C PCPA2007U
8MB C-C PCPA2008U
8MB C-C PCPA2009U
16MB C-C PCPA2010U
T4400SX, T4400SXC, T5400-C
2MB C-C PCPA2003U
4MB C-C PCPA2004U
8MB C-C PCPA2005U
16MB C-C PCPA2010U
32MB C-C N/A
T1200XE
2MB MOD PC13PA8306U
T1600
2MB MOD PC8PA8302U
T3100
2MB MOD PC3PA7135E
T2100E
2MB KIT PC9PA8341U
T3100SX
2MB MOD PC15PA8308U
4MB MOD PC15PA8310U
T3200
3MB MOD PC6PA7137U
T3200SX
2MB KIT PC12PA8307U
4MB KIT PC12PA8309U
T3200SXC
2MB KIT PC19PA8318U
4MB KIT PC19PA8319U
T5100, T5100C
2MB MOD PC7PA8301U
T5200, T5200C, T8500
2MB KIT PCPA8304U
8MB KIT PCPA8313U
T4500, T4500C
4MB C-C PCPA16U
8MB C-C PCPA2017U
16MB C-C N/A
PAGELASER 5
2-4MB E-C N80090
4MB E-C N80100

EXTERNAL DRIVES ADD $149

Quantum

FACTORY NEW – 2 YEAR WARRANTY ELS & LPS
5 YEAR WARRANTY ON P. DRIVES
1 YEAR WARRANTY ON 2.5" DRIVES

CAPACITY M/N	SPEED	SIZE	PRICE
IDE			
80MB NOTEBOOK	16MS	2.5"	$259
120MB NOTEBOOK	16MS	2.5"	329
160MB NOTEBOOK	16MS	2.5"	459
85MB ELS85A	17MS	3.5X1"	169
127MB ELS127A	17MS	3.5X1"	CALL
170MB ELS170A	17MS	3.5X1"	CALL
240MB LPS240A	16MS	3.5X1"	239
525MB LPS525AT	10MS	3.5X1"	599
SCSI			
127MB ELS127S	17MS	3.5X1"	CALL
170MB ELS170S	17MS	3.5X1"	229
240MB LPS240S	16MS	3.5X1"	245
525MB LPS52S SCSI-2	10MS	3.5X1"	599
700MB PR700 SCSI-2	10MS	3.5"	769
1GB P1050S SCSI-2	10MS	3.5X1"	895
1 2GB P1225S SCSI-2	10MS	3 5"	999
1 6GB P1800S SCSI-2	10MS	3 5"	1239

FUJITSU

FACTORY NEW – 5 YEAR WARRANTY

IDE			
520MB M2624T	12MS	3.5"	$659
SCSI			
520MB M2624FA	11MS	3.5"	659
1.2GB M2694SA	10MS	3.5"	999
1.2GB M2266SA	14MS	FH	1079
2 0GB M2652SA	11MS	FH	1749
2 4GB M2654SA	12MS	FH	1799

Maxtor

FACTORY NEW – FULL WARRANTY

IDE			
130MB 7131A	14MS	3.5X1"	169
213MB 7213A	15MS	3.5X1"	210
245MB 7245A	15MS	3.5"	225
345MB 7345A	15MS	3.5"	289
540MB 7540A	12MS	3.5"	769
SCSI			
130MB 7120S	15MS	3.5X1"	195
213MB 7213S	15MS	3.5X1"	249
245MB 7245S	15MS		265
345MB 7345S SCSI-2	12MS	3.5"	365
340MB MAGH5405L	8MS	3.5X1"	789
1 2GB 1240S SCSI-2	8MS	3 5"	CALL!

TOSHIBA

5 YEAR WARRANTY ON 3 5"
1 YEAR WARRANTY ON 2.5"

SUPERFAST SCSI-2			
877MB MK438FB	12MS	3.5"	$839
1 2GB MK538FB	12MS	3 5"	959
200MB IDE MK2224	17MS	2.5"	429
200MB SCSI MK2224	17MS	2.5"	489
340MB IDE MK2326		2.5"	599

MICROPOLIS

FACTORY NEW – 5 YEAR WARRANTY

IDE			
509MB 2105A	10MS	3.5"	$ 759
542MB 2205A	10MS	3.5"	759
976MB 2210A	10MS	3 5"	965
1GB 2112A	10MS	3 5"	965
1 6GB 2217A	10MS	3.5"	1399
SCSI-2			
560MB MC2105	10MS	3.5"	$ 759
584MB MC2205	10MS	3.5"	759
670MB MC1624 SCSI-2	14MS	HH	679
689MB MC2108 SCSI-2	10MS	3.5"	999
1.2GB MC2210 SCSI-2	10MS	3 5"	965
1 2GB MC2112 SCSI-2	10MS	3 5"	965
1.2GB MC1598 SCSI-2	15MS	FH	939
1.5GB MC1528 SCSI-2	14MS	FH	939
1 6GB MC1908 SCSI-2	10MS	FH	1649
1.75GB MC2217 SCSI-2	10MS	3.5"	1399
2 0GB MC1548 SCSI-2	14MS	FH	1349
2 1GB MC1926 SCSI-2	11MS	3.5"	1845
2 4GB MC1924 SCSI-2	11MS	FH	1849
3 6GB MC1936 SCSI-2	11MS	FH	2349

Seagate

IDE			
42MB ST351A/X	19MS	3.5X1"	$ 125
80MB ST3096A	16MS	3.5X1"	167
107MB ST3120	15MS	3.5X1"	180
130MB ST3144A	15MS	3.5X1"	159
85MB ST9100A	16MS	2.5"	249
215MB ST3243A	16MS	3.5"	195
128MB ST9144A	16MS	2 5"	299
245MB ST3283A	12MS	3.5X1"	CALL
260MB ST3290A	16MS	3.5X1"	245
340MB ST3390A	12MS	3 5"	325
209MB ST9235A	16MS	2.5"	399
452MB ST3550A	12MS	3.5X1"	465
540MB ST3600A	11MS	3.5X1"	685
540MB ST3655A	12MS	3.5"	619
SCSI			
240MB ST3283N	12MS	3.5X1"	CALL!
457MB ST3550N SCSI-2	12MS	3.5X1"	549
525MB ST3600N SCSI-2	11MS	3.5X1"	669
343MB ST3390N SCSI-2	12MS	3.5X1"	385
1420MB ST41650N	15MS	3.5X1"	1159
1350MB ST41600N	12MS	FH	1539
1 2GB ST11200N SCSI-2	10MS	3.5"	929
1 2GB ST41200N	14MS	FH	995
1 6GB ELITE-I	11MS	FH	1699
1 6GB ST41651	15MS	FH	1279
2 1GB ST42100N SCSI-2	14MS	FH	1429
2 1GB ST42400 SCSI-2	11MS	FH	1769
3 55GB ST43400N SCSI-2	10MS	FH	2279
2 4GB ELITE-II	11MS	FH	1899
1 7GB BARRACUDA-I ST11950N SCSI-2	3.5"		1799
2 1GB BARRACUDA-II ST12550N SCSI-2	3.5"		2299
2 2GB ST12400N SCSI-2	12MS	3.5"	1999

WESTERN DIGITAL

FACTORY NEW – 2 YEAR WARRANTY

IDE			
212MB WD2200	12MS	3.5X1"	$205
250MB WD2250	14MS	3.5X1"	229
340MB WD2340	12MS	3.5X1"	295
420MB AC2420	13MS	3.5X1"	429

CONNER

FACTORY NEW – 1 YEAR WARRANTY

IDE			
85MB CP30084E	17MS	3 5X1"	$ 154
120MB CP30104H	19MS	3.5X1"	159
170MB CP30174E	17MS	3.5X1"	175
212MB CP30204	12MS	3.5X1"	299
250MB CP30254H	14MS	3 5"	219
340MB CP30344	14MS	3.5X1"	299
540MB CP30544	10MS	3.5X1"	595
SCSI			
85MB CP30080E	17MS	3.5X1"	171
170MB CP30170E	17MS	3.5X1"	204
120MB N/A	17MS	3.5X1"	199
540MB CP3540 SCSI-2	10MS	3.5"	595
1 3GB CP31370 SCSI 2	10MS	3.5"	1015

HEWLETT PACKARD

FACTORY NEW – 5 YEAR WARRANTY

CAPACITY M/N	SPEED	SIZE	PRICE
SCSI			
1.0GB C2247	10MS	3.5"	$1045

Be a computer programmer!

Only NRI gives you hands-on training with the latest programming tools:

■ A 486sx computer with Super VGA color monitor, 200 meg hard drive ■ Windows ■ Visual Basic ■ Power C ■ QBasic ■ DOS ■ And much more!

Only NRI at-home training gives you real-world programming skills in three in-demand languages: QBasic, C, and Visual Basic, today's hot new language designed for writing popular Windows applications. Best of all, you get hands-on training with a powerful Intel-based 486sx computer system, complete with Super VGA color monitor, 200 meg hard drive, Windows, and professional programming software you keep!

NRI, the leader in at-home computer training, shows you how to take advantage of today's newest programming opportunities

Get in on the ground floor of computer programming one of today's fastest-growing career fields. The Bureau of Labor Statistics forecasts that job opportunities for programmers will increase much faster than average over the next 10 years, with as many as 400,000 new jobs opening up by 2005.

And the fastest-growing segment of programming jobs will be PC programming, fueled by the phenomenal popularity of Windows, the efficient power of C, and the ascent of exciting new languages like QBasic and Visual Basic.

Now, with NRI at-home training, you can get the new skills you need to build a top-paying career — even a full- or part-time business of your own — in this high-growth, high-opportunity field.

Get hands-on experience with today's programming tools: a powerful 486sx computer, Super VGA color monitor, 200 meg hard drive, Windows, Visual Basic, and more — all yours to keep!

Right from the start, NRI's unique Discovery Learning Method gets you actively involved in the challenge of real-world programming. Step by step, you learn to create the kinds of full-featured, powerful programs today's employers and clients demand...including programs designed for use in a Windows environment!

Only NRI gives you first-hand programming experience with a state-of-the-art Intel-based 486sx computer system, complete with Super VGA color monitor, 200 meg hard disk drive, a full megabyte of RAM, 1.44 meg 3.5" floppy drive, mouse, and more — all yours to train with and keep!

Plus you explore the extraordinary capabilities of three in-demand programming languages. You learn to design, code, run, debug, and document programs in QBasic, C, and Visual Basic. Best of all, since Visual Basic is specifically designed for creating Windows applications, you learn to generate fully functioning Windows programs, complete with text boxes, command buttons, and other sophisticated graphical interface elements.

No previous experience necessary

Train with NRI, and immediately start getting the money-making job skills you need to be a computer programmer — no matter what your previous background.

NRI's step-by-step lessons and hands-on programming projects help you first master the design concepts used every day by successful PC programmers. Then, with the support of your experienced NRI instructor, you quickly move on to learn programming in three of today's hottest languages.

By the time you complete your course, you have a clear understanding of programming methods, languages, and techniques... and you're ready to handle any programming task with confidence.

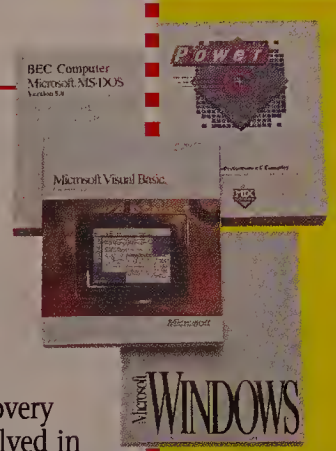
Send today for your FREE catalog

See how NRI at-home training gives you the programming know-how, the computer, and the software you need to get started in this top-paying field. Send today for your FREE catalog!

If the coupon is missing, write to us at the NRI School of Computer Programming, McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center, 4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008.

IBM PC/AT is a registered trademark of the IBM Corporation. Windows, QBasic, and Visual Basic are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel, Inc.

SEND TODAY FOR FREE NRI CATALOG!



NRI Schools
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008

☐ For career courses approved under GI Bill, check for details

☑ **Check one FREE catalog only**

☐ **COMPUTER PROGRAMMING**

☐ PC Applications Specialist
☐ Programming in C++ with Windows

Other Computer Career Courses

☐ Microcomputer Servicing
☐ Desktop Publishing
☐ Bookkeeping and Accounting
☐ Multimedia Specialist

Name (please print) Age

Address

City/State/Zip Accredited Member, National Home Study Council 5497-0294

HOT PRODUCTS! COOL SAVINGS! AND A FREEBIE!

MULTIMEDIA BUYER'S CLUB

When you make a purchase from Media Vision Resource you automatically become a member of the Multimedia Buyer's Club and receive a FREE Corel CD-ROM.

FUSION CD 16

$375

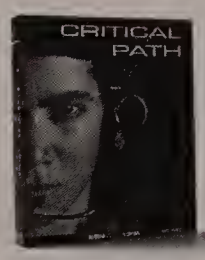
- An ideal multimedia starter kit
- Award-winning 16-bit PC sound card
- Top quality CD-ROM drive
- Amplified speakers
- Exciting software packages: Compton's Family Encyclopedia, Where in the World is Carmen Sandiego?, Ultima Underworld & Wing Commander II

PRO MOVIESPECTRUM

$245

- Create professional desktop videos on your PC
- Smooth real-time capture at 30 frames per second up to 160 × 120
- Still-frame capture with resolutions of 320 × 240 & 640 × 480
- 32,768 vibrant colors

NOW YOU CAN OWN THESE EXCITING CD-ROM TITLES FROM MEDIA VISION. FROM AN ACTION PACKED ADVENTURE TO A GARDENING EXTRAVAGANZA. CALL NOW FOR DETAILS.



CRITICAL PATH

QUANTUM GATE

FOREVER GROWING GARDEN

CDPC XL

$595

- The first complete, fully-integrated, multimedia solution
- Includes dual-speed CD-ROM drive, amplifier, speakers & MIDI
- Multisession Photo CD ready
- Brings high-quality sound to your PC with the best in 16-bit digital audio
- Includes 5 CD-ROM titles: Out of This World, Where in the World is Carmen Sandiego?, Compton's Multimedia Encyclopedia & Action!

AUDIO PORT

$65

- PC Audio device
- High-performance portable module for PCs & notebooks
- Plugs into parallel port of any IBM PC/AT, PS/2 or notebook
- Transport Sound™ technology & built-in-speaker
- Headphone & external speaker outputs

PRO AUDIO POWERPAK

$75

- Allows your PC to follow your every voice command
- Includes ExecuVoice speech recognition and Monologue speech synthesis
- Audio compression and decompression
- Advanced sound editor

- **Order instantly from experienced multimedia sales representatives**
- **30 day money back guarantee**
- **Toll free technical support 7 days a week**
- **Overnight delivery**
- **All major credit cards accepted**

Call 1-800-684-6699

International customers call (510) 770-8600
Monday thru Friday, 6am to 6pm PST
Saturday, 8am to 5pm PST

© 1994 Media Vision, Inc., 47300 Bayside Parkway, Fremont, CA 94538. (510) 770-8600. Pro MovieSpectrum, PowerPak, CDPC XL, Fusion CD 16, Audio Port & Critical Path are all trademarks of Media Vision, Inc. Quantum Gate is a trademark of Hyperbole Studios & Forever Growing Garden is a trademark of C-Wave. Any other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Any and all bundled software and prices are subject to change without notice.

MEDIA VISION RESOURCE

Circle 167 on reader service card

Arlington Computer Products . . . Great Prices and Service Since 1984!

- PC Magazine: *"—Arlington offers worry-free mail order purchasing!"*
- PC Sources: *"—You can be confident that what you order will work!"*
- PC Computing Review: *"5 Star Pricing!"*
- PC Computing: *"Courteous service and terrific technical support!"*

HEWLETT-PACKARD

Laserjet IV w/Toner $1369
Laserjet IVP w/Toner..... $989
Laserjet IV L w/Toner $675
Laserjet IV SI w/Toner .. $2989
Laserjet IV M $1929
2MG Upgrade $99
4MG Upgrade $159
8MG Upgrade $339
Deskjet 500/500C $309/409
Deskjet 550C $575
Deskjet 1200C $1379
Pacific Page/XL..... $259/$699

Canon

BJ-10SX $239
BJ-200 ..... $285
BJ-230 ..... $389
BJC-600 ..... $579
BJC-800 ..... $1449
LBP-8SX $979
LBP-430..... $579
Notejet 486/with Built-In Printer-CALL

OKIDATA

ML320 .. $295 ML395 .. $959
ML321 .. $415 3410... $1199
ML380 .. $209 OL400E. $495
ML520 .. $369 OL410E. $679*
ML521 .. $489 OL810 .. $899
ML590 .. $415 OL830 . $1089
ML591 .. $569 OL850 . $1199
OL400 2MB...$129

NEW * 600 DPI Class Output

OKILASER 400E

• 44 FONTS • 4 PPM

EPSON PRINTERS

LX810..... $169
FX870..... $259
FX1170.... $345
LQ570+ ... $235
LQ870 .... $425
LQ1070+ .. $355
LQ1170 ... $589
LQ2550 ... $879
DFX5000 . $1299
DFX8000.... $2189
Stylus 300 ... $229
Stylus 800 ... $279
Action 3250 .. $169
Action 1000 .. $579
Action 1500 .. $639

NO SURCHARGE FOR CHARGE CARDS!

Panasonic Office Automation

1124I ... $229 2624.... $369
2023.... $199 3123.... $279
2123.... $229 4410.... $535
2124.... $295 4430.... $639
2180.... $169 4440... $1149
1624.... $379 4455... $1659
4410/4450I 2 MG...$125

NOTEBOOKS

Canon 486-120 MG.... $1575
Canon 486-120 MG-Color $2199
Canon Notejet 180 .... $2549
Epson 486DX2, 120 MG $1619
TM4000/WINSX Color . $2119
TM4000/WINDX 2-50 .. $2639
TM4000/DX 2-40 Color $2889
TM486/DX 2/50E Color $3749

NETWORKING

Netware 3.12 5 User $579
Netware 3.12 10 User .. $1269
Netware 3.12 25 User .. $1749
Netware 3.12 50 User .. $2279
Netware 3.12 100 User . $3249
Lantastic Starter 5.0 .... $429
E143 Ethernet..... $185
NE2000 ..... $119
SMC Hub T/P $325
SMC Hub Coax $225
Ethercard +/+16 .... $89/$115
3 Com EtherLink II $179
Intel Ether 16 ..... $89
Intel Ether 16-5 Pak $429
Intel Ether 16-20 Pak .. $1629
Intel Token 16/S $389
Irma Board 3..... $399
Xircom Pocket Ethernet $269

SCAN. & DIGIT.

Epson Action Scanning . $779
Logitech ScanMan 256 . $169
Scanman 256 Omni Page$185
Summasketch 12×12.... $255
Summasketch 12×18.... $499

NEC

Jetmate 1000..... $269
P6200/6300 ..... $399/$599
P9300 ..... $825
Model 95 Pscrpt Laser .. $869
Model 95FX Laser $1079

MONITORS

NEC

3 FGE/3V $579/1499
4 FGE $679
5 FG/5 FGP $1245/1339
5 FGE $1049
6 FG/6 FGP .....$2249/$2299

MITSUBISHI

EGA $239
Diamond Pro 17..... $1019
Diamond Pro 21 FS ... $2149
HL6955 20" $1759

NANAO

F340IW . $689 F550I ... $995
T760IW-$2099 F550IW-$1159

VIDEO BOARDS

ATI Graph Ultra + 2MG . $219
ATI Graph Prof 1 MG... $319
ATI Graph Prof 2 MG... $329
Diamond Viper 2 MG ... $389
1024 VGA 16 Bit 1 MG... $69

CHIPS

256K/1 MG Chips each $3/$5
256K/1MB Simms ... $15/$49
4MB Simms $159
Epson Action 2 MG $99
HP 2MG Upgrade $99
OKI Laser 2MB..... $129

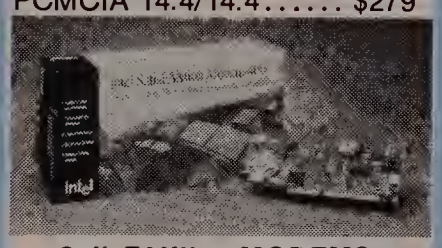
INTEL

80387 SX-16/20/25 ..... $75
80387-16/20/25/33..... $85
Overdrive SX20/25 $285/$339
Overdrive SX33 ..... $495
Overdrive DX25/33 $339/$495

MODEMS

intel

Int. 14.4/14.4 Fax $149
Ext. 14.4/14.4 Fax $169
PCMCIA 24/96 ..... $179
PCMCIA 14.4/14.4..... $279



SatisFAXtion MODEMS

200 2400 V.42/9600 Fax . $199
300 14.4/9600 Fax $219
350 14.4 ..... $249
400 14.4/14.4 Fax..... $259
400 Ext 14.4/9600 Fax .. $295

Hayes

Accura 96/Fax Int..... $189
Accura 14.4/Fax Int. $199
Hayes Optima 96 ..... $309
Hayes Optima 14.4/Fax . $369
Hayes Ultra 96 ..... $539
Hayes Ultra 96 14.4..... $589
Pocket 14.4 ..... $299

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

Practical Per. 14.4 Int. .. $185
Practical Per. 14.4 Ext... $195
Practical Per. 14.4 Pocket $319
Practical Per. FaxMe ... $119

U.S. Robotics

14.4 Dual Std. 16.8 ..... $659
Sportster 14.4 Int. $145
Sportster 14.4 Ext..... $159
Sportster 14.4 Int. Fax .. $149
Sportster 14.4 Ext. Fax . $169
Courier Terbo Ext. $389
PCMCIA 14.4 ..... $279

SOFTWARE

Aldus Pagemaker 5.0 ... $519
Corel Draw 4.0 ..... $359
D Base IV $409
Lotus 123 2.4/3.1 .. $279/$325
Microsoft Windows 3.1 .. $69
Microsoft Office $449
Microsoft DOS 6.0 Upg. . $59
Q & A 4.0 ..... $199
Word Perfect 6.0 ..... $249
Word Perfect Windows . $269

DRIVES & TAPES

Teac Dual Floppy $119
Toshiba 3½" 1.44..... $69
Connor 250 ..... $139
Connor Parallel 250 .... $319

COLORADO

Colorado Jumbo 120 ... $119
Colorado Jumbo 250 ... $165
Colorado Trakker 120 .. $275
Colorado Trakker 250 .. $315
Qik 80 Formatted Tape .. $21
Colorado 2GB Ext. $1069

AMERICAN UPS

250 ..... $99 600..... $259
400 ..... $155 900..... $369
450 ..... $185 1250.... $485

CD ROM OPTICAL DISKS

Intel Video Recorder ... $459
Fusion Double CD $499
Mitsumi Int. $169

Triple Speed!!!

NEC 3Xi $459
NEC 3Xe..... $549
NEC 4X Pro..... $899

SEAGATE HARD DISKS

40 MB for AT (ST251-1) $229
120 MG 3144A $175
245 MG 3283..... $279
260 MG 3290A $225
452 MG 3550A $409

CONNOR HARD DRIVES

120 MB/174 MB $179/199
212 MB/540 MB ... $239/$639

Arlington Computer Products, inc.

Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Purchase orders accepted from Qualified Customers.

HOURS C.S.T.
7:30 - 8:30 pm Mon.-Fri.
9:00 - 5:00 pm Saturday

1970 CARBOY
MT. PROSPECT, IL 60056

FOR ORDERS & QUOTES: **800-548-5105**

CUSTOMER SERVICE AND IN ILLINOIS 708-228-6333
SHIPPING 708-228-9748
TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE 708-228-1470
We Export! FAX 708-228-0516

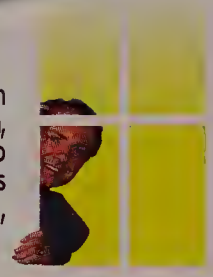
VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

Circle 8 on reader service card

Software Training Videos

LEARN FROM THE EXPERTS

Windows 3.1



Tom Sheldon guides you through the basics of Windows operation, as well as demonstrating how to use the many powerful applications and accessories such as Notepad, Paintbrush, Write, and more.

Beginning Windows 3.1 $49.95
Created specifically for new users, Tom Sheldon guides you through the basics of Windows operation.

Windows 3.1 Applications $49.95
Picking up where Beginning Windows left off, Tom demonstrates how to use the many powerful applications of 3.I.

Windows 3.1 Advanced Tips & Tricks $49.95
Learn about creating macros, changing PIF files, object linking and embedding, and much more.

Optimizing Windows 3.1 $49.95
This tape will help you improve Windows operation on your system. Learn about Windows memory requirements and how to evaluate your computer's performance.

Combination Special 4 tapes **$159.95**

Word

In this series of videos, Tom Badgett (Windows) and Jim Turley (DOS) will help you understand the many features & functions of Word. From beginning, to intermediate, to advanced, these tapes are a must if you are using Word.

Beginning Word $49.95
Learn about menus, tool bar, defaults, and other basics to help you create letters, memos, and other documents.

Intermediate Word $49.95
This tape will show you how to search for, find & replace text, format paragraphs, use tables & columns, & more.

Advanced Word $49.95
Learn about linking and embedding, outlining, using macros, creating lists, using frames, importing graphics, & more.

Combination Special 3 tapes **$129.95**
DOS & Windows version 6

WordPerfect

Learning WordPerfect couldn't be easier! Karen Acerson, Carolyn Dillon, Ray Young and Jake Nieuwland, are the expert instructors on this powerful software.

Beginning WordPerfect 6.x $49.95
Karen Acerson teaches how to create, edit, save and print basic business documents, as well as streamline your word processing.

Intermediate WordPerfect 6.x $49.95
Karen shows how to search and replace, justify, create footnotes, special characters, macros and more.

Advanced WP 6.x part 1 $49.95
Sit next to Karen and learn the process behind creating columns, tables, graphs, styles and more.

Advanced WP 6.x part 2 $49.95
Learn about merge, customizing button bars, sorting, outlining, faxing, bookmark, indexing and other techniques from WordPerfect author Karen Acerson.

VERSION SIX X DOS

Combination Special 4 tapes **$159.95**

Other WordPerfect Videos
WordPerfect Macro Magic, Perfecting the Office, Essentials of Desktop Publishing with WordPerfect 6.X, Also available in WordPerfect 6.X for Windows Series.

WordPerfect Magazine 1992 Readers Choice

Excel

Basic instruction of Beginning, Intermediate, & Advanced tapes are taught by Dr. Robert Voss, a senior trainer & contributing author. Reed Jacobson, a certified Microsoft "Partner", teaches the more advanced features of Excel.

Beginning Excel/Windows $49.95
This tape will help the user understand the basic operation of this fabulous spreadsheet/database program.

Intermediate Excel/Windows $49.95
Learn about creating and changing charts, adding & formatting text, adding a legend, database analysis, and more.

Advanced Excel/Windows $49.95
This tape teaches about using macros, linking worksheets, consolidation, and much more.

Names, Arrays, & References $49.95
Learn about readable formulas with names, controlling names using arrays, using references to control range names, notation and relative references, and more.

Processing Data Files $49.95
Learn about importing files delimited by commas, importing files with fixed length fields, data parse command, dealing with implied decimal points, and more.

Combination Special 5 tapes **$195.95**

Voted #1 WordPerfect Videos

Order your training videos today!

1-800-937-3279 ext 10

Call, Write, or FAX for a FREE Catalog!

Karen Acerson
Author of *WordPerfect: The Complete Reference* and *WordPerfect: From 5.0 to 5.1.*

Tom Sheldon
author of *Windows 3 Made Easy* and *NetWare 4: The Complete Reference.*

Judd Robbins
author of over 21 technical books including the recent best-seller *Mastering DOS 6.*

Daniel Will-Harris
author of *WordPerfect: Desktop Publishing in Style* and *Ventura Tips & Tricks.*

Tim Gendreau
Certified NetWare Level II instructor has taught hundreds of professionals.

These nationally recognized instructors and best selling authors will help you learn WordPerfect, Lotus, Windows, and other popular software in a few short hours. Just watch TV — no complicated manuals, no expensive and inconvenient classes, and your entire office learns for one low price. Over 500,000 business, government, and educational professionals have used LearnKey's "Teach Me How" videos to help them master their computer. LearnKey offers the best computer training by featuring the absolute best teachers. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

DOS 6.x

If you're using DOS 6 on your computer and want to maximize your efficiency, don't miss this extremely thorough introduction to the biggest DOS upgrade ever. Taught by scientist, author, & lecturer Judd Robbins.

Beginning DOS 6.x $49.95
Learn about the DOS shell, managing screen display, directory structure, on screen help, and much more.

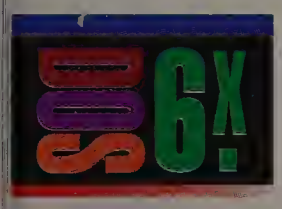
Intermediate DOS 6.x $49.95
This tape covers full-screen editor, restoring files, doubling hard disk space, virus protection, and much more.

Advanced DOS 6.x $49.95
Learn about DOS batch files, macros, QBasic, managing files, diagnosing system problems, and working with laptops.

Optimizing DOS 6.x $49.95
Learn about maximizing your computer memory, boosting system performance with disk caching, and multi-tasking.

Combination Special *4 tapes* **$159.95**

Other DOS tapes available



DOS 6.x for Windows Users, DOS & Your PC, Upgrading to DOS 6.x, Controlling the DOS 6.x Startup, Mastering Batch Files, Mastering QBasic.

NetWare 3.x

This ten tape series will help ypu prepare for the CNA test. CNAs save time, save money, and increase network productivity.

NetWare 3.x Basics 70 min. $125.00
NetWare 3.x Security 67 min. $125.00
Menu & File Server Utilities part 1 66 min. $125.00
Menu & File Server Utilities part 2 106 min. $125.00
NetWare 3.x Printing 83 min. $125.00
Login Scripts 74 min. $125.00
Custom Menus 33 min. $125.00
Advanced Administration 60 min. $125.00
Advanced Printing 60 min. $125.00
Maintenance & Utilities 90 min. $125.00

Combination Special *10 tapes* **$995.00**

NetWare 3.X Installation 69 min. $125.00
Installing WordPerfect 5.1 on a Novell Network 101 min. $125.00
Effectively Using your Novell Network 70 min. $125.00

NetWare 4.x

Tom Sheldon, Certified NetWare Engineer, and author to the book *NetWare 4: The Complete Reference,* guides you through the powerful features and important changes of version 4.0.

Users Guide to NetWare 4.x $99.95
Leads the inexperienced user through a simple overview of networking to help remove the mystery of the network. 60 minutes

NetWare 4.x Concepts $99.95
An introduction for administrators, managers, supervisors and other users.
Learn about the new NetWare Directory Services for global naming, object management features, security & access rights, and more. 2 hours

Lotus 123

Judd Robbins, rocket scientist, author, & lecturer, teaches beginning, intermediate, and advanced features of this popular and powerful software program. Version 2.4 and Lotus 123 for Windows version 4.

Beginning Lotus 123 $49.95
Learn about updating and enhancing spreadsheets, using cell ranges, perform sophisticated calculations, and more.

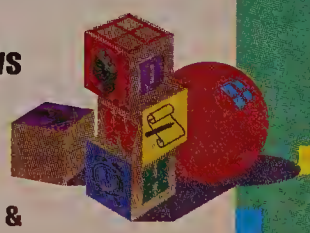
Intermediate Lotus 123 $49.95
This tape teaches about add-in programs, WYSIWYG, BSOLVER, AUDITOR, MACROMGR, VIEWER, and more.

Advanced Lotus 123 $49.95
Learn about presentation quality graphs, file linking, macros, database management, and much more.

Combination Special *3 tapes* **$129.95**

Other Videos

WordPerfect Office Series with Kristy Clason
Windows Primer Series *for the Technically Impaired*
Networking with LANtastic
Harvard Graphics with Mike McClure DOS 3.0/Windows
WordPerfect Presentations
WordPerfect Legal Series
Supercharging DOS
Applications under Windows



Desktop Publishing Videos with Daniel Will-Harris
CorelDRAW 3.0 Special Effects & Publication Design & Production
AmiPro DTP
Word for Windows DTP

3 EASY WAYS TO ORDER

Major Credit Cards Accepted: For your convenience we accept Visa, MasterCard, or American Express, call 1-800-937-3279. Please have card available.
Purchase Order: FAX or mail an authorized PO. Your order will be processed immediately.
Check or Money Order: Business Checks and Money Orders are processed immediately. Personal Checks please allow 2 weeks to clear.
When ordering please include: Video titles and quantities desired, shipping and billing address, phone #, version needed & computer diskette size.
Shipping: USA shipping charges: UPS Ground $5.00, UPS Blue $10.00, Overnight $20.00, Regular U.S. Mail or Canada $8.00. Additional charges for International shipping. Utah residents add 6.25% sales tax.

FAX or mail orders to:
LearnKey, Inc.
93 S. MountainWay Dr. Rm.10
Orem, UT 84058

Phone 801-224-8210
FAX 801-224-8211

LearnKey™

30 day Money-back guarantee

1-800-937-3279 ext.10

Circle 206 on reader service card

Software Training Videos

Never again worry about computer theft or damage

What could be better than full replacement?

By now, you've probably heard or read about SAFEWARE® Insurance for microcomputers. But you may still wonder just what it protects, or whether it's really worth the investment. If you've never lost any part of your computer system or software, you probably don't yet realize the limitations of most standard insurance coverages.

What do you mean it's not covered?

Operating your computer system without SAFEWARE protection is fine as long as you don't have to worry about an accident or loss. But what if you came to your office one morning to find you'd been robbed? Or your home had been ransacked? Or that a pipe had burst and caused water damage? Or that your system had fallen victim to a leading destroyer of computers—a power surge? All events beyond your control. If something like this should happen to you, you're likely to find out the hard way how limited your standard insurance policy's protection really is. No matter how little or how much you have invested in your computer system, discovering that it's not covered can be an expensive lesson.

What's the right coverage?

SAFEWARE's COMPUTEROWNERS℠ Policy is a simple, easy-to-understand coverage you can count on. The policy offers full repair or replacement of hardware, media and purchased software, after a low $50 deductible.

With your COMPUTEROWNERS Policy there's no need for you to schedule equipment or software as you do with "rider" policies. This will be especially important to you if you're ever planning to buy additional equipment or software, even just one peripheral.

No risk offer!

Your COMPUTEROWNERS Policy is a comprehensive plan of insurance, which means that it covers hardware, purchased software and media. Your complete system is protected against theft, fire and accidental damage. Your SAFEWARE Policy even covers damage caused by power surges . . . the leading destroyer of microcomputers.

The COMPUTEROWNERS Policy does not cover theft from an unattended vehicle, earthquake or computers outside of the U.S. and Canada. Call for these coverages.

Now, the COMPUTEROWNERS Policy is available on a no risk basis. If you are not completely satisfied with your coverage, you may return the policy for a full refund within 10 days of receiving it.

Press Reports

COMPUSERVE MAGAZINE . . . "If you use your computer for business, chances are your homeowners' policy won't cover it. Instead, you need to purchase special insurance. If you're self-employed, the premiums are tax-deductible."

THE WASHINGTON POST . . . "According to industry analysts, thefts of personal computers have risen by 400 percent since 1991."

Tens of thousands have said "yes!"

Since it was first introduced in 1982, tens of thousands of computer owners have said "yes" to SAFEWARE. Owners of systems, from the smallest portable to larger sophisticated business systems, are finding that SAFEWARE offers the most affordable and complete protection. SAFEWARE coverage offers the simplest peace of mind available to ensure carefree computing.

Easy to order!

Choose from two simple ways to pay for your COMPUTEROWNERS Policy: Call the toll-free phone number listed and we'll charge the premium to your VISA, MasterCard or American Express. You can also mail the coupon along with your check or credit card payment.

Total Hardware, Media & Software System Value	Annual Premium
Up to $2,000	$49
2,001 - 5,000	69
5,001 - 8,000	89
8,001 - 11,000	109
11,001 - 14,000	129
Call toll-free for rates on higher coverage	

It is an underwriting requirement that you insure all your computer equipment for full replacement cost.

SAFEWARE

SAFEWARE, The Insurance Agency Inc.
2929 N. High St.
P.O. Box 02211
Columbus, Ohio 43202

1-800-SAFEWARE

NOW AVAILABLE IN CANADA!

With your COMPUTEROWNERS policy you get...

- Full repair or replacement coverage.
- Freedom from worries of fire, theft or accidental damage.
- Ultimate in power surge protection.
- **Costs as low as $49 per year.**

ACTIVATE A SAFEWARE COMPUTEROWNERS POLICY NOW!

Complete, sign and return with your credit card or check payment. Or, for faster service, call

1-800-800-1492

On CompuServe: GO SAF

YES! MY COMPUTER NEEDS IMMEDIATE COVERAGE.

I understand I have 10 days from receipt of my policy to review terms and conditions. If not satisfied, I can return for a full refund.

Please Print Clearly

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State/Zip _____

Total System Value $ _____

Enclosed is my payment for one year

❑ Check enclosed
❑ MC ❑ VISA ❑ American Express

Card # _____

Expiration Date _____

Signature _____

Daytime phone _____

This ad is a general summary of the provisions and qualifications of the insurance benefits included in the policy. Review your policy for full details. Call for coverage in TX, MI and NY. Void where prohibited.

Mail to:
SAFEWARE, The Insurance Agency Inc.
2929 North High St.
P.O. Box 02211
Columbus, Ohio 43202

Underwritten by
AMERICAN BANKERS INSURANCE COMPANY
11222 Quail Roost Drive, Miami, FL 33157

T-PCW

11/93

Circle 250 on reader service card

FIVE YEARS IN THE MAKING

THE MIS PROMIS

"Five years!? How do you guys do it? How do you manage to be successful with all the big boys dropping their prices?" At MIS, not a day passes without being asked those questions. The answer is simple. MIS builds a better computer. We have steadfastly believed that our customers realized how much a computer actually costs when, after a six week wait, it shows up in your office with a defect or, a malfunction occurs in 1 out of 3 systems within the first year of use. We know that you want a well built and reliable computer that satisfies your company's requirements and you want it now.

"if you're looking for an all-around solid performer at a good price, the M466 should make your short list"

- PC World

"what emerges is the kind of quiet, unassuming machine that will sit in your office, do everything you need done, never give you a day's trouble and become an old friend about five minutes after you open the box. And it will run faster than is allowed in some states."

- InfoWorld Direct

If fixing computers and holding on tech support lines is your life and you want to change it, give MIS a call.

PROMIS ST

Celebrating five years of quality products

PROMIS MT
486SX/25 through 486DX2/66 Local Bus or EISA, Pentium socket in a Mid-Tower case.
Starting at $1,795

PROMIS MAT
486SX/25 through 486DX2/66 Local Bus or ISA, in a mini AT case and easy upgrades. ZIF!
Starting at $1,495

PROMIS SL
486SX/25 through 486DX2/66 Local Bus or ISA. Slimline case for the work station.
Starting at $1,495

PROMIS AT
486SX/25 through 486DX2/66 Local Bus or EISA, Pentium upgrade and a full size AT case.
Starting at $2,195

MADE IN THE U.S.A.

To order or for more informations, please call toll free

1-800-733-9188

Prices and terms are subject to change without notice. 30 days money back does not include shipping charge. CA residents add appropriate sales tax. No surcharge on credit card purchases. Personal and company checks require 2 wks clearance. The Intel Inside Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other names and logos used here are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Circle 172 on reader service card

LYCO SHOPPING CENTER

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

PANASONIC

KX-P1150 9-Pin 240 2162 cps 2-yr warranty $124.95

KX-P2123 24-pin 240 53 cps 2-yr warranty $222.95

KX-P2124 24-pin 320 106 cps 2-yr warranty $292.95

KX-P2624 24-pin 300 100 cps 2-yr warranty $379.95

KX-P2023 24-pin 240 80 cps 2-yr warranty wide carriage $188.95

KX-P1654 24-pin 375 125 cps 2-yr warranty $569.95

OKIDATA

184 9-pin 300 50 cps 1-yr warranty $210.95

320 9-pin 300/63 cps 1-yr warranty $289.95
Wide carriage version 321 ... $415.95

520 9-pin 430 80 cps 1-yr warranty $348.95
Wide carriage version 521 ... $455.95

380 24-pin 240 63 cps 2-yr warranty $204.95

590 24-pin 450 120 cps 2-yr warranty $415.95
Wide carriage version 591 ... $565.95

395C 24-pin 607 162 cps 1-yr warranty $999.95

3410 24-pin 550 cps HSD 1-yr warranty $1179.95

STAR

NX-1001 9-pin 180 75 cps 2-yr warranty $129.95

NX-2450 Rainbow 24-pin 240 80 cps 2-yr warranty $229.95

NX-2480 Rainbow 24-pin 330 50 cps 2-yr warranty $259.95

XB-2425 24-pin 375 125 cps 2-yr warranty $589.95

CITIZEN

GSX-190 9-pin 270 68 cps 2-yr warranty $159.95
Color version $199.95

GSX-220 24-pin 240 80 cps 2-yr warranty $179.95
Color version $217.95

GSX-240 24-pin 300 80 cps 2-yr warranty $239.95*
Color version $279.95*
*After $40 rebate. Rebate ends 1/31/94

EPSON®

FX-870 9-pin 380 68 cps 2-yr warranty $267.95
Wide carriage version FX-1170 $349.95

LQ-570+ 24-pin 337/112 cps 2-yr warranty $238.95
Wide carriage LQ-1070+ ... $359.95

LQ-870 24-pin 360 138 2-yr warranty $439.95
Wide carriage version LQ-1170 $598.95

LQ-2550 24-pin 400 133 cps 1-yr warranty Color $899.95

MANNESMANN TALLY

MT150 24-pin 360/120 cps 1-yr warranty $589.95

MT350 24-pin 540/120 cps 1-yr warranty wide carriage $649.95

MT645 Line printer 450 210 LPM 1-yr warranty $4499.95

MT661 Line printer 800 LPM 1-yr warranty $6499.95

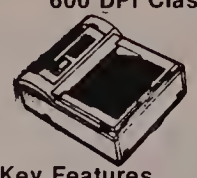
OKIDATA

OL400e LED
Best buy at 4PPM

Key Features
- 4PPM W/32-bit RISC processor
- 512K with EMM
- 44 resident fonts
- 5-yr printhead warranty

$479.95*

OL410e LED
600 DPI Class



Key Features
- 4PPM W/32-bit RISC processor
- 2MB with EMM
- 12 scalable fonts
- 5-yr printhead warranty

$599.95*

*Quantities Limited

EPSON®

Stylus 300
Best Buy InkJet

Key Features
- Monochrome printing
- 165 cps LQ
- 360 X 360 dpi
- 100 sheet paper tray
- 48-nozzle printhead
- 2 yr warranty

$224.95

Star Micronics

SJ-144
Affordable Color

Key Features
- High res thermal transfer
- 612 cps black
- Reduces non-smearing work at a fraction of color laser printers
- 2 year warranty

$457.95

INKJET PRINTERS

EPSON®

Stylus 300 360 X 360 dpi 165 cps LQ 100 sheet paper tray $224.95

Stylus 800 360 X 360 dpi 225 cps LQ 100 sheet paper tray $274.95

CANON

BJ-200 360 X 360 dpi 248 cps draft 100 sheet feeder $289.95

BJC-600 Color 360 X 360 dpi 240 cps draft 100 sheet auto feeder ... $569.95

CITIZEN

ProJet 2 300 X 300 dpi 3PPM draft 70 page auto sheet feeder $285.95

THERMAL PRINTERS

MANNESMANN TALLY

Mobile Writer mono 300 X 300 dpi portable 6PPM $749.95

Mobile Writer PS mono 300 X 300 dpi Post Script portable 6PPM $879.95

FARGO

Primera Color $689.95

STAR

SJ-144 Color 360 X 360 dpi .. $457.95

CITIZEN

Notebook Printer 2 mono 360 X 360 dpi portable $309.95

LASER PRINTERS

STAR

LS-5 5PPM 300 X 300 dpi 512K memory 2-yr warranty ..... $CALL

LS-5EX LS-5TT ..... $CALL

LEXMARK

4037 5E 5PPM 300 X 300 dpi PQET 512K memory 1-yr warranty ..... NEW

LASER PRINTERS

OKIDATA

OL400e LED 4PPM 300 X 300 dpi 512K memory HPIIP emulation 5-yr printhead warranty $479.95*

OL410e LED 4PPM 600 X 600 dpi 2MB memory HPIII emulation 5-yr printhead warranty $599.95*

OL810 LED 8PPM 300 X 300 dpi 1MB memory HPII emulation 5-yr printhead warranty $789.95

OL830+ LED 8PPM 300 X 300 dpi 2MB memory HPII emulation 5-yr printhead warranty $1045.95

OL850 LED 8PPM 300 X 300 dpi 2MB memory HPII emulation Post Script 5-yr warranty $1049.95
*Quantities Limited

CANON

LBP-430 4PPM 300 X 300 dpi 1MB memory HPIIP emulation 1-yr warranty $579.95

CITIZEN

ProLaser 6000 6PPM 300 X 300 dpi microfine toner 1MB memory HPIII emulation 2-yr warranty $599.95

EPSON®

ActionLaser 1500 6PPM 300 X 300 dpi 1MB memory HPIII emulation 2-yr warranty $639.95

PANASONIC

KX-P4430 5PPM 300 X 300 dpi 1MB memory HPIII emulation 1-yr warranty $629.95

KX-P4400 4PPM 300 X 300 dpi 512K memory HPIIP emulation 1-yr warranty $549.95

KX-P5400 4PPM 300 X 300 dpi 2MB memory Post Script 1-yr warranty ..... $CALL

KX-P4440 10PPM 300 X 300 dpi 1MB memory HPIII emulation 1-yr warranty $1119.95

HARD DRIVES

SEAGATE

3½" 1 Inch High IDE/AT:

ST-3145A 130MB 16MS ... NEW
ST-3243A 214MB 16MS .. $199.95
ST-3290A 263MB 16MS .. $217.95
ST-3390A 341MB 12MS .. $289.95
ST-3550A 452MB 12MS .. $409.95
ST-3600A 528MB 10.5MS . $595.95
ST-3655A 528MB 12MS .. $559.95

3½" Half Heights Fast SCSI-2:

ST-11200N 1050MB 10.5MS $869.95
ST-11950N 1690MB 8MS ... NEW
ST-11900N 1700MB 9MS $1379.95
ST-12550N 2139MB 8MS ... NEW
ST-12400N 2148MB 8MS $1839.95

MAXTOR

3½" 1 Inch High IDE/AT:

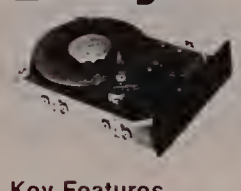
7171A 171MB 13MS ..... NEW
7245A 245MB 15MS $229.95
7273A 273MB 12MS ..... NEW
7345A 345MB 14MS $275.95
7545A 546MB 12MS ..... NEW

WESTERN DIGITAL

Caviar IDE/AT Series:

WD 1210 212MB 13MS .. $198.95
WD 2250 256MB 13MS .. $217.95
WD 2340 341MB 13MS .. $274.95
WD 2420 425MB 13MS .. $339.95
WD 2540 540MB 13MS .. $489.95

Seagate



Key Features
- Model ST-3290A
- 3½" 1 inch high
- 263MB
- IDE/AT
- 12 msec seek time
- Priced at 83¢ a meg

$217.95

Maxtor

Key Features
- Model 7345A
- 3½" 1 inch high
- 345MB
- IDE/AT
- 14 msec seek time
- Priced at 80 ¢ a meg

$275.95

HARD DRIVES

CONNER

3½" Half Heights IDE/AT:

CFS 210A 213MB 14MS ... NEW
CFA 340A 343MB 13MS ... $274.95
CFS 420A 423MB 14MS ..... NEW
CPA 540A 541MB 12MS ..... NEW
CFA 1080A 1080MB 10.5MS ... NEW

FLOPPY DRIVES

TEAC

5¼" 1.2MB FD-5G $49.95
3½" 1.44MB FD-235HF $42.95*
2.8MB FD-235J $84.95*
3½" + 5¼" dual floppy FD-505 $105.95
*Universal Instalation Kit Included

SCANNERS

EPSON®

ActionScanning System PC .. $779.95
ES-8000 Pro PC Color scanner $1199.95

MODEMS

GVC

GM 24 I 2400 Internal $25.95
FM 9648/24H Internal with 9600 send 4800 receive fax modem $42.95
FM 9648/24 External $55.95
FM 144/144HV Internal $119.95
FM 144/144V External $145.95

U.S. ROBOTICS

Sportster Fax 14.4 INT $145.95
Sportster Fax 14.4 EXT $165.95
World port Fax 14.4 PMCIA .. $295.95

TAPE BACK-UPS

Internal

COLORADO

DJ-10 Jumbo 120 ..... $98.95+
► 120MB capacity ► Under 20 minutes for 40MB back-up (typical) ► Dual data rates 250 & 500 kb/s ► Qic 40 industry standard recording format

DJ-20 Jumbo 250 ..... $139.95*
► 250MB capacity ► Under 10 minutes for 40MB back-up (typical) ► Dual data rates 500b/s 1MB/s ► Reads DJ-10 tapes ► Qic 80 industry standard format

Dealer demo special $99.95 call for details

PT-25 2.4 Gigabyte ..... $919.95+
PT-50 4 Gigabyte ..... $1485.95+

CONNER

C250MQ $139.95
► 250MB capacity ► Reads Qic 40 & 80 ► 2-yr warranty

*Quantities Limited
+External versions available

Parallel Port
(connects to your printer port.)

COLORADO

JT-10 Trakker 120 ..... $189.95
► 120MB back-up capacity with data compression ► Qic 40 industry standard format ► 4.8MB per minute speed (typical)

JT-20 Trakker 250 ..... $309.95
► 250MB back-up speed capacity with data compression ► Qic 80 industry standard format ► 9.5MB per minute back-up speed (typical)

CONNER

C250MQP $279.95*
► Connects through your existing parallel port ► 250MB back-up capacity with data compression ► Qic 80 industry standard format ► 9.5MB per minute back-up speed ► 2-yr warranty

*Quantites Limited

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC

Tape Back-Up

Key Features
- Model DJ-20
- 250MB back-up capacity
- Under 10 min. for 40MB back-up
- Qic 80 industry standard format

$139.95

*Quantities Limited

CREATIVE

CREATIVE LABS, INC.

CD ROM Drive

Key Features
- Model Double Fusion LX
- Double speed internal CD ROM drive
- 16-bit stereo sound card
- LABTECH amplified speakers
- Free popular software

$439.95

CD ROM DRIVES

MEDIA VISION

Fusion CD/16 kit internal $399.95
Fusion CD/16 double speed internal $499.95
Double fusion LX double speed internal $439.95
Pro 16/2 upgrade MPC2 kit* . $779.95
Pro movie/2 card VCR/NTSC . $329.95
Midi cable interface with Trax $80.95
Memphis multimedia component system $759.95
*No speakers

SOUND CARDS

CREATIVE LABS

Sound blaster deluxe $69.95
Sound blaster pro deluxe ... $109.95
Sound blaster 16 basic $129.95
Sound blaster 16 MCD $149.95
Sound blaster 16 MCD ASP . $179.95
Sound blaster 16 SCSI II ... $159.95
Sound blaster 16 SCSI II ASP $199.95

MEDIA VISION

Pro audio 16 basic $109.95
Pro audio 16 with SCSI $157.95
Pro audio studio 16 with SCSI $205.95

WHY LYCO COMPUTER:

Knowledgeable people Our marketing staff is well educated and receives continuous formal training by the manufacturers whose products we sell. The sales lines are open Mon. - Fri. 9 -9 and on Sat. from 10 - 6 EST. **Technical and service support** Our customer service staff receives additional training and is staffed by authorized repair technicians. If your problem can't be solved over the phone, we will service in and out of warranty products regardless of where you made your purchase. Our Customer Service lines are open Mon. - Fri. from 9 - 5 EST. **Buy with confidence** Our product line enjoys "Name brad recognition." We back all of our manufacturer's warranties in accordance with the manufacturer's stated terms. We sell strictly new merchandise, therefore we can't offer free trial periods since the manufacturers don't accept used goods. A note to the wise: be wary of companies offering money-back gurantees. Those folks can't return used products to the manufacturer either and usually resell them. At Lyco we want your long term business and confidence. **We accept all major credit cards** and C.O.D. orders through UPS. Prepaid cash mail orders over $50 are shipped free in the continental U.S. For oders under $50 please add $3 for freight. Mail orders prepaid by certified check or money order are shipped immediately. Personal and company checks require a 4 week clearing period prior to shipping. We only charge sales tax on deliveries in PA. For APO, FPO, and international orders add $5 plus 3 percent for priority mail. Advertised prices and availability are subject to change. Return restrictions apply. Not responsible for typographical errors. **Purchase orders are accepted** from educational institutions and qualified corporations with good credit.

MONITORS

CTX

5468A 14" .28 SVGA $239.95
1451 14" .28 NI $259.95
5468NR 14" .28 SVGA low rad .. $289.95
1461 14" .28 IN $292.95
1461 LR 14" .28 NI $295.95
1561 LR 15" .28 NI $359.95
1560 LR 15" .28 NI $375.95
1760 LR 17" .28 NI $699.95

EMC

EM-1428VLMF 14" .28 SVGA $229.95
EM-1430K 14" .28 SVGA low rad . $249.95

NEC & PHILIPS

Full line ..... $CALL

LAPTOPS

IBM®

ThinkPad® all models ..... $CALL

EPSON®

ActionNote 4SLC2-50 80MB ..... $CALL
120MB ..... $CALL
180MB ..... $CALL

ActionNote 4000 80MB $1599.95
120MB $1799.95

TWINHEAD

Slimnote E 4SX/33M 130MB ... $1829.95
Slimnote E 4SX/33S 130MB $2475.95
Slimnote E 4DX/33T 130MB $3589.95
Slimnote 4SLC/33M 85MB $1399.95

IBM COMPUTERS

IBM® Computers

Occupation & Saftey & Health Administration Regulations for LABOR

486 SX/25 170MB DOS/Windows VESA $1199.95
486 SX/25 245MB DOS/Windows VESA $1369.95
486 SX/33 170MB DOS/Windows VESA $1399.95
486 DX/33 212MB DOS/Windows VESA $1599.95
486 DX/33 340MB DOS/Windows VESA $1779.95
486 DX2/66 212MB DOS/Windows VESA $2079.95
486 DX2/66 340MB DOS/Windoes VESA $2239.95

Over 50 models available to suite your individual needs.
OS2 versions & Tower versions available...$CALL

IBM,OS2 & ThinkPad are registered trademarks of International Business Machines.

Lyco Computer 800-233-8760

P.O. Box 5088 Jersey Shore, PA 17740
Customer Service (717)-494-1670

DISCOVER NOVUS VISA (717)-494-1030 Fax: (717)-494-1441 MasterCard

Circle 126 on reader service card

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION PC WORLD

NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

PHONE ( ) FAX ( )

INFORMATION FROM ADVERTISERS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520

☐ Check this box for your subscription to *PC WORLD*. You will be billed $19.97 for a 1-year (12 issue) subscription (U.S. only).

Circle the number corresponding to the product or product category you need to know more about. Mail or fax the completed card today. Manufacturers will send product information directly to you. Fax to (413) 637-4343.

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900

PRODUCT CATEGORY INFORMATION

02/94

For information on all of the products mentioned in an article or an entire category of advertised products, circle the appropriate number below.

Editorial Features (see article for numbers)

901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920

Advertised Products

951 Desktop computers
952 Notebook computers
953 DTP/Presentation software
954 Monitors and video boards
955 Accounting software
956 Draw/paint software
957 Network/sharing products
958 Printers
959 Multimedia products
960 Utilities
961 Mail order companies
962 Storage devices

February 1994 This card expires June 16, 1994 S1

Free Product Information

For quicker response, fax to (413) 637-4343.

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 758 PITTSFIELD, MA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

Product Information Center
P.O. Box 5330
Pittsfield, MA 01203-9871

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION PC WORLD

NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

PHONE ( ) FAX ( )

INFORMATION FROM ADVERTISERS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520

☐ Check this box for your subscription to *PC WORLD*. You will be billed $19.97 for a 1-year (12 issue) subscription (U.S. only).

Circle the number corresponding to the product or product category you need to know more about. Mail or fax the completed card today. Manufacturers will send product information directly to you. Fax to (413) 637-4343.

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900

PRODUCT CATEGORY INFORMATION

02/94

For information on all of the products mentioned in an article or an entire category of advertised products, circle the appropriate number below.

Editorial Features (see article for numbers)

901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920

Advertised Products

951 Desktop computers
952 Notebook computers
953 DTP/Presentation software
954 Monitors and video boards
955 Accounting software
956 Draw/paint software
957 Network/sharing products
958 Printers
959 Multimedia products
960 Utilities
961 Mail order companies
962 Storage devices

February 1994 This card expires June 16, 1994 S3

Free Product Information

For quicker response, fax to (413) 637-4343.

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 758 PITTSFIELD, MA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

Product Information Center
P.O. Box 5330
Pittsfield, MA 01203-9871

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION PC WORLD

NAME _____

TITLE _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

PHONE ( ) _____ FAX ( ) _____

INFORMATION FROM ADVERTISERS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520

☐ Check this box for your subscription to *PC WORLD*. You will be billed $19.97 for a 1-year (12 issue) subscription (U.S. only).

Circle the number corresponding to the product or product category you need to know more about. Mail or fax the completed card today. Manufacturers will send product information directly to you. Fax to (413) 637-4343.

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900

PRODUCT CATEGORY INFORMATION

02/94

For informotian an all af the products mentianed in an orticle ar on entire categary of advertised products, circle the apprapriote number belaw.

Editorial Features (see article for numbers)

901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920

Advertised Products

951 Desktop computers
952 Notebook computers
953 DTP/Presentatian saftware
954 Monitors ond video boards
955 Accaunting saftware
956 Draw/paint saftware
957 Netwark/sharing products
958 Printers
959 Multimedia products
960 Utilities
961 Moil order companies
962 Storoge devices

February 1994 This card expires June 16, 1994 S2

Free Product Information

For quicker response, fax to (413) 637-4343.

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 758 PITTSFIELD, MA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

Product Information Center
P.O. Box 5330
Pittsfield, MA 01203-9871

PC WORLD

PUBLISHER & COO Richard J. Marino
Assistant to the Publisher & COO Colette Cornish

ADVERTISING SALES

Vice President, Director of Advertising
Jeff Edman

Assistant to the the Vice President, Director of Advertising Patricia Owen

Marketshare Coordinator
Kate Comfort Harr

EAST

Eastern Advertising Director
Bob Ostrow (508/820-0440)

Administrative Assistant/Office Manager
Ellen Sanderson

Mid-Atlantic/Manhattan
John Grogan, Senior Account Manager (201/587-0090)

Wayne Silverman, Account Representative (201/587-0090)

New England/Ohio/Michigan/ Eastern Canada
Michael Welsh Carroll, Account Manager (508/820-0440)

Southeast/Pennsylvania
Judy Sutter, Senior Account Manager (404/394-0758)

MIDWEST

Midwest Advertising Director
Mark Taussig (708/827-4477)

Administrative Assistant
Tammy Torp

Midwest/Texas
Harvey Diamond, Senior Account Manager, National Direct Account Manager (214/233-3492)

Midwest
Duane Hampson, Account Representative (415/243-0500)

NORTHWEST

Northwestern Advertising Director
Bob Carrigan (415/243-0500)

Administrative Assistant
Jane Basco

Northern California
Corinne Cox, Account Manager (415/243-0500)

San Jose, California
Susan Simmons, Senior Account Manager, Director of Strategic Markets (415/243-0500)

SOUTHWEST

Southwestern Advertising Director
Greg Mason (415/243-0500)

Southern California, (San Diego) Colorado/Idaho/Nevada/Utah/ New Mexico/Arizona
Lisa Crutchfield, Account Manager (714/250-8081)

Southern California (Los Angeles County/ Orange County)
Bill Hanck, Account Manager (310/312-8008)

West
Sandie Wade, Account Representative (415/243-0500)

LOTUS EDITION ADVERTISING SALES

Kevin Normandeau, Account Representative (508/820-8113)

PC WORLD CLASSIFIED

Classified Manager
Pat Fales (203/857-5115)

Eastern Account Manager
John Kummer (203/857-5101)

Western Account Manager
Janet Sawyer (203/857-5102)

PC WORLD ACTION CARDS

Account Representatives
Kevin Normandeau (508/820-8113)
Leslie Piper (415/243-0500)

PC WORLD REPRINTS

Reprints Coordinator
Leslie Piper (415/243-0500)

CIRCULATION, MARKETING, RESEARCH

Senior Vice President
Heather Martin Maier

Circulation Business Manager Noël White

Senior Promotion Manager
Francesca Davies

Promotion Manager Ellen DiMatteo

Promotion Coordinator Jane Kratochvil

Renewal and Billing Coordinator
David Cobb

Circulation Assistant Katherine McCarthy

Subscriber Service Chris Browning

Single Copy Sales Manager Cheryl Grover

Director of Marketing Alan Abrams

Public Relations Manager Lee Doyle

Marketing Events Manager Sandy Wong

Administrative Assistant Krista Alvarez

Research Director Cheryl Curbow

Research Manager Thomas Gewecke

Sr. Research Analyst Scott Laughlin

Research Analyst Kate Collins

PRODUCTION

Vice President, Manufacturing
Linda Manes Goodwin

Senior Production Manager
Nadia Maudsley

Advertising Information Manager
Mike Wallace

Assistant Production Manager
Kathy Badertscher

Advertising Production Coordinator
Francis Aviani

Production Coordinator Nancy Jonathans

Advertising Information Assistant
Erin Wayman

HUMAN RESOURCES

Director, Human Resources
Richard Willoughby

Administrator, Human Resources
Thalia Ohara

Human Resources Assistant Maria Chico

ADMINISTRATION

Director of Finance Vicki Peilen

Director of Information Systems
Wally Clegg

Information Systems Manager
Norman Noble

Corporate Business Manager
Christina Spence

Accounting/Operations Manager
Pat Murphy

Accounting/Facilities Manager
Michelle Reyes

Senior Financial Analyst
Madeleine Buckingham

Special Assistants to the President
Pete Deemer, Melissa Riofrio, Zornitza Stefanova

Assistant to the President Kelly Milan

Advertiser Index A-Z

Get more information—circle the appropriate number on the reader service card.

Reader Service Number		Page Number
66	Acma Computers, Inc.	93
9	Advanced Logic Research	21
	All Micro	300E
–	Ambra Computer Corporation	219-223
–	Ambra Computer Corporation	2-3
45	American Power Conversion	20
–	Apple	10
8	Arlington Computer Products	295
–	AST Research	22-23
–	AST Research	182-183
5	ATI	165
20	Austin Computers	36-37
22	Austin Computers	38-39
63	Borland	42-43
52	Central Point Software	119
–	Chipsoft Inc	255
61	Compaq Computer	173
35	Compaq Direct	170-171
88	Compaq Computers	212-213
75	Complete PC, The	141
74	Complete PC, The	192B
19	CompUSA	236-237
33	Compuserve Inc.	163
42	Computer Associates	18
51	Computer Associates	26
78	Computer Associates	243
68	Computer Discount Warehouse	288-291
–	Computerworld	241
65	Comtrade	283
93	Corel	29
56	Cougar Mountain Software	300D
7	Creative Labs	46
54	Creative Labs	14
–	Curtis Manufacturing	83
94	DacEasy	59
–		C5-7
49	Delphi	97
171	Delrina Technology	85
76	Deneba	103
–	Digital Equipment Corp.	30-31
125	Diskette Connection	300B-C
–	Epson	88-89
111	Fusion Software	300G
–	Gateway 2000	104
105	Hayes	210
–	Hewlett-Packard	60-61
–	IBM Corp.	157-160, 206-207
–	IDG Books	148-149
132	In Focus Systems	263
131	Insight Direct	300A
106	Intel	176-177
109	Intel	217
137	Interlink Corporation	282
–	International Correspondence Schools	285
138	Kao Diskettes	44
223	Key Tronic	201
156	Keystone Learning	300H
11	Kidasa Software	175
118	Kinesis	231
–	L A Trade	284
206	LeamKey	296-297
241	Logitech	121
–	Lotus	48-49, 132-133

PC World is a publication of International Data Group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information and the leading global provider of information services on information technology. International Data Group publishes over 190 computer publications in 62 countries. Forty million people read one or more International Data Group publications each month. International Data Group's publications include: **ARGENTINA**'s Computerworld Argentina, Infoworld Argentina; **ASIA**'s Computerworld Hong Kong, Computerworld Malaysia, Computerworld Southeast Asia, PC World Hong Kong, PC World Malaysia, PC World Singapore; **AUSTRALIA**'s Australian Macworld, Australian PC World, Computerworld Australia, IDG Sources, Network World, Reseller; **AUSTRIA**'s Computerwelt Oesterreich, PC Test; **BRAZIL**'s Computerworld, Mundo IBM, Mundo Unix, PC World, Publish; **BULGARIA**'s Computerworld Bulgaria, Ediworld, PC & Mac World Bulgaria; **CANADA**'s Direct Access, Graduate Computerworld, InfoCanada, Network World Canada; **CHILE**'s Computerworld, Informática; **COLOMBIA**'s Computerworld Colombia; **CZECH REPUBLIC**'s Computerworld, Elektronika, PC World; **DENMARK**'s CAD/CAM World, Communications World, Computerworld Danmark, Lotus World, Macintosh Produktkatalog, Macworld Danmark, PC World Danmark, PC World Produktguide, Windows World; **ECUADOR**'s PC World; **EGYPT**'s Computer World (CW) Middle East, PC World Middle East; **FINLAND**'s MikroPC, Tietoverkko, Tietoviikko; **FRANCE**'s Distributique, Golden Mac, InfoPC, Languages & Systems, Le Guide du Monde Informatique, Le Monde Informatique, Télécoms & Reseaux; **GERMANY**'s Computerwoche, Computerwoche Extra, Computerwoche Focus, Computerwoche Karriere, Information Management, Macwelt, Netzwelt, PC Welt, PC Woche, Publish, Unit; **HUNGARY**'s Alaplap, Computerworld SZT, PC World; **INDIA**'s Computers & Communications; **ISRAEL**'s Computerworld Israel, PC World Israel; **ITALY**'s Computerworld Italia, Lotus Magazine, Macworld Italia, Networking Italia, PC World Italia; **JAPAN**'s Computerworld Japan, Macworld Japan, SunWorld Japan, Windows World; **KENYA**'s East African Computer News; **KOREA**'s Computerworld Korea, Macworld Korea, PC World Korea; **MEXICO**'s Compu Edicion, Compu Manufactura, Computacion/Punto de Venta, Computerworld Mexico, MacWorld, Mundo Unix, PC World, Windows; **THE NETHERLANDS**' Computer! Totaal, LAN Magazine, MacWorld; **NEW ZEALAND**'s Computer Listings, Computerworld New Zealand, New Zealand PC World; **NIGERIA**'s PC World Africa; **NORWAY**'s Computerworld Norge, C/World, IDG Direct Response, Lotusworld Norge, Macworld Norge, Networld, PC World Ekspress, PC World Norge, PC World's Product Guide, Publish World, Student Data, Unix World, Windowsworld; **PANAMA**'s PC World; **PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA**'s China Computerworld, China Network World, Electronics International, PC World China; **IDG HIGH TECH BEIJING**'s New Product World; **IDG SHENZHEN**'s Computer News Digest; **PERU**'s Computerworld Peru, PC World; **PHILIPPINES**' Computerworld, PC World; **POLAND**'s Computerworld Poland, PC World/Komputer; **PORTUGAL**'s Cerebro/PC World, Correio Informatico/Computerworld, MacIn; **ROMANIA**'s PC World; **RUSSIA**'s Computerworld-Moscow, Mir-PC, Sety; **SLOVENIA**'s Monitor Magazine; **SOUTH AFRICA**'s Computing S.A.; **SPAIN**'s Amiga World, Computerworld España, Comunicaciones World, Macworld España, NeXTworld, PC World España, Publish, Sunworld; **SWEDEN**'s Attack, ComputerSweden, Corporate Computing, DataIngenjoren, Lokala Natverk/LAN, Lotus World, MAC&PC, Macworld, Maxi Data, Mikrodatorn, PC World, Publishing & Design (CAP), Windows World; **SWITZERLAND**'s Computerworld Schweiz, Macworld Schweiz, PC & Workstation; **TAIWAN**'s Computerworld Taiwan, Global Computer Express, PC World Taiwan; **THAILAND**'s Thai Computerworld; **TURKEY**'s Computerworld Monitor, Macworld Turkiye, PC World Turkiye; **UKRAINE**'s Computer World; **UNITED KINGDOM**'s Lotus Magazine, Macworld, Sunworld; **UNITED STATES**' AmigaWorld, Cable in the Classroom, CD Review, CIO, Computerworld, Desktop Video World, DOS Resource Guide, Electronic News, Federal Computer Week, Federal Integrator, GamePro, IDG Books, Infoworld, Infoworld Direct, Laser Event, Macworld, Multimedia World, Network World, NeXTworld, PC Games, PC Letter, PC World, Publish, Sumeria, SunWorld, SWATPro, Video Event; **VENEZUELA**'s Computerworld Venezuela, MicroComputerworld Venezuela; **VIETNAM**'s PC World Vietnam.

Index

Reader Service Number		Page Number
–	Lotus	187,189,191, 192A,192C
126	Lyco	300
151	Mag Innovision	81
	Media Age	278-281
32	Media Magic	35
145	Media Vision	105
	Media Vision	247
167	Media Vision	294
197	MEI Micro Center	209
157	Micro Express	233, 235
128	Micrografx	165B
–	Microsoft	63
200	MicroSolutions Computer Products	245
172	MIS Computer Systems	299
160	Mouse Systems	91
143	Moustrak	44
168	Multiple Zones	260-261
194	Nanao USA	134
–	NCR Corp.	143-146
203	NEC Technologies	40
201	NEC Technologies	C2-1
205	NEC Technologies	192D-193
177	New Vision	99
100	No Hands Software	101
180	Notis Systems, Inc.	251
–	NRI Schools	167-168, 293
176	nView	34
140	Okidata	229
18	One Write Plus	253
–	Online Access	306
233	Patton and Patton	32
–	PC Connection	257-259
–	PC World	12
155	PC World On-Line	309
–	PC World On-Line	249-250
104	Personal Travel Techology	227
212	Pkware, Inc	264
149	Prodea Software Corp.	265
–	QMS	95
–	QMS Inc.	125
189	Quarterdeck	123
209	Rose Electronics	87
239	Rose Electronics	86
250	Safeware	298
198	Samsung Corp.	126-127
–	Scitor Corporation	33
144	Softnet	165A
–	Software Publishing	136
253	SPSS INC	45
–	Symantec	165C-D
124	Tektronix Inc	239
244	Texas Instruments	25
228	Toshiba	116-117
154	U.S. Robotics	202
148	USA Flex	286-287
192	Velocity Development	24
218	Viewsonic	57
–	WordPerfect	16-17
238	Worldwide Technologies	292
240	Xircom	216
219	Zeos International	6-7
258	Zeos International	11
260	Zeos International	13
237	Zeos International	8-9
251	Zeos International	8-9
259	Zone Publishing	308

Advertiser Index by Product Category

Get more information—circle the appropriate number on the reader service card.

HARDWARE

Boards/Cards/Chips

5	ATI	165
–	Digital Equipment Corp.	30-31
–	IBM Corp	206-207
106	Intel	176-177

Communications

–	Complete PC, The	141, 192B
105	Hayes	210
115	Intel	217
154	U.S. Robotics	202

Computers

66	Acma Computers, Inc.	93
9	Advanced Logic Research	21
–	AST Research	182-183
–	Ambra Computer Corporation	2-3
–	AST Research	22-23
20	Austin Computers	36-37
61	Compaq Computer	170-171
65	Comtrade	283
–	Gateway 2000	104
–	IBM Corp.	157-160
106	Intel	176-177
–	International Correspondence Schools	285
166	Media Age	278-281
157	Micro Express	233
157	Micro Express	235
172	Mis Computer Systems	299
219	Zeos International	6-7
260	Zeos International	13
–		C5-7

Desktop Publishing

194	Nanao USA	134

Input Devices

223	Key Tronic	201
118	Kinesis	231
241	Logitech	121
160	Mouse Systems	91
143	Moustrak	44

Laptop/Notebook

127	Ambra Computer Corporation	219-223
–	AST Research	182-183
22	Austin Computers	38-39
47	Compaq Computer	173
88	Compaq Computers	212-213
197	MEI Micro Center	209
244	Texas Instruments	25
228	Toshiba	116-117
231	Zeos International	8-9
251	Zeos International	8-9

Local Area Networks

–	IBM Corp	206-207
209	Rose Electronics	87
239	Rose Electronics	86
240	Xircom	216

Monitors/Displays

132	In Focus Systems	263
151	Mag Innovision	81
194	Nanao USA	134
201	NEC Technologies	C2-1
176	nView	34
198	Samsung Corp.	126-127
218	Viewsonic	57

Multimedia

7	Creative Labs	46
54	Creative Labs	14
132	In Focus Systems	263
32	Media Magic	35
145	Media Vision	105
	Media Vision	247
167	Media Vision	294
200	Microsolutions Computer Products	245
–	NRI Schools	167-168
258	Zeos International	11

Other

–	Curtis Manufacturing	83
168	Multiple Zones	260-261

Peripheral/Sharing Devices

131	Insight Direct	300A
115	Intel	217
209	Rose Electronics	86,87
209	Rose Electronics	86,87

Power/Protection

45	American Power Conversion	20

Printers/Plotters

–	Epson	88-89
203	NEC Technologies	40
205	NEC Technologies	192D-194
140	Okidata	229
–	QMS	95
–	QMS	125
124	Tektronix Inc	239

Scanners/Digitizers

–	Hewlett-Packard	60-61

Storage/Backup Devices

200	Microsolutions Computer Products	245
238	Worldwide Technologies	292

Systems

–	AST Research	22-23
–	Digital Equipment Corp.	30-31
131	Insight Direct	300A
–	NCR Corp.	143-146

MISCELLANEOUS

Books/Periodicals/Subscriptions

–	IDG Books	148-149

Computer Accessories

143	Moustrak	44

Mail Order

–	All Micro	300E
8	Arlington Computer Products	295
19	CompUSA	236-237
68	Computer Discount Warehouse	288-291
125	Diskette Connection	300B-C
–	L A Trade	284
172	Mis Computer Systems	299
–	Pc Connection	257-259
250	Safeware	298
148	USA Flex	286-287
238	Worldwide Technologies	292

On-Line Services

33	Compuserve Inc.	163
49	Delphi	97
180	Notis Systems, Inc.	251
–	Online Access	306
155	PC World On-Line	309
–	PC World On-Line	249-250

Other

–	Computerworld	241
126	Lyco	300
–	PC World	12

Service/Support

189	Quarterdeck	123

Supplies

138	Kao Diskettes	44

Training

137	Interlink Corporation	282
–	International Correspondence Schools	285
156	Keystone Learning	300H
206	LeamKey	296-297
–	NRI Schools	167-168, 293

SOFTWARE

Accounting/Financial

–	Chipsoft Inc	255
51	Computer Associates	26
56	Cougar Mountain Software	300D
94	DacEasy	59
222	One Write Plus	253

Communications

100	No Hands Software	101
144	Softnet	165A

Database Management

–	WordPerfect	16-17

Electronic Mail

–	Lotus	48-49

Entertainment

192	Velocity Development	24

Graphics

93	Corel	29
76	Deneba	103
128	Micrografx	165B
–	Software Publishing	136

Multimedia

–	Microsoft	63

Other

–	Apple	10
171	Delrina Technology	85
111	Fusion Software	300G
168	Multiple Zones	260-261
177	New Vision	99
104	Personal Travel Techology	227
259	Zone Publishing	308

Presentation Graphics

233	Patton and Patton	32

Project Management

26	Computer Associates	243
11	Kidasa Software	175
–	Scitor Corporation	33

Spreadsheets/Templates/Forms

63	Borland	42-43
–	Lotus	187,189,191, 192A,192C
32	Media Magic	35
–	WordPerfect	16-17

Statistics

253	SPSS INC	45

Taxware

–	Chipsoft Inc	255
42	Computer Associates	18

Utilities

52	Central Point Software	119
212	Pkware, Inc	264

Windows

94	DacEasy	59
76	Deneba	103
11	Kidasa Software	175
128	Micrografx	165B
149	Prodea Software Corp.	265
–	Symantec	165C-D

Word Processing/Aids

–	Lotus	187,189,191, 192A,192C
–	Lotus	132-133

Products Featured in Editorial

Get more information—circle the appropriate number on the reader service card.

Accounting

632	Peachtree Complete Accounting for DOS 7.0, Peachtree Software	86

Add-On Board

838	.WAVjammer, New Media	64
673	APA-460 Slim SCSI Adapter, Adaptec	215
694	ATA Series Flash Card, Epson America	218
685	Boca Seadisk SRAM Card, Boca Seadisk Flash Card; Boca Technology Group	218
677	CardPro 1, CardPro 2, CardPro 2; Data I/O	215
679	DockIT Socket, MiniStor Peripherals	215
698	Flash Card, Hard Disk Drive ST7050P; Seagate Technology	218
684	Flash Memory PC Card, Advanced Micro Devices	218
616	Graphics Ultra Pro for MicroChannel, ATI Technologies	100
689	Low Power SRAM, Flash; Fujitsu Microelectronics	218
696	MobileMax Hard Drive, Maxtor	218
680	NewsCard, Motorola	215
700	Noteworthy PCMCIA Hard Disk Drive 105, Toshiba America Information Systems	218
683	Noteworthy Type II PCMCIA 3270 Emulation Card, Toshiba America Information Systems	215
675	PCM1-SU Carddrive, PCM1-FA Carddrive, CardShark II-I, CardShark II-E; Curtis	215
697	PCMCIA Drive 42, PCMCIA Drive 85, PCMCIA Drive128; MiniStor Peripherals	218
692	PCMCIA Flash Cards, PCMCIA SRAM; New Media	218
674	PCMCIA SCSI Adapter, AST Research	215
678	PCMCIA SCSI II Adapter, MagicRAM	215
688	PCMCIA2 Static RAM, EXP Computer	218
695	PocketFile 42, PocketFile 85, PocketFile 105; Integral Peripherals	218
837	Portable Sound PCMCIA, DSP Solutions	64

Index

Reader Service Number — Page Number

686 RAM Card, Epson America 218
682 Serial I/O Adapter, Mobile GPS; Socket Communications 215
644 Sound Galaxy Pro 16 Extra, Aztech Labs 80
690 SRAM Memory Card, MagicRAM 218
691 SRAM, Memorex Computer Products 218
693 SRAM, Toshiba America Information Systems 218
699 SunDisk SDP5 Series, SunDisk 218
676 TMB-240, TMB-250, TMB-500, TMB-550; Databook 215
681 Visual Media SCSI, .WAVjammer; New Media 215

CD ROM Software

638 ASP Advantage CD ROM, Association of Shareware Professionals 94

Communications

627 Delrina Communication Suite for Windows, Delrina 96
624 Eyetel Communicator, Eyetel Technologies 96
840 Relay/PC for Windows 6.0, Relay Technology 53
625 The Meeting Room, Eden Systems 96
626 Vtel video conferencing line, Vtel 96

Computer System

798 AcerPower Series 9000, Acer America 109
799 AST Bravo MT 466d, AST Research 109
800 AST Premmia LX P/60, AST Research 109
801 ATronics Bronze 466 VESA, ATronics International 114
802 ATS AMI Multimedia 486-66, ATS 114
803 Axik Ace Cache 486DX2-66VG, Axik Computer 114
817 Blackship BLK 486/33 LB, Blackship Computer Systems 128
804 Caliber-Aspect Smart Weapon 486-66, Caliber Computer / Aspect Computers 115
805 Comtrade VL-Bus Best Buy 66, Comtrade 115
806 DECpc XL 466d2, Digital Equipment 115
818 Dell NetPlex 433/P, Dell Computer 128
807 Epson Endeavor WG 4DX2/66, Epson Direct 118
808 Hertz 486/D66X2e Multimedia, Hertz Computer 118
– IBM PS/1 Consultant DX2-66, IBM 118
– IBM ValuePoint 433DX/Si, IBM PC Company 128
615 Inex 4000 Series Notebooks, Inex Technologies 100
809 Inmac Insignia 466P, Inmac 120
810 MIS M466T, MIS Computer Systems 120
819 MIS M486-33, MIS Computer Systems 128
811 NCR System 3000 Model 3333, NCR 122
835 NEC Versa E Series Notebooks, NEC 62
812 Netis N 466 VL Power Station, Netis Technology 122
813 Tandy Omni II, Tandy 122
814 Tangent VL 466, Tangent Computers 122
820 Xinetron DX2/50, Xinetron 128
815 Xinetron DX2/66, Xinetron 124
816 Zeos 486DX2-66, Zeos International 124

Database Management

826 Quality at Work, Quality Decision Management 102-L16

Database Utility

829 Beyond Notes Connection, Beyond 102-L16
832 Q+E Database Editor, Pioneer Software 102-L17
827 Remark PhoneClient for Lotus Notes, Simpact Association 102-L16

825 Sales Automation System, MFJ International 102-L15

Development Tool

639 Borland C++ 4.0, Borland International 90

Entertainment/Game

608 Distant Suns 2.0 floppy disk version, Virtual Reality Laboratories 307
609 Drakkar, MPG-NET 307
610 Ruckus Roulette, Villa Crespo 307

Fax-Modem

836 Megahertz Cellular Modem, Megahertz 64
839 WorldPort Cellular Fax, U.S. Robotics 64

Financial

828 Attack Management Support Systems, Industry Consultants 102-L16

Font

612 Font-o-matic, Altsys 100
620 Write Type, Signature Software 102

Form Generation

635 JetForm 4.0, JetForm 87

Groupware

830 Lotus Notes: Document Imaging release 2.0, Lotus Development 102-L17

Information Management

628 PaperMax, Visioneer 98

Input Device

756 DragonDictate-30K 2.0, Dragon Systems 224
757 Kurzweil Voice, Kurzweil Applied Intelligence 224
754 Proportional Keystroke Scanner, Ability Systems 224
755 Speech Secretary, Applications Express 224

Inventory Control/ Management

613 Value Vision, Fusion Software 100

LAN Application

672 CreditCard Ethernet Adapter, Xircom 214
666 Ethernet Card, Linksys 214
668 Ethernet LAN Adapter, New Media 214
663 Ethernet PCMCIA Adapter, Apex Data 214
671 Noteworthy Ethernet Adapter 10BaseT, 10Base2, Noteworthy 16/4 Token-Ring Adapter; Toshiba America Information Systems 214
667 PCMCIA Ethernet Credit Card Adapter, Ethernet Adapter, Token Ring Adapter; MagicRAM 214
665 PCMCIA Ethernet Card, Fujitsu Microelectronics 214
664 PCMCIA Token-Ring Adapter, PCMCIA Ethernet LAN Adapter 108T; AST Research 214
669 RangeLAN2/PCMCIA, Proxim 214
670 Socket EA Ethernet Adapter, Socket EA Plus Ethernet Adapter; Socket Communications 214

Mail Order

798 AcerPower Series 9000, Acer America 109
799 AST Bravo MT 466d, AST Research 109
800 AST Premmia LX P/60, AST Research 109
801 ATronics Bronze 466 VESA, ATronics International 114
802 ATS AMI Multimedia 486-66, ATS 114
803 Axik Ace Cache 486DX2-66VG, Axik Computer 114
817 Blackship BLK 486/33 LB, Blackship Computer Systems 128
804 Caliber-Aspect Smart Weapon 486-66, Caliber Computer / Aspect Computers 115
805 Comtrade VL-Bus Best Buy 66, Comtrade 115
806 DECpc XL 466d2, Digital Equipment 115

818 Dell NetPlex 433/P, Dell Computer 128
807 Epson Endeavor WG 4DX2/66, Epson Direct 118

Miscellaneous

752 Accent on Information 224
753 Access Unlimited 224
643 Memphis, Media Vision 80
641 Ricoh FAX800, Ricoh 79
642 Savin SavinFAX 3670, Savin 79
614 WillMaker 5.0, Nolo Press 100

Modem

653 AT&T Paradyne KeepInTouch Card, AT&T Paradyne 214
662 ATI 14400 ETC Express, ATI Technologies 214
654 Epson Fax/Modem Card EMF 14.4, Epson America 214
655 EXP ThinFax Modem, EMF 96; EXP Computer 214
656 Intel PCMCIA Faxmodem, Intel 214
659 Megahertz PCMCIA Data/Fax Modem with xjack, Megahertz 214
660 Noteworthy 2400/9600 Data/Fax Modem, Noteworthy 14.4 Data/Fax Modem; Toshiba America Information Systems 214
652 PCMCIA Data/Faxmodem 14.4D/96F, 24D/96F, 24D; AST Research 214
657 PCMCIA data/faxmodem, Linksys 214
651 PCMCIA Modem, Apex Data 214
658 Voice/Fax/Modem Card, MagicRAM 214
661 WorldPort Dual Standar Cellular Fax, WorldPort 14.4 Fax PCMCIA; U.S. Robotics 214

Presentation Graphics

634 allClear for Windows, Clear Software 92
633 FlowChart Express for Windows, Kaetron Software 92
841 Microsoft PowerPoint 4.0 for Windows, Microsoft 54

Printer

619 Citizen Notebook Printer II, Citizen America 102
647 Protege 5000, 5050, 5600; Samsung Electronics America 82

Project Management

636 Time Line 6.0 for Windows, Symantec 92

Shareware

782 Achievement Planner 3.0, Human Development Systems 188
795 Action Management System, Bill Tucker 192
763 AddPhone 3.2, Ladew 180
792 Am-Tax, AM Software 192
789 Basic Bookkeeping 1.1, Otto-Williams 190
776 Bob's Invoice Program 2.0, Blue Moose Software 186
770 Business Calculator 2.2, Etling Software 184
760 Business Plan Master 2.7, Grand Universal 180
783 Business StartManager 4.0, John Linnabery 188
765 buttonFile 1.0, BurtonWare 180
764 Contact Plus Personal 2.5, Contact Plus 180
777 Customer Order Management System 1.3, Beshears Software Associates 186
768 DayFlo Tracker Lite 3.1a, DayFlo Tracker 181
618 Drag and Zip 3.0, Canyon Software 102
784 Employee Handbook; Holzschu, Jordan, Schiff, and Associates 188
790 EZ-STAFF 1.0, K Baliff 190
772 Financial Analysis for Windows 3.17, Gjetaas 184
766 Foxy Troxy Lite 1.0, Encourager Software 181
775 Grot Inc. 3.1, P.K. Winter 185
773 Inventory Control Program 10.0, Spirit7 Software 185

786 Lecture for Windows 1.02, Barn Owl Software 188
761 MoonLite 2.2, CCI Ltd. 180
779 MyPeople 1.4, RAD Software 186
637 Oasis Shareware, Coyote Data 94
769 PC-Forms 6.29, Bill Blackledge 181
778 Personnel Supervisor; MST Software, Mortgage Service Tools 186
796 Project/Event Planner 1.1, Sapphire Software 192
780 Punch 2.0, VisAeon 188
785 QRS Corporate Software Utilization Policy, The Maple Leaf Project 188
771 SBA Loan Planner 2.51, Ward Hamington 181
791 Scheduling Employees for Windows 2.0, Guia International 192
781 Sign Out Board 4.1, CompuTorii Computer Services 188
787 Softline Brochure for Windows 3.3, Softline 190
788 SuperShow III, PC West Software 190
797 Taskman 4.2, Bill Moore 192
762 The Small Business Advisor, Ronin Software 180
774 Track-It 3.05, Millennium Software 185
767 WAMPUM 4.5, Ward Mundy Software 181
605 Whoop-It-Up, Starlite Software 310
617 WinZip 5.0, Nico Mak Computing, Public Software Library 102
793 Zipper Payroll 1.6, SoftCraft 192
794 ZPay 3, ZPay Payroll Systems 192

Software Suite

630 Microsoft Works for Windows 3.0, Microsoft 84
631 PushButton Works, PushButton Software 84

Sound Device

645 Orchid SoundWave 32, Orchid Technologies 82
646 Reveal SoundFX Wave 32, Reveal 82

Spreadsheet

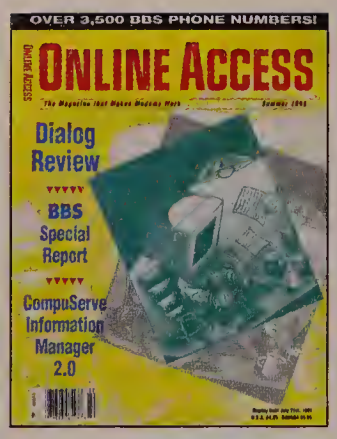
831 Borland Quartro Pro 5.0 for Windows Standard Edition, Workgroup Edition; Borland International 161
832 Lotus 1-2-3 release 4.01 for Windows, Lotus Development 164
833 Lotus Improv for Windows release 2.1, Lotus Development 166
834 Microsoft Excel 5.0, Microsoft 172

Tax

851 AM-Tax Personal 1040, AM Software 195
852 Andrew Tobias' TaxCut, Meca 195
853 CA-Simply Tax, Computer Associates 195
854 Personal Tax Edge, Parsons Technology 195
857 Tax Preparer, HowardSoft 195
858 Tax Solver, Intex Solutions 195
855 TaxBreak, Digital Frontier 195
856 Taxperfect, FSMC 195
859 TurboTax, ChipSoft 195

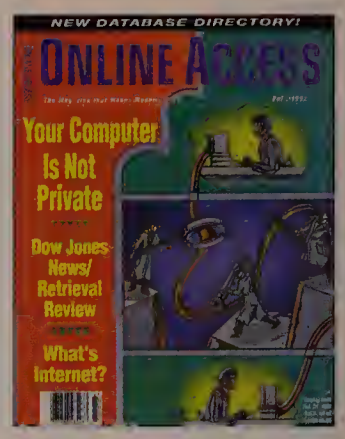
Utility

624 CursorPower, North Shore Systems 102
623 FastLynx 3.0, Rupp Technology 102
831 First, Individual 102-L17
604 Icon Hear-It, Icon Make-It; Moon Valley Software 310
833 JFS Litigation Notebook, JFS Litigation Group 102-L17
629 LapLink Wireless With AirShare, Traveling Software 98
625 LinkRight, RightWare 102
606 Magic Screen Saver, Software Dynamics 310
759 MR BIOS, Microid Research 226
611 Quick Restart for Windows and DOS, PowerPro Software 100
603 Remind Me, Velocity Development 310
621 SafetyPlanBuilder, Jian Tools for Sales 102
640 Virtus VR, Virtus 90



Free

FIRST ISSUE



Whether you're a pro or a beginner in using online services, **Online Access Magazine** will give you and your PC the competitive edge. **Online Access** is the only national consumer magazine for business users of online services and products.

We cover a fascinating online world, from investment services to bulletin board systems to the developing world of CD-ROM databases.

NO RISK!

☐ I'll take my free copy of Online Access. If I'm not completely happy with my trial subscription, I can simply write "cancel" on the bill; the first issue is mine to keep, absolutely free.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip Code _____

☐ Payment Enclosed ☐ Bill Me

Fax this page to 312-573-0520 or clip and mail to:
Online Access, Subscription Department,
920 N.Franklin, Suite 203, Chicago, Il, 60610.

PCW2

One year subscription, 9 issues (8 issues + 1 free), $19.80. Canadian price same as US; all other countries $49.80 (US funds only, please.) Subscription may be cancelled at any time for refund of any unmailed copies.

Learn how to work more efficiently by going online; access the information you need to remain competitive in a rapidly changing marketplace. **Online Access** is your unequalled source in keeping track of over 5,000 commercially available databases and new services online.

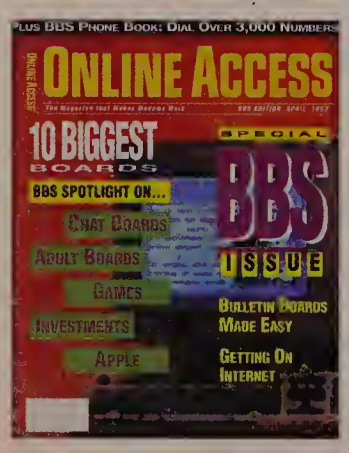
Ask for your free copy today: ***reading Online Access may just be one of the best investments you'll ever make.***

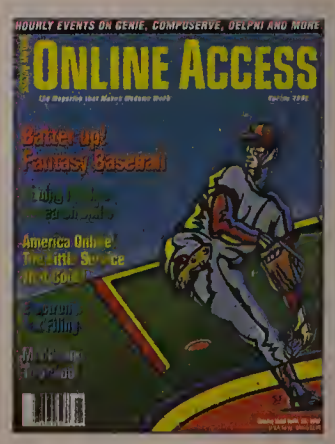
Or Call Today For Your Free Issue!

1-800-36-MODEM

(1-800-366-6336)

(Please ask for new subscriptions dept.)





ONLINE ACCESS

Exploring the Universe, the Lair of the Lizard, and the Roulette Table

If you're one of those star-struck, deep-space fanatics who dreams of exploring the universe, Distant Suns, an impressive, Windows-based software toy, could be a lot more fun than blasting Space Invaders.

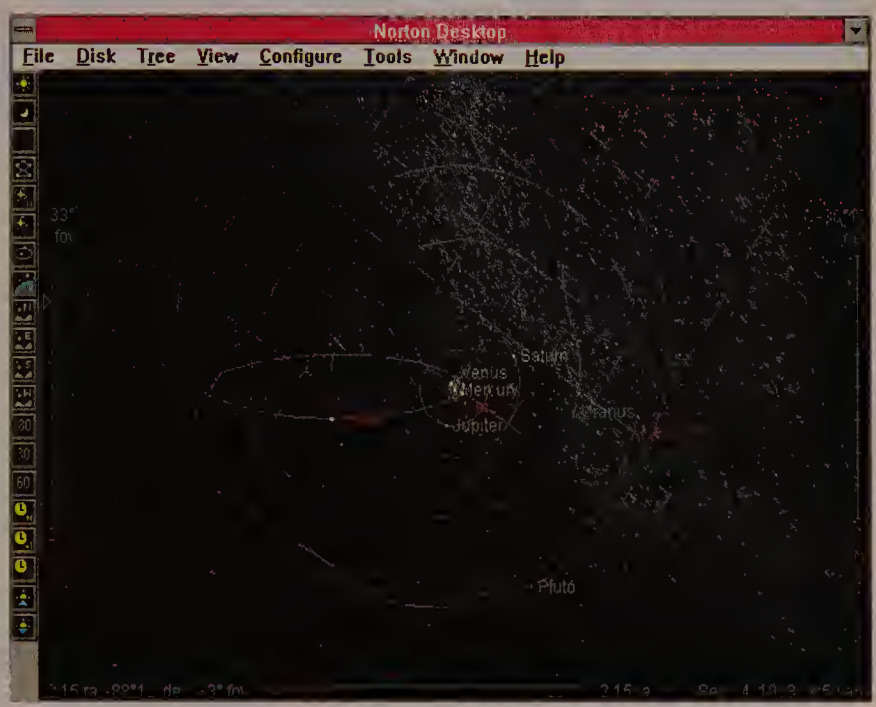
Distant Suns turns your PC into a planetarium. You can display pictures of the night sky from any place on (or off) earth, and on dates from 4713 B.C. to 10,000 A.D. That means you can view any number of spectacular stellar events (like solar eclipses, for instance) from any perspective, at any speed. More than 9000 stars are built into the database, along with countless comets, planets, galaxies, nebulas, and star clusters. There are also maps of the moon, photos of Venus, and detailed information about all these celestial objects.

There's only one drawback to Distant Suns: It's s-l-o-w. You may find yourself grinding your teeth (or pricing a coprocessor) as you wait for the screen to update. Still, this is a terrific program to put on your notebook and take out into the night, where it will help you identify every star and planet visible from your backyard. Space has never been closer—and as we all know, space is the place.

Flirt, Dance, Slay Goblins

The Kingdom of Drakkar is a thrilling, multiplayer adventure in which players join together via modem to venture into an exciting world of fantasy and danger. The experience is uncannily convincing. It's the closest I've come to actually becoming a swords-and-sorcery character or living out a Tolkien novel. You'll need to learn complex commands and procedures, but once up to speed you'll find Drakkar seriously addictive.

You start out as a merchant in the city of Nork. You'll apprentice in a profession—fighter, thief, healer, martial artist, and so on—and set out on your explorations, slowly rising through the ranks as you gain experience, money, and skill. You journey far and wide in search of adventure and success. But the best part of Drakkar is the other players. You can forge alliances, flirt, dance, trade information and weaponry, and even exchange snappy repartee while you're blowing away the goblins. And since the system remembers where you were when you logged out, the next time you dial in you can pick up where you left off. Of course, if you were part of a monster-fighting expedition, your comrades will probably be gone—but the monsters won't.



Turn your PC into a planetarium with Distant Suns, where the solar system is just the start of your adventure.

The interface is an odd hybrid of old text-based adventure games (with commands like look north, pick up longsword, attack orc) and the latest mouse-based graphical interface. The on-screen display is quite nice: You seem to be floating over a detailed, full-color landscape of rooms, passageways, caverns, and open country. You, your fellow adventurers, and the monsters all appear as graphic characters, and you can use your mouse to perform basic tasks like picking things up, putting things on, and moving around. But serious players looking for the utmost in speed will still find themselves typing a lot of commands. Talking to other players also requires typing.

I encountered some annoying technical problems. I had to reinstall three times before the log-on utility would dial in. Then unexpected freezes in the game required me to hang up and redial a few times. And sometimes the screen did not repaint, leaving blackness where the next room should be.

But once I got past the obstacles, I was truly enchanted by the realism—and the fun of real-time interaction with other players. My friend Betti (whose Drakkarian alter ego is Phantom) met me at the tavern and walked me to the bank, where she gave me several thousand gold coins and an amulet. Then, while she bargained with another player for an uzi (not a machine gun, an energy-enhancing charm), I made my way to the martial arts dojo where I began my training as a kung fu warrior.

Phantom and I descended into the dungeons. We fought back-to-back, slaying a slew of creatures and taking their treasures. And since Phantom is a healer, she cast spells to keep me healthy. Several times we were joined by friendly passersby who helped us hack our way through the demon hordes. Finally, Phantom and I went looking for the Lizard King, intending to put some hurt on him. But when we got to his lair he was out. Probably sliming other players.

Fortunately, given its habit-forming (hobbit-forming?) nature, Drakkar is relatively inexpensive. If you log on via

By Michael Goodwin

YOU ARE IN A WORLD OF TROUBLE in Drakkar. True, you have just knocked off one Elemental, but another one is getting closer.

MPG-NET's New York number, you'll pay only $2 an hour; using one of the national access numbers adds another $2 per hour. There's no sign-up fee, no monthly charge, and new players start out with five free hours. MPG-NET offers other games, too.

I wonder if the Lizard King is back yet....

See Your Cash Disappear

Ruckus Roulette is a casino simulation that scrapes within a hair's breadth of being a big winner, only to lose its chips in the end.

You get to exercise every option you would sitting at a table in Monte Carlo or Winnemucca: You can place "inside" bets, make "outside" wagers, and sit at the table with a bunch of low-life gamblers and watch your money disappear. Hey, you might even get lucky and win a little cash; it does happen.

Several learning functions make Ruckus Roulette even more fun than the real thing. Odds against the various bets—including the house edge—appear automatically when you lay your money down, and there's a Simulations mode in which you can spin the wheel up to 30,000 times to see how much you would have won or lost.

The graphics interface is where this simulation falls flat. You don't see the ball fall into the slot on the spinning wheel, and the table display is so small and the croupier's marker so hard to see that it's pretty tough to tell what number is the winner, or what your fellow gamblers are betting. Still, considering the buy-in is only $12.95, I've seen worse bets.

- **Distant Suns 2.0 floppy disk version** $69.95, CD ROM version $149.95; Virtual Reality Laboratories Inc.; 805/545-8515
  Reader service no. 608
- **Drakkar** $2 to $4 per hour; MPG-NET; 800/438-4263
  Reader service no. 609
- **Ruckus Roulette** $12.95; Villa Crespo; 708/433-0500
  Reader service no. 610

Michael Goodwin is a contributing editor for PC World. *He can be reached on PC World Online (see page 12 for contact information).* ■

*The first CD-ROM that uses multimedia to tell you **about** multimedia!*

PC VERSION

The Guided Tour of Multimedia

Over 20 hours of fact-packed interactive multimedia information for beginners and professionals!

You'll experience the exciting world of multimedia first hand. The power, the potential, and the easy, step-by-step ways you can harness this useful tool for business, education... or just plain fun! *Experience the wonder of multimedia yourself! It's easy to order!*

VIDEO
Capture/Playback video

SOUND
Add music and voice-over

ANIMATION
Makes your work fly

Call 1-800-942-4000
From Canada 800-643-7373, International 213-380-7200

Just $39.95 Plus applicable taxes & $3.50 for shipping & handling

Please have your VISA or MasterCard ready when you call. Or send your check or money order to: **The Guided Tour of Multimedia**, 914 S. Hoover St, Los Angeles, CA 90006.

MULTIMEDIA WORLD

Developed and Produced by Zone Publishing, Inc.

Here's what you need to run
The Guided Tour of Multimedia
- PC 386SX or better
- Windows 3.1 or 3.0 with Extensions
- 4MB RAM recommended
- 30MB hard disk
- VGA display, 256 colors
- CD-ROM drive
- 8-bit sound board

PC Multimedia PC

Circle 259 on reader service card

TELL ME MORE!

FREE information on the products featured or advertised in *PC World* can be requested using the postage-paid Reader Service Card found in this issue.

PC WORLD

RECEIVE **FREE** SOFTWARE, ONE FREE MONTH OF BASIC **COMPUSERVE** AND $15 CREDIT TOWARD PC WORLD ONLINE WHEN YOU CALL 1 800 848 8199 AND ASK FOR THE PC WORLD REPRESENTATIVE.

JESSYE ZANE,
ARCHITECT,
PC WORLD ONLINE USER

JESSYE ZANE IS VERY PARTICULAR ABOUT AESTHETICS, ESPECIALLY WHEN IT COMES TO WINDOWS

PC WORLD ONLINE ON COMPUSERVE OFFERS FULL COLOR WINDOWS TO SUIT THOSE WITH HIGH AESTHETICS. SHARP ICONS AND EFFICIENT PULL DOWN MENUS MAKE YOUR ONLINE TIME EFFORTLESS.

PC WORLD
ONLINE

Circle 155 on reader service card

Lightening Up Windows

One of the wonderful things about Windows programs is that many of them let you be efficient and productive while you have fun. Take it from a licensed counselor: A little frivolity in a frantic day is a useful commodity.

There are days when I'm as scattered as my hard disk and I just can't remember what I'm supposed to do. Instead of straining my limited cerebral resources, I rely on Velocity's Remind Me to oversee all my single and recurring events. Yes, I've got a PIM with alarms, but nothing gets my attention quite like Remind Me's Daffy Duck, Sylvester the Cat, and Road Runner (all licensed from Warner Brothers) popping up on screen and talking to me.

Remind Me takes little skill to operate, yet it's powerful enough to let me manage my reminders in almost any daily, weekly, or monthly combination. At about 2 p.m., for example, the program nudges me to get outgoing mail ready for the mail carrier. I've set up Remind Me to launch programs at specific times. Twice a day it fires up cc:Mail Remote—accompanied by a drum roll—and checks for E-mail. I won't deny you the pleasure of discovering Remind Me's gags on your own, but try the Buzzsaw animation first. • *Remind Me $49.95; Velocity Development Corp.; 415/776-8000, 415/982-3299 (fax). Reader service no. 603*

Iconography

If you use Windows, you may have discovered that some icons are neither helpful nor attractive (the ugly Program Group icon in Program Manager comes to mind). I've left these behind with Moon Valley's Icon Hear-It, an inexpensive program that allows me to manage and personalize every icon on my system easily. In addition to its library of 400 icons, the program supplies custom and animated cursors, screen savers, and animated icons.

Icon Hear-It also lets me attach any sound file—about 100 are included—to any Windows function. And that's just what I did for about an hour, by which time the novelty had worn off. Still, if used selectively, these sound effects can be worthwhile tools. I assigned a vocal "uh-oh" to the program that alerts me when my system resources drop to a dangerous level.

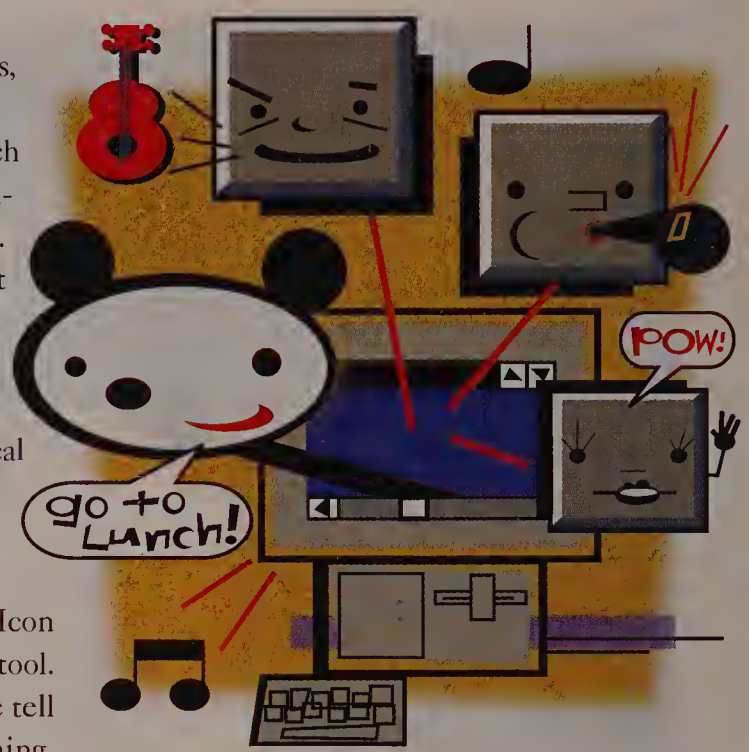
If you're teaching new users, Icon Hear-It is a pretty cool training tool. The right sounds at the right time tell novices they're doing the right thing. I've put Icon Hear-It on my brother-in-law's PC. Now when he calls to ask me how to minimize a group, I can tell him, then wait until I hear the thud to know he's gotten it right. (On the other hand, if I hear sirens, I know he blew it.)

Cheap Sounds

Not sure if sounds interest you, but you'd like a free trial? Download a copy of Whoop-It-Up, a shareware sound program that's similar to (but not as powerful as) Icon Hear-It. It's available as WHOP20.ZIP from PC World Online (see page 12 for information).

If the thought of designing your own icons sounds like fun, there's Icon Make-It. This program contains every conceivable tool for rolling your own, from animated dancing raisins to spinning CDs. You'll find that the icons you create are much easier to understand and locate than the plain-vanilla versions. • *Icon Hear-It $39.99, Icon Make-It $69.99; Moon Valley Software; 800/473-5509, 602/375-9502. Reader service no. 604 • Whoop-It-Up $29.95; Starlite Software; 314/965-5630, 314/966-1833 (fax), 314/966-4856 (BBS). Reader service no. 605*

For years I've resisted the temptation to install a screen saver; they take up precious disk space and system resources. But I've succumbed recently because screen savers have become a major form of entertainment.



There are plenty of shareware screen blankers around. My favorite is the Magic Screen Saver, which offers several advantages over Windows' own screen saver: It uses fewer resources, offers "sleep" corners for instant blanking, and has easier password protection—without the expense or hard disk outlay of After Dark. It's available as MAGIC.ZIP on PC World Online. • *Magic Screen Saver $25; Software Dynamics; 403/240-0103, 403/240-0105 (fax). Reader service no. 606*

One last thing: Most of these programs will support your three-inch PC speaker, but they're a lot more fun with a sound card. Okay, okay; I know this might be a stretch for some of you—sound cards cost money and can be difficult to install. But when 5 p.m. rolls around and it's time for me to make the long commute into the kitchen, I can take a break with the sound card for serious diversions like Wolfenstein 3-D or Microsoft's Arcade.

Contributing Editor Steve Bass is president of the Pasadena IBM Users Group. He can be reached on PC World Online (see page 12 for contact information).

By Steve Bass

CLAUDIA NEWELL

WHO SAYS YOU CAN'T WIN 'EM ALL?

"The Dell OptiPlex MXV is the closest thing we've seen to a personal computer without compromises."

–PC Magazine, December 1993

DELL OPTIPLEX 466/MXV i486 DX2
66MHz BUSINESS SYSTEM

New Low Price: $3,678

Business Lease: $132/MO.

- 16MB RAM
- 450MB (17ms) Hard Drive
- 15" UltraScan Monitor
- Local Bus Video with 2MB Video RAM
- Modular OptiFrame™ Chassis
- Dell Instant-Touch Embedded Diagnostics
- And More...

Order Code #5000309

"Is there a clear winner? You bet. Five systems made the cut, Dell changed the game. We want one."

–PC Computing, October 1993

DELL DIMENSION XPS 466V i486 DX2
66MHz MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM

$3,397

Business Lease: $125/MO.

- 16MB RAM
- 450MB (17ms) Hard Drive
- 15" UltraScan Monitor
- Double-Speed CD ROM
- Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card
- And More...

Order Code #5000310

When you buy computers, do you have time to navigate the maze of vendors, systems, configurations, prices, manuals, service options, etc., etc., etc.?

Fortunately for you, there are people who compare computers for a living. Fortunately for us, they've singled Dell out as the best. For business-critical applications, *PC Magazine* editors chose Dell® OptiPlex.™ For Multimedia, *PC Computing* chose the Dell Dimension XPS. And in the 1993 J.D. Power and Associates' study of 1,956 business users in the U.S., Dell was ranked "Highest in Customer Satisfaction Among Desktop Personal Computer Users." Ahead of every computer company in the study.†

So the next time you're ready to buy some computers, do yourself a big favor. Call Dell. Because life's a whole lot easier when you go with a winner.

TO ORDER, CALL
800-247-4739

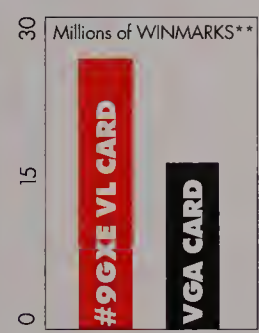
HOURS: MON-FRI 7AM-9PM CT SAT 10AM-6PM CT SUN 12PM-5PM CT
IN CANADA,* CALL 800-668-3021. IN MEXICO CITY,* 228-7811. **#11DCK**

†1993 J.D. Power and Associates Desktop Personal Computer Satisfaction Study. Study conducted among business users in the U.S. and based on 1,956 user respondents.

HIT THE TOP OF THE P
HITTING THE BOTTOM O

Upgrade to virtual screen technology by adding our optional 1MB VRAM and 1MB DRAM upgrade. It's like having two monitors in one.

Our multi-session, double-spin, CD ROM drives come with a special edition of Aldus PhotoStyler and are Kodak Photo CD compatible.



*By adding the #9GXE card, the new Dell Dimension XPS WINMARK performance is up to 1.6 times faster than standard VGA.**

$3,397

DELL DIMENSION XPS 466V
(Other systems featured are not pictured.)

This is the very top of the power curve. Each and every Dell Dimension XPS system on this page features accelerated local bus video. The XPS P60 systems are Pentium processor based, and every other i486 based system can be upgraded to Pentium Overdrive™ for more power and performance.

Built for raw speed and power, the Dell Dimension XPS PCs' specs read like a power user's wish list of technological desktop PC innovations.

Take the CD ROM drive as an example. Its double-spin technology delivers nearly twice the data transfer rate of single-spin drives (300KB per second as opposed to 153.6KB per second). It's multi-session, which means it's Photo CD compatible and you can have your CD disk printed on up to four different occasions. Even its motorized loading tray is state-of-the-art.

Video on the XPS systems is supplied by a #9GXE video card that delivers 26 million WINMARKS,** provides three

intel inside

*†1993 J.D. Power and Associates Desktop Personal Computer Satisfaction Study conducted among 1,956 user respondents. *Prices valid in the U.S. only. Some products and promotions and Microsoft are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Peavey is a registered trademark of Peavey Electronics Corp. **WINMARKS test results obtai*

WER CURVE WITHOUT
F YOUR BANK ACCOUNT.

PICTURED SYSTEM
DELL DIMENSION XPS 466V i486 DX2 66MHz SYSTEM

$3,397

Business Lease: $125/Mo.

- 16MB RAM • 64MB Max RAM
- 256KB External Cache
- 450MB Hard Drive
- Multi-session, Double-spin CD ROM Drive
- Upgradeable to Pentium Overdrive
- 7 Expansion Slots Total (4 ISA, 1 VL/ISA Available)
- VL #9GXE Video Accelerator Card with Video Control Panel Software
- 3MB RAM (2MB VRAM, 1MB DRAM)
- VS15 Monitor (15", 1024 x 768, .28mm, NI)
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- SpaceSaver Keyboard
- Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card
- Peavey Speakers • Microphone
- MS-DOS® 6.0/Microsoft® Windows 3.1 /Mouse
- Sound Effects Library
- Special Edition Aldus Photo Styler

Order Code #5000257

DELL DIMENSION 425SV i486 SX 25MHz SYSTEM

$1,399

Business Lease: $52/Mo.

- 4MB RAM • 64MB Max RAM
- 270MB Hard Drive
- Upgradeable to Pentium Overdrive
- 5 ISA Expansion Slots Total (3 ISA, 2 VL/ISA Available)
- Accelerated Local Bus Video
- VS14 Monitor (14", 1024 x 768, .28mm, NI)
- 3.5"1.44MB Diskette Drive
- MS-DOS 6.0/Microsoft Windows 3.1/ Mouse

Order Code #5000253

DELL DIMENSION DIRECTOR 433SV i486 SX 33MHz SYSTEM

$1,999

Business Lease: $74/Mo.

- 4MB RAM • 64MB Max RAM
- 170MB Hard Drive
- Multi-session, Double-spin CD ROM Drive
- Upgradeable to Pentium Overdrive
- 5 Expansion Slots Total (2 ISA, 2 VL/ISA Available)
- Accelerated Local Bus Video
- SVGA 1024I Monitor (14", 1024 x 768, .28mm)
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card
- Peavey Speakers
- MS-DOS 6.0/Microsoft Windows 3.1/ Mouse
- Microsoft Office, Microsoft Bookshelf, Quicken, Microsoft Home Sampler, Windows CBT

Order Code #5000254

DELL DIMENSION XPS 466V i486 DX2 66MHz SYSTEM

$2,699

Business Lease: $100/Mo.

- 8MB RAM • 64MB Max RAM
- 528MB Hard Drive
- 256KB External Cache
- Upgradeable to Pentium Overdrive
- 7 Expansion Slots Total (5 ISA, 1 VL/ISA Available)
- VL #9GXE Video Accelerator Card with Video Control Panel Software
- 1MB Video RAM
- VS15 Monitor (15", 1024 x 768, .28mm, NI)
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- MS-DOS 6.0/Microsoft Windows 3.1/ Mouse

Order Code #5000255

levels of magnification and gives you on-the-fly resolution switching.

And when you buy, you have the security of knowing your purchase is backed by the computer company that ranks highest in customer satisfaction according to J.D. Power and Associates 1993 Desktop Personal Computer Customer Satisfaction Study among business users.†

So if you want to hit the top of the power curve without hitting the bottom of your bank account, call Dell.

DELL DIMENSION XPS 466V i486 DX2 66MHz SYSTEM

$2,999

Business Lease: $111/Mo.

- 16MB RAM • 64MB Max RAM
- 256KB External Cache
- 450MB Hard Drive
- Upgradeable to Pentium Overdrive
- 7 Expansion Slots Total (4 ISA, 1 VL/ISA Available)
- VL #9GXE Video Accelerator Card with Video Control Panel Software
- 1MB Video RAM
- VS15 Monitor (15", 1024 x 768, .28mm, NI)
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Multi-session, Double-spin CD ROM Drive
- MS-DOS 6.0/Microsoft Windows 3.1/ Mouse

Order Code #5000256

DELL DIMENSION XPS P60 PENTIUM 60MHz SYSTEM

$2,999

Business Lease: $111/Mo.

- 8MB RAM • 128MB Max RAM
- 256KB External Cache
- 450MB Hard Drive
- Multi-session, Double-spin CD ROM Drive
- 7 Expansion Slots Total (3 ISA, 1 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA Available)
- PCI #9GXE Video Accelerator Card with Video Control Panel Software
- 1MB Video RAM
- VS14 Monitor (14", 1024 x 768, .28mm, NI)
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- MS-DOS 6.0/Microsoft Windows 3.1/ Mouse

Order Code #5000258

DELL DIMENSION XPS P60 PENTIUM 60MHZ SYSTEM

$3,599

Business Lease: $130/Mo.

- 16MB RAM • 128MB Max RAM
- 256KB External Cache
- 528MB Hard Drive
- Multi-session, Double-spin CD ROM Drive
- 7 Expansion Slots Total (3 ISA, 1 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA Available)
- PCI #9GXE Video Accelerator Card with Video Control Panel Software
- 1MB Video RAM
- VS15 Monitor (15", 1024 x 768, .28mm, NI)
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- MS-DOS 6.0/Microsoft Windows 3.1/ Mouse

Order Code #5000259

DELL DIMENSION XPS P60 PENTIUM 60MHz SYSTEM

$4,699

Business Lease: $169/Mo.

- 16MB RAM • 128MB Max RAM
- 256KB External Cache
- 1GB SCSI Hard Drive
- Multi-session, Double-spin CD ROM Drive
- 7 Expansion Slots Total (2 ISA, 1 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA Available)
- PCI #9GXE Video Accelerator Card with Video Control Panel Software
- 1MB Video RAM
- VS17 Monitor (17", 1024 x 768, .28mm, NI)
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- SpaceSaver Keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.0/Microsoft Windows 3.1/ Mouse

Order Code #5000260

DELL™

TO ORDER, CALL

800-433-2319

HOURS: MON-FRI 7AM-9PM CT SAT 10AM-6PM CT SUN 12PM-5PM CT

IN CANADA,* CALL 800-668-3021. PLEASE REFERENCE **#11DCL**

not available in Canada. ◊Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. The Intel Inside and Pentium logos are registered trademarks and i486, Pentium and Overdrive are trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS-DOS ed by running WINBENCH version 3.1 at 1024x2048, 256 colors. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others. *© 1994 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.*

WHAT PRICE PENTIUM?

DELL DIMENSION™ XPS P60

$2,999

Business Lease◊: $111/MO.

Pentium™ performance doesn't have to mean premium price. As the Dell Dimension XPS P60 clearly proves.

Powered by a 60MHz Pentium chip with 8MB of RAM, a 256KB external cache, and a 450MB hard drive, the Dell Dimension XPS P60 is built for raw speed and performance.

The Pentium processor inside the Dell XPS P60 delivers nearly twice the performance of an Intel 486.* And unlike lesser machines that are trying to jump on the Pentium bandwagon with yesterday's tired, old architecture, the XPS P60 features a PCI bus that delivers every ounce of the processing power of the Pentium chip. But Pentium power is just the beginning of a long list of innovative features found on the Dell XPS P60.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

There's a double-spin, multi-session Photo CD drive that transfers data at 300KB/sec vs. the 153.6KB/sec transfer speed of single-spin CD ROM drives.

Our PCI #9GXE video card creates a virtual screen that effectively doubles the viewing area on the Dell XPS P60's UltraScan™ 14C monitor, provides three levels of magnification, and gives you on-the-fly resolution switching.

Of course, the XPS P60 comes fully loaded with DOS, Windows,™ a 3.5 inch disk drive and a mouse.

To make your XPS P60 sound even better, add our **Multimedia Upgrade Kit** ($199) with its 16-bit Sound Blaster audio card and Dell's exclusive Peavey® 200 speakers.

The Dell Dimension XPS P60. Pure power. Pure speed. Pure Dell. The company that ranked highest in the J.D. Power and Associates 1993 Customer Satisfaction Study of Desktop Personal Computers among business users†.

Call today. Because now you know what price Pentium.

DELL™

TO ORDER, CALL

800-243-2641

HOURS: MON-FRI 7AM-9PM CT SAT 10AM-6PM CT SUN 12PM-5PM CT

IN CANADA, CALL 800-668-3021. PLEASE REFERENCE **#11DB4**

Order Code **#5000296**

*†1993 J.D. Power and Associates Desktop Personal Computer Satisfaction Study conducted among 1,956 user respondents. *Source: Intel Technology Brief, Pentium Processor.*